



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

### Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

### About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>









# INITIALS AND PSEUDONYMS:

A

## DICTIONARY OF LITERARY DISGUISES

BY



WILLIAM CUSHING, B. A.,

FOR SOME YEARS ASSISTANT IN THE HARVARD UNIVERSITY LIBRARY; AND  
COMPILER OF AN "INDEX TO THE NORTH AMERICAN REVIEW"  
AND AN "INDEX TO THE CHRISTIAN EXAMINER."

*Second Series.*

*"Les révélations des auteurs anonymes et pseudonymes sont non-seulement piquantes pour les gens du monde, mais encore importantes pour l'historien littéraire et le biographe; ce sont là des mystères des littératures que les érudites ont toujours cherché à découvrir." — QUÉRARD.*



NEW YORK:  
THOMAS Y. CROWELL & CO.,

13 ASTOR PLACE.

1888.

Z  
1045  
C986

NU

*Copyright by*  
**THOMAS Y. CROWELL & CO.**  
1888.

---

**J. S. CUSHING & Co., PRINTERS, BOSTON.**

0347.14 979  
M 132-2  
D 11

## PREFACE.

---

THE favor accorded the First Series of "Initials and Pseudonyms," both in this country and abroad, has been very gratifying to the compiler.

It is hoped that this supplementary volume, which contains 6500 initials and pseudonyms, answering to 4800 real names, will be received with the same kind consideration.

Such a subject, constantly changing and growing, is practically inexhaustible; but strenuous care has been exercised in making the work accurate and as complete as possible. For the kindly assistance given by interested readers, the compiler desires to express his thanks and his assurance that any corrections or supplementary information will be gratefully received.

W. C.

JANUARY, 1888.



## Second Series.

# INITIALS AND PSEUDONYMS.

## PART I.

—, *Francis Jenks*, in the "Christ. Exam.," III., 379. B. 1826.

—, *John Edmund Reade*. Cain the wanderer; A vision of heaven; Darkness, and other poems. By . . . L. 1829.

—, —, *Edward Fitzgibbon*. Mr. Barnacles and his boat. L. n.d.

—, —, *Sir John Henry Moore*. Poetical trifles. By . . . Bath, 1778.

—, —, *Mrs. Fredrika Runeberg*. Fru Catharina Boije och hennes döttrar. Sthlm. 1861.

"I herewith enclose list of one hundred and forty pseudonyms and initials; of these, you will find thirty that have no reference to work or place where used; but these, at least the greater number of them, represent prominent living authors and journalists who have published works with their full name, but who have the past few years contributed essays, poems, etc., to the more prominent periodicals of Stockholm over initials indicated. "Stlm." or "Sthlm." is a common abbreviation of Stockholm, where most Swedish books are published." — From GUSTAVUS N. SWAN, of Sioux City, Ia.

—h—. *F. Cronhamn*. Librarian and Stockholm correspondent of several provincial newspapers.

—k—. *Prof. H. Almkvist*. Elena. Novell. Från rysskan översatt af. Sthlm. 1884.

—Lfr—. *Alfred Anderson*. En polismans anteckningar. Sthlm. 1867.

—th—. *Mathilda Lönnberg*. Ur lifvet i Skogsbygden. Sthlm. 1881.

—, *Lady. C. Howard*. The chapel bell, and other poems. By . . . A convert from Anglicanism to Catholicity. Dublin, 1824.

. . . . *Sir Jasper Atkinson*. Considerations on the propriety of the Bank of England resuming its payments in specie . . . By . . . L. 1802.

. . . . *A. T. Gregory*. Practical guides condensed. By . . . 1864.

\*. *John Gorham Palfrey*. In the "Christ. Exam.," XI., 141.

\*. *George Stillman Hillard*. Letter to the man in the moon. "New England Mag.," Vol. VIII., p. 375, 1835.

\*. *Charles Fenno Hoffman*. A winter in the West, being a collected series of letters which he wrote for the N.Y. "American," 1833, of which he was co-editor with Charles King of New York.

\*\* *George Putnam, D.D.*, in the "Christ Exam.," XXXIII., 228.

\*\* *Francis Wharton*, in the "Christ. Exam."

\*. Rev. *Theophilus Buckridge, M.A.* Burton bridge. "Gent. Mag.," September, 1751, pp. 406, 407.

\*\*\*. *Joseph B. Cobb*. Longfellow's poems. "Amer. Whig Rev.," April, 1851, p. 359.

\*\*\*, *Abbé. L'Abbé Deleon*. Under the ban. [Trans.] L. 1865.

\*\*\*, *Madame. Mad. A. L. Élie de Beaumont*. Lettres du Marquis de Roselle, par . . . Paris, 1764.

\*\*\*\*, *M. de. Jean Baptiste Colbert*, Marquis de Torcy. Mémoires de . . . pour servir à l'histoire des négociations depuis le Traité de Riswick jusqu'à la Paix d'Utrecht. La Haye, 1756.

\*\*\*\*. *Soame Jenyns*. Poems. By . . . L. 1752.

\*\*\*\*\*. *Sir Francis Grant*, Lord Culen. An essay for peace . . . In a letter from . . . to his neighbour in the country. Edinb. 1703.

\*\*\*\*\*. Rev. *John Newton*. An authentic narrative of some remarkable and interesting particulars in the life of . . . L. 1764. By Rev. Thomas Haweis.

\*\*\*\*\*. *U. S. Army. Ethan Allen Hitchcock*. The doctrines of Swedenborg and Spinoza identified. By . . . B. 1846.

"\* D." *Rose Cottage, N.J. S. A. Defoe, M.D.*

\* *H. Thomas Hill, D.D.*, in the "Christ. Exam.," XLI., 459.

\* *L. Samuel Kirkland Lothrop*, in the "Christ. Exam.," XLII., 292.

\* *P. Andrew Preston Peabody*, in the "Christ. Exam.," XLII., 458.

-----, *Dean of. Charles Leslie*. *Quærela temporum*; or, the danger of the Church of England. In a letter from ... to the prebend of ... L. 1750.

††. *Henry Ware, Jr.*, in the "Christ. Exam."

†. *James Henry Leigh Hunt*. Letters and works of *Mary Wortley Montague*. "London and Westminster Review," April, 1837, p. 180.

*A. Mrs. Sarah Elisabeth Miles*. Poetry in the "Christ. Exam.," III., 466. B. 1826; and other places.

*A. Stephen Alfeaton*. *Sur la mort de Miss Elizabeth L. ....* ce. A poem by ... In the "Selector or Cornish Mag.," 1826, p. 56.

*A. Francis Alger*. Signature in the "Christ. Exam." (B.).

*A. William Rounseville Alger*. Signature in the "Christ. Exam." (B.).

*A. John Stuart Mill*. (1) *Armand Carrel*. "London and Westminster Review," October, 1837, p. 66. — (2) *Aphorisms*. Thoughts in the cloister and the crowd. "London and Westminster Review," January, 1837, p. 848. — (3) *Bentham*. "London and Westminster Review," August, 1838, p. 467. — (4) *Civilization*. "London and Westminster Review," April, 1836, p. 1. — (5) *Coleridge*. "London and Westminster Review," 1829, p. 257. — (6) *Commencement of the session*. "London and Westminster Review," April, 1836, p. 271. — (7) *De Tocqueville* on democracy in America. "London Review," July, 1835, p. 85. — (8) *Fonblanque's England*, etc. "London and Westminster Review," April, 1837, p. 65. — (9) *The French revolution*. "London and Westminster Review," July, 1837, p. 17. — (10) *Lord Durham and the Canadians*. "London and Westminster Review," January, 1838, p. — (11) *Parties and the ministry*. "London and Westminster Review," October, 1837, p. 1. — (12) *Poems and romances of Alfred de Vigny*. "London and Westminster Review," April, 1838, p. 1. — (13) *Political economy*, etc. "London and Westminster Review," October, 1836, p. 1. — (14) *Professor Sedgwick's discourse*. "London Review," April, 1835, p. 94. — (15) *Rationale of representation*. "London Review," July, 1835, p. 341. — (16) *Sir John Walsh's*

contemporary history. "London and Westminster Review," July, 1836, p. 281. — (17) *State of society in America*. "London Review," January, 1836, p. 365. — (18) *Tennyson's poems*. "London Review," July, 1835, p. 402.

*A. Viator. Anthony Aufrere*. Signature to his contributions to the "Gent. Mag."

*A. A. Alfred Austin* (?). At Florence, in the "Temple Bar," December, 1861.

*A. A. Mrs. Anna Atkins*. (1) *Memoir of J. G. Children* ... Westminster, 1853. — (2) *Photographs of British Algae*. By ... L. 1843.

*A. A. A. Mme. Marie Pauline Ross (Stewart) Blazé de Bury*. (1) *All for greed*. L. 1868. — (2) *Love the avenger*. By ... L. 1869.

*A. A. O. A. O. Andrews*. ... The Rev. Samuel Gilman, D.D. ... until his death, Feb. 2, 1858.

*A. Anna. Mrs. Anna (Anderson) Västberg*. *Utan namn. Berättelse af. Sthlm.* 1884.

*A. B. Alexander Hamilton*, in London's New York "Packet," 1781.

*A. B. C. D., E. F. Maj. Edward Moor*. Letters on the kind and economic management of the poor ... Woodbridge, 1825. [From the Ipswich "Journal."]

*A. B. C. Miss S. Lawrence*. *Lauaus and Lydia*, with *Madame Bonso's* three strings to her bow. A comedy. L. 1806.

*A. B. C. Francis Blackburne*. *Hardships and danger of subscriptions* ... L. 1758.

*A., B. L. Mrs. B. L. Adams*. A church story. By ... L. 1876.

*A., C., Esq. Christopher Anstey, Esq.* (1) *Ad C. N. Bamfylde, Arm.*, *epistola poetica familiaris*. L. 1777. — (2) *A Pindaric epistle* ... By ... L. 1779.

*A. C. Traveller. Mrs. H. K. W. Clark*. *The teachings of the ages*. By ... San Francisco, 1874.

*A., C. F. Charles Francis Adams*. *Moral wrongs of slavery*, in the "Christ. Exam.," 1847.

*A., C. F. Cecil Frances Alexander*. *Narrative hymns for village schools*. By ... L. 1857.

*A., C. J. L. Carl Jonas Ludvig Almqvist*. *Grimstahamna nybygge*. Sthlm. 1870.

*A. D. S. Edmond de Manne*. — See "I. and P."

*A., E. Ezra Abbot*, in the "Christ. Exam.," XLV., 389, etc.

*A. E. I. Mrs. Isabel Burton*, *née Countess Arundell of Wardour*. How to deal

with the slave scandal in Egypt. Trieste (?), 1881 (?).

A., E. S. *Ernest Silvanus Appleyard*. (1) Claims of the Church of Rome considered . . . L. 1848. — (2) Eastern churches . . . By . . . L. 1850. — (3) The fall and redemption of man . . . By . . . L. 1861. — (4) The Greek Church . . . By . . . L. 1861. With supplement. L. 1852. — (5) My country; the history of the British Isles. By . . . L. 1859. — (6) Principles of Protestantism . . . By . . . L. 1848. — (7) The scriptural faith of the young churchman . . . By . . . L. 1874. — (8) Welsh sketches. . . By . . . L. 1861. — (9) The world in which I live, and my place in it. By . . . L. 1856.

A., F. C. *Frances Charlotte Armstrong*. (1) Looking up; or, Nanny West and her grandam. By . . . L. 1874. — (2) Phyllis Pengelly. By . . . L. 1875.

A. H. K. *Miss Eliza A. Warner*. Our two lives; or, Graham and I. N.Y. 1873.

A., J. *John Adamson*. Ballads from the Portuguese; translated by J. A. and R. C. C. Newcastle, 1846.

A., J. *Dr. John Aikin*. Virgil vindicated against Heron. In "Gent. Mag." for 1786, pp. 1040-41.

A., J., M.D. and F.R.S. *John Trusler, M.D.* The physical friend . . . By . . . L. 1776.

A., J. A. *J. A. Aurén*. Bidrag till Svenska språkets kvantitetlära af . . . Sthlm. 1874.

A., J. C. *Jane Carlyle Aitken*. The last words of Thomas Carlyle . . . Edited by . . . Edinb. 1882.

A., J. H. *Joseph Henry Allen*. Signature in the "Christ. Exam." (B.).

A., J. K. *Joseph Kinnicut Angell*. Literary property. In the "Amer. Jurist," Vol. 10, pp. 62-81. B. 1833.

A., J. H. *Joseph Henry Allen*. Memoir of Hiram Withington. B. 1849.

A., J. Q. *John Quincy Adams*. The character of Desdemona. "Amer. Monthly Mag.," March, 1836, p. 210.

A., J. T. *John Turvill Adams*. Knight of the golden melice. N.Y. 1856.

A., J. Y. *John Yonge Akerman*. The stone-worship of the ancients, illustrated by their coins. L. 1838.

A., L. *Jean Louis Rodolphe Agassiz*, in the "Christ. Exam." (B.), 1850.

A., L. *Miss Lucy Aikin*. Lines on the late Henry Moore of Liskeard. "Mon. Mag.," XV., 147, 1803.

A. M. *Oxoniensis*. *Nathaniel Tilson Marsh*. Ought or ought not the Church

of Rome in Ireland to be disestablished? . . . By . . . L. 1843.

A. M. Y. *Marion Fritchard*. The prince's triumph; or, the three riddles. A drama . . . By . . . L. 1878.

A. O. B. [An Old Bachelor]. *William Lloyd Garrison*. His signature in the Newburyport "Herald" after his first contribution.

His mother wrote to him: "You must write me one of your pieces, so that I can read it, . . . and I will give you my opinion whether you are an old bachelor, or whether you are an A. O. B., as A may stand for Ass, and O for Oaf, and B for Blockhead."

A., S. T. *Samuel Turell Armstrong*. "Bible News" not correct. B. 1813.

A., S. M. *Mrs. Susan M. Alexander*. How to study the Old Testament . . . N.Y. 1873.

A. T. *Anna Lydia Ward*.

A. T. *Rev.—Buchanan*. A letter from a blacksmith, to the ministers and elders of the Church of Scotland. P. 1765.

A., T. *Thomas Aiton*. The original constitution of the Christian Church . . . By . . . Edinb. 1730.

A., T. G. *Thomas Gold Appleton*. A sheaf of papers. B. 1875.

A., T. H. E. *Arthur Henry Hallam*. Remarks on Professor Rosetti's "Disquisizioni" . . . L. 1832.

A., T. J. *T. J. Arnold*. The "Old Corrector." In "Fraser," February, 1860, p. 176.

A., T. K. *Thomas Kerchever Arnold*. The little boy's companion . . . By . . . L. 1838.

A., W. *William Adam*, in the "Christ. Exam."

A., W. B. *W. B. Anthony*. (1) Essential memoranda of arithmetic. Derby, 1881. — (2) Essential memoranda of English history. L. 1881.

A. W. H. *Rose Terry Cooke*.

A., W. H. D. *William Henry Davenport Adams*. (1) Animal life throughout the globe . . . L. 1876. — (2) Marvels of creation; earth and sea. L. 1876. — (3) Spain and its people . . . L. 1872. — (4) Triumphs of ancient architecture: Greece and Rome. L. 1866. — (5) Triumphs of modern architecture . . . L. 1866. — (6) Truths and fancies from fairyland . . . L. 1867. — (7) Wonders of the vegetable world. L. 1867.

A., W. P. *William Parsons Atkinson*. Signature in the "Christ. Exam." (B.).

A., W. E. *William Rounseville Alger*. Signature in the "Christ. Exam." (B.).

A., W. S. *Wiltshire Stanton Austin, Jr.* To Thaliarch. (Hor. lib. v. carm. ix.) In "Temple Bar," 1860-61.

**A. and L. A. and L. Shore.** (1) *Gemma of the isles, a lyrical drama; and other poems.* L. 1859.—(2) *War lyrics* . . . L. 1855.

**A. —.** *Stephen Alfeston. L'Angleterre: a poem.* [The first of a series of poems in the "Cornish Mag."] 1826-27.

**A. ——— B. ———.** *Jonathan Swift, D.D.* The seventh epistle of Horace, imitated . . . L. 1721.

**Abbie, Aunt. Abby Skinner.** (1) *Ed. Lee and Sailor Dick.* B. 1866.—(2) *Ida Swinot.* B. 1866.

**Ablezer. Adolphus Kent.** A letter in reply to some remarks on "soul, spirit, and mind," etc. By . . . L. 1845.

**Abracadabra. Clarence Hopper,** in his contributions to "Notes and Queries" (L.).

**Absent Man, An. Edward Daniel Clarke.** *Le Rêveur; or, the waking visions of* . . . L. 1797.

**Academicus. Isaac Greenwood.** A friendly debate; or, a dialogue between . . . and *Sawny* [William Douglas] and *Mundungus* [Francis Archbald] . . . about some late performances. B. 1722.

**Academicus. John Green, D.D.** The principles and practices of the Methodists farther considered . . . Camb. 1761.

**Acharius. Prof. Fredrik Vilhelm Scholander.** *Luisella, Teckningar ur konstnärslifvet af* . . . Sthlm. 1867.

**Achates. Thomas Pinckney.** Reflections, occasioned by the late disturbances in Charleston. By . . . Charleston, S.C., 1822.

**Achmet. Thomas Hall.** Poems. 1792.

**Adair, Robin. Robert Adair.** The hero of the song "Robin Adair," set to the music of the old Irish air of "Aileen Aroon."

**Adam. Noah Webster.** In "Free-man's Journal." 1787.

**Adam, Onkel. Dr. Carl Anton Wetterberg.** *Träskeden Berättelse af* . . . Sthlm. 1862.

**Adams, Francis. Etienne Cabet.** *Voyage et aventures de Lord William Carisdall en Icarie, trad. de l'angl. de* . . . par M. Th. Dufruit. Paris, 1840. Republished under the title, *Voyage en Icarie, roman philosophique et social* par M. Cabet. Paris, 1842.

**Adjutant-General, The. W. H. H. Terrill.** Indiana. Reports for 1861-65 . . . Indianapolis, 1865-69.

**Adjutant-General of Rhode Island, The. Edward C. Mauran.** Annual report of . . . for the year 1861. Providence, 1862.

**Admonish Crime. James Cook Richmond.** A midsummer's day-dream. . . Milwaukee, 1859.

**Adrien, Robert. Adrien Charles Alexandre Basset.** *Le nouveau roman comique.* Paris, 1845.

**Adversity Hume. Joseph Hume.**

**Advocate, An. Henry Good.** The law of Chili as to the marriage of non-Catholics . . . By . . . Valparaiso, 1880.

**Advocate for the Captors, The. Francis Henry Upton.** District Court of the United States, Southern District of New York. The United States against the barque Empress and her cargo. In prize. Brief of . . . N.Y. 1862.

**Advocate, not a Sheriff, An. George Paterson.** Sheriff Courts of Scotland. Remarks . . . By . . . Edinb. 1852.

**Egles. Tobias Watkins.** Letters of . . . Balt. 1819.

**Emilia Julia. Miss Emily Clarke.** (1) *Nouveaux chants d'une étrangère.* Paris, 1859.—(2) *Le prince du Liban: tragedie en cinq actes.* Paris, 1861.—(3) *Sapho.* Paris, 1857.

**Eolus. C. F. (?) Trufozt.** Originations of words, with a digressional treatise on the scale *a e i*, leading to a new view of the scale of colours. Paris, 1843.

**Esoop. Mrs. Lillie Devereux Blake.** Hypocrite; or, sketches of American society. N.Y. 1874.

**Afflicted Husband, An. Hall Jackson Kelley.** Letters from . . . Palmer, Mass., 1851.

**Agapida, Fray Antonio. Washington Irving.** Chronicle of the conquest of Granada, from the MSS. of . . . Paris, 1829.

This work is a counterfeit of Mr. Irving's—a translation of which, by Jean Cohen, was published in Paris the same year.

**Agate. Whitelaw Reid,** as Washington correspondent of the Cincinnati "Commercial."

**Agatha. Mej. Rein. de Goeje te Leiden.** Agatha's alphabet. Amst. 1868.

**Aged and Retired Citizen of Boston, An. Harrison Gray Otis.** Letter from . . . to [William Hayden, Esq.] a member of the House of Representatives of Massachusetts . . . B. 1848.

**Aged Clergyman of Massachusetts, An. Rev. Jacob Norton.** A "short and easy method" with a late writer . . . By . . . B. 1815.

**Aged Person, An. Sir William Blizard.** Soliloquy by . . . L. 1826.

**Ayeyes. Charles William Day.** Hints on etiquette and the usages of society. N.Y. 1843.

**Agricola. James Anderson.** Miscel-



laneous observations on planting and training timber-trees . . . Edinb. 1777.

**Ah-Chin-le.** *John B. Swazey.* Some observations upon the civilization of the Western barbarians . . . B. 1876.

Or, *Smythe, John Yester.*

**Ahlgron, Ernst.** *Mrs. Victoria Benedictsson.* Från Skåne. Studier af. Sthlm. 1884.

**Alde-de-Camp, An.** *Sir Arthur Augustus Thurlow Cunynghame.* An A.'s recollections of service in China, a residence in Hong Kong, and visits to other islands in the Chinese seas. L. 1844.

**Attiatche.** *Annie T. Howells.* Popular sayings. 1877.

**Akbur of Betlis.** *Sir Richard Joseph Sullivan.* Philosophical rhapsodies: fragments of . . . L. 1784-5.

**Alb.** *Richard Whiteing.* Living Paris and France. L. 1886.

**Albano.** *Carl August Adlersparre.* Samlade smärre skizzer af . . . Sthlm. 1849.

**Albany** (N.Y.) *Chamberlain. S. Cobb.* Report to the common council . . . 1840-41. Albany, 1841.

**Albert.** *John Armstrong.* The confidential letters of . . . L. 1790.

**Albert, Bessie.** *Mrs. Gayton.*

**Albert, Charles.** *Charles Albert Chaumonot.* Dissertation sur la goutte. Paris, 1818.

**Albert, Stanislaus.** *Stanislaus Stephan Albert Grabowski, graf v. John Paul Jones:* biographischer roman. Hannover, 1860.

**Albini.** *Johann Baptist Meddlhammer.* Die gefährliche tante; lustspiel . . . n.d.

**Alcide, baron de M \*\*\*** *Alfred de Musset.* Gamiani. Brussels, 1833.

**Alciphron.** *George Steevens,* in "St. James's Chronicle" (L.), 1783.

**Alciphron.** *Rosina Doyle (Wheeler)* *Lytton-Bulwer,* Lady Lytton. Behind the scenes. L. 1854.

**Alciphron.** *Benjamin Theophilus Moore.* Physica. L. 1858.

**Alciphron, "the Modern Athenian."** *Samuel Dickson, M.D.* Physic and its phases; or, the rule of right and wrong. By . . . L. 1837.

**Aldebaran.** *George Steevens.* Johnson's literary club. A list of the members. "Gent. Mag." for January, 1785, p. 8.

**Alexander of the North,** *The. Charles XII. of Sweden.*

**Alfred.** *Alfred Domett,* in Browning's "Guardian Angel." "A picture at Fano" [in "Men and Women"]. "Alfred, dear friend." L. 1855.

**Alfred.** *Philip Withers.* A.'s appeal . . . L. 1789.

**Alfred.** *William Baker.* Peregrinations of the mind . . . L. 1811.

**All-Gier-Ber, Alfaki.** *Baron Jean Baptiste de Cloutz.* La certitude des preuves du Mahométisme . . . Par . . . L. 1780.

**Allc.** *William Alexander.*

**Alice, Cousin.** *Mrs. Alice (Bradley Neal) Haven.* Helen Morton's trial . . . N.Y. 1852.

**All Ears et All Eyes.** *A. T. Desquiron,* de Saint Agnan. Tableau descriptif, moral, philosophique et critique de Londres, en 1816. Paris, 1817.

There was already a work which bore the title, "The English Spy; or, the Correspondence of *My Lord All-eyes and My Lord All-ears.*" L. 1784.

**Alland, M.** *Karl Marquard Sauer.* Monsu Max: roman. In "Vierteljähr. Mag."

**Allwill, Eduard.** *Friedrich Heinrich Jacobi.* Briefsammlung. 1781.

**Allworthy, Mr. Ralph Allen, in Fielding's "Tom Jones."**

**Allworthy, Squire.** *Ralph Allen,* in Fielding's "Tom Jones."

**Alma.** *Charlotte Mary Yonge.*

**Almaviva.** *Clement Scott,* in the "Musical Critic."

**Alpha.** — *Wakefield.* (1) Random rhymes. 1845. — (2) Tales and poetry. 1849.

**Alphera.** *James L. Futey.* Snatches of thought. 1850.

**Alpine Traveller.** *An. William Brockedon,* in "Blackwood's Mag." for 1836.

**Alsop, Tony,** a late Editor of the *Æsopian Fables.* *Anthony Alsop.* Thus detractingly mentioned by Dr. Bentley.

**Alton, Edmund.** — *Bailey (?)*. Among the law-makers. N.Y. 1886.

**Alumnus, An.** *Josiah Quincy.* A plea for Harvard . . . By . . . B. 1849.

**Alumnus of that School.** *An. George Ripley.* The latest form of infidelity examined. By . . . B. 1839.

**Al-w-le.** *Aldwinkle.* — See "H—s, Mr."

**Amana.** *Rev. George Savage.* Remarks on "American Unitarianism," by . . . 1815.

**Amateur.** *George Wilder Fox.*

**Amateur, An.** *Antoine Augustin Renouard.* Catalogue de la bibliotheque d'un . . . Paris, 1819.

**Amateur, An.** *George Cleghorn.* Remarks on ancient and modern art . . . By . . . Edinb. 1838.

**Amateur, An. W. Paterson.** Scenery and antiquities of Mid-Lothian, drawn and etched by . . . Edinb. 1819.

**Amateur, An. William Cavdell.** A short account of the English concertina . . . By . . . L. 1866.

**Amateur, An. Thomas Gasfield.** Something new under the sun. Leaf and fern pictures. By . . . B. 1869.

**Amateur, An. Rev. Thomas Kilby.** Wakefield and its adjacent scenery, by . . . 1843.

**Amateur Angler, An. Edward Marston.** An A. A.'s days in Dovedale. L. 188-.

**Américain, Un. — Bourgeois, de la Rochelle.** Colomb; ou, l'Amerique découverte: poème en vingt-quatre chants. Paris, 1773.

**Américain, Un. — De La Chaise.** Lettre d' . . . aux citoyens français sur la representation. 1789.

**Américain, Un. — De La Croix.** Mémoires d' . . . with a description of la Prusse et de l'isle Saint-Dominique, par . . . Lausanne, 1771.

**Américain, Un. J. James Fazy.** Lettres d' . . . sur la situation continentale de la France. Imp. dans le "Mercure du XIX<sup>e</sup> Siècle."

**Américain, Un. Lawrence Labadie.** La France, l'Italie, et l'Europe, impressions d' . . . Bordeaux, 1869.

**Américain, Un. Antoine Maillot-Duclairon.** Observations d' . . . des îles neutres au sujet de la négociation de la France et de l'Angleterre. Geneve, 1761.

**Américain, Ancien Membre du Congrès, Un. Fisher Ames.** De l'influence de la démocratie sur la liberté et le bonheur de la société, par . . . Précédée (sic) d'une introduc' par Henri Ewbank, trad. de l'angl. par M. H. . . . J. . . [H. de Janvry]. Paris, 1835.

**Américain, Résidant à Vienne, Un. P. L. Røderer.** Notes exactes sur La Fayette et ses compagnons d'infortune, — Imp. dans le "Journal d'économie politique," dirigé par Røderer. 16 septembre, 1796 . . .

**American, An. Cotton Mather, D.D.** (1) American tears upon the ruins of the Greek churches . . . By . . . B. 1701. — (2) The serious Christian; or, three great points of practical Christianity . . . By . . . L. 1699.

**American, An. Thomas Greaves Cary.** The Americans defended by . . . L. 1844.

**American, An. Lewis Cass.** France, its king, court, and government. By . . . N.Y. 1840.

**American, An. John Lloyd Stephens.**

Incidents of travel in Egypt, etc. By . . . N.Y. 1838.

**American, An. William Bingham.** A letter from . . . in London on the restraining proclamation. L. 1784.

**American, An. Robert Baird, D.D.** A letter to Lord Brougham, on the subject of American slavery. By . . . L. 1836.

**American, An. Grenville A. Sackett (?)**. A plea for authors, and the rights of literary property. By . . . N.Y. 1838.

**American, An. Joseph Galloway.** Political reflections on the late colonial governments . . . By . . . L. 1783.

**American, An. Gideon Nye, Jr.** The rationale of the American question . . . By . . . Macao, 1857.

**American, An. James Fenimore Cooper.** Sketches of Switzerland. P. 1836.

**American, An. James Walker, D.D.** Smooth preaching: being an illustration of the Rev. Dr. Wardlaw's assertion . . . By . . . Glasgow, 1825.

**American, An. Edward Hubich.** Views on slavery, by . . . B. 1856.

**American, An. Samuel Low.** Winter displayed: a poem. N.Y. 1784.

**American Author, An. Richard Grant White.** The American view of the copyright question. By . . . In the "Broadway Annual" (N.Y.), May, 1868, pp. 656-667.

**American Banker, An. Claudius Buchanan Patten.** (1) England as seen by . . . B. 1886. — (2) Notes of a pedestrian tour. B. 1886.

**American Citizen, An. Wylly Woodbridge.** An appeal to the Congress of the United States by . . . for truth and justice. W. 1868.

**American Citizen, An. Charles Randolph.** The future currency of the United States . . . By . . . Chicago, 1877.

**American Citizen, An. Thomas Evans.** The philanthropic results of the war in America . . . By . . . N.Y. 1863.

**American Citizen, An. James Barr Walker.** Philosophy of the plan of salvation . . . By . . . N.Y. 1843.

**American Fabius, The. George Washington.**

**American Farmer, An. George Logan.** Letters addressed to the yeomanry of the United States . . . on funding and banking systems. By . . . P. 1793.

Not by A. Hamilton.

**American Farmer, An. Rufus King.** Peace without dishonor, war without hope . . . By . . . L. 1807.

**American Minister, An.** *E. W. Reynolds.* Records of the Bubbleton parish; or, papers from the experience of . . . L. 1855.

**American Minister at Paris, The.** *Lewis Cass.* An historical, geographical, and statistical history of Candia, or ancient Crete. By . . . Richmond, 1839.

**American now resident in London, An.** *William Bingham.* Letter from . . . L. 1784.

**American Resident, An.** *Samuel Hawkins Marshall Byers.* Switzerland. By . . . Zürich, 1875.

**American Resident in Paris, An.** *Charles Brooks.* Parisian linguist; or, an easy method of acquiring a perfect pronunciation of the French language. By . . . B. 1841.

**American Shipmaster, An.** *Capt. John Codman.* Review of the report of the special committee on navigation interests. By . . . W. 1870.

**American Student-Girl, An.** *Emma Louisa Parry.* Life among the Germans. B. 1887.

**American Youth, An.** *John Woodworth.* Battle of Plattsburgh. Montpelier, Vt.

**American, The.** *James Ewing Cooley.* The A. in Egypt. P. 1879.

**Americanus.** *Robert Baird, D.D.* European letters in the "Commercial Advertiser" of New York City, etc.

**Americanus.** *Thomas Cooper, M.D.* Strictures addressed to James Madison on the report of W. H. Crawford, recommending the intermarriage of Americans with the Indian tribes. P. 1824.

**Amica Religiosis.** *Mrs. H. M. Dodge.* Haselrigge. Utica, N.Y., 1827.

**Amicus.** *Charles Wildbore.* in the "Ladies' Diary."

**Amicus Patriæ.** *William Burt.* Twelve rambles in London. By . . . L. 1810.

**Amicus Patriæ.** *Rev. John Wise.* A word of comfort to a melancholy country . . . B. 1721.

**Amin, Hajj Mohammed.** *John Frederick Keane.* Six months in Meccah . . . L. 1881.

**Amor Patriæ.** *Thomas Crowley.* Letters and dissertations on various subjects contributed to periodicals and republished. L. 1782.

**Amphibologist, The.** *Robert Charles Sands.* His signature in the New York "Commercial Advertiser."

**Amy.** *Marion Pritchard.* In search of the truth. 1878.

**Amyntor, Gerhard von.** *Dagobert von Gerhardt.* Drei küsse; mit einer einleitung von Hans Ziegler. Stuttg. 1883.

**Anchor.** *John Watts De Peyster.* Mary Queen of Scots. N.Y. 1882.

**Ancien Bramine, Un.** *Robert Dodsley.* L'Economie de la vie humaine, traduite sur un manuscrit indien composé par . . . (trad. de l'angl. de Dodsley, par De La Douespe, ministre de l'Eglise wallone). La Haye, 1751. Le même ouvrage, sous ce titre: l'Elixir de la morale indienne, ou Economie de la vie humaine, — composé par . . . et traduit de l'anglois. Paris, 1760.

**Anders, Ludwig F.** *Ludwig Ferdinand Stolle.* 1813: historischer roman. Leipzig, 1858.

**Angelus Silesius.** *Johann Sheffler.* Cherubinal wondrous. L.(?) 182-.

**Anglais, Un.** *S. Bannister.* Appel en faveur d'Alger et de l'Afrique du nord. Paris, 1833.

**Anglais, Un.** *Le comte Frédéric Dubourg Butler.* Lettre d' . . . à son retour d'un voyage en Italie. L. 1814.

**Anglais, Un.** *William Playfair.* Qu'est ce que le papier-monnaie? Lettre d' . . . à un Français. 1790.

**Anglais Mangeur d'Optum, L'.** *Thomas De Quincey.* 1828.

**Anglaise, Une.** *Priscilla (Bell) Wakefield.* La Flore des jeunes personnes; ou, lettres élémentaires sur la botanique, écrites par . . . à son amie, et traduites de l'anglais (par Octave de Ségur, noyé en 1819. La préface est de M. de Ségur, le père.) Paris, an IX.

**Anglican Layman, An.** *Edward Bellasis.* (1) Convocations and synods . . . A second letter by . . . L. 1850. — (2) The judicial committee of the privy council . . . A letter by . . . L. 1850.

**Anglican, since become a Catholic, An.** *Edward Bellasis.* Anglican orders. L. 1872.

**Anglipoloski, of Lithuania.** *Daniel Defoe.*

**Anglois, Un.** *John Toland.* Lettre d' . . . à un Hollandois au sujet du docteur Sacheverell. L. 1710.

**Anglus.** *John Warner, D.D.* Statue to perpetuate the philanthropy of Mr. Howard, in "Gent. Mag.," 1786, p. 360.

**Anicetus.** *William Adolphus Clark.* Our modern Athens; or, who is first? A poem. B. 1860.

**Ann Jane.** *Mrs. Ann Jane Morgan.* (1) Alfred V[allér]; or, the early grave. By . . . L. n.d. — (2) The mother's friend . . . Edited by . . . L. 1848-59.

**Ann, Mother.** *Ann Lee.* Sunday lecturer. 1816.

**Annie and Ellen Amelia.** *Annie and Ellen Amelia Garrett.* The seven churches, and other poems. By . . . L. 1847.

**Annius Anglicanus.** *George Steevens.* Disquisition on the marmor hardicnutiense. "Gent. Mag." for April, 1790, p. 290.

**Anonymous Author, An.** *Rev. John Beach.* Letters to a friend. In answer to a second conference, published by . . . New Haven, 1766.

Letters written by *Rev. David Judson*, b. 1715 in Stratford, Conn., Yale Coll. 1738; pastor at Newtown, Conn., 1743-76; and d. there.

**Anonymous Clergyman, An.** *Charles Owen, D.D.* Plain dealing, and its vindication defended . . . By . . . L. 1716.

**Anonymus.** *John Disney, D.D.* A short memoir of Edmund Law, D.D., Bishop of Carlisle. By William Paley, D.D. Reprinted by . . . L. 1800.

**Another Cantab.** *Richard Gough.* History of the Royston Club, in "Gent. Mag." 1783, pp. 813, 814.

**Another Hand.** *Thomas Walker.* . . . A further account of that young gentlewoman. By . . . B. 1717.—See "Her Father" [Cotton Mather].

**Ansted, Hope.** *Miss — Burdett.* Tales in the "Family Herald."

**Anthropos.** — *Mathews (?)*. The rights of man, (not Paine's,) but the rights in the West Indies. By . . . L. 1824.

**Anthropos.** *George Storrs.* The unity of man; or, life and death realities. A reply to Luther Lee. By . . . P. 1850.

**Anti-Empiricus.** *John Wesley Thomas.* The war of the surplice: a poem . . . L. 1845.

**Anti-Enthusiasticus.** *Charles Chauncy.* The wonderful narrative; or, a faithful account of the French prophets. B. 1742.

**Anti-Hudibraston, An.** *William Rhinde.* The ratiad: a serio-comic poem . . . L. 1807.

**Anti-Janus.** *Joseph von Hergenröther.* Anti-Janus. Freiburg, 1870.

**Anti-Machiavel.** *Jeremy Bentham.* in his reply to Pitt in regard to the war between Russia and Denmark.

**Anti-Profanus.** *Rev. Martin Madan.* A letter to David Garrick, Esq., occasioned by the intended representation of the "Mirror" at . . . Drury Lane. L. 1760.

**Anti-Patriot, An.** *Sir John Barnard.* The court broker: a description

of . . . in a conference between Sir T. Gresham's statue . . . and its near neighbour. L. 1847.

**Anti-Scot.** *Joseph Ritson.* Letter to Mr. Pinkerton, editor of the "Scottish ballads." In the "Gent. Mag.," November, 1784, pp. 812-14.

**Antiquarius.** *John Loveday, D.D.* (1) Cursory remarks on Pennant's tour. — *Nugæ antiquæ*, etc. "Gent. Mag.," 1777, p. 71. Also on Mr. Pennant's 2d tour to Scotland. — Herring's letters. "Gent. Mag.," 1777, p. 314. — (2) Remarks on "Archæologia." In "Gent. Mag.," 1776, p. 402.

**Antiquary.** *Harrison Gray Otis.* See an "Aged and Retired Citizen of Boston."

**Antiquary, An.** *Samuel Pegge, LL.D.* The Forme of Cury; or, a Roll of ancient English cookery . . . L. 1780.

**Antiquary, An.** *Philip De La Motte.* The principal historical and allusive arms, borne by families of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland. Collected by . . . L. 1803.

**Anxious Enquirer after Truth, An.** *D. B. Langley.* The table and the turner; or, which of the two is possessed? L. 1854.

**ΑΠΟΔΕΙΞΕΙΣ ΜΕ ΤΟ ΓΕΝΟΣ.** *John Warner, D.D.* Subscription for a juvenilian volume. "Gent. Mag.," January, 1792, p. 3.

**Apologist, The.** *David Huntington.* Infant baptism vindicated . . . By . . . New London, Conn., 1789.

**Apostle of Methodism in New England.** *Jesse Lee.*

**Apostle of Polynesia, The.** *Rev. John Williams.*

**Apostle of the Peak, The.** *William Bagshaw.* Called so from his zeal and usefulness in the northern parts of Derbyshire.

**Appeltern, Herman van.** *A. W. Engelen.* Der Schutzgeist . . . Stuttgart. 1844.

**Applius.** *John Dennis,* in Pope's "Essay on Criticism."

**Apprentice of Lincoln's Inn, An.** *Frederick Pollock.* Leading cases done into English. By . . . L. 1876.

**Aquarist.** *Nicholas Jeffery Andrew.* Signature in the "York Courant."

**Archæologus, Joannes Didymus.** *John T. Pickett.*

**Archæophilus, Constantius.** *Father Hatton.* Memoirs of the reformation of England . . . By . . . L. 1826.

**Archæus.** *Rev. John Sterling.* The onyx ring. 1764.

**Archard, Eliza.** *Mrs. E. A. Conner.* The literary editor of the New York "World"; now agricultural and scientific editor of the "Amer. Press Association" (N.Y.C.).

**Architect, An.** *Matthew Digby Wyatt.* An A.'s note-book in Spain. L. 185-.

**Architectus, Verborum.** *William Bowyer.* What he styled himself.

**Argus.** — *Norton.* A tale of Lowell. 1849.

**Aristarchus.** *Chauncy Lee.* Letters from . . . to Philemon, etc. New Haven, 1833.

**Aristides.** *Estwick Evans.* An address to the country. By . . . W. 1862.

**Arius the Libyan.** *Nathan C. Kouns.*

**Armac.** *Augustus Rodney Macdonough.*

**Armand, D. S.** *Edmond de Manne.* Une conquête, vaudeville. [Imprimée (?).]

**Armin, Th.** *Marina Witter.* Das alte Mexiko und die erobertung Newspaniens durch Ferdinand Cortez . . . Leipzig, 1865.

**Artemas.** *Daniel McCalla.* Remarks on the "Age of reason," 20 numbers in his published works. 1810.

**Artemesia.** *Lady Mary Wortley Montague,* as satirized by Pope.

**Arthalia.** *Laura (Freese) Steinlein.* Die letzten Blüthen. Leipzig, 1851.

**Artist, An.** *William Bowness.* Rustic studies in the Westmoreland dialect, with other scraps from the sketch-book of . . . L. 1868.

**Artist in India, An.** *Coleworthy Grant.* Rural life in Bengal. Letters from . . . to his sisters in England, by . . . L. 1839.

**Asshel, Jonathan.** *Johann Caspar Lavater.*

**Asaph.** *John Dryden,* in Nahum Tate's 2d part of "Absalom and Achitophel."

**Ashmont.** *Joseph F. Perry, Jr.* Dogs: their management and treatment in disease. By . . . B. 1885.

**Ashton, Alfred.** *William Henry Forman.*

**Asper, J.** *Joseph Urban.* 1830.  
"Assassin." *Wyndham Smith.* So called from some university escapade.

**Assistant Bishop of Virginia, The.** *William Meade.* Sermon of . . . March 3, 1839 . . . W. 1839.

**Assistant Editor of the "Nashville Med. and Surg. Journal," The.** *Paul F. Eve.* Professional letter from Europe . . . 1852. By . . . Nashville, Tenn., 1853.

**Association of Physicians, An.** *John*

*Bell and D. Francis Condie.* The "Journal of Health." Conducted by . . . P. 1830-33.

**Astley, Thomas.** *John Green.* Collection of voyages and travels. L. 1745-47.

**Astronomer in Charge of the Horological and Thermometric Bureaus, The.** *Leonard Waldo.* Report of the board of managers of the Winchester observatory . . . 1880-81, to which is appended the report of . . . New Haven, 1881.

**Astronomical Censor of the "Athenæum," The.** *Augustus De Morgan.* The doctrine of the moon's rotation, considered [by J. L. MacElishender] in a letter to . . . L. 1856.

**Atheist, An.** *Alexander Harris.* Testimony to the truth; or, the autobiography of . . . L. 1848.

**Athenion.** *William Hayne Simmons.* (1) The confederacy. By . . . "Amer. Whig Rev.," September, 1849, p. 296. — (2) Orthographic Reform. "Amer. Whig Rev.," October, 1849, p. 419.

**Attaché, An.** — *Jerningham.* Reminiscences of . . . L. 1886.

**Atticus.** *Joseph Addison,* in Pope's "Epistle to Arbuthnot."

**Atticus.** *George Faulkner,* to whom Chesterfield addressed under this title a series of ironical letters.

**Atticus.** *Rev. Richard Polwhele.* Memoir of Mrs. Jane Collins . . . "Gent. Mag.," 1821.

**Attorney, An.** *Sir George Stephen.* Adventures of . . . in search of practice. L. 1839.

Also ascribed to *Samuel Warren.*

**Attorney-General, The.** *Sir John Duke Coleridge,* Baron Coleridge. Odger's reply to . . . L. 1873.

**Attorney-General, The.** *Edmund Randolph.* Report of . . . [on the judiciary system of the United States]. Read in the House of Representatives, Dec. 31, 1790-91.

**Attorney of the Commonwealth, The.** *Samuel D. Parker.* Report of the arguments of . . . at the trials of Abner Kneeland . . . 1834. B. 1834.

**Auctioneer, An.** *Wolley Simpson.* Professional excursions, by . . . L. 1843.

Also ascribed to *G. Robins.*

**Auld Reikie.** *Edinburgh.* The history of Rachel, commonly called . . . Edinb. 1761.

**Auld Style.** *Taylor, farmer in Fetteresse.* Dogger versus Bumper. n.p. 1856.

**Aurelius.** *George Chalmers,* in Dibdin's "Bibliomania."

**Australian Politician, An.** *Sir Charles Gavan Duffy.* Notes in Europe, by . . . Melbourne, 1867.

**Author, An.** *William Warburton.* A letter from . . . to a member of Parliament, concerning literary property. L. 1747.

**Author, The.** *Jonathan Swift.* A brief account of Mr. John Ginglecutt's treatise concerning the alteration or scoldings of the ancients. By . . . L. 1731.

**Author, The.** *Edward Gibbon.* A vindication of some passages in the 15th and 16th chapters of the "History of the decline and fall of the Roman Empire." By . . . L. 1779.

**Author of "Helen of Glenross."** *H. Martin.* Remarks on Mr. John Kemble's performance of "Hamlet" and "Richard the Third." L. 1802.

**Author of "Local Attachment," and Translator of "Theocritus."** *Rev. Richard Polwhele.* The fair Isabel of Colehele. A Cornish romance . . . By . . . L. 1815.

**Author of "Observations on Modern Gardening," The.** *Thomas Whately.* Remarks on some of the characters of Shakespeare. By . . . L. 1785.

**Author of the "Art of Politics," The.** *James Branstom.* Man of taste . . . By . . . L. 1783.

**Author of the "Cavalliers of Virginia," The.** *William A. Curruthers.*

**Author of the "Female Quixote," The.** *Mrs. Charlotte Lennox.* Shakespeare illustrated . . . By . . . L. 1763-64.

**Author of the First [Part], The.** *John Oldmixon.* The history of addresses; with remarks serious and comical . . . Part II, by . . . L. 1711.

**Author of the "London Spy," The.** *Edward Ward.* Vulgus Britannicus, on the British Hudibras in fifteen cantos . . . By . . . L. 1710.

**Author of the "Miscellaneous Observations on the Tragedy of Macbeth," The.** *Samuel Johnson.* Proposals for printing a new edition of the plays of William Shakespeare, with notes critical and explanatory, by . . . L. 1745.

**Author of "The Resources of Russia."** *Alexis Eustaphie.* Reply to the Edinburgh Reviewers. By . . . B. 1813.

**Author of the "Review of Mr. Pitt's Administration,"** *John Almon* (?). A review of Lord Bute's administration. By . . . L. 1763.

**Author of the "True-born Englishman," The.** *Daniel Defoe.* The shortest way with the Dissenters . . . By . . . L. n.d.

**Author of . . . "The Watch Tower."** *William Livingston.* An address to his Excellency Sir Charles Hardy, Kn't. By . . . N.Y. 1755.

**Author of "Theatrical Criticisms," in the weekly paper called "The News,"** *James Henry Leigh Hunt.*

**Author of "Typee," The.** *Herman Melville.* Letter from . . . B. 1850. — See "Greenwood, Grace."

**Authors of the "Naval Sketch Book," The.** *Capt. William Nugent Glascock.* Sailors and saints; or, matrimonial manœuvres. By . . . L. 1829.

**Autocrat of the Breakfast Table.** *Oliver Wendell Holmes.* Two articles in the "New England Mag.," Vol. I, 1831, p. 428; and Vol. II., 1832, p. 134.

These are not included in the published volumes.

**Automathes.** *Richard Griffith.* Something new. L. 1773.

**Ave.** *Mrs. Eva Wigström.* Brottoch straff . . . skildradt af . . . Sthlm. 1872.

**Ayre, William.** *Edmund Cull.*

**Ayrshire Minister, An.** *Rev. James Murray.* Songs of the covenant times. By . . . Edinb. 1861.

**Ayrton, J. C.** *Miss Mary Francis Chapman.* Mary Bertrand. L. 1856.

## B.

**B.** *R. Hurrell Froude.* See "a" (under alpha), in "I. and P."

**B.** *Samuel Barrett, D.D.,* in the "Christ. Exam.," XL., 303.

**B.** *Cyrus Augustus Bartol, D.D.,* in the "Christ. Exam."

**B.** *Henry Whitney Bellows,* in the "Christ. Exam."

**B.** *George Bradford,* in the "Christ. Exam.," V., 285 (B. 1828).

**B.** *George Washington Burnap,* in the "Christ. Exam." (B.).

**B.** *William Cullen Bryant.* His signature to poetry in the "United States Gazette," 1825.

**B.** *Rev. Dr. Thomas Birch,* in his con-

tributions to the "Athenian Letters" . . . (L. 1741-43).

**B. Rev. Isaac Williams.** One of the contributors to "Tracts for the Times" (L.), 1840-48.

**B. John Martyn.**

In 1730 he projected the "Grub-street Journal," in conjunction with Dr. Russell and some others. The best papers were afterwards collected in two volumes (L. 1737), under the title of "Memoirs of the Society of Grub-street." Mr. Martyn's papers are distinguished by the signature "B," and Dr. Russell's by that of "M."

**B. John Beale Bordley.** (1) Hemp. P. 1799. — (2) Sketches on rotation of crops. P. 1797.

**B. Robert Williams Buchanan.** London poems, in "Temple Bar," 1860-61.

**B. Eddowes Bowman.** On the Roman governors of Syria, at the time of the birth of Christ. L. 1865.

**B. William Oland Bourne,** in "Reconstruction" (N.Y.), 1862.

**B. — Burton.** Remarks on the names of ships in the Royal Navy. "Gent. Mag.," January, 1797, p. 26.

**B., A. Mrs. Aphra Behn.** A companion for the ladies' closets . . . L. 1712.

**B., A. A. Brasher.** Raolo: a tragedy. By . . . Aberdeen, 1882.

**B., A., C. S. Alfred Bulman.** Current repentance. L. 1886.

**B., A. K. H. Andrew Kennedy Hutchinson Boyd.** (1) Concerning disappointment and success. "Fraser's Mag.," January, 1860, p. 1. — (2) Concerning giving up and coming down. "Fraser," February, 1860, p. 151; and other articles in "Fraser."

**B., A. M. H. Antoine Marie Henri Boulard.** (1) Considérations sur la première formation des langues; traduites de l'anglais de Adam Smith. Paris, 1796. — (2) De l'origine de la crémation, ou de l'usage de brûler les corps, traduit de l'anglais de M. Jamieson. Paris, 1821. — (3) Histoire littéraire des Arabes, traduite de l'anglais de Jos. Berington. Paris, 1823. — (4) Histoire littéraire des huit premiers siècles [etc.] de l'ère chrétienne, traduite de l'anglais de J. Berington. Paris, 1814-22. — (5) Vie de Jean Howard, célèbre philanthrope, traduit de l'anglais de John Aikin. Paris, 1796.

**B. B. S. A. Matson.** An extract for every day in the year. L. 1860.

**B., B. C. Sir Benjamin Collins Brodie.** Psychological inquiries . . . L. 1854.

**B., B. F. Benjamin Frederick Browne.** Notices of elder John Browne and some

of his descendants. By . . . Salem, Mass., 18—.

**B., C. Charles Brooks,** in the "Christ. Exam.," 1851.

**B., C. Clement Biddle.** Airdrie, and fugitive pieces. By . . . P. 1872.

**B., C. Charles Beaufoy.** Experiments made for the purpose of ascertaining the stability of bodies floating on the surface of the water . . . L. 1806.

**B., C. Charles Bathurst, M.A.** Lectures read at a mechanics' institute in the country. L. 1854.

**B., C. A. Charles Astor Bristed.** (1) The life and letters of Keats. "Amer. Whig Rev.," December, 1848, p. 603. — (2) Vanity fair. "Amer. Whig Rev.," October, 1848, p. 421.

**B., C. B. Mrs. Katharine Isabel (Hayes Chapin) Barrows.**

**B., C. B. Charles Brockden Brown.** (1) An address to the congress of the United States . . . on foreign commerce. P. 1809. — (2) The American register; or, general repository of history, politics, and science. P. 1807-11. — (3) Arthur Mervyn. P. 1799-180—. — (4) J. B. Linn's "Valerian": a narrative poem, with a sketch . . . of the author. P. 1805.

**B., C. F. Charles Frederic Bradford,** in the "Christ. Exam." (B.), 1857.

**B., C. H. Charles Henry Brigham,** in the "Christ. Exam." (B.), 1855.

**B., C. M. C. M. Burke.** Biographical sketch of Cornelius Heeney. By . . . N.Y. 1875.

**B., C. T. Charles Timothy Brooks,** in the "Christ. Exam." (B.), XXXIII., 245, etc.

**B., D. B. Daniel B. Bradley.** Bangkok calendar . . . Compiled by . . . Bangkok, 1850.

**B., D. D. Daniel Dewey Barnard.** (1) Mr. Slidell's mission to Mexico. "Amer. Whig Rev.," April, 1847, p. 338. — (2) The war with Mexico. "Amer. Whig Rev.," June, 1846, p. 571. — (3) The Whigs and the war. "Amer. Whig Rev.," October, 1847, p. 331.

**B., E. Edgar Buckingham,** in the "Christ. Exam."

**B., E. Sir Edward George Earle Lytton-Bulwer,** 1st Baron Lytton. (1) Charles Lamb. "London and Westminster Review," July, 1837, p. 229. — (2) Gray's Works. "London and Westminster Review," July, 1837, p. 1.

**B., E. Edward Brotherton.** The present state of popular education in Manchester and Salford; the substance of seven letters reprinted from the "Man-

chester Guardian." By . . . Manchester, 1864.

B., E. B. *Edward B. Bryan*. (1) Cuba and the tripartite treaty. "Southern Quarterly Review," January, 1864, p. 1. — (2) Political Philosophy of South Carolina, "Southern Quarterly Review," January, 1863, p. 120; July, 1864, p. 37; and October, 1864, p. 471.

B., E. D., *Madame. Madame A. L. Elie De Beaumont*. Lettres au Marquis de Roselle par . . . Paris, 1764.

B., E. F. *E. F. Bevan*. Songs of praise for Christian pilgrims, etc. By . . . L. 1859.

B., E. G. L. *Sir Edward George Earle Lytton-Bulwer*, 1st Baron Lytton. Woods and wild flowers. By . . . L. 187—.

B., E. L. *Sir Edward George Earle Lytton-Bulwer*, 1st Baron Lytton. The Duchesse de la Vallière: a play . . . By . . . L. 1836.

B., E. O. *Mrs. E. O. Bull*. Address to mothers on the privileges of baptism. By . . . L. 1848.

B., E. S. *Eaton Stannard Barrett*. Talents run mad; or, eighteen hundred and sixteen: a satirical poem, by . . . L. 1816.

B., E. V. *Hon. Eleanor Vere (Gordon) Boyle*. (1) A children's summer: eleven etchings on steel, by . . . L. 1853. — (2) Waifs and strays from a scrap-book. By . . . L. 1862.

B., E. V. *E. V. Bliss*. Ruth Ellis. By . . . N.Y. 1871.

B., E. W. *Miss E. W. Barnes*. What will come of it? P. 1877.

B., F. *Francis Bowen*, in the "Christ. Exam."

B., F. *Francis Barham*. His signature in the "Cornish Mag.," 1828, pp. 12, 13.

B., F. *Mrs. Francis (Moore) Brooks*. Authentic memoirs of the late Mrs. Yates. "Gent. Mag.," 1787, pp. 585-89.

B., F. *Mrs. Felicia Dorothea (Browne) Hemans*. The vespers of Palermo, etc. 1823.

B., F. A. P. *Frederick Augustus Porter Barnard*. Electro-magnetism. "Amer. Monthly Mag.," November, 1837, p. 409.

B., G. *George Baker*. A catalogue of books, etc., printed . . . at Strawberry Hill . . . L. 1810.

B., G. *George Bancroft*, in the "Christ. Exam."

B., G., T. C. C. *George Brinley, Trin-*  
*ity College, Cambridge*, in "Fraser's Mag.,"

January, 1866, on "Men and women of Robert Browning."

B., G. W. *George Ware Briggs, D.D.*, in the "Christ. Exam." (B.), XLII., 486; XLIII., 436; LXIII., 411.

B., H. *H. Boaz*. The angler's progress: a poem . . . Newcastle, 1820. The verses were by H. B.

B., H. *Henry Bailey*. The missionary's daily text-book, etc. Canterbury, 1853.

B., H. E. *Mrs. Helen E. Brown*. The cup-bearer . . . B. 1865.

B., H. I. *Henry Ingersoll Bowditch*. (1) Memorials of Dr. Calvin Ellis, M.D. Camb. 1884. — (2) Sketch of the life and character of Nathaniel Bowditch, LL.D. B. 1863.

B., H. J. *Hazen J. Burton*, in the "Christ. Exam.," XXXVIII., 169.

B., H. N. W. *Mrs. Harriet Newell (Woods) Baker*. (1) Honeysuckle cottage. B. 1870. — (2) The little Florentine. By . . . B. 1870. — (3) The load of chips. By . . . B. 1870. — (4) Lulu Reed's pupil. By . . . B. 1871. — (5) Sophia and the gypsies. By . . . B. 1870. — (6) Timmy Top-boots. By . . . B. 1870. — (7) Tony and his harp. By . . . B. 1870.

B., H. W. *Henry Whitney Bellows*. Pages from my diary. "New England Mag.," VIII., p. 432. 1835.

B., I. *Isaac Bickerstaffe*. A school for fathers: a comic opera . . . L. 1773.

B., J. *John Brazer*, in the "Christ. Exam."

B., J. [John Bethel]. *Bryan Waller Procter*. His signature in "Fraser's Mag."

B., J. *John Brekell*. All at stake; or, an earnest persuasive to a vigorous self-defence, etc. By . . . Liverpool, 1745.

B., J. *James Baine*. The case of the Reverend Mr. Thomas Gillespie reviewed. In a letter to the Reverend Dr. W—r [Webster]. Edinb. 1770.

B., J. *James Burgess*. Lives of the most eminent modern painters. L. 1754.

In "I. and P." ascribed to *James Buckridge*.

B., J. *Jonathan Barrett*. Reasons for ceasing to refuse the payment of all ecclesiastical demands. By . . . n.p. 1849.

B., J. *Joseph Brenan*. Theories of evil. "Amer. Whig Rev.," December, 1851, p. 516.

B., J. *John Charles Brooke, Esq., F.S.A.* Under this signature, a frequent correspondent of the "Gent. Mag."



B., J. *James Burgh*. Youth's friendly monitor . . . By . . . L. 1724.

B., J., dissenting minister. *Rev. Joseph Boyse*. The office of a scriptural bishop described and recommended . . . By . . . Dublin, 1709.

B., J. *H. J. Brent*. Was it a ghost? B. 1868.

B., J., F.R.S. and F.S.A. *Sir James Burrow*. A few thoughts upon pointing . . . By . . . L. 1768.

B., J., Gent. *James Burgh*. Political disquisitions . . . L. 1774-75.

B., J. A. *John Augustus Bolles*. (1) In the "Christ. Exam." — (2) The ancient literature of intemperance . . . "Amer. Monthly Mag.," March, 1836, p. 259; June, 1836, p. 597.

B., J. B. *John Beale Bordley*. Queries on vegetation; with answers by . . . P. 1800 (?).

B., J. C. *John Charles Brooke, Esq.* Curious anecdotes of Philip Howard, Earl of Arundel. "Gent. Mag." for March, 1791, pp. 217-19.

B., J. D. *John Durant de Breval*. The art of dress: a poem. L. 1717.

B., J. E. *J. E. Bradford*, in the "Christ. Exam." (B.).

B., J. F. *Josiah F. Bumstead*. (1) My first school book. By . . . B. 1838. (2) My little primer. B. 1850.

B., J. H. *John H. Bryant*. (1) My native village, in the "United States Review and Literary Gazette," January, 1827, p. 286. — (2) The traveller's return, in the "United States Review and Literary Gazette," August, 1827, p. 387.

B., J. N. *John N. Bellows*, in the "Christ. Exam."

B., J. P. *Joshua Pollard Blanchard*, in the "Christ. Exam." (B.), XLIV., 356; LVIII., 41.

B., J. R. *James Robert Ballantyne*. (1) First lessons in Sanskrit grammar. By . . . Mirzapore, 1851. — (2) Lectures on the Nyāya philosophy of Gautama, etc. By . . . 1850. — (3) Lectures on the subdivision of knowledge, etc. Mirzapore, Calcutta, 1848-49. — (4) Metaphysics and mental philosophy. Edited by . . . Allahabad, 1852. — (5) Sketch of operations in the Benares Sanskrit College. Mirzapore, 1852.

B., J. T. *Joseph Tinker Buckingham*. Devotional exercises for schools and families. B. 1844.

B., J. W. *Jane W. Buckingham*. The housekeeper's friend. Zanesville, O., 1876.

B., J. W. *John White Browne*. In

memoriam J. W. B. B. 1860. By Albert Gallatin Browne, Jr.

B., L. *Leonard Bliss, Jr.*, in the "Christ. Exam.," XXII., 254.

B., L. E. *Mrs. Lucy Elizabeth (Bloomfield) Bather*. Footprints on the sands of time. Biographies for young people . . . By . . . Oxf. 1860.

B., M. *Mrs. Mary Brotherton*. (1) The corporal's story. "Temple Bar," September, 1861. — (2) John's wife. "Temple Bar," May, 1861. — (3) Told at Frascati. "Temple Bar," July, 1861.

B., M. E. *Mrs. Mary Elizabeth (Bradford) Maxwell*. In memoriam. Dec. 14, 1861. "Temple Bar," 1861.

B., M. E. *Mrs. Mary E. Blake*. On the wing: rambling notes of a trip to the Pacific. B. 1883.

*Mrs. Blake* is a correspondent of the Boston "Journal."

B., M. L. *Mary L. Bissell*. (1) Bertha Weisser's wish. By . . . B. 1864. — (2) Ned Grant's quest. N.Y. 1867.

B., N. L. *Napoléon Louis Bonaparte*. La vie d'Agricole, par Tacite, traduit. Florence, 1829.

B., O. A. *Orestes Augustus Brownson*, in the "Christ. Exam."

B., P. *Park Benjamin*. (1) Signature to poetry in the "Amer. Whig Mag.," 1836-38. — (2) Signature to poetry in Buckingham's "New England Mag.," 1831-35.

B., R. *Robert Baird*. View of the valley of the Mississippi. P. 1832.

B., R. *Robert Brett*. (1) Bible ritualism . . . L. 1867. — (2) The churchman's daily guide . . . L. 1863. — (3) The churchman's guide to truth and piety . . . Compiled. L. 1862. — (4) A companion for the Christian in seasons of affliction. L. 1843. — (5) Devout prayers on the life and passion of the Lord Jesus . . . L. 1861. — (6) Duty and blessedness of intercessory prayer . . . L. 1862. — (7) A few practical suggestions for the burial of the dead in Christ. L. 1862. — (8) A guide to confirmation and holy communion . . . By . . . L. 1863. — (9) The office of the Most Holy Name . . . By . . . L. 1869. — (10) Offices for the sick and dying . . . Compiled. L. 1867. — (11) A pocket companion for Lent, for busy men, etc. L. 1865. — (12) Prayers . . . against the cholera . . . L. 1848. — (13) Reflections . . . on the holy life . . . of our Lord Jesus Christ. L. 1862. — (14) Thoughts during sickness. By . . . Oxf. 1853.

B., R. *Robert Burton*. Female ex-

cellency; or, the ladies' glory . . . L. 1704.

**B., R. C. L.** *Robert Casper Lee Bevan.*

(1) Christ and temptation. L. 1879. — (2) Texts misquoted and misapplied. L. 1879.

**B., R. H.** *Rufus Henry Bacon*, in the "Christ. Exam."

**B., R. R.** *Robert Redman Belshaw.* Irish Protestant letters, etc. By . . . N.Y. 1855.

**B., R. W.** *Robert Williams Buchanan.*

(1) Donne the metaphysician. "Temple Bar," August, 1861. — (2) Holy Mr. Herbert. "Temple Bar," July, 1861. — (3) A jovial bishop. "Temple Bar," May, 1861. — (4) Lady Letitia's Lilliput hand. "Temple Bar," March, 1862. — (5) Society's looking-glass. "Temple Bar," August, 1862. — (6) A heart struggle. "Temple Bar," December, 1861, and January, 1862.

**B., S. B.** *S. B. Brittan.* A record of modern miracles. By . . . N.Y. 185.

**B., S. E.** *Sir Samuel Egerton Brydges.*

(1) Lex terræ . . . By . . . Geneva, 1831. — (2) Memoirs of the peers of England, during the reign of James the First. L. 1802. — (3) A poem on birth. By . . . Geneva, 1831. — (4) Sir Ralph Willoughby: an historical tale of the sixteenth century. Florence, 1820.

**B., S. G.** *Stephen Greenleaf Bulfinch.* In the "Christ. Exam." (B.), 1855.

**B., S. W.** *Solon Wanton Bush*, in the "Christ. Exam."

**B., T.** *Thomas Bulfinch*, in the "Christ. Exam." (B.), 1850.

**B., T.** *Thomas Belsham.* Extracts from the writings of divines of the Church of England, on the history of the creation and fall. L. 1824.

**B., T.** *Thomas Boulton.* The guinea outfit; or, the sailor's farewell: a comedy, etc. L. 1800.

**B., T.** *Sir Thomas Burnet.* Our ancestors as wise as we. By . . . L. 1712.

**B., T.** *Rev. Theophilus Buckridge.* Remarks on the monkish inscription. "Gent. Mag.," December, 1746, p. 646; also, The monks defended, "Gent. Mag.," January, 1747, p. 62.

**B., T., Gent.** *Thomas Barker.* An account of the discoveries concerning comets . . . By . . . L. 1757.

**B., T. H.** *T. H. Buckler.* The Basin and Federal Hill; Belvidere and the line of Calvert Street, Baltimore. Balt. 1874.

**B., T. S.** *Thomas Seymour Burt.* Stanzas composed on viewing the photographic portrait of Her Royal Highness the Princess Alice. L. 1861.

**B., V.** *Vincent Bourne.* Carmina Comitialia Cantabrigiensia. L. 1721.

**B., W.** *William Brigham*, in the "Christ. Exam.," XXXI., 116.

**B., W.** *Warren Burton*, in the "Christ. Exam." (B.), 1824.

**B., W.** *Wilhelm Alex Bergstrand.* A Swedish author and journalist.

**B., W.** *William Brighty Rands.* Signature in the "Contemporary Review," "Literary Lounger," the "Illustrated Times," etc.

**B., W.** *W. Blunt.* College Magazine. Poetry of the College Magazine. Windsor, Eng., 1819.

**B., W.** *William Barber.* Freiligrath. "Amer. Whig Rev.," October, 1849, p. 361.

**B., W.** *William Blake.* Poetical sketches. By . . . L. 1783.

**B., W., and J. R.** *Walter Besant and James Rice.* The case of Mr. Lucraft, and other tales. . . . L. 1876.

**B., W. C.** *William Cullen Bryant.* To a young poet. By . . . B. 1850. — See "Greenwood, Grace."

**B., W. G.** *William Garden Blaikie.*

**B., W. J. A.** *William John Alden Bradford*, in the "Christ. Exam."

**B., W. J. E.** *William James Early Bennett.* (1) Lent readings from the Fathers. Selected by . . . Oxf. 1852. (2) Tales of Kirkbeck . . . 1851.

**B., W. W.** *W. W. Broom.* Abraham Lincoln's character. By . . . Brooklyn, N.Y., 1865.

**B., Parson.** *Rev. Joseph Betty.* A dialogue between . . . and Parson Bowman, in justification of their sermons. By T. Tagg. 1731.

**B . . . , Alexandre de.** *Honoré de Balzac*, in his contributions to "La Caricature" (Paris).

**B\*\*\*, J\*\*\*.** *James Boswell.* An elegy on the death of an amiable young lady, etc. L. 1761. — See "E\*\*\* A\*\*\*."

**B\*\*\*, Mme.** *Elisabeth de. Mme. Elisabeth de Bon.* Le reclus de Norwége, par Miss Anna Maria Porter, traduit de l'anglais par . . . Paris, 1815.

**B\*\*\*, Mrs.** *Mrs. Elizabeth Blower Bateman*, traduit de l'anglais de . . . par M. Durand. Paris, 1804.

**B\*\*\*\*\*, Lord.** *Frederick Richard Chichester*, Earl of Belfast. Naples: political, social, and religious. By . . . L. 1856.

**B\*\*\*\*\*, Mrs.** *Mrs. Frances Boscauwen.* Resignation, . . . a postscript to . . . In verse, by Rev. Edward Young, LL.D. L. 1762.

**B——.** — *Barry.* The city of the West: a fragment. Bath, 1834.

**B**—. — *Bunbury*. Cabin conversations, etc. L. 1830.

**B**—, **E**—. *Edmund Burke*. — See "F—, Mr."

**B**— **G**—. *Bishop George Gleig*. Life of John Knox. "Gent. Mag.," June, 1814, p. 545.

**B**—**d**, **Sir J**—. *Sir John Barnard*.

**B**—**e**, **E**—**d**. *Edmund Burke*. The honor of the university of Oxford defended against the . . . aspersions of . . . etc. 1788.

**B**—**g**, **A**—**I**. *Admiral Byng*. A further address to the publick, containing genuine copies of all the letters which have passed between . . . and the s[ecre]tary of the A[dmiral]ty [John Cleveland], etc. L. 1767.

**B**—**g**—**d**, **T**. *Thomas Beddingfield*. Poems, by . . . Esq., of the Inner Temple. L. 1800.

**B**—**I**. *Cyrus Augustus Bartol*, in the "Christ. Exam." (B.).

**B**—**II**, **E**—**ce**. *Eustace Budgell*. An answer from Lord \*\*\*\* in Ireland to a letter sent by . . . Esq., in England. L. 1718.

**B**—**m**, **H**—**Id**. *Harald Boström*. Julklappen. Illustr. tillfällighetslidning utgifven af. 1884.

**B**—**n**. *Buckminster Brown*, in the "Christ. Exam." (B.), XLIV., 147.

**B**—**n**, **E**. *Ernst Beckman*. A Swedish journalist and miscellaneous writer.

**B**—**n**, **J**. *Rev. Joseph Berington*. Principles of Roman Catholics vindicated. "Gent. Mag." November, 1787, pp. 955, 956.

**B**—**p**. *George Washington Burnap*, in the "Christ. Exam." (B.).

**B**—**s**. *Henry Whitney Bellows*, in the "Christ. Exam." (B.).

**B**—**t**. *Samuel Barrett, D.D.*, in the "Christ. Exam." (B.).

**B**—**t**, **Mr**. *Rev. William Bisset*. Mr. B—t's recantation, in a letter to the Reverend Dr. Henry Sacheverell . . . L. 1711.

**B**—**y**, **D**—. *Dr. George Berkeley*. A vindication of . . . from the scandalous imputation of being author of a late book entitled "Alciphron; or, the minute philosopher . . ." 1734. Cooper, Anthony Ashley, 3d Earl of Shaftesbury.

**B**—**y**, **Miss M**. and **Miss A**. *Miss Mary and Miss Agnes Berry*. Reminiscences, written in 1778, for the amusement of . . . L. 1805. By Horace Walpole, Earl of Orford.

**Bachelor of Divinity, A**. *Edward Bouverie Pusey*. Subscription to the thirty-nine articles. Questions . . . by a bachelor of divinity [E. B. Pusey], with

answers by a resident member of convocation [Edward Hawkins, D.D.] and brief notes . . . by . . . Oxf. 1833.

**Balak**. *Gilbert Burnet*, in Dryden's "Absalom and Achitophel."

**Balance, A., Esq., of the Middle Temple**. *Thomas Binney, D.D.* Leicester gaol. 1841.

**Balliol, Martha Bethune**. *Harriet Skene*. The diary of . . . from 1753 to 1764. L. 1853.

**Banker, A. L. Bull**. Relation of the church covenant to church finances, by . . . n.p., n.d. [1879].

**Banker-Poet, The**. *Samuel Rogers*. **Barbier, C.** *Madame C. B. Barbé*. L'ange de la maison. Rouen, 1858.

**Bard, The**. *Thomas Gray*. The Bostonian prophet: an heroi-comico-serious-periodical-pindaric ode, in imitation of . . . L. 1779.

**Bard of the Imagination, The**. *Mark Akenside*.

**Bard of the Wrekin, A.** — *Horne*. Signature to poems in the country papers. — See "Gent. Mag.," Vol. LXVIII., p. 992.

**Bard of Twickenham**. *Alexander Pope*.

**Bard of Wiltshire, The**. *Stephen Duck*.

**Barebones**. *John Gardiner*. An essay of his elicited from a Roman Catholic priest — one John Thayer — some strictures to which Mr. Gardiner replied under this signature.

**Baring, Sandy**. *Alexander Baring*, Lord Ashburton. — See "Fraser," Vol. I., p. 497.

**Barker, Laura**. *Mrs. Tom Taylor*.

**Barlow, Enrico Clark**. *Henry Clark Barlow*. Opere Dantesche del Cavaliere Dottore . . . L. 1872.

**Barnivelt, Esdras, Apoth.** *Alexander Pope*. A key to the lock . . . London, 1718.

In this work, published shortly after "The Rape of the Lock," the author pronounced the latter poem a satire upon Queen Anne and the Barrier Treaty. The "key" has also been ascribed to Dr. John Arbuthnot.

**Barock, Paul**. *C. H. Rydberg*. Krimskräms. Sthlm. 1854.

**Baron, Marie le**. *Mrs. Bielby*.

**Barrister, A. D. Douglas**. The biographical history of Sir William Blackstone, etc. By . . . 1782.

**Barrister, A. Frederick Green**. Estate management . . . With a legal supplement by . . . L. 1879.

**Barrister, A. Henry Coleman Folkard**. Every man his own lawyer. L. 1882.

**Barrister, A. Right Hon. Spencer**

*Perceval.* A review of the arguments in favor of the continuance of impeachments notwithstanding a dissolution. By ... L. 1791.

*Barrister, A. William Roberts.* The portraiture of a Christian gentleman. By ... L. 1829.

*Barrister, A. David Leaky.* A review of the principal facts connected with the ... recent state persecutions in Ireland ... By ... L. 1845.

*Barrister, A. Melville Madison Bigelow.* Rhymes of ... B. 1884.

*Barrister, A. Thomas Hallie Delamayne.* The rise and practice of imprisonment. By ... L. 1772.

*Barrister, A. Sir Stafford Henry Northcote,* 1st Earl of Iddlesleigh. A short review of the navigation laws of England ... By ... L. 1849.

*Barrister, A. John Reeves.* Two tracts shewing that Americans born before the independence are, by the law of England, not aliens ... By ... L. 1814.

*Barrister-at-law, A. Samuel Warren.* The opium question as between nation and nation. B ... L. 1840.

*Barrister-at-law, A. Joseph Simpson.* Reflections on the natural and acquired endowments requisite for the study of the law ... By ... L. 1704.

*Barrister-at-law of Lincoln's Inn, A. Thomas Denman.* A legal argument on the statute 1st William and Mary, Chapter 18, intitled "An act for exempting their Majesties' Protestant subjects ... from the penalties of certain laws ..." By ... L. 1812.

*Barrister of the Middle Temple, A. Holkar Meggison.* The sponge ... By ... L. 1831.

*Barrister of the Temple, A. George Wharton Marriott.* Toleration act explained. An answer to a legal argument. [by Thomas Denman], etc. L. 1812.

*Bartolo.* John Fraser.

*Basanistes.* — Vicers.

*Basil.* Richard Ashe King. (1) Love the debt; Wearin' o' the green; and A coquette's conquest. L. 1882-85. — (2) A shadowed life. L. 1886.

*Basiliscus, Seborcus.* Thomas Ash-ton. A letter to the Rev. Dr. M[orell], on the question of electing aliens into the vacant places in Eton College. By ... L. 1771.

*Basket-maker Poet, The.* Thomas Miller.

*Batavian Grace.* Alexander James Beresford-Hope. — See "Bo'sun, The."

*Bate, Parson.* Rev. Sir Henry Bate Judley.

*Bayes.* *Joia Dryden,* in George Villiers' Duke of Buckingham's farce of "The Rehearsal."

*Baudrier, Sleur de.* *Jonathan Swift.* *Baylor, Miss F. C. Mrs. Fanny Courtenay Baylor Belger.* A popular contributor to "Lippincott's Mag."

*Bayonet, Bryan, of the First Regiment of Guards.* *John Henley.* The Hyp doctor. [By B. B., etc.]

*Bays.* *Charles Montagu,* Earl of Halifax. The mouse grown a rat; or, the story of the city and country mouse newly transpos'd; in a discourse betwixt Bays, Johnson, and Smith. 1702.

A party tract, attacking Halifax's political conduct under the name of "Bays."

*Beauclerk, Lady Ml.* *Lady Diana de Vere Beauclerk.* True love. L.

*Beaufort, Emily A.* *Emily Anne Beaufort Smythe,* Viscountess Strangford. Egyptian shrines and sepulchres ... By ... L. 1861.

*Beaumont, Averil.* *Mrs. Margaret (Raine) Hunt.*

*Beauvoir, Roger de.* *Edouard Roger de Bully.* Ruysch; eine holländische geschichte aus dem siebenzehnten jahrhundert. In Zitz-Halein, K.

*Becker, Sophie.* *Agnes Sophie (Becker) Schwarz.* Vor hundert jahren; Elise von der Becker's reisen durch Deutschland, 1784-86 ... Stuttg. 1884.

*Becky, Aunt.* *Mrs. Sarah A. Palmer.* Autobiography. N.Y. 1868.

*Bede, Augustin.* *Henry Major.* Letters to an Episcopalian on ... the book of common prayer. Balt. 1859.

*Bee, Auntie.* *Mrs. Bertha H. Buxton.* Rosabella. L. 1877.

*Bee, Jay.* *Jabez Bunting.* A brotherly epistle addressed to Mr. ... the "Master Mind ..." L. 1852.

*Beethoven, Bronze,* "a Looker-On." *Rev. John Turner Sargent.* The crisis of Unitarianism ... By ... B. 1859.

*Belacee.* B. W. Lacy. 1868.

*Belant, H. E. R.* *Karl Ludwig Häberlin.* Russische hofgeschichten, von Peter dem grossen bis Katharina II.; historische novellen und lebends bilder. Leipzig, 1856.

*Belfield.* *Rev. Percival Stockdale.* This character in Miss Burney's "Cecilia" is said to have been drawn from the "animated, ingenious, and eccentric Percival Stockdale."

*Bellever, A. A. B. Woods.* Mes-shullam; or, tidings from Jerusalem. From the journal of ... P. 1851.

*Bellever, A. Darius Forbes.* Uni-

versalists' assistant . . . By . . . B. 1846.

**Bell, Paul.** *Henry Fothergill Chorley.* (1) Pomfret. L. 1845. — (2) *Roccella*: a tale of a woman's life. L. 1859.

**Ben.** *Benjamin Disraeli*, Earl of Beaconsfield. (1) Ben changes the motto, etc. L. 1880. By Guest. — (2) Ben's dream about the "schemers of Philistia": a satire. L. 1878. — (3) How Ben behaved himself. L. 1880. By F. B. D. B. Drew.

**Ben, Uncle.** *Daniel F. Tyler.* How to get rich! Written for poor men and young beginners of life; by their affectionate friend . . . N.Y. 1872.

**Ben Nathan, Nathan.** *Nathan C. Kouns.* An idyl of the primitive church. N.Y. 1884.

**Bendigo.** *William Thompson.*

**Bendo, Alexander.** *Robert Carr,* Viscount Rochester, Earl of Somerset.

Says "The High German Doctor" (q.v.): "The witty Lord Rochester, who assumed that name to amuse the rabble, etc." — See Dixon's "Her Majesty's Tower," Vol. II., pp. 242-270.

**Bengal Civilian, A.** *C. J. O'Donnell.* The black pamphlet of Calcutta. The famine of 1874. By . . . L. 1876.

**"Benighted Irishman."** *William Makepeace Thackeray.* Irish gems. "Punch," April, 1848.

**Benjamin.** *Benjamin Disraeli*, Earl of Beaconsfield. The book of Benjamin, etc.: a satire. L. 1870.

**Benjamins, Mr.** *Benjamin Disraeli*, Earl of Beaconsfield. The quarrel between Mr. Merrypebble [W. E. Gladstone] and Mr. Bull, showing how . . . became the manager of the St. Stephens's co-operative stores [i.e. prime minister]. L. 1876.

**Bennett, R. King.** *Richard Henry Taneyhill.*

**Benson, Carl.** *Charles Astor Bristed.* The hexameter and the pentameter. "Amer. Whig Rev.," November, 1846, p. 482; Classical dramatic metres (January, 1847, p. 72); Classical lyric metres (February, 1847, p. 174); The new school metres (May, 1847, p. 502).

**Benvolio.** *Miss Anna Seward.* The battledore kept up for Boswell's Shuttlecock. In "Gent. Mag." for February, 1786.

This controversy will be found in the "Gent. Mag." for 1785, in articles signed "Q.," p. 877, and "D. H.," p. 959, both by *Richard Gough, Esq.*; one signed "Anti-Stillito," January, 1786, pp. 17-23; two signed "Gentian" and "Benvolio," February, 1786, pp. 123-126; one signed "W. B. Laicus," p. 126; one signed "Philanthropos," April, p. 295; and in May, 1786 by Mr. Gough, under the signature "Promes, si mereas, in me," pp. 386-88. — See Nichols' "Illustrations of Literature," Vol. VII., pp. 332-364.

**Bergham, John de.** *Thomas Chatterton.* Poems. L. 17—.

**Bernays, Isaak.** *Hermann Schiff.* Das koschere haus. Hamburg, n.d.

**Bernhard, Carl.** *Thomasine Christine Heiberg.* The queen of Denmark: an historical novel. L. 1846.

**Berthold, Franz.** *Adelheid Reinbold.* Irrwisch-Fritze. 188—.

**Berwickshire Sandle.** *Alexander Brown,* author of a volume of poems, chiefly in the Scottish dialect, printed about the beginning of the present century.

**Bias.** *P. E. Bergstrand.* Magdeburgs hämnare. Sthlm. 1867.

**Bible Spiritualist, A.** *Thomas Bartlett Hall.* Three articles on modern spiritualism, by . . . B. 1863.

**Bible Student, A.** *John Hyde.* Character: its elements and development. By . . . L. 1876.

**Biblicus.** *Joshua Wilson.* Is salvation by water baptism the doctrine of the Church of England? . . . By . . . L. 1852.

**Bibliographe, Un.** *J. P. A. Maden.* Lettres d' . . . Paris, 1873-78.

**Bibliophile, Un.** *C. Uzanne.* Caprices d' . . . Paris, 1878.

**Bibliophilus.** *John M'Hale, D.D.* Some remarks on the charge of the most Rev. Doctor Magee . . . By . . . Dublin, 1822.

**Bickerstaff, Isaac.** *Benjamin West.* B.'s Boston almanack, 17—.

**Bickerstaff, Isaac, Esq.** *Sir Richard Steele.* Predictions for the year 1712. By . . . L. 1712.

**Bickerstaff, Isaac, Esq.** *Jonathan Swift, D.D.* Predictions for the year 1708 . . . By . . . L. 1708.

**Big-Wig, A.** *Henry Brougham,* Lord Brougham and Vaux. The blunders of . . . or, Paul Pry's peeps into the six-penny sciences . . . L. 1827.

**Biographicus.** *William Johnstone Temple.* The character of Mr. Boswell defended. "Gent. Mag.," 1795, II., 634.

**Birkbeck.** *Henri Beyle.* One of the twelve pseudonyms of H. B.

**Bishop, The.** *William Godney Bunce.* — See "Puritan, The."

**Bishop, The.** *Horatio Potter, D.D.* A parochial letter to the clergy of the diocese of New York, from . . . N.Y. 1866.

**Bishop of London, The.** *Edmund Gibson, D.D.* The B. of L.'s last pastoral letter, against lukewarmness and enthusiasm. L. 1740.

**Bishop of London, The.** *Richard Terrick.* A letter to . . . on his public conduct . . . By a curate. L. 1772.

**Bishop of Louisiana, The.** *Joseph Pere Bell Wilmer.* Annual address of . . . to the council of the diocese, 1874. New Orleans, 1874.

**Bishop of Louisiana, The.** *Leonidas Polk.* A letter to the . . . bishop of Tennessee, . . . and North Carolina, from . . . New Orleans, 1856.

**Bishop of Oxford, The.** *John Potter, D.D.* Charge to the clergy of his diocese: 1719. L. 1719.

**Bishop of Vermont, The.** *John Henry Hopkins.* The Bible view of slavery. A letter from . . . L. 1863.

**Bishop of Virginia, The.** *William Meade.* The catechisms usually styled King Edward's and Dean Nowell's . . . n.p. 1858.

**Bishop of Western New York, The.** *Arthur Cleveland Coxe.* Poems of George Burgess, with an introduction by . . . Hartford, 1868.

**Bjarke, Bodvar.** *N. Lilja.* Nordiska gudasagor. Sthlm. 1867.

**Blä, Ivar.** *Paul Fritz Mengel.* A Swedish author and journalist.

**Black, A.** *Thomas Day.* The dying negro, . . . supposed to be written by . . . L. 1773.

**Black Man, A.** *R. I. Cromwell.* An address to the colored people of Louisiana, etc. By . . . n.p. 1866.

**Blackburne, E. Owens.** *Elizabeth Owens Blackburne Casey.* My sweetheart when a boy: a novel. L. 1880.

**Blacksmith, A.** *Henry Home, Lord Kames.* Letter from . . . to the ministers and elders of the Church of Scotland. 1761.

**Blasius, Docteur.** *Paschal Grousset.* Signature to chronicles in "Figaro."

**Blind Jack of Knaresborough.** *John Metcalf.* Life. York, 1795.

**Blind Organist, The.** *Charles Bennett.*

**Blind Poet of Cumberland, The.** *John Stagg.* Miscellaneous poems in the Cumberland and Scottish dialect. 1807.

**Blind Poetess of Ulster, The.** *Miss Frances Brown.* The star of Attéghéi. L. 1844.

**Bliss, Henry.** *N. T. Moile.* State trials. Specimen of a new ed: in verse. L. 1838.

**Block, Palle.** *Frans Hedberg.* Fyra år vid landsortstheatern. Sthlm. 1858.

**Bloom, Peach.** *Alice F. Mudd.*

**Blougram, Bishop.** *Nicholas Patrick Stephen Wiseman.* Bishop B.'s apology. [By R. Browning's "Men and Women."] L. 1886.

**Blue Peter.** *J. C. Summers.* Who won? the official yacht record. 1886, etc. N.Y. 1887.

**Bluestring, Robin.** *Sir Robert Walpole,* Earl of Orford. An allusion to his blue ribbon as a Knight of the Garter.

**Blunt, Gregory.** *Thomas Pearne(?).* Six more letters to Granville Sharp, Esq., on his remarks upon the uses of the article in the Greek Testament. L. 1803.

Erroneously attributed to *Porson.*

**Blunt, John.** *S. W. Fores.* Man-midwifery dissected; or, the obstetric family instructor, etc. L. 1793.

**Board of Managers, The.** *Ellis Gray Loring.* An address to the abolitionists of Massachusetts, on political action. By . . . B. 1838.

**Boarder, The.** *Mr. Truslow.* "Boatswain" Smith. Rev. George Charles Smith.

**Bob, Uncle.** *R. W. Blew.* Letters to children. By . . . Memphis, Tenn., 1875.

**Bobbin, Paul, Esq. of Alt. near Oldham.** *James Butterworth.* A dish of hodge podge; or, a collection of poems, by . . . Manchester, 1800.

**Bobbin, Paul, Cousin German of the famous Tim Bobbin of merry memory.** *James Butterworth.* A sequel to the Lancashire dialect, by . . . Manchester, 1819.

**Bobbing John.** *John Erskine,* 11th Earl of Marr.

**Bogardus, James.** *John W. Thomson.* Cast-iron buildings . . . By . . . N.Y. 1856.

**Bohemus.** *George Emanuel Opiz.* Frauengrüsse: oder, Der blüdsinnige. Stuttgart, 1835.

**Bombardino.** *William Maginn.* On manners, fashion, and things in general . . . By . . . In "Fraser's Mag.," July, 1834, p. 97, and August, 1834, p. 220.

**Bonnaire, D. H.** *Robert Mitchell,* in his contributions to "Le Petit Caporal" (Paris).

**Bookseller, A.** *Henry George Bohn.* Observations on the plan and progress of the catalogue of the library of the British Museum. By . . . L. 1855.

**Bookum, Reader.** *D. Brown.* Pumpkin pies. East Dover, Vt., n.d.

**Boone, Henry L.** *Henry Llewellyn Williams.* Big Sige; or, the Red Cloud of the Seshones . . . By . . . N.Y. 1868.

**Borewell, Pego.** *John Wilkes.*

**Boots, Mr.** *Thomas Bray.* Mr. B.'s apology for the conduct of the late

H---h S-----ff [high sheriff], in answer to a late infamous libel entitled, "The blackest of all black jokes." L. 1753.

**Boston, Lord.** *Thomas Gage.*

In 1776 appeared "The Fall of British Tyranny: ... a Tragi-Comedy" ... P. 1776. The characters of the play consist of the leading statesmen of England, introduced under descriptive names, — Bute being "Lord Paramount"; Mansfield, "Lord Mocklaw"; etc.; Gage figures as "Lord Boston."

**Boston Rebel, The.** *John Lowell.*

"Mr. Lowell's articles in Russell's 'Centinel,' over the signature of the 'The Boston Rebel,' in opposition to the war of the United States and Great Britain, were of a character the most inflammatory of any political writings of the day. His productions were in a highly nervous style, abounding in piquant philippics. His remarks on Madison's war, in a large pamphlet, exhibited the most exciting attack on the Democratic administration that emanated from any political writer. His fervid genius and rapid pen poured forth pamphlet after pamphlet, and column after column in the newspaper, replete with spirit and force and purpose, on the side of the Federal party, in warm opposition to the general government."

**Bostonian, A.** *John Henry Gray.* Information upon ... cold water cure of Germany ... By ... B. 1844.

**Bostonian, A.** *William Bentley Fowle.* The scholiast schooled ... By ... Cambridge, Mass., 1846.

**Bo'sun, The.** *Rt. Hon. George A. F. C. Bentinck.*

"English reporters are not far behind their American brethren in coining political nicknames. The 'Pall Mall Gazette' gives some specimens: 'The late Mr. George Bentinck was always spoken of as "The Bo'sun," from his affection for the sea and all that floats thereon; Lord Henry Lennox's posturings made his sobriquet, "Miss Lennox," particularly appropriate; Lord Beauchamp, when he sat in the Lower House as the Hon. F. Lygon, was "Miss Fanny"; Lord Elcho, now Earl of Wemyss, was invested with the title "Cool of the Evening," so smilingly complacent was he in his corner seat below the gangway; "Batavian Grace" fitted Mr. Beresford-Hope "like a glove"; the son of an eminent — a very eminent — statesman was known in the gallery as "The Cub."'"

**Boswell.** *W. B. Johnson.* The lives of Jonathan and Virginia. By ... P. 1873.

**Bottom.** *John Archibald Murray, Lord Murray.* Bottom's song [on the Leith electors]. Edinb. 1832.

**Bourdin, Louis, or Heinrich.** *Carl Traugott Hegne.* Fürst Mitternacht: roman ... Leipzig, 1848.

**Bourgeois de New Haven, Un.** *M. J. A. N. C. de Condorcet.* Recherches historiques et politiques sur les États-Unis de l'Amerique Septentrionale, par un citoyen de Virginie [Mazzéi], avec quatre lettres d'... Sur l'unité de la législation ... et d'autres réflexions ...

par un habitant obscur de l'ancien hémisphère [Condorcet]. Paris, 1788.

**Bounce, Benjamin.** *Henry Carey.* The tragedy of Chrononhotonthologos: a burlesque. L. 1734 (?).

**Bounce, Thomas, Driver of the Turnabout.** *T. Barnes,* editor of the "Times." A shy at the "Great Gun." The blue-coat boy; or, domestic reminiscences of Mister ... L. 1837.

**Bowle, Don.** *John Bowle.* Usually so called from his attachment to Spanish literature.

**Boy Author, The.** *Alfred Paxson Brotherhood.*

**Braeme, Charlotte M.** *Bertha M. Clay.* Golden gates. N.Y. 1887.

**Bramwald, Theodore.** *George Kent.*

**Brand, Louis.** *Louisa Bigg.* Pansies and asphodel. L. 1878.

**Brass, Sir Robert.** *Robert Walpole,* Earl of Orford. Sir Robert Brass; or, the intrigues, serious and amorous, of the Knight of the Blazing Star: a poem. L. 1731.

**Brent, Royal L.** *Robert Allyn, D.D., LL.D.* Anticipations: a poem in the "Ladies Repository," Vol. VIII., p. 352.

**Bréval, Jules de.** *Albert Cler.* Mazzini jugé par lui-même et par les siéens. Paris, 1853.

**Brewster, Wrestling.** *Mrs. M. H. Whiting.* Faith White's letter-book, 1620-1623, Plymouth, New England. B. 1866.

**Bréhat, Alfred de.** *Alfred Guézenc.* L'amour au Nouveau Monde. Paris, 1860.

**Brick, George Washington.** *John E. Hatcher.*

**Brick, Richard.** *J. Duncan.*

**Bricklayer, A.** *Henry Jones.* Philosophy: a poem ... By ... Dublin, 1746.

**Bridges, Madeline.** *Mary Ainge De Vere.*

**Brierwood, Frank.** *Miss Mabel Clifton.*

**Briggs, Caroline A.** — See "Mason, Mrs. C. A. (B.)."

**Britannicus.** *Henry Tresham.* B. to Bonaparte: an heroic epistle with notes. L. 1803.

**Britannicus.** *C. Lucas.* A freeman's answer to the freeholder's address, signed "Hibernicus" [i.e. J. D. La-touche], to the the merchants, traders, and others ... of the city of Dublin. Dublin, 1748.

**Britannicus.** *B. Richings.* A letter addressed to ... Sir Robert Peel ... on the political aspect of Popery. By ... L. 1837.

**Britannicus.** *T. Robe.* Letter from . . . in praise of the queen [Caroline]. L. 1732.

**Britannicus.** *Francis Randolph, D.D.* A letter to William Pitt, containing some new arguments against the abolition of the slave trade. By . . . L. 1804.

**Britannicus.** *C. A. Ward.* Our insular shortcomings, and the equilibrium of Europe. By . . . L. 1878.

**Britanno-Hibernus,** *W. W. Henry.* An appeal to the people of Ireland . . . By . . . Dublin, 1749.

**British American,** *A. Oxenbridge Thacher.* The sentiments of . . . B. 1764.

**British Author,** *A. Sir Arthur Helps.* International copyright between Great Britain and America: a letter to Charles Eliot Norton. In "Macmillan's Mag." (L.), June, 1869, pp. 89-96.

**British Canadian,** *A. Henry James Morgan.* The tour of H.R.H. the Prince of Wales, through British America and the United States. By . . . Montreal, 1860.

**British Cicero,** *The. William Pitt,* Earl of Chatham. A new system of patriot policy, containing the genuine recantation of . . . L. 1766.

**British Minister,** *The. F. J. Jackson.* An appeal to the people; . . . relating to the rejection of . . . N.Y. 1810. By William Coleman, editor of the New York "Evening Post."

**British Observer,** *The. William Henry Coombes, D.D.* His signature to letters on Catholic affairs, in "Cobbett's Register," in the years 1804-6.

**British Officer,** *A. Rev. William Clubbe.* Parallel between the characters and conduct of Oliver Cromwell and Bonaparte . . . By . . . L. 1812.

**British Officer,** lately returned from the East, *A. John Campbell.* An account of the defence made at Mangalore . . . By . . . L. 1786.

**Britannicus.** *Thomas Brittain.* Half a dozen songs by . . . Manchester, 1840.

**Brn. J—y.** *Mrs. Jenny Ödmann.* Bru den på Staffund.

**Broad Bottom,** *A. P. D. Stanhope,* Earl of Chesterfield. The interest of Hanover steadily pursued since the A[ccession] . . . Being a sequel to a late pamphlet, entitled "The interest of Great Britain steadily pursued." In a letter to the Right Hon. author (Horatio, Lord Walpole). By . . . L. 1743.

**Broderick,** *Mark. Mrs. E. S. L. Thompson.*

**Broker,** *A. H. M. Guillemard.* The

stock exchange: its use and abuse . . . By . . . L. 1877.

**Brook, Antonie.** *Johanna Antonie Brökel.* Schutzlos aber nicht hilflos: roman . . . Berlin, 1878.

**Brook, Fanshawe.** *Fanny Susan Wyvill.* Pansies. L. 1860.

**Brooke, C.** *Miss E. Nesbit.* Signature in "Good Words," "Sunday Mag.," etc.

**Brooksby.** *C. Pennell-Elmhirst,* in the "Field."

**Brown, Mrs. George Rose.** The goings on of Mrs. Brown at the Tichborne trial and in her own family . . . By . . . L. 1872.

**Brown, Jimmy.** *William L. Alden.* The adventures of . . . ; written by himself . . . N.Y. 1886.

First appeared in "Harper's Young People."

**Brown, Jones, and Robinson.** *Richard Doyle.* The foreign tour of . . . L. 1854.

**Browne, Henry.** *Henry Ellison.* Stones from the old quarry; or, moods of the mind. L. 1876.

**Browne, Phillis.** *A. G. Payne.* Sunny Spain: its people, places, and customs. N.Y. 1884.

**Brownius, Johannes, A.M.** *Sir George Cornewall Lewis, Bart.* Inscriptio antiqua, in agro Bruttio, nuper ruperta. Edidit et intertatus est . . . Oxon. 1862.

**Bruin.** *J. F. C. Adams.* The balloon scouts. The black spy. Glass-eye. Light-house lige; or, Osceola. Lightning Jo. Old Grizzly. Old Zip. The young spy. N.Y. 1871-77.

**Brun Barnow,** *Ida v. Ida Brunsig,* edle von Brun. Falsche wege: roman. N.Y. 1881.

**Brunefille, G. E.** *Lady Colin Campbell.*

**Bruno, J.** *Joseph Bruno,* Graf von Mengerson auf Rheder. Irma und Nanka. Leipzig, 1842.

**Bruno, Thomas.** *Thomas Brown.*

**Brush Maker,** *The. Thomas Constable.* A rod for scorpions; an edged tool for fools; and information for children; being a summary account of . . . 's rambles, etc. 1806.

**Bruto Inglese, II.** *John Wilkes.* Boswell wrote as follows to Wilkes in a letter, dated Rome, April 22, 1765:—

"In the Italian gazettes they have thought proper to give you the epithet of 'Il Bruto Inglese.' Bruto in Italian may signify either 'Brutus' or 'ugly'; and you must know it is disputed between your friends and your enemies, whether the epithet ought to be translated 'the English Brutus,' or 'the ugly Englishman.'"



**Brutus, Marcus.** *Benjamin Pollard.* Under this signature he addressed, in part, a series of letters to Madison.

**Buchanan, Williams.** *Robert Williams Buchanan.* This and "B." are his signatures to poetry in "Temple Bar," and "R. W. B." to prose articles.

**Bucke, Wyl.** *Joseph Haslewood.* Wyl Bucke; his Testament. L. 1827.

**Buckeye, A.** *Samuel Sullivan Cox.* A buckeye abroad; or, wanderings in Europe and in the Orient. N.Y. 1852.

**Builder, The.** *Stanford White.* — See "Puritan, The."

**Bulgarian, The.** *F. D. Millet.* — See "Puritan, The."

**Bull.** *Henry St. John,* 1st Viscount Bolingbroke. — See "Ox."

**Bull, William, Gent.** *William Keate.* The address of . . . to W. Pool, Esq., steward of the manor of Bishops-Whitelands, in the south part of Great Britain. Bath, 1790.

**Bun.** *D. B. Sheahan.*

**Buncle, John, Jr.** *Thomas Cogan.* John Buncle, junior, Gentleman. [Essays.] Dublin, 1776.

**Bungey, the Tow'ring High-Church Pope.** *Dr. Henry Sacheverell.* — See "Hermodactyl," etc.

**Burgher-Seceder in Glasgow, A.** *William Smith.* Peace and unity recommended . . . in a letter from . . . to an Anti-burgher . . . Glasgow, 1766.

**Burk, W.** *Soame Jenyns.* Histoire des colonies européennes dans l'Amérique,

traduite de l'anglais (par Eidous). Paris, 1766.

**Burliabled, Le prince.** *Paul Jones.*  
**Bursar of the College, A.** *Rev. Charles Roger.* A true account of the regulation and management of the foundation bursaries of the United College, St. Andrews . . . By . . . St. Andrews, 1843.

**Burton, Mrs.** — *Mrs. Constance Cary Harrison.*

**Butler of Brasenose College, The.** *J. Brior.* Brasenose ale: a collection of verses annually presented on Shrove Tuesday, by . . . Boston, Lincolnshire, 1878. Ward, Thomas Humphrey (*Ol. Socius*), editor.

**Butt, Nathan.** *John Galt.* The radical . . . By . . . L. 1832.

**Buxton, Daniel.** *Mrs. Poultney Bigelow.* The Madison's butler in "Lippincott's" for May, 1887.

**Buzz, Bumblerry.** *George Edward Rice and John Henry Warland.* Ephemer. B. 1852.

**Byles, Growley.** *William Makepeace Thackeray.* The Westminster Hall exhibition. "Punch," July, 1847.

**Byrnie, Fairfax.** *Miss Brooke.*

**Byron.** *Peleg Sturtevant.* Whippoorwill, orandalic. Hudson, N.Y., 1826.

**Bystander, A.** — *Bayford.* Observations upon a letter by the Rev. John Simons, rector of St. Paul's Cray . . . upon certain errors of the Antinomian kind . . . L. 1818.

## C.

**C. Dexter Clapp,** in the "Christ. Exam."

**C. Henry Colman,** in the "Christ. Exam." (B.), 1824.

**C. Leonard Henry Courtney,** in "Macmillan's Mag." (L.), June, 1879, pp. 161-166; and in the "Academy" (L.), August, 1879, pp. 125, 126.

**C. William Ellery Channing.** Christian Biography: a memoir of J. Gallison, etc. B. 1828.

**C. N. Crosland.** The Eltham tragedy reviewed. By . . . L. 1871.

**C. Carl XV.,** late king of Sweden. En samling dikter af C.

**C. Francis Hingston.** Essay on friendship. By . . . "Cornish Mag.," 1828.

**C. Rev. David Malcolm.** An essay on the antiquities of Great Britain and Ireland . . . Edinb. 1738.

**C. J. Cartwright.** Goethe's Torquato Tasso. Translated into English verse by . . . L. 1861.

**C. Rev. Joseph (?) Cornish.** An inquiry into the nature of . . . baptism, etc. By . . . 1757.

**C. Thomas Carlyle.** Memoirs of Mirabeau. "London and Westminster Review," January, 1837, p. 382.

**C. Sir Charles Harcourt Chambers.** Military memorial of Frederick Charles Nicholas, Prince of Prussia . . . Edited by . . . L. 1806.

**C. Mrs. E. Cockle.** Reply to Lord Byron's "Fare thee well." L. 1817.

**C. Luther Stearns Cushing.** Review in the "Amer. Jurist" (B.), Vol. XIX., pp. 476-479.

**C. Anna C. Steele.** Thoughts versified. By . . . Braintree, Mass., 1860.

C. *Charles Caldwell*. To Mr. S. the reviewer. P. 1818.

C. *H. Herbert*, Earl of Carnarvon. A vindication of the Earl of Carnarvon's assertion respecting the expenses of the war . . . L. 1801.

C., *His Ex—y the L. C. His Excellency the Lord Carteret*. The little beau [P. Walsh]'s; petition to . . . against the young ladies of Dublin. Dublin, 1728.

C., *Lord. Lord Craven*. The heroic epistle of [W. Coombe] answered by . . . L. 1776.

C., *Miss. Miss — Cornish*. (1) Echoes of our childhood. By . . . 1865. — (2) Northwode priory. By . . . 1857.

C., *Mrs. Mrs. — Cornish*. Alceatis, etc. 1873.

C., *A. Mrs. A. Chambers*. Adventures of an old post chaise. n.p., n.d.

C., *A. Adam Clarke*. (1) A bibliographical dictionary . . . Manchester, 1802-6. — (2) Memoir of Mrs. Mary Cooper, of London . . . L. 1814.

C., *A. Andrew Cumpsty*. A new almanack for . . . 1708. 1708.

C., *A. Archibald Constable*. The poetical works of Robert Burns . . . To which is prefixed a sketch of his life by . . . Edinb. 1823.

C., *A. Alexander Cruden*. The London citizen exceedingly injured . . . L. 1739.

C., *A., One of the Suffering Clergy there*. *Andrew Cant*. A sermon on . . . the anniversary of the martyrdom of K. Charles I. By . . . Edinb. 1711.

C., *A. B. Alonzo Bowen Chapin*. Theology of linguistics. 1853.

C., *A. C. Arthur Cleveland Coxe*. (1) Signature to poetry in the "Amer. Monthly Mag.," 1836-37. — (2) An apology for the common English Bible . . . Balt. 1857.

C., *A. D. Augustine David Crake*. (1) *Æmilius*: a tale of the Decian and Valerian persecutions, etc. L. 1871. — (2) The bread of life. L. 1860. — (3) The garden of life . . . By . . . L. 1873. — (4) Simple prayers: a manual . . . Edinb. 1870. — (5) Simple prayers for school boys. Oxf. 1867.

C., *A. F. Miss A. F. Childs*. Good out of evil. Edited. L. 1852.

C., *A. J. Albany James Christie*. Officium eucharisticum, etc. Edited. L. 1843.

C., *A. K. Antoinette K. Crichton*. Little Nettie's journey, 1877; Violet's victory, 1877.

C., *A. P. Agnes P. Carter*. Songs in the wilderness. By . . . L. 1845.

C., *A. W. Sir Augustine Wall Callcott*. Description of . . . Glotto's chapel in Padua. [With engravings from drawings by . . .] 1835.

C., *A. W. H. Anson William Henry Cartwright*. The charitable administration of an East End mission. By . . . L. 1872.

C., *B. Bracy Clark*. (1) Some account of the circulation of the blood in the foot of the horse. By . . . L. 1842. — (2) On the vices of horses. By . . . L. 1839.

C., *B., and others*. *Benjamin Colman, William Cooper, and others*. The doctrine of predestination . . . with a preface. By . . . B. 17—.

C. C. [Cuthbert Cudgel]. *T. Houston*. An ode to avarice, 1800(?).

C., *C. Caleb Cushing*. (1) Italian lyrical poetry in the "United States Literary Gazette," May 15, June 15, July 1, Aug. 15, and Sept. 1, 1825; and Sept., 1826. — (2) The study of botany, in the "United States Literary Gazette," May 1, 1825, p. 103.

C., *C. C. C. C. Chapman*. Scientific amusements. By . . . P. 1844.

C. C. C. A— D. A. [Car. Cordell Coll. Angl. Duac. Alumn]. *Charles Cordell*. The divine office for the use of the laity. Sheffield, 1703.

C., *C. F. C. F. Chamier*. The land assessment and landed tenures of Canara. Mangalore, 1853.

C., *C. L. Hon. Charles Leslie Courtenay*. Devotions for daily use. L. 1875.

C. D. *Mrs. Sophia Elizabeth de Morgan*. From matter to spirit . . . By . . . L. 1863.

C., *D. F. David Francis Condie*. Review of Nathan Allen's works . . . P. 1871.

C., *D. P. Drummond Percy Chase, M.A.* A plea for Lord John Craven . . . Oxf. 1857.

C., *E. Edmund Curll*. The life of John Gay . . . L. 1733. — (2) The life of . . . R. Price . . . L. 1734. — (3) The life of that eminent comedian Robert Wilks, Esq. L. 1733. — (4) Memoirs . . . of Matthew Tindall . . . L. 1733. — (5) The rarities of Richmond . . . L. 1736. (6) Some account of the life of Walter Curll [Bishop of Winchester]. L. 1712.

C., *E. Elizabeth Craven, Baroness Craven*, afterwards Margravine of Anspach-Baireuth. (1) The miniature picture: a comedy, etc. L. 1781. — (2) Modern anecdotes of the ancient family of the Kinkervankotsdarsprakenogtchdersns, etc. L. 1779. — (3) The robbers: a tragedy . . . L. 1799.

C., E. *Mrs. E. Cockle*. Lines on the lamented death of Sir John Moore . . . By . . . L. 1810.

C., E. *Emily Calcraft*. A sketch of the character of the late Lord Erskine. L. 1813.

C., E. *E. Clayton*. Some part of the life and death of Mrs. E. Eggleton. L. 1705.

C., E. *Esq. Edward Chitty, Esq.* Descriptive catalogue of articles exhibited by the Royal Society of Arts, Jamaica . . . at the International Exhibition, 1862. By . . . 1862.

C., E. B. *Edwin Byron Christy*. G. Christy's joke-book . . . Compiled by . . . N.Y. 1858.

C., E. H. *Edward Hammond Clarke*, in the "Christ. Exam." (B.), 1851.

C., E. J. *Elbridge Jefferson Cutler*. Poetry in the "Christ. Exam.," March, 1856.

C., E. R. *Eustace R. Conder*. Hymns of praise, prayer, and devout meditation. By Josiah Conder . . . [Edited by . . .] L. 1856.

C., E. S. *Emilie S. Coles*. The mission band hymnal. Newark, N. J., 1879.

C., E. S. *Elizabeth Susan Law*, Lady Colchester. Home reminiscences. By . . . L. 1861.

C., F. *Francis Cunningham*, in the "Christ. Exam."

C., F. *Faith Chiltern*. The daily cross. L. 1877.

C., F. *Frank Collin*. Sixteen humorous songs, by . . . L. 1881.

C., The F. *William Makepeace Thackeray*. Brighton in 1847. By . . . "Punch," October, 1847.

C., F. B. *Fredrik Bernhard Öster*. Galleri af utmärkta samtida. Öfvers af . . . Sthlm. 1848.

C., F. D. *Francis Dorothy Cartwright*. Poems, chiefly devotional. L. 1836.

C., F. G. *Francis G. Chapard*. Dreams on the ocean; or, a sailor's tract for sailors. By . . . N.Y. 1845.

C., F. J. *Francis James Child*. Notice of W. T. Harris, Esq., by . . . with preface by S. G. D. [Samuel Gardner Drake]. B. 1855.

C., G. B. *George Barrell Cheever*. Moses on the summit of Mount Pisgah, "Amer. Monthly Mag.," June, 1829, p. 123. Elijah and Elisha, Sept., 1829, p. 378.

C., G. E. L. *George Edward Lynch Cotton*. Forms of the Ionic dialect in Homer . . . Trans. by . . . L. 1846.

C., G. F. *George Frederick Chambers*. (1) Sunday: quotations from the Bible, etc. L. 1861. — (2) The Sussex

tracts for churchmen. L. 1862-63. — (3) Where are you going on Sunday? L. 1864.

C., G. T. *George Ticknor Curtis*. (1) In the "Christ. Exam." — (2) Mount Auburn. "New England Mag.," Vol. VII., p. 316, 1834. The fight of the falls, Vol. IX., p. 181, 1835.

C., H. *Henry Custleton*. An epithalamium on the most auspicious nuptials of the right honorable, the Marquis of Carmarthen and the Lady Elizabeth Harley. L. 1713.

C., H. *Henry Charles Carey*. The principles of political economy, in the "United States Literary Gazette," Vol. III., pp. 22, 63, 143, 262, 306, 344, 375, and 423. B. 1825.

C., H. *Henry Culverwell*. Meditative hours, with a memoir of the author. L. 1867.

C., H. *Henry Corrie*. Sermons, with a charge. Edited by . . . L. 1837.

C., H. *Henry Cooke*. Some account of Doctor [Benjamin] Cooke. [Writer on music.] L. 1837.

C., H. *Henry Clarke*. Tabulæ linguarum . . . L. 1793.

C., H. *Herbert Croft*. Oxford dictionary of the English language. "Gent. Mag.," August, 1787, p. 651; February, 1788, p. 91.

C., H. *Hugh Christie*. A new and easy introduction to the making of Latin, adapted to the Latin grammar lately published by . . . Edinb. 1760.

C., H. F. *Henry Fothergill Chorley*. (1) Concerts and operas. "London and Westminster Review," July, 1837, p. 53. — (2) Duchess Eleanour: a tragedy . . . By . . . L. 1854. — (3) The pianoforte. "Westminster Review," April, 1839, p. 306.

C., H. J. *Henry James Coleridge*. The life of . . . P. Favre . . . From the Italian . . . by . . . L. 1872.

C., H. K. S. *Henry Kent Staple Caus-ton*. The complete angler . . . With a new introduction and notes. L. 1851.

C., H. N. *Henry Nelson Coleridge*. (1) Specimens of the table talk of Samuel Taylor Coleridge. L. 1835. — (2) Table talk of S. T. Coleridge. Edited by . . . L. 1883.

C., H. R. *Henry Russell Cleveland*, in the "Christ. Exam."

C., H. W. *H. W. Coulthurst*. "A sermon preached before the University of Cambridge, by . . . etc." in doggrel rhymes [by Alexander Geddes]. L. 1796.

C., H. W. S. *Horace William Shaler*

*Cleveland*, in the "Christ. Exam." (B.), 1856.

C., I. *James Cunningham*. An essay upon the inscription of Macduff's cross in Fyfe. 1836.

C., J. *John Cordner*, in the "Christ. Exam."

C., J. *James Christie*. (1) Disquisitions upon the painted Greek vases, etc., by ... L. 1825.—(2) An essay upon the earlier species of idolatry, the worship of the elements, by ... Norwich, 1814.—(3) An inquiry into the early history of Greek sculpture, by the late ... L. 1833.

C., J. *John Clark*. The Avalonian guide to the town of Glastonbury and its environs. Bridgewater, 1814.

C., J. *Rev. John Cartwright, B.A.*

C., J. *James Cobb*. Love in the East; or, the adventures of twelve hours: a comic opera ... by ... L. 1788.

C., J., M.D. *John Curry, M.D.* An historical and critical review of the civil wars in Ireland from the reign of Queen Elizabeth to the settlement under King William ... By ... L. 1775.

C., J. *Joseph Crawhall*. Olde firendes wyth newe faces ... L. 1883.

C., J. *James Creighton*. Millennial liberty. 1788.

C., J. *J. Coatsworth*. The secret of life: a drama ... L. 1876.

C., J. *Joseph Cauffman*. A simple and systematic arrangement of words to represent numbers for telegraphic uses. By ... Rochester, N.Y., 1875.

C., J. *J. Cundall*. Songs, madrigals, and sonnets ... L. 1849.

C., J. *Joseph Cundall*. A treasury of pleasant books for young people. Edited ... L. 1856.

C., J. *John Crakanthorp*. Poems, paraphrases, and translations. By ... L. 1786.

C., J. *John Cennick*. Sacred hymns for the children of God in the days of their pilgrimage. By ... L. 1742.

C., J. *Rev. John Campbell*. A scripture catechism for the instruction of youth. Glasgow, 1801.

C., J. B. *Joseph B. Cobb*. Review of the life and times of William H. Crawford. "Amer. Whig Rev.," March, 1851, p. 193; June, 1851, p. 475.

C., J. F. *James Freeman Clarke, D.D.* (1) In the "Christ. Exam."—(2) The doctrine of the Trinity defended against the attacks of ... B. 1861. [By John H. Fagar.]

C., J. G. *James Galloway Cowan*. Prayers for Sunday-schools. By ... and another. L. 1863.

C., J. G. *Johan Gabriel Carlén*. Kristoffer Polhem och hans verk. Sthlm. 1861.

C., J. H. *J. H. Crosse*. Historical tales for young Protestants. L. 1857.

C., J. P. *John Payne Collier*. Fools and jesters: with a reprint of Robert Armin's nest of ninnies. L. 1842.

C., J. P. *John Peele Clapham*. Hymns selected and original ... Compiled by ... L. 1833.

C., J. R. *Joseph R. Chandler*. A touching incident. By ... B. 1850.—See "Greenwood, Grace."

C., J. W. *James W. Colby*. Nourumbega. Waltham, 1886.

C., L. *Lemuel Capen*, in the "Christ. Exam." (B.), 1855.

C., L. L. *Louisa Lane Clark*. The country parson's wife ... By ... L. 1843.

C., L. M. *Mrs. Lydia Maria Child*. Letter from New York. By ... B. 1850.—See "Greenwood, Grace."

C., L. S. *Luther Stearns Cushing*. [Renouard's.] Theory of the rights of authors; trans. by ... B. 1839.

C., M. *Mary Carpenter*, in the "Christ. Exam."

C., M. *Miss Mabel Collins*. (1) The idyl of the white lotos. L. 188.—(2) Light on the path. L. 188—.

C., M. *Lady Maria Callcott*. Little Arthur's history of England. L. 1835.

C., M. *Lady Mary Chudleigh*. The ladies' defence [a poem]. L. 1701.

"Corina" (*Mrs. Etiz. Thomas*) and she corresponded, her own poetical name being "Marissa."

C., M. *Matthew Cooke*. A new arrangement of the entered apprentices' song ... L. 1874.

C., M. E. *Maria E. Catlow*. Popular geography of plants. By ... L. 1856.

C., M. F. *Mary Frances Cusack*. An illustrated history of Ireland from the earliest period. By ... L. 1868.

C., M. K. *Charles K. Mills*. The Schuylkill. 1876.

C., M. R., a Presbyter of the Suffering Church of Scotland. *Robert Calder*. The second part of the succession of the priesthood in the Old and New Testament ... By ... Edinb. 1717.

C., N. H. *Nathan Henry Chamberlain*. Poetry in the "Christ. Exam." (B.), July, 1856.

C., R. *Robert Carter*. The Hungarian controversy ... B. 1852.

C., R. *Richard Challoner, D.D.* (1) A manual of prayers, etc. L. 1758.—(2) A pastoral instruction for the apostolic fast of Lent. By . . . L. n.d.

C., R. *Robert Chambers.* Memoirs of a banking house [of Sir W. Forbes]. Edinb. 1880.

C., R., M.A. *Robert Calder, M.A.* The priesthood of the Old and New Testament by succession . . . By . . . Edinb. 1716.

C., R. C. *Richard Charles Coxe.* The snow shroud; or, the lost baron o' Bidleston Edge. Newcastle, 1845.

C., R. E. *Mrs. Rachel E. Cresswell.* Space for every man . . . L. 1849.

C., R. N. *Robert Needham Cust.* (1) Life of Rama, the son of Dasaratha, king of Ajodya . . . Completed . . . L. 1854.—(2) Some account of the church of Cockayne Hatley, Bedfordshire. 1851.

C., R. O. *Rose Owen Cole.* The official handbook for the National Training School for Cookery . . . Compiled. L. 1877.

C., R. T. *Roselle Theodore Cross.* Manual for rhetorical classes. 1873.

C., S. *S. Clarke.* Signature in the "Heston Grammar School Mag." 1857-59.

C., S. *Samuel Carter.* Legal provisions for the poor . . . L. 1710.

C., S. *Samuel Colvill.* Whigg's supplication. By . . . L. 1702.

C., S. E. *Samuel Elliott Coues,* in the "Christ. Exam."

C., S. F. *Mrs. S. F. Clapp.* Infancy. In the "Christ. Exam." (B.), January, 1854.

C., T. *Thomas Crowley.* Dissertations on the pecuniary testimonies of the Quakers relative to their refusing to pay tithes, etc. L. 1773.

C., T. *Rev. Thomas Curteis.* The dying Christian's gain: a sermon preached in the parish church of Wrotham, Kent, Nov. 17, 1723 . . . By . . . L. 1723.

C., T. *Thomas Chamberlain.* Memoir of the church of S. Thomas the Martyr in Oxford. Oxf. 1871.

C., T. C. *Thomas Curtis Clarke,* in the "Christ. Exam."

C., T. C. *T. Volden Cooper.* (1) Shirley, Jane Eyre, and Wuthering Heights. "Amer. Whig Rev.," March, 1850.—(2) Sydney Smith's sketches of moral philosophy. "Amer. Whig Rev.," October, 1850, p. 388.—(3) Western prairies. "Amer. Whig Rev.," May, 1850, p. 523.

C., T. H. *T. H. Carter.* (1) A few remarks on currency and finance. n.p. 187.—(2) Inflation: an argument in its favor. By . . . n.p. 187.—(3) International copyright with Great Britain. B. 187—.

C., T. L. *Rev. Theodore Ledyard Cuyler.* His signature in the newspapers; some of his contributions were collected into a small volume entitled "Stray Arrows," published in New York.

C., T. Q. *Polperro. Thomas Quiller Couch.* Myself. In "Notes and Queries," IX. (1854), p. 430.

C., W. *William Coward*(?). (1) Hydro-sidereon; or, a treatise on ferruginous waters, especially the Ipswich Spaw, etc. L. 1717.

C., W. *Walter Channing, M.D.* Notice of John Revere, M.D. B. 1847.

C., W. *William Cotton.* The river Mole, or Emlyn stream: a poem with notes. 1839.

C., W. *William Chambers.* Truth and trust. 1848.

C., W., M.D., C.M.L.C. *William Coward, M.D.* The first scrutiny; or, a serious enquiry into the modern notions of the soul . . . By . . . L. 1706.

C., W. & R. *William and Robert Chambers.* (1) Tales for home reading. Edited by . . . 1865.—(2) Tales for young and old. Edited by . . . 1865.

C., W. A. *William Andrew Chatto.* The Fisher's Garland for 1835; 1836; 1837. L. 1842.

C., W. A. *W. A. Copinger.* A premonitory cry . . . L. 1878.

C., W. B. *W. B. Cooke.* Colonial policy . . . 1835.

C., W. G. *William George Clark.* Andromache. "Macmillan's Mag.," April, 1868.

C., W. H. *W. H. Charlton.* Letters. . . [edited by . . .]. 1850.

C., W. H. *William Henry Channing.* (1) In the "Christ. Exam."—(2) Memoir of William Ellery Channing, etc. By . . . B. 1870.

C., W. L. *William Lucas Collins.* (1) Etoniana, ancient and modern . . . L. 1865.—(2) The public schools . . . By . . . L. 1867.

C., W. R. *W. R. Cotton.* The Cottons of Fowey. "Notes and Queries," 1853, p. 317.

C., The Rev. W. *Rev. William Cole.* A key to the Psalms . . . By . . . Camb. 1788.

**C\*\*\*\*, H\*\*\*\*, Esq.** [Carew, Hugh]. *Pierre des Maiseaux*. The survey of Cornwall . . . By R. Carew, with the life of the author. By . . . 1723.

**C\*\*\*\*, Sir W\*\*\*\*\*.** *Sir William Curtis, Bart.* The recantation: a poem, inscribed to . . . L. 1818.

**C\*tl\*y, Miss.** *Anne Calley*. A brief narrative of the life of . . . [afterward wife of General F. Lascelles] . . . L. 1780 (?).

**C-----F---D, E--- of.** *Philip Dormer Stanhope*, Earl of Chesterfield. The . . . 's speech in the H[ou]se of L[or]ds, against the bill for licencing all dramatic performance . . . Dublin, 1749.

**C-----H, Lord.** *Lord Castle-reagh*. The botanical basket; or, satirical seedlings for political plants; supposed to be the purport of a letter written by . . . to the Right Honourable G. C-----g [Canning], while on the continent. [In verse.] L. 1820.

**C-----g.** *Right Honourable G. Rt. Hon. George Canning*.—See "C-----H, Lord."

**C....., Commodore Alderman.** *Sir William Curtis, Bart.* Dispatches from . . . L. 1809.

**C....., Sir W.....** *Sir William Curtis*. Munchausen at Walcheren . . . and the particulars of a wonderful turtle-feast with . . . L. 1811.

**C.....l, C.....s.** *Charles Churchill*. An epistle to the Irreverend Mr. . . . in his own style and manner. L. 1764.

**C-----n, Sir N-----l.** *Sir Nathaniel Curzon*. A summary view of ecclesiastical jurisdiction . . . Writ for the perusal of . . . 1737.

**C---l, Mr. Ed---d.** *Edmund Curll*. Hereditary right exemplified; or, a letter of condolence from . . . L. 1728.

**C-----T Ballad.** *Cabinet Ballad*. A new . . . [on J. Carteret, Earl Granville, and the change of ministry in January, 1742. By Lord Hervey]. Dublin, 1742.

**C---, Ellen.** *Mrs. Ellen Culley Owen*. Poems. By . . . L. 1855.

**C---, Rev. W.** *Rev. William Cole*. A key to the Psalms, etc. L. 1788.

**C---d, Mr.** *William Coward(?)*. A Lenten litany, by . . . L. 1698.

**C---fe, C---s.** *Charles Coffey*. The history of Martin . . . to which is added, a dialogue between A—P—e [Alexander Pope] . . . and . . . poets, in St. James's Park. L. 1735.

**C---ks, Sir R---d.** *Sir Richard Cocks*. Sir . . . his farewell sermon . . . L. 1722.

**C---ly, Mrs.** *Mrs. Jane Cholmondeley*.—See "C---ly, E., Esq."

**C---ly, E., Esq.** *Edward Cholmondeley*. The adventuress [i.e. Mrs. Jane Cholmondeley (Mrs. C---ly)]; or, the lady's flight from Scotland Yard, etc. 1725.

**C---t, H. W., D.D.** *Henry William Coulthurst*. A sermon preached before the University of Cambridge, by . . . translated into English metre by H. W. Hopkins. L. 1796.

**Cabin Passenger, A.** *Robert Whyte(?)*. Voyage to Quebec in an Irish emigrant vessel. B. 1848.

**Cabriolo.** *Arvid Axelsson*. Svarta och hvita streck. Sthlm. 1884.

**Cactus.** *Mary F. Foster*.

**Cadmus.** *John C. Zachos*.

**Cadwalader, George, Gent.** *George Bubb Dodington*. The remembrancer. By . . . L. 1748.

**Cællon, John.** *John Hervey Farnham*. 1872.

**Cæsar, Cajus Julius.** *Joseph Linck*. A Swedish journalist.

**Calus.** *William Pinkney*. A few remarks on Mr. Hamilton's last letter . . . By . . . Balt. 1800.

**Calus.** *Donald Grant Mitchell*. Notes by the road. "Amer. Whig Rev.," 1846-47.

**Calcraft, John William.** *John William Cole*. The bride of Lammermoor: a drama in five acts. Edinb. 1822.

**Ca-lx-tus.** *C. Ludvig Törnberg*. A Swedish author.

**Callico Quaker, The.** *John Eggleston*.—See "The Norwich Quaker."

**Calvinist, A.** *Robert Knight*. The meeting of truth and error . . . L. 1856.

**Cambridge Master of Arts, A.** *Edward Feilde*. The Psalms of David, metrically paraphrased . . . By . . . L. 1844.

**Cameron, Kate.** *Kate D. W. Barnes*. **Camp, Phineas.** *W. N. Duane*. Poems of the Mohawk Valley, etc. Utica, N.Y., 1859.

**Campagniator.** *Dr. Bush*. Priesthood and clergy unknown to Christianity; or, the church a community of co-equal brethren. P. 1857.

**Campana.** *Frederick Richard Chester*, Earl of Belfast. A spirit's wanderings: a tale, December, 1852; and Twelfth Day at Cannes, February, 1853; in the "Northern Magazine."

**Candid Enquirer after Truth, A.** *Hopton Haynes*. The Scripture account of the attributes and worship of God, and the character and offices of Jesus Christ, by . . . L. 1749.

**Candid Man, A.** *Sir James Marriott*. Political considerations: being a few thoughts of . . . L. 1782.

**Candidus.** *Henry White(?)*. A desultory conversation between two young aristocratic Ceylonese. Colombo(?), 1853.

**Candidus.** *George Cornelius Gorham*. Errors respecting Cranmer's Greek Bible, 1540. L. 1826.

**Candidus.** *Henry Mayo*. [Gill's] infant baptism, a part . . . of popery . . . To which is added [an] answer to six letters of Candidus on . . . baptism, etc. L. 1766.

**Candidus.** *Dr. William Smith*. Plain truth addressed to the people of America [against Thomas Paine]. 1778.

**Cannibal Jack.** *Mayne Reid*.

**Canterbury, Folkstone.** *William Makepeace Thackeray*. — See "An Old Paris Man."

**Canynges, William.** *Thomas Chatterton*. An examination of the poems attributed to T. Rowley and W. Canynge, etc. L. 1788.

**Capability Brown.** *Launcelot Brown*.

**Capricornus.** *Thomas Frognall Dibdin*. — See "Sylvanus."

**Caractacus.** *Peter Oliver, Esq.* His signature to articles in the "Gent. Mag.," Vol. LXVII., pp. 369 and 467.

**Carbasius, Quintinus.** *Bernhard von Beskow*. Papperskråkorna. Strengnäs, 1840.

**Carlton, Franz.** *Franz Lubojatzky*. Der alte Dessauer; historische roman. Leipzig, 1867.

**Carlsbrooke.** *Miss E. Nesbit*. Signature in "Good Words," "Sunday Mag.," etc.

**Carl.** *Rev. Charles Hanbury Williams*.

**Carleton, Cousin May.** *Mrs. May Agnes Fleming*. Stories in the "Mercury" and "Metropolitan Record." — See "American Bookseller and Literary News," and "Literary World" for April, 1880.

**Carlino.** *Prof. Carl Rupert Nyblom*. Bilder från Italien af . . .

**Carlisle, The late Earl of.** *George William Frederick Howard*. Lines on Yorkshire. By . . . L. 1865.

**Carlisle, The Right Honorable the Earl of.** *George William Frederick Howard*. Diary in Turkish and Greek waters. By . . . L. 1855.

**Carlos, Bey.** *Charles Doyle*. A non-military journal; or, observations made in Egypt, by an officer, etc. L. 1803.

**Carlton, Carrie.** *Mrs. M. H. Chamberlain*. Wayside flowers. Milwaukee, 1862.

**Carlton, Ethel.** *Helen E. Smith*.

**Carlylian, A.** *James Hannay*. Blackwood v. Carlyle: a vindication. L. 1850.

**Carmichael, Miss Sarah E.** *Mrs. S. E. (C.) Williamson*. Poems . . . San Francisco, 1866.

**Carolina.** *Miss — MacIntosh*.

**Carolinian, A.** *Daniel R. Goodloe*. Inquiry into the causes which have retarded . . . the Southern States . . . By . . . W. 1846.

**Carolinian, A.** *Edward J. Pringle*. Slavery in the Southern States. By . . . Camb. 1853.

**Carpenter, John.** *Samuel Hook*. The life and death of . . . alias Hell Fire Jack . . . who was executed April 5, 1805 . . . L. 1805.

**Carr, Beryl.** *L. Ella Byrd*. Marston Hall: story of Southern life. N.Y. 1881.

**Carribber.** *Sir George Duncan Gibb, Bart.* Odd showers; or, an explanation of the rain of insects, fishes, and lizards, etc. By . . . L. 1870.

**Carrie, Aunt.** *Mrs. Caroline L. Smith*. American home book of games.

**Carrie, Aunt.** *J. Miller*. Rhymes for children. 1855.

**Carroll, Susanna.** *Susannah Freeman Centlivre*. The beau's duel: a comedy. L. 1702.

**Cary, Apoth. E.** *Robert Greene*.

**Cashier, The.** *Henry P. Shed*. Bank of Mutual Redemption. Statement of. . . B. 1862.

**Cassius.** *Theodorick Bland*. Signature to a series of indignant letters published against the governor, Lord Dinsmore, of Virginia.

**Cassius.** *Edanus Burke*. Considerations on the society or order of Cincinnati. Charleston, S.C., 1783.

**Castigator.** *William Naylor*. — See "Criticos."

**Castine.** *Noah Brooks*.

**Catch, Jack.** *Richard Arnett*. A reasonable hue and cry after the Pretender. By . . . L. 1719.

**Catholic Apostolic Church, The.** *Irvingism*. The . . . its pretensions and claims, considered in connection with the facts of its history . . . By a late member, etc. L. 1872.

**Catholic Layman, A.** — *Cole*. A letter to Professor Edwards A. Park . . . B. 1844.

**Catholic Priest, A.** *Peter Gandolph*. Letters addressed to the Archbishop of Canterbury . . . L. 1813.

**Catholic Priest, A.** *Joseph Berington*. Protestantism and popery illustrated. Two letters from . . . to the author, etc. L. 1812.

**Catholicus.** *William Augustus Muhlenberg*. Catholic union defended . . . By . . . Jamaica, L.I., 1836.

**Catholicus.** *John Henry Newman*. Tamworth reading room. Letters on an address . . . by Sir Robert Peel, Bart. . . . By . . . L. 1841.

**Catholicus.** *Henry Edward Manning*. Dr. Nicholson's accusation of the Archbishop of Westminster. By . . . L. 1873.

**Catholicus protestans.** *Rev. Joseph Mendham*. On the proposed papal cathedral in Birmingham. Three letters between . . . and a Birmingham Catholic. Birmingham, 1834.

**Catiline the Second.** *Charles James Fox*. Letters from Cicero to . . . n.p., n.d.

**Catius junior.** *Elizabeth R. Torrey*. Theognis: a laugh in the cavern of evil. B. 1856.

**Cato.** *Rev. George Burges*. Cato to Lord Byron on the immorality of his writings. L. 1824.

Not *George Burges, Esq.*

**Cato.** *Robert R. Livingston*. Examination of the treaty of amity, etc., between the United States and Great Britain . . . By . . . N.Y. 1795.

Not by *Hamilton*.

**Cato the Journalist.** *Thomas Gordon*. Cato's letters. L. 1724.

In conjunction with *John Trenchard*.

**Caustic, Mrs.** *Mrs. Anna T. J. Bul-lard*. Matrimony; or, love affairs in our village twenty years ago. By . . . N. Y. 1853.

**Cave, Edward, Jun.** *Edward Cave*. "Some of the early numbers of the 'Gent. Mag.' were 'said to be printed by *Edward Cave, Jun.*' an imaginary nephew; others printed for 'R. Newton,' and sometimes he falsely described himself as 'Sylvanus Urban of Aldermanbury, Gent.'"

**Cecil.** *Cornelius Tongue*. (1) Hints on agriculture . . . L. 1858. — (2) Hunting tours . . . By . . . L. 1864. — (3) Stable practice . . . L. 1852. — (4) Stud farm . . . By . . . L. 1851. — (5) [Yonatt's] The horse . . . re-edited and revised by . . . L. 1856.

**Cecil.** *Sidney George Fisher*. Kansas and the constitution. B. 1856.

This is *right*, as the son of Mr. Fisher writes me. — W. C.

**Cecil, Lady Frances H.** *Frances H. Sayers*. Paradise found, and other poems. L. 1882.

**Celatus.** *Robert Owen*. The public pearl; or, education the people's right, etc. L. 1854.

**Celebrated Author in Ireland, A.** *Jonathan Swift, D.D.* A serious and useful scheme to make a hospital for incurables . . . By . . . L. 1733.

**Celebrated Personage, A.** *John Quincy Adams(?)*. Personations of the characters of Shakespeare. "Amer. Monthly Mag." January, 1836, p. 38.

**Celoiza.** *Mather Byles, D.D.* Essays published in the "New England Weekly Journal," marked by one of the letters that compose this word.

**Celticus.** *Andrew Claiborne*. A tale of encumbered estates. 1851.

**Censor.** *William Cooke Taylor, LL.D.* The Quarterly reviewer reviewed; or, notices of an article entitled "Anti-corn-law agitation." By . . . L. 1842.

**Cento.** *Philip Millington*. 1877.

**Centz, P. C.** *Robert W. Greene*.

This is according to the Congressional Library catalogue, 1880.

**Cephas.** *Rev. Leonard Worcester*. Inquiries occasioned by the address, etc. 1812.

**Cergiel.** *Rev. Charles Valentine Le Grice(?)*. The pauper's funeral . . . Penzance, 1842.

**Certain Eminent British Sailor, A.** *Vice-Admiral Edward Vernon*. A letter to . . . , occasioned by his specimen of naked truth. L. 1746.

**Certain Famous Sussex Baronet, A.** *Sir Robert Fugge, Bart.* Agg him Sally . . . Being the case of . . . , etc. L. 1720(?).

**Certificated Teacher, A.** *D. C. Mac-carthy*. A physical and historical geography of the British Empire. By . . . L. 1858.

**Cervantes.** *Samuel William Henry Ireland(?)*. The death of Bonaparte; or, One pound one. A poem . . . York, 1812.

**Ch\*\*\*\*\*.** *Mrs. Charlotta (Cron-hjelm) Berger*. A Swedish novelist.

**Ch—d, W. R.** *William Rufus Chet-wood*. The dramatic congress; etc. L. 1743.

**Ch-----s, Colonel.** *Colonel Francis Charteris*. Memoirs of the life of . . . L. 1782.



**Ch—rtr—s.** *Colonel Francis Charteris.* The history of Colonel F. . . . L. 1730.

**Chad.** *Henry Chadwick.* Base ball player's book of reference. By . . . N.Y. 1866.

**Chairman of the Commissioners,** *The. Lemuel Shattuck.* Sanitary survey of the town of Lawrence [Mass.] . . . B. 1850.

**Chairman of the Kent Natural History Society, The.** *Robert Pocock.* Hasted's history, defended by . . . "Gent. Mag.," November, 1812.

**Challice, Dr.** *Mrs. Annie Emma Challice.* The secret history of the court of France under Louis XV. Edited by . . . L. 1861.

**Chancellor, The.** *Lord Chancellor Lyndhurst.* — See "Fraser's Mag.," I, 753.

**Chancellor, The.** *Henry Woodhull Green.* Opinion of . . . in the New Jersey zinc and franklinite case. Trenton, N.J., 1862.

**Chancery Barrister, A.** *Basil Montagu.* Thoughts on laughter. By . . . L. 1830.

**Chandler, Bessie.** *Mrs. Elizabeth (Chandler) Parker.*

**Channing.** *Rev. Edward Abbott.*

**Chapel Minister, A.** *John M'Gill.* Dr. Jamieson weighed in his own scales . . . By . . . Glasgow, 1866.

**Chaplain.** *Rev. John Edward Wharton Rotton.* C.'s narrative of the siege of Delhi. L. 1858.

**Chaplain, The.** *Rev. Edward Brine.* The danger of not being prepared. A sermon . . . in the English church at the Hague. By . . . The Hague, 1859.

**Chaplain, The.** *Rev. Alonzo Carillo Lazo.* Voyage to Peru, by the Conde of St. Malo, in 1745-49 . . . by . . . L. 1753.

**Chaplain of the County Gaol, Northampton, The.** *William Drake.* A dissuasion from crimes, comprised in two sermons . . . By . . . Northampton, 1819.

**Chaplain of the Regiment, The.** *Rev. Edward A. Walker.* Our first year of army life . . . First reg't of Connecticut vol. heavy artillery . . . by . . . New Haven, 1862.

**Charikles.** *Aristarchi Bey.* Türkische skizzen in briefen an eine freundin, 1876. Berlin, 1883-84.

**Charles Albert, le doct.** *Charles Albert Chaumonnot.* Observations . . . relatives aux lois . . . Paris, 1826.

**Charles, Jean.** *Karl Johann Braun,* ritter von Braunthal. Realisten und idealisten; socialer roman. Leipzig, 1867.

**Charlotte Elizabeth.** *Mrs. Charlotte Elizabeth (Browne Phelan) Tonna.* The perils of the nation. L. 1843.

Wrongly ascribed to Robert Benton Seeley. — See "N. and Q.," July, 1886, p. 86.

**Chat-Huant.** *Edward F. Smythe Pigott,* in his journal, the "London Leader."

**Cheapside Knight, The.** *Sir Richard Blackmore.*

**Chester, Adam.** *Charles Rothwell,* Th' tay and rum ditty.

**Chestnut, The.** *Edwin A. Abbey.* — See "Puritan, The."

**Chicago Bible Class Teacher, A.** *Robert A. Campbell.* The four gospels in one. By . . . Chicago, 1871.

**Chicago Clergyman, A.** *Rev. Edgar J. Goodspeed.* The great fires in Chicago and the West . . . By . . . Chicago, 1871.

**Chief Engineer, The.** *H. M. Fossdick.* Report of . . . on the survey of a line for the Quebec and Saguenay railway . . . Quebec, 1854.

**Chief of the Bureau of Medicine and Surgery, The.** *William Maxwell Wood.* Special report of . . . W. 1869.

**Chief of the Bureau of Ordnance, The.** *Henry Augustus Wise.* Report of . . . Navy Department, Oct. 20, 1863. W. 1863.

**Chief of the Galenists.** *John Williams, D.D.* — See "The High German Doctor."

**Chief-Justice, The.** *Anthony Stokes.* Directions for the officers of his Majesty's General Court, etc., of the province of Georgia. Compiled by . . . Savannah, 1771.

**Chief Superintendent of Schools, The.** *Adolphus Egerton Ryerson.* Proceeding at the . . . laying the chief cornerstone of the normal and model schools, etc., for Upper Canada . . . Toronto, 1851.

**Chief's Daughter, The.** *Pocahontas.* The . . . or the settlers in Virginia. L. 1859.

**Chil\*\*\*, Mr.** *Right-Hon. Hugh Culling Eardley Childers.* Our nautical school, Wh\*\*\*\*ll, London . . . With a brief allusion to the . . . resignation of . . . L. 1871.

**Child of the Temple, The.** *Louis XVII.,* King of France. [Account of, reprinted from the "Penny Post."] L. 1860.

**Chordal.** *James W. See.* Extracts from ... 's letters ... N.Y. 1881.

**Chownitz, Julian.** *Joseph Chouranetz.* Geld und herz. Leipzig, 1842.

**Christian, A.** *Gerard Legh.* (1) The case of an erroneous conscience represented in a new light ... By ... L. 1719. — (2) A letter to ... Mr. Stebbing ... By ... L. 1718.

**Christian, A.** *James Patriot Wilson, D.D.* (1) Moral agency; or, natural ability consistent with moral inability ... By ... P. 1819. — (2) Sin destitute of the apology of inability ... By ... P. 1819.

**Christian, A.** *Benjamin Hoadly.* Queries recommended to the authors of a discourse of free-thinking [by Anthony Collins]. By ... L. 1713.

**Christian, A.** *Micaiah Towgood.* Serious and free thoughts on the present state of the church and religion ... L. 1774.

**Christian in a cold Season,** sitting before it, *A. Cotton Mather.* Christianus per ignem ... By ... B. 1702.

**Christian, lately departed, A.** *Ambrasse Serle.* Secret thoughts of ... L. 1818.

**Christian Freethinker, A.** *Joseph Highmore.* Observations on a pamphlet [by Dodwell] entitled "Christianity not founded on argument." By ... L. 1765.

**Christian Layman, A.** *Benjamin Parsons.* The Christian layman; or, the doctrine of the Trinity fully considered ... by ... Mobile, 1840.

**Christian Minister, The.** *Rev. James Bean.* The C. M.'s affectionate advice to a new married couple. L. 1793.

**Christian Minister, A.** *William Mason.* Christian union and how to get it. By ... L. 1868.

**Christian Observer, A.** *George Gallo-way.* The errors of modern theology, more especially of the Morrisonian system ... By ... Glasgow, 1845.

**Christianus.** *Thomas Frognall Dibdin.* A letter to the editor of the Times ... By ... L. 1830.

**Chrysale.** *A. Blanquet.* Les femmes. 1873.

**Chum of Johnny Bull's, A.** *Thomas Hayward Budd.* The row at Dame Europa's school. "Another account" by ... L. 1871.

**Church of England Man, A.** *William Stanley, D.D.* The faith and practice of ... L. 1713.

**Churchman, A.** *Rev. Edward Smed-*

*ley.* A C.'s second epistle; with notes and illustrations. L. 1819.

**Churchman, A.** *Charles Leslie.* The new association of those called moderate churchmen with the modern whigs and fanatics ... By ... L. 1702.

**Churchman, A.** *Thomas Winthrop Coit.* Puritanism; or ... 's defence against its aspersions ... N.Y. 1845.

**Churchman, A.** *Sir John Maclean.* Remarks on a sermon ... by the Rev. W. Meynell Whittemore, S.C.L. ... By ... L. 1850.

**Churchman, A.** *Rev. Nevison Lorraine.* Russia, Turkey, and England ... 's review of the Eastern question. L. 186-

**Churchman, A.** *John G. Lorimer, D.D.* A second defence of church establishments ... By ... Glasgow, 1833.

**Churchman, The.** *Rev. Thomas Tregenna Biddulph.* Reasons for bringing his children to the baptismal font. Bristol, 1824.

**Churchwardens of Ware, The.** *J. Hudson and William Cater.* An expository letter to ... Ware, 1843.

**Chyndonax.** *Dr. William Stukeley.* His druidical name. — See "Cunobelin." **Cibber, Colley.** *Nicholas Amhurst.*

"In 1737 there appeared in the 'Craftsman' an ironical letter, purporting to come from Colley Cibber, in which it was suggested that the new act for licensing plays should be extended to old as well as new works, and pointed out that there was a good deal which might be construed as seditious in Shakespeare and other writers." For "suspected libel," Amhurst was arrested and kept in custody some days.

**Cleero of the Revolution, The.** *Richard Henry Lee.*

**Cinna.** *William Scott,* in the "Public Advertiser," 1770.

**Citizen, A.** *William Hickey.* The constitution of the United States of America ... by ... W. 1846.

**Citizen, A.** *John N. Reynolds.* Correspondence ... touching the South Sea exploring expedition ... N.Y. 1838.

**Citizen, A.** *John Withers.* The Dutch better friends than the French ... In a letter from ... to a country gentleman. L. 1713.

**Citizen, A.** *Josiah Quincy.* Remarks on "An Act to establish the Superior Court of the city of Boston" ... By ... B. 1840.

**Citizen, A.** *G. L. Drisko(?).* The Revolution. Life of Hannah Weston ... By ... Machias, Me., 1867.

**Citizen, A.** *Jonas Hanway.* Thoughts on the duty of a good citizen ... in a letter from ... L. 1756.

**Citizen, A.** *John Egleton.* A vindica-

tion of the late House of Commons . . . By . . . L. 1714.

**Citizen, A. P. Neill.** Where ought the new cemetery [in Edinburgh] to be placed . . . Edinb. 1832.

**Citizen King, The.** *Louis Philippe.*

**Citizen of Baltimore, A. W. Hollins.** Railroads in the United States . . . By . . . Balt. 1827.

**Citizen of Baltimore, A. James H. Causten.** Sketch of the claims . . . on the government, etc. W. 1836.

**Citizen of Boston, A. Joshua Pollard Blanchard.** An essay on American slavery . . . By . . . B. 1855.

**Citizen of Boston, A. David Henshaw.** Observations occasioned by the remarks on the character of Napoleon Bonaparte [by W. E. Channing], published in the "Christian Examiner" . . . By . . . B. 1828.

**Citizen of Boston, A. George Putnam, D.D.** Remarks upon an oration delivered by Charles Sumner . . . Boston, July 4, 1845. By . . . B. 1845.

**Citizen of Boston, A. William Foster.** A society for the special study of political economy . . . proposed by . . . B. 1857.

**Citizen of Chester, A. William Cowper, M.D.** A summary of the life of St. Werburgh, etc. By . . . Chester, 1749.

**Citizen of Cincinnati, A. Thomas Peirce.** The Muse of Hesperia: a poetic reverie. Cincinnati, 1823.

**Citizen of Geneva, A. Jean Jacques Rousseau.** The discourse which carried the premium at the academy at Dijon in 1750. L. 1750.

**Citizen of Kentucky, A. George Conder.** Plan for conquering treason. Letter to President Lincoln, by . . . n.p. 1862.

**Citizen of Massachusetts, A. Willard Phillips.** An appeal to the good sense of the Democrats and the public spirit of the Federalists. By . . . B. 1814.

**Citizen of Massachusetts, A. Charles Prentiss.** History of the United States of America . . . By . . . Keene, N.H., 1821.

**Citizen of Massachusetts, A. Jerome Van Crowninshield.** Memoirs of Andrew Jackson . . . Compiled by . . . P. 1845.

**Citizen of Middletown, Conn. Joseph Barratt.** The Indians of New England . . . By . . . Middletown, 1851.

**Citizen of New York, A. James Cheetham.** An answer to Alexander Hamilton's letter concerning . . . John Adams, Esq. . . . N.Y. 1800.

**Citizen of New York, A. James D. Whelpley.** Letter from . . . to his friend in the country, touching the election. "Amer. Whig Rev.," November, 1868, p. 430.

**Citizen of New York, A. Mathew Adgate.** A northern light; or, new index to the Bible . . . by . . . Troy, 1800.

**Citizen of New York, A. Frederick Ogilby.** A reply to the report of the select committee of the senate of New York, to whom was referred the report of Trinity Church. By . . . N.Y. 1857.

**Citizen of Ohio, A. Caleb Atwater(?).** Mysteries of Washington City, during several months of the session of the 28th Congress. By . . . Wash., D.C., 1844.

**Citizen of Pennsylvania, A. Frederick Adolphus Packard.** Inquiry (An) into the alleged tendency of the separation of convicts . . . By . . . P. 1849.

**Citizen of Philadelphia, A. John Swanwick.** Considerations on an act of the legislature of Virginia, etc. P. 1786.

**Citizen of Philadelphia, A. Pelatiah Webster.** A seventh essay on the fur trade and finance . . . By . . . P. 1785.

**Citizen of Pittsburgh, A. B. R. Evans.** The Republican compiler . . . By . . . Pittsburgh, 1818.

**Citizen of these States, A. Uzal Ogden.** A letter to Major Alexander Hamilton . . . By . . . N.Y. 1800.

**Citizen of the United States, A. John Witherspoon.** Essay on money as a medium of commerce . . . P. 1786.

Said to be not by P. Webster, but by J. Witherspoon.

**Citizen of the United States, A. John N. Reynolds.** Remarks on a review of Symmes' theory [by Edward Everett] which appeared in the "North American Review," by . . . W. 1827.

**Citizen of the United States, A. David Fosdick.** Tracts on business . . . By . . . N.Y. 1838.

**Citizen of the West, A. R. MacKay.** Pocahontas: an historical drama; with an introductory essay and notes. By . . . N.Y. 1837.

Also ascribed to Robert Dale Owen.

**Citizen of the World, A. John Corry.** The patriot: a poem, by . . . L. 1798.

**Citizen who lives the whole time in London, A. Daniel Defoe.** The history of the great plague in London, in the year 1665 . . . By . . . L. 1754.

**Citoyen adoptif de Pennsylvanie.** *Un. L'Abbé J. E. Bonnet.*—See "Un Habitant de la Pennsylvanie."

**Citoyen, Un Américain.** *George Ticknor.* Histoire du général de Lafayette, par . . . traduite de l'Anglais . . . Paris, 1825.

**Citoyen de Novion.** *James Sullivan.* Altar of Baal thrown down; or, the French nation defended. By . . . P. 1795.

**Citoyen de Virginie, Un.** *Filippo Mazzei.* (1) Recherches historiques et politiques . . . Paris, 1788.—(2) See "Bourgeois de New Haven, Un."

**Citoyen des États Unis, Un.** *P. Granié.* Histoire de l'assembler constituante, écrite par . . . Paris, 1799.

**Citoyen des États Unis, Un.** *M. J. A. N. C., Marquis de Condorcet.* Lettres d' . . . à un Français sur les affaires présentes. P. 1788.

**City Physician, The.** *William Read.* A communication from . . . on the Asiatic cholera . . . B. 1806.

**Civilian, A.** *James Howe.* A letter addressed to the magistrates in the county of Buckingham, upon their intended revision of the parochial assessments . . . By . . . L. 1856.

**Civilian, A.** *Hon. and Rev. Arthur P. Perceval.* Remarks upon the bill for church discipline, now before Parliament. By . . . L. 1836.

**Civilization.** *William E. Chandler.* His signature to several political pamphlets.

**Civis.** *Moses Stuart.* Mr. Webster's Andover address, etc. Andover, Mass., 1844.

**Civis.** *R. A. Brock(?).* The public school in its relations to the negro. By . . . Richmond, Va., 1877.

**Clague.** *George Edgar Montgomery.*

**Claire, Leon.** *Edwin C. Barnes.* A wild bouquet. By . . . Syracuse, N.Y., 1874.

**Clansmen, J. M. P. and F. W. S.** *John McPherson and F. W. Schacht.* Sketches of the clans of Scotland . . . By . . . B. 1885.

**Clara Augusta.** *Winifred Winthrop.*

**Clara Belle.** *Mrs. William Thompson.* a fashionable correspondent of Western papers.

**Clare, Sister Mary Frances.** *Mary Frances Cusack.* Devotions for pilgrims to Knock. By . . . Dublin, 1883.

**Clarissa.** *Catharine Shorter.* The rival wives; or, the greeting of . . . to

**Skerra [Maria Skerret]** in the Elysian shades.

A satire in verse on Catharine Shorter and Maria Skerret, wives of Sir Robert Walpole.

**Clarke, Eliza.** *Elizabeth (Knife Clarke) Cobbold.* The sword; or, Father Bertrand's history of his own times. Liverpool, 1791.

**Clarke, Jean.** *Charles R. Tuttle.* The boss devil of America. [A poem.] B. 1878.

**Clausberg, Amalie von.** *Amalie freein (Weber) von Donop.* Schloss Bucha. Leipzig, 1863.

**Clay, Bertha M.** *Charlotte M. Braeme.*—See "A Sister of Mercy."

**Clayton, Thomas.** *Peter Anthony Motteur.* Arsinoe, queen of Cyprus: an opera . . . L. 1707.

**Clearer, The.** *Bishop Charles Moss.* Evidence of the resurrection cleared . . . L. 1744-49.

**Cleander.** *Thomas Birch.* Letter of . . . to Smerdis, in the "Athenian Letters." 1741.

**Cleghmore, Capt.** *Edward Z. C. Judson.*

**Clemens.** *Joseph Priestly, D.D.*

"My own signatures, in the 'Repository,' have been 'Clemens,' 'Paulinus,' and 'Liberius.' My neighbour Mr. Turner of Wakefield, is 'Virgilius' and 'Eusebius.' 'Verus' was the late Mr. Breke."

**Cleophl.** *William Congreve.* Incognita; or, love and duty reconciled. L. 1700.

**Clerc, Pret of Le Pré aux Clercs.** *Isaac C. Pray.* Book for the drama. By . . . N.Y. 1851.

**Clergyman, A.** *John Frederick Denison Maurice.* An address to the clergy, by . . . L. 18-.

**Clergyman, A.** *Rev. Thomas Tregenna Biddulph, M.A.* (1) Addresses, etc. Bristol, 1824.—(2) A C.'s address . . . on family prayer. L. 1824.

**Clergyman, A.** *Thomas Curteis.* Advice to a son at the university . . . By . . . L. 1723.

**Clergyman, A.** *Bishop Samuel Horsley.* An apology for the liturgy and clergy of the Church of England in answer to . . . "Hints, etc., submitted to the serious attention of the clergy, nobility, and gentry, newly associated. By a layman" [A. H. Fitzroy, Duke of Grafton]. In a letter to the author. By . . . L. 1790.

**Clergyman, A.** *Hon. William Henry Lyttleton.* A C.'s address to his parishioners . . . L. 1852.

**Clergyman, A.** *Otto Adolphus.* Com-

pendium theologicum; or, manual for students . . . By . . . Camb. 1852.

**Clergyman, A.** *Daniel Wilson.* A defence of the church missionary society . . . L. 1818.

**Clergyman, A.** *Rev. Solomon Piggott.* A father's recollection of three pious young ladies [Miss Brown, M. Piggott, and E. Piggott]. By . . . L. 1831.

**Clergyman, A.** *Rev. Henry Tripp.* Hymns for young and old . . . Selected by . . . L. 1858.

**Clergyman, A.** *Rev. George Walker.* Hymns translated or imitated from the German . . . By . . . L. 1860.

**Clergyman, A.** *Rev. James Edward Dalton.* Infant baptism . . . By . . . Camb. 1841.

**Clergyman, A.** *Rev. Frederic Gardiner.* The island of life. B. 1860.

**Clergyman, A.** *Rev. — Hardy.* A letter from . . . to one of his parishioners, who was inclined to turn Methodist . . . L. 1753.

**Clergyman, A.** *Thomas Vowler Short.* Letter to an aged mother; by . . . L. 1841.

**Clergyman, A.** *Rev. A. Ramsay.* A letter to the Right Hon. the Earl of — —, concerning the affair of Elizabeth Canning. By . . . L. 1763.

**Clergyman, A.** *Abraham Hume.* Missions at home; or, C's account of a portion of the town of Liverpool. 1860.

**Clergyman, A.** *Rev. Artemas Bowers Muzzey.* The moral teacher . . . By . . . N.Y. 1839.

**Clergyman, A.** *Rev. Basil Woodd.* The old man's monitor . . . L. 1852.

**Clergyman, A.** *James Williamson, M.A.* Opinions concerning the University of Oxford, and subscription to the thirty-nine articles. By . . . L. 1774.

**Clergyman, A.** *Rev. Thomas Lancaster.* A plan of education . . . By . . . L. 1797.

**Clergyman, A.** *John Charlesworth, B.D.* Providential deliverance; a narrative of facts. By . . . L. 1833.

**Clergyman, A.** *Rev. William Mackenzie.* The pyramid and the Bible . . . By . . . Edinb. 1868.

**Clergyman, A.** *Rev. Robert Norton.* Reasons for believing that the Lord has restored to the church, apostles and prophets. By . . . L. 1862.

**Clergyman, A.** *Rev. Robert Grant.* Reminiscences of . . . during a ministry

of forty years in a country parish. L. 1873.

**Clergyman, A.** *Rev. William John Edge.* Revision of the liturgy. A correspondence between . . . and a layman [R. Tooth], both of the Established Church, etc. L. 1861.

**Clergyman, A.** *Rev. Thomas Todd.* Scriptural reasons for not co-operating with the British and Foreign Bible Society . . . By . . . L. 1853.

**Clergyman, A.** *Rev. William Marsh.* Select passages from the sermons and conversations of . . . By one of his hearers. Colchester, 1823.

**Clergyman, A.** *Rev. Richard Canning.* A short answer to a pamphlet [by C. Owen], called "plain reasons for dissenting from the Church of England." By . . . Ipswich, 1740.

**Clergyman, A.** *Rev. James Coffin.* Sixty-eight letters from the Rev. John Newton . . . to . . . and his family . . . 1791-1801. L. 1844.

**Clergyman, A.** *Rev. Thomas Davis.* Songs from the parsonage. By . . . L. 1843.

**Clergyman, A.** *Rev. Thomas Heathcote Tragett.* Sorrow in the hamlet . . . L. 1857.

**Clergyman, A.** *Rev. W. Gillmor.* The spirit of dissent towards the Church of England, clearly proved in a letter from . . . to his parishioners. Halifax, 1844.

**Clergyman, A.** *Rev. Arthur Philip Percival.* Suggestions for the relief of British commerce. By . . . L. 1848.

**Clergyman, A.** *Joseph W. Niblock, D.D.* The textuary and ritualist . . . By . . . L. 1835.

**Clergyman, A.** *Rev. William Dalglish.* The true sonship of Christ investigated . . . By . . . L. 1776.

**Clergyman in Debt, A.** *Rev. Frederick W. N. Bayley.* Scenes and stories by . . . L. 1835.

**Clergyman in the City, A.** *Rev. John Swinfen.* The reasons of the absenting clergy for not appearing at St. Paul's on Monday, August 21, 1710 . . . L. 1710.

**Clergyman of Massachusetts, A.** *Enoch Pond, D.D.* Eternity of future punishment of the wicked illustrated and proved, in a letter to a friend, by . . . Worcester, Mass., 1819.

**Clergyman of Massachusetts, A.** *Rev. Perez Fobes.* A Scripture catechism . . . By . . . Cambridge, Mass., 1804.

**Clergyman of New England, A.** *William Buell Sprague, D.D.* Letters on practical subjects, from . . . to his daughter. Hartford, 1822.

**Clergyman of the Church of England, A.** *William Elstob.* An essay on the great affinity . . . of the two professions of divinity and law . . . In a letter from . . . to an eminent lawyer. L. 1718.

**Clergyman of the Church of England, A.** *Rev. Legh Richmond.* The negro servant . . . L., n.d.

**Clergyman of the Church of England, A.** *Rev. Charles Bradley.* Original memorials; or, brief sketches of real character. By . . . L. 1822.

**Clergyman of the Church of England, A.** *John Plumtre.* A plain and easy introduction to the principles of natural and revealed religion . . . By . . . L. 1795.

**Clergyman of the Church of England, A.** *Joseph Blanco White.* Preparatory observations on the study of religion. By . . . Oxf. 1817.

**Clergyman of the Church of England, A.** *Rev. John Jackson.* Three letters to Dr. Clarke from . . . L. 1714.

**Clergyman of the Church of England, A.** *Rev. John Corpe.* Some very remarkable facts . . . relating to the conduct of the Jesuits with regard to Mr. Bowen. L. 1758.

**Clergyman of the Church of England, A.** *Rev. John Bennet.* Strictures on female education . . . By . . . L. 1788.

**Clergyman of the Church of Scotland, A.** *Rev. James Flowerdew.* The observance of the Lord's Day considered, particularly in reference to railway travelling. By . . . Edinb. 1839.

**Clergyman of the Diocese of Exeter, A.** *Rev. George Ferris Whidborne.* What is baptism? By . . . L. 183—.

**Clergyman of the Established Church, A.** *Thomas Horne, D.D.* Reflexions on the Sabbath . . . By . . . L. 1795.

**Clergyman of the Establishment, A.** *Rev. George Huggitt.* Observations suggested by the perusal of Mr. Lofft's history of the corporation and test acts . . . L. 18—.

**Clergyman's Wife, A.** *Mrs. (T. M.) (?) Fallow.* Poetical remains of . . . L. 1833.

**Clericus.** *Orville Dewey, D.D.,* in the "Christ. Exam.," III., 89. B. 1826.

**Clericus.** *Rev. Charles Page Eden.* The case of the articles. By . . . Oxf. 1835.

**Clericus.** *Alexander Gunn, D.D.* Two letters to a clergyman of the Reformed Dutch Church, on the question whether a man may lawfully marry his deceased wife's sister. 1827.

**Clericus, M. A. R.** *Hibbs.* (1) A few more words on the introduction of Italian opera into Edinburgh. By . . . Edinb. 1855. — (2) Remarks on the Italian opera in Edinburgh . . . By . . . Edinb. 1854.

**Clericus Hampdenensis.** *Dorus Clarke, D.D.* Letters to the Hon. Horace Mann . . . By . . . B. 18—.

**Clericus Lyvicanus.** *Rev. Casar Otway.* Answer of an unbeneficed clergyman of the diocese of Dublin . . . L. 1823.

**Clericus Septentrionalis.** *James Richardson.* Remarks on a letter to the clergy of the diocese of Chester . . . By . . . York, 1829.

**Cleveland, Kate.** — See "Ellen, of Louisville, Kentucky."

**Client, C—, Car., or Caroline.** *Mrs. C. E. S. (S.) Norton.* Her signatures in writing to Mr. Abram Hayward, whom she addressed as Dear "Avocat."

**Clio.** — *Williams.* The converted Indian, a poem . . . Shrewsbury, 1774.

**Clio.** *Thomas Clio Rickman.* Hints upon hats. By . . . L. 1803.

**Clisson, Paul.** *Marie Roch Louis Reybaud.*

**Clitherow.** *Sir William Blackstone.* A poem of Sir William Blackstone, particularly admired by his friends, on the death of Frederick, Prince of Wales, was published in 1751, under the name of Clitherow, his brother-in-law. It may be found in "Gent. Mag.," 51, 335.

**Clive, Arthur.** *Standish O'Grady.* A sketch of Ireland. "Gent. Mag.," 1875.

**Cloak-bag, Captain.** — *Champf. XIV.* articles of treason, etc. Oxf. 1643.

**Clodwig.** *Karl Ludwig Friedrich Wilhelm Alvensleben.*

**Clootz, Anacharsis.** *Jean Baptiste Clootz.*

**Cloud, Colonel.** *James Browne, LL.D.* Some passages in the life of . . . "Blackwood," Vol. XVIII., p. 16, etc. (written by the "Ettrick Shepherd").

**Coalfield, Jonathan.** *W. Graham Simpson.*

**Cobb, Billy.** *William Cobbett.*

**Sketches of the life of . . . , and the death of Tommy Pain.** [A satire in verse] . . . By the author of the Dorchester Guide. L. 1819(?).

**Cocaius, Jodocus.** *Dr. Alexander Geddes.* Ode Pindarico-Saphico-Macaronica, in . . . Gulielmi Pittii, etc., Laudem. Auctore J. C. Merlini Cocaii [Theoph. Folengi] pronepote.

**Cocaius, Merlinus.** *Teophilo Folengo* [Theophilus Folengi].—See "Cocaius, Jodocus."

**Codrell.** *Lord Harcourt.*—See "Hermodactyl," etc.

**Codlin.** *John Lash Latey.*

**Cogswell, E.** *Charles Ledyard Norton.*

**Colassy, Henri de.** *Henry Coppee.*

**Colenfeld, A. von.** *Adolph Görling.* Die vitalienbrüder, oder des Stortebeker's leben und ende; nach historischen quellen. Hannover, 1844.

**Collegian, A.** [W. T. Moncrieff (pseudonym)]. *William Thomas.* Prison thoughts. Elegy written in the King's Bench . . . By . . . L. 1821.

**Collier, Coleman.** *James Everett.* Gatherings from the pit-heaps; or, the Allens of Shinye-Row. L. 1881.

**Collier, Joel.** *George Veal.* Musical travels in England. L. 1774.

*Not J. L. Bicknell.*

**Collier, Joel, Redivivus.** *George Veal.* A new edition of musical travels, dedicated to . . . J. B. L—g—r [Jean Baptiste Logier]. L. 1818.

**Collier, John.** *Rev. Henry Brooke.* Lancashire hob and the quack-doctor. Manchester, 1745.

This poem is printed among Collier's works; but some say it was written by Brooke, others by Robert Thyer, or the Rev. John Clayton.

**Collop, Christopher, Curate of Cots-wold.** *Richard Graves.* The spiritual Quixote; or, the summer's ramble of Mr. Geoffrey Wildgoose. A comic romance. L. 1774.

**Colored Man, A.** *Lewis H. Putnam.* The review of the revolutionary elements of the rebellion, and of the aspect of reconstruction . . . By . . . Brooklyn, L.I., 1868.

**Colson, N.** *Cornelius Nary.* A true and modest account of the chief points in controversy between the Roman Catholics and Protestants. By . . . L. 17—.

**Colson, Sylvester.** *Winslow Curtis.* The trials of John Duncan White . . . and . . . for the murder of . . . B. 1827.

**Com-patriot, A.** *J. Collins.* An address to the people of Ireland . . . By . . . Dublin, 1816.

**Commissioner, A.** *John Burton.* The present state of navigation on the Thames considered . . . By . . . Oxf. 1764.

**Commissioner, The.** *Enoch Cobb Wines, D.D.* International congress on the prevention and repression of crime . . . report of . . . appointed . . . to represent the United States in the congress . . . W. 1872.

**Commissioner, The.** *James Harman Ward.* Report of . . . appointed to examine the system of constructing boats by machinery, constructed by Nathan Thompson, Jr., of New York. N.Y. 1859.

**Commissioner of Indian Affairs, The.** *George W. Mangpeny.* Letter from . . . to Colonel Benton. W. 1855.

**Commissioner of Taxes, A.** *Francis Newbery.* Thoughts on taxation. By . . . L. 1798.

**Committee, The.** *Charles R. Hale, S. Huntingdon Jones, and Henry Morton.* Report of . . . appointed by the Philomathean Society of the University of Pennsylvania to translate the inscription on the Rosetta Stone. P. 1858.

**Committee of Pastors, A.** *Edward Davis, George Alexander Oriatt, and Eli Benedict Clark.* Sketches of the churches and pastors in Hampden county, Mass. . . . Westfield, 1854.

**Committee of the Regiment, A.** *Henry Sweetser Burrage, and others.* History of the Thirty-sixth regiment, Massachusetts Volunteers, 1862-65. By . . . B. 1884.

**Common Sense.** *Thomas Paine.* The American crisis. By . . . P. 1777.

**Common Sense.** *William Carpenter.* The earth not a globe. [In verse.] By . . . L. 1864.

**Common Sense.** *J. P. Kennedy.* The privilege of the writ of habeas corpus under the constitution of the United States . . . P. 1862.

**"Common Sense."** *H. W. Boozar.* Stubborn facts, etc., by . . . Worcester, Mass., 1876.

**Common Sense.** *William Carpenter.* Theoretical astronomy examined and exposed. By . . . L. 1864.

**Common Sense Man, A.** *J. Warren Farlin.* A primer on the origin of knowledge . . . Saratoga Springs, 1835.

**Compton, Jennima.** *Mrs. Jennima Compton Gladstone.* The ups and downs of an old maid's life. By . . . L. 1868.

**Comptroller of the Treasury, The.** *R. W. Tayler.* Tenure of office. Opinion of . . . W. 1867.

**Comstock, Hark.** *P. C. Kellogg.*  
**Conder Gray, E.** *Alexander H. Japp.*  
 Wise words and loving deeds. L. 188-.

**Confederate Soldier, A.** *William Wing Loring (Ferik Pasha).* A C. S. in Egypt. N.Y. 1884.

**Congregationalist, A.** *Dorus Clarke.*  
 The Congregational Almanac. By . . . B. 1846-8.

**Coningsby.** *Benjamin Disraeli.* The present crisis; or, the Russo-Turkish war and its consequences. L. 1854.

**Connoisseur, A.** *Henry Merritt.*  
 Robert Dalby and his world of troubles; being the early days of . . . L. 1865.

**Conny.** — *Burman.* 1868, 1873, 1884.

**Conny-catcher, Cuthbert.** *Robert Greene.* 1879.

**Conservative Whig, A.** *Josiah Quincy.* The duty of conservative Whigs in the present crisis. A letter to the Hon. Rufus Choate. By . . . B. 1856.

Also ascribed to *Henry Bromfield Rogers.*

**Conservative Whig, A.** *Thomas Wallace.* Three letters . . . on the present state of parties . . . By . . . L. 1835.

**Considerer, The.** *Peter Annet.*

**Consistent Christian, A.** *Samuel Bourn* (1689-1754). A dialogue between a Baptist and a Churchman . . . Part II. by . . . 1739.

**Consistent Churchman, A.** *Bennet Tyler, D.D.* A serious call to those who are without the pale of the Episcopal Church. By . . . n.p., n.d.

**Consistent Protestant, A.** *Samuel Bourn* (1689-1754). A dialogue between a Baptist and a Churchman; occasioned by the Baptists opening a new meeting-house . . . at Birmingham, etc. Part I. by . . . 1737.

**Consistent Protestant, A.** *Richard Watson, D.D.* The state of subscription to the articles and liturgy of the Church of England toward the close of the year 1773 . . . L. 1774.

**Consistent Restorationist, A.** *Adin Ballou.* The touchstone, exhibiting Universalism and Restorationism as they are, moral contraries. By . . . Providence, 1837.

**Constant Frequenter of Walker's Art Galleries, A.** *Edward Rimbault Vere Dublin.* Dear reader, step up . . . and buy . . . Liverpool, n.d.

**Constituent, A.** *Sinclair Toucey.* A C. . . to a Representative [i.e. Henry J. Raymond]. n.p. 1866.

**Consul, A.** *R. F. Farrell.* Is honesty the best policy? . . . Secretary Fish

removes . . . for declining to allow Spanish merchants to defraud our revenue . . . n.p. 186-.

**Consul General in China, The.** *George F. Seward.* The United States consulates in China. A letter . . . n.p. 1867.

**Contented Freeman.** *Noah Webster,* in "Connecticut Courant," 1784.

**Contrastor, The.** *Thomas Drewitt.* The force of contrast continued . . . with occasional strictures on . . . and others of Mr. Bere's opponents, etc. 1802.

**Contributor, A.** *Evert Augustus Duyckinck.* Miss Barrett's poems. "Amer. Whig Rev.," January, 1845, p. 38.

**Contributor to the Atlantic, A.** *John Townsend Trowbridge.* The ferry-boy and the financier. [Biog. of S. P. Chase.] By . . . B. 1804.

**Convert, A.** *Alexander Dick.* Reasons for embracing the Catholic faith. By . . . Edinb. 1848.

**Conveyancer, A.** *John Hendry.* Styles of deeds and instruments in accordance with the titles to Land (Scotland). Acts 1858 and 1860 . . . By . . . Edinb. 1861.

**Cool of the Evening.** *Lord Elcho,* now Earl of Wemyss. — See "Bo'sun, The."

**Cooper, E.** *William Oldys.* The Muse's library. L. 1841.

**"Cooper Will."** *W. C. Carman.* Rattling, roaring rhymes on Mormon Utah and her institutions. By . . . Chicago, 1874.

**Cooper, Rev. William M., B.A.** *James G. Bertram.* Flagellation and the flagellants. L. 1870.

The pseudonym is given as "Wm. U." in "Halkett & Laing" and the "Advocates' Library Catalogue"; but a copy of the work in Harvard University library has it "Wm. M."

**Copmanthorpe, Allan.** *Rev. Richard Wheatley.*

**Coquina.** *G. O. Shields.* Rustlings in the Rockies, hunting and fishing by mountain and stream. Chicago, 1883. — See "I. and P."

**Cora.** *Miss Annie Keary.* Oldbury. P. n.d.

**Corcoran, Peter.** *John Hamilton Reynolds.* The fancy. A selection from the poetical remains of . . . L. 1820.

**Corinne.** *Mrs. William H. Tucker.* 1869.

**Corks, John.** *William Makepeace Thackeray.* The froddylent butler. "Punch," February, 1849.

**Cornelia.** *Cornelia (?) Pelham.* Let-



ters on the mission to the Ojibwa Indians. B. 1839.

**Cornet, A.** *North Ludlow Beamish.* Peace campaigns of . . . L. 1829.

**Cornish Genius, A.** *Rev. William Borlase.* Old haunts and remains of . . . By the Rev. S. W. Christophers, in the "London Quarterly Review," January, 1862.

**Cornish Vicar, A.** *Rev. Percival Frye.* A letter to a friend [in Hudibrastic verse] by . . . L. 1867.

**Cornishman, A.** *Thomas Pitt.* The state of the proceedings of the convocation . . . for the stannaries of . . . Cornwall . . . By . . . L. 1751.

**Coronado, Carolina.** *Carolina Coronado Perry.*

**Coroner, The.** *Ira B. Wheeler.* Proceedings of . . . in the case of the steamer Lexington, lost by fire, on the 13th of January, 1840. N.Y. 1840.

**Corporal, A.** *James Kendall Hosmer.* The color guard. Being . . . 's notes of military service in the Nineteenth Army Corps. B. 1864.

**Corr, Miss Mary.** *Charles White.* Revolution belge de . . . L. 1830.

**Corregio.** *Colonel Isaac Barré.* In the "Public Advertiser," 1770.

**Corvinus, Valerius.** *Thomas Blacklock.* Remarks on the nature and extent of liberty . . . Edinb. 1776.

Also ascribed to *Adam Ferguson, LL.D.*

**Cosmo.** *Gideon Nye, Jr.* British opium policy and its results to India and China. 1874.

**Cosmopolitan, A.** *Silas Pinckney Holbrook.* Glances of society and manners, China. "New England Mag.," Vol. VIII., p. 274, 1836.

**Cosmos, Nabi.** *Thomas S. Bulmer.* A series of private notes and mems. for thinking men. Belfast, Victoria, 1879.

**Cotonnet.** *Alfred de Musset.* Des Lettres dans la "Revue des Deux-Mondes," 1836 et 1837 . . .

**Cotton, Junior.** *Thomas Bridges.* Homer Travestie . . . L. 1762.

**Cotton, Sir Robert.** *Thomas Scot.* 1732.

**Coudreux, Alfred.** *Honoré de Balzac,* in his contributions to "La Caricature."

**Count, Noah.** *William E. Gilman.* His signature in 1870-71 to several humorous and satirical articles in verse in the Boston "Commercial Bulletin," and one which he still uses.

**Countess of Cawdor, The.** *Elizabeth*

*Campbell.* Short Sunday evening readings . . . By . . . L. 1860.

**Countess of Northesk, The.** *Georgina M. Carnegie.* A selection of prayers and hymns, for the use of her children. By . . . L. 1858.

**Country Clergyman, A.** *Rev. William Mudge.* A C. C.'s advice to his flock. 184-.

**Country Clergyman, A.** *Rev. Charles Dunster.* (1) Discursory considerations on the hypothesis of Dr. Macknight and others, that St. Luke's gospel was the first written. By . . . L. 1808. — (2) Discursory considerations on the supposed evidence of the early fathers, that St. Matthew's gospel was the first written. By . . . L. 1808.

**Country Clergyman, A.** *Richard Knott Bolton.* Obiter: wayside verses: being meditations of . . . L. 1873.

**Country Clergyman, A.** *Rev. Griffith Jones (?).* The platform of Christianity . . . By . . . L. 1744.

**Country Clergyman, A.** *Rev. John Disney.* Remarks on Bishop Hurd's charge . . . in 1776 and 1776 . . . By . . . L. 1777.

**Country Clergyman, A.** *Rev. Thomas Gwatkin.* Remarks upon the first of three letters [by Gloster Ridley] against the confessional [of F. Blackburne]. By . . . L. 1768.

**Country Clergyman, A.** *Rev. John Dudley Oland Crosse.* A selection of verses from the psalms of David . . . by . . . West Bridgwater, 1849.

**Country Curate, A.** *Rev. G. P. Neale.* Seven lectures on the history of Gideon . . . By . . . L. 1843.

**Country Curate, A.** *Rev. John William Hewett.* Verses by . . . L. 185-.

**Country Curate, A.** *Rev. Erskine Neale.* The village poor-house . . . By . . . L. 1832.

Also assigned to the *Rev. James White.*

**Country Gentleman, A.** *Charles Polhill.* Reflections on a pamphlet entitled "A short history of opposition . . ." By . . . L. 1779.

**Country Gentleman, A.** — *Gray.* Remarks on Scotch entails and the new notions; or, rouns, rack-rents, and ruin . . . by . . . Edinb. 1818.

**Country Gentleman, The.** *Right Hon. Edward Weston.* The C. G.'s advice to his son, on his coming of age . . . L. 1755. Also, The . . . advice to his neighbors. L. 1756.

**Country Incumbent, A.** *E. Spencer.* Considerations addressed to the clergy, on the propriety of their bearing arms . . . By . . . Bath, 1798.

**Country Parson, A.** *George Jones Bevan.* A C. P.'s first offering to his mother church. Oxf. 1821.

**Country Parson, A.** *Rev. John Hullett.* Sermons by . . . L. 1859.

**Country Parson, A.** *Rev. Thomas Matthew Freeman.* Spare minutes of . . . L. 1874.

**Country Parson, The.** *William Holmes, D.D.* The C. P.'s advice to his parishioners of the younger sort . . . Oxf. 1742.

**Country Parson, The.** *Thomas Sherlock, D.D.* The C. P.'s plea against the Quaker's bill for tythes . . . L. 1736.

**Country Pastor, A.** *Richard Whately, D.D.* (1) Lectures on prayer. By . . . L. 1860. — (2) Lectures on Scripture revelations respecting good and evil angels. By . . . L. 1851. — (3) Lectures on the characters of our Lord's apostles . . . By . . . L. 1851.

**Country Pastor, A.** *John Sisson.* Original plans of thought for village preachers . . . L. 1848.

**Country Rambler, A.** *Lady Frances Elizabeth Dickens.* Gatherings of . . . L. 1853.

**Country Voter, A.** *Walter Ferrier.* Letter to the freeholders and electors in the counties and burghs of Scotland on parliamentary reform . . . By . . . Edinb. 1831.

**Country-man, The.** *Robert Calder.* The C.'s idea of a gospel-minister . . . Edinb. 1711.

**Countryman, A.** *R. H. Howe.* Appeal from . . . to the Union men of the South. n.p. 1860.

**Countryman, A.** *Allan Logan.* A C.'s brief remarks on the reverend and learned Mr. John Sympon, professor of divinity; his letter to the reverend presbytery of Glasgow. Edinb. 1726.

**Countrywoman, A.** *Anne Clarke.* Small literary patchwork . . . By . . . Shipston, 1808.

**Courtly, Sir Robert.** *Robert Walpole,* Earl of Orford. A full and true account of a . . . duel, which was fought . . . between . . . and Squire Squat [W. Pulteney, Earl of Bath]. L. 1736.

**Couteau, Jean Baptiste.** *Robert Jephson.* The confessions of . . . citizen of France . . . L. 1794.

**Coventry, John.** *John Williamson Palmer, M.D.* After its kind.

**Cowper, William.** *James Everett.* An extraordinary chace; or, the parson and the cat: a serio-comic satirical poem . . . Sheffield, 1820(?).

**Creation Ball.** *Edward Ball.* — See "Fraser," Vol. I., p. 753.

**Creation of an Hour, The.** *Rev. Charles Girdlestone, M.A.* The questions of the day. L. 1857.

**Creedy, Mr. Daniel, M.P.** *Rt. Hon. Joseph Chamberlain.* An extravaganza [intended to satirize Mr. C.]. L. 1884.

**Creighton, Robert.** *Robert Creighton Mitchell.*

**Crepin.** *Charles Wolcott Balestier,* in his contributions to the "Rochester Post-Express" (N.Y.).

**Cringle, Tom.** *William Walker.* (1) Australian land-bar harbors and rivers . . . Melbourne, 186-. — (2) Jottings of an invalid in search of health . . . Bombay, 1865. — (3) T. C.'s letters on practical subjects, suggested by experiences in Bombay . . . Bombay, 1863.

**Crisp.** *Mrs. Martha Joanna Reade (Nash) Lamb.*

**Crispe, le rév. P.** *L. Knapp.* Regnier, tragedie . . . de . . . Bruxelles, 1817.

**Criticus.** *James Everett; and Castigator. William Naylor.* The visions of Sapience . . . Leeds, 1815.

**Criticus.** *Thomas Barnes.* (1) Editor of the "Times." L. — (2) His signature to a series of sketches of leading members of parliament in the "Examiner," which were published under the same name in 1815. — (3) Biographie critique des orateurs les plus distingués, etc., dédiée à Leigh Hunt, Esq. . . (Trad. de l'angl. par M. Ch. Malo.) Paris, 1820. — (4) Parliamentary portraits . . . originally printed in the "Examiner." L. 1815.

**Criticus Philanagnostes.** *Thomas Hearne.* An account of all the considerable pamphlets . . . [on the Bangorean controversy]. L. 1719-20.

**Critique, Un.** *Victor Euphémion Philarrète Charles.* Voyages . . . à travers la vie et les livres. Paris, 1865.

**Crockett, David.** *Augustine Smith Clayton.* The life of Martin Van Buren. By . . . P. 1835.

**Cron, Clara.** *Frau Clara (Stock) Weise.* Adelaide; ein charakterbild für die frauenwelt. Magdeb. 1877.

**Crusty Christopher.** *Prof. John Wilson.*

**Cub, The.** —. — See "Bo'sun, The."

**Cudgel, Cuthbert, Esq.** *T. Houston(?)*. A love elegy. By . . . C. C.'s attempt at ode writing, etc. 1800.

**Cultivator of the Ground.** *A. Andrew Aitken.* Three essays on important

... read at Thearne ... By ... Beith, 1830.

**Cumberland Man, A.** *Rev. Jonathan Boucher.* (1) His signature to an anonymous pamphlet published in 1792; which was reprinted in the Appendix to Sir Frederick Morton Eden's "State of the poor," in 1797.—(2) The Cumberland man. L. 1792.

**Cumbriensis.** *John Rooke.* Remarks on the nature and operation of money ... By ... L. 1819.

**Cunobelin.** *Samuel Gale, Esq.* Letter of ... to Dr. Stukeley.

COLONIA CASTRUM, August, 1728.

**DEAR DOCTOR:**—Having been informed, since the arrival of *Prasutagus* [probably Maurice Johnson, Esq.] from the *Gireth*, of the never-enough-to-be-lamented miscarriage of the incomparable *Cartismandua* [Frances Williamson, Dr. Stukeley's first wife], this comes to condole with you ... *Carrilius* [perhaps Algernon, Duke of Somerset] and *Segonax* [Algernon Seymour, Earl of Hertford] are both in the Municipium and in perfect health ... *Gordonius* [Alexander Gordon], the Caledonian, is going to give the Literat a noble prospect of the Roman Walls ... With all hallowed respect I kiss yours and your Drudeesse's sandals, who am, most worthy *Chyndonax* [Dr. Stukeley] ... yours. CUNOBELIN.—See Nichols' "Illustr. of Literature," Vol. 4, pp. 497-8.

**Curate, A.** *Richard Roce.* Episodes in an obscure life. P. 1871.

**Curate, A.** *Richard Mant(?)*. Puritanism revived; or, Methodism as old as the Great Rebellion. In a series of letters from ... to his rector. L. 1808.

**Curate in the Archdeaconry of Coventry, A.** *Uriel Harwood.* Twenty-four select discourses from the works of eminent divines of the Church of England ... Coventry, 1810.

**Curate of Blagdon, The.** *Rev. Thomas Bere.* The Blagdon controversy; or, short criticisms on the late dispute between ... and Mrs. Hannah More. 1801.

**Curate of Salop, A.** *William Fleetwood.* The thirteenth chapter of Romans vindicated from the abuses put upon it. Written by ... L. 1710.

**Curate of Stoke Damerel, The.** *William Balmro Flower.* A revival of old Church of England principles, no new faith ... By ... L. 1849.

**Curate of the Diocese of Canterbury, A.** *Rev. William Newton.* Re-

marks on the account of a controversy between the author of *The Trial of Mr. Whitefield's Spirit* [i.e. Rev. Samuel Weller] and Benjamin Mills, a dissenting minister at Maidstone, in Kent. L. 1741.

**Curator, The.** *William Macleod.* Catalogue of the paintings and statuary [of the Corcoran gallery of art, at Washington]. Prepared by ... W. 1876.

**Curator.** *Egbert Benson.* Vindication of the captors of Major André. N.Y. 1817.

**Curio.** *William Elliot Griffiths.*

**Curio.** *William Pulteney,* Earl of Bath. An epistle to ... By Mark Akenside. L. 1744.

**Curio.** *Richard Howell(?)*. Sketches. 1856.

**Currycomb, Carnaby, Esq.** *John Wolcot.* Peter provided for, without a pension. A poem ... By ... L. 1788.

**Curt-his, Sir Willie.** *Sir William Curtis.* Kilts and Philibegs!! The northern excursion of Geordie [emperor of Gotham] ... and ... etc. 1822.

**Curtius.** *Sir William Blizard.* In his youth he wrote on politics under this *nom de plume*, but afterwards became an admirer of Mr. Pitt and adopted conservative opinions.

**Curtius.** *Richard Cumberland.* C. rescued from the Gulph; or, the retort courteous to the Rev. Dr. Parr; in answer to his learned pamphlet [against the Rev. C. Curtis] intitled, "A sequel, etc." L. 1792.

**Cushing, Paul.** *Roland A. Wood,* in "A bud that lived," in "Blackwood." An. 1886.

**Cushman, Clara.** *Emily Bradley.* **Cyngetorix.** *Daniel Finch,* 2d Earl of Winchelsea and Nottingham. His Druidical name.

**Cynthio.** *Edward Young.* A poem on the death of J. Brydges, Marquis of Carnarvon. L. 1727.

**Cypher, Paul.** *George Busk.* History of the hundred of Rowell. Rowell, 1850.

**Cyrus, the Elamite.** *George Dunn.* The position, elemental and physical, normal and planetary, moral, constitutional and national. Louisville, 1879.

## D.

**Δ. David Macbeth Moir.** (1) Domestic verses. By ... Edinb. 1843.—(2) Memoir of Galt. Edinb. 1841.

**Δ. Benjamin Disraeli,** Earl of Beaconsfield. The tragedy of Count Alarcos. By ... L. 1839.

**D.** *Sir Humphry Davy.* Signature in the "Annual Anthology," 1790, pp. 93-99, 120-126, 172-176, and 179, 180.

**D.** *Isaac Dalby* (?). Arithmetic. (From "Encycl. Britan. Suppl.") Edinb. 1816.

**D.** *Orville Dewey, D.D.* (1) In the "Christ. Exam.," III., 8. B. 1826. — (2) On a congress of nations to settle national disputes. "Amer. Whig Rev.," April, 1847, p. 341.

**D.** *Thomas Wilson Dorr.* Russia and Turkey. From the Providence "Daily Post," Nov. 25, 1853. Providence, 1853.

**D.** *Evert Augustus Duyckinck.* Literary phenomena. "Amer. Whig Rev.," October, 1846, p. 408.

**D.** *Ralph Allen Daniell.* The sovereign. By . . . "Helston Grammar School Magazine," 1857-59.

**D., Mr.** *William Derham.* The pastoral muse. By . . . L. 1722.

**D., A.** *Anne Dutton.* (1) A brief account of the dealings of God with a poor sinful . . . creature . . . By . . . L. 1760. — (2) Narration of the wonders of grace: in verse. By . . . L. 1734.

**D., A.** *A. Darby.* An expostulatory address to all who frequent places of diversion and gambling. Shrewsbury, 1765.

**D., A.** *Charles Auguste Desoer.* William Shakespeare par Victor Hugo. (Analyse critique.) Liege, 1864.

**D., A., & D., M.** *Mr. A. Douglas and Mrs. Douglas.* Notes of a journey from Berne to England . . . L. 1797.

**D., C.** *Charles Dyson.* Memorials of a departed friend [Mrs. Dyson]. L. 1833.

**D., C.** *Charles Deane.* (1) Records of the council for New England. [Edited] by . . . B. 1867. — (2) A sermon preached Dec. 9, 1621. [By Robert Cushman.] With an historical and bibliographical preface [by C. D.]. B. 1870.

**D., C.** *Charles Dent.* Something about cosmogony and morals . . . [Verses.] L. 1860.

**D., E.** *E. Drake.* Frågor i harmoniläran. Sthlm. 1846.

**D., E., and B., J. A.** *Edward Davies and John A. Baxter.* A selection of psalms and hymns . . . L. 1830.

**D., E. A.** *Evert Augustus Duyckinck.* Literary prospects of 1845. "Amer. Whig Rev.," February, 1845, p. 146.

**D., E. S. T.** *Edward Synge Townshend Daunt.* The priority tracts. Signed . . . Launceston, 1861.

**D. G.** *Sir William Browne.* Verses, written by himself, to vindicate him against the abuse and anger of Scots rebel licentiates.

**D., G.** *George Darley.* The works of Virgil. (The life of Virgil, signed . . .) L. 1825.

**D., G. A. R.** *G. A. R. Dawson.* Nilgiri sporting reminiscences, by . . . 1880.

**D., G. F.** *G. F. Dean.* (1) Abraham Cowley. "Amer. Whig Rev.," July, 1847, p. 29. — (2) William Hazlitt. "Amer. Whig Rev.," January, 1847, p. 98. — (3) Jane Austen. "Amer. Whig Rev.," December, 1849, p. 621. — (4) Leigh Hunt. "Amer. Whig Rev.," July, 1846, p. 17.

**D., G. H.** *George Humphrey Devereux,* in the "Christ. Exam."

**D., H.** *Hasbrouck Davis,* in the "Christ. Exam." (B.), 1850.

**D., H.** *Richard Gough,* in "Gent. Mag.," 1785, p. 959. — See "Benvolio," note.

**D., H.** *Henry Davies.* The stranger's guide through Cheltenham, etc. Cheltenham, 1832.

**D., H. B.** *Henry Barton Dawson.* North American rock-writing, etc. [by Thomas Ewbank]. Edited by . . . N.Y. 1866.

**D., H. H.** *Henry H. Davis.* Exercises on the Anabasis of Xenophon . . . L. 1832.

**D., H. N.** *Horatio Nelson Dudding.* A pastor's memorial for a dying pastor, for the congregation of St. Peter, St. Alban's, June, 1846. L. n.d.

**D., J.** *John Dove.* Remarks on the Reverend Mr. John Wesley's Sufficient answer to the author of the letters on Theron and Aspasio. By . . . 1768.

**D., J.** *Jane Dewhurst.* The Sabbath, and other poems. By . . . L. 1856.

**D., J.** *John Disney, D.D.* A short view of the controversies occasioned by the "Confessional" . . . L. 1775.

**D., J. B.** *John Blair Dabney.* Reply to E. D. and Mr. [W. G.] Simms. In the "Southern Literary Messenger" (Richmond), April, 1844, pp. 193-199; and May, pp. 280-296.

**D., J. N.** *John Nelson Darby.* (1) Analysis of Dr. Newman's "Apologia pro vita sua . . ." By . . . L. 1866. — (2) Brief analysis of the Epistle to the Hebrews . . . By . . . L. 1870. — (3) Brief exposition of the Epistle of James. By . . . Translated from the Italian. L. 1879. — (4) Brief remarks on the work of . . . D. Brown . . . By . . . L. 1865. — (5) Christian devotedness. By . . . L.

1874. — (6) *Cleansing by water* . . . By . . . L. 1875. — (7) *The covenants*. By . . . L. 1867. — (8) *Deliverance, not pardon only* . . . By . . . L. 1874. — (9) *A dialogue on Christian perfection* . . . By . . . L. 1861. — (10) *Episcopacy* . . . By . . . L. 1874. — (11) *Forgiveness and liberty*. By . . . L. 1879. — (12) *The gospel and the church according to Scripture* . . . By . . . L. 1876. — (13) *Grace, the power of unity and gathering*. By . . . L. 1867. — (14) *The hopes of the church of God . . . as revealed in prophecy* . . . By . . . L. 1867. — (15) *Is the Comforter come? and is he gone?* . . . By . . . L. 1865. — (16) *Lectures on the second coming*. By . . . L. 1865. — (17) *Letters by* . . . L. 1861. — (18) *The maintenance of Scriptural discipline not a claim to infallibility*. L. 1875. — (19) *Meekness and growth*. *Colossians I*. By . . . L. 1879. — (20) *The names of the Lord Jesus in the Epistles*. L. 1879. — (21) *Notes and expositions*. By . . . L. 1870. — (22) *Practical reflections on the Psalms*. By . . . L. n.d.

D., J. P. *Jonathan Peele Dabney*, in the "Christ. Exam."

D., J. Q. *John Quinby Day*, in the "Christ. Exam."

D., J. S. *John Sullivan Dwight*. (1) In the "Christ. Exam." — (2) *Vanitas! Vanitatum Vanitas!* From Goethe. "Amer. Monthly Mag.," October, 1837, p. 361.

D., K., Esq. *Kenelm Henry Digby*. *Momentary musings: poems*. By . . . Hurst, 1840.

D., M. *Marcus Davis*. *Startling revelation; or, where shall we seek justice? A lesson in law*. 1867.

D., M. A. *Michael Aislalie Denham*. (1) A chaplet of cuckoo cries endeavored by . . . Civ. Dunelm, 1864. (2) A collection of Bishoprick [of Durham] rhymes, etc. Civ. Dunelm, 1850-59. — (3) English surnames obtained from matters of war and chivalry. Durham, 1854. — (4) *The fairy cup of Kirk Malew, Isle of Man* . . . Durham, 1849. — (5) *A few fragments of fairy ology* . . . Civ. Dunelm, 1859. — (6) *A few popular rhymes, etc.* Civ. Dunelm, 1852. — (7) "I'll Neville you, etc." Durham, 1851. — (8) *Popular rhymes, etc.* Durham, 1850. — (9) *Proverbial rhymes and sayings for Christmas and New Year*. Civ. Dunelm, 1853.

D., M. L. *M. L. Dodds*. *Rose Dunbar's mistake; or, who have I in heaven?* N.Y. 1879.

D., N. S. *Nathaniel Shatswell Dodge*.

(1) Colonel Seth Pomeroy. "Amer. Whig Rev.," May, 1848, p. 480. — (2) *The diary of Lady Willoughby*. "Amer. Whig Rev.," June, 1851, p. 545.

D., O. *Orville Dewey, D.D.*, in the "Christ. Exam."

D., Octave. *Octave Delepierre. La marguerite et l'alouette*. L. 1853.

D., P. *Peter Debaufre*. A scheme, by which great advantages are proposed for the government as well as for the people of Great Britain. L. 1762.

D., P. B. *Philip Bury Duncan*. *De causis belli quibusdam, de Anglico, non ad verbum convertit P'acis Defensor* [R. Walker] 1853.

D., R. *Richard Doyle*. *The visiting justices and the troublesome priest* . . . Illustrated by . . . 1868.

D., R. A. *Ralph Allen Daniell*. A visit to a New Zealand pa. "Helston Grammar School Mag.," 1857-59, pp. 135, 136.

D., S. *Samuel Downes*. An abridgment of the controversy between the Church of England and the new pseudo-primitives. L. 1722.

D. S., *Natif et habitant du Pays de Virginie*. *Robert Beverly*. *Histoire de la Virginie* . . . , par . . . 1712.

D., S. A. *Stuart Alexander Donaldson*. *Pontes, etc.* By . . . 1884.

D., S. F. *Samuel Fales Dunlap*, in the "Christ. Exam." B. 1856.

D., T. *Thomas Dawson, D.D.* An appeal to the genuine records and testimonies of heathen and Jewish writers . . . L. 1730.

D., T. *Thomas Doubleday*. *The fisher's garland for 1828*. Newcastle, 1828.

The verses were written by T. D.

D., W. *William Dowe*. (1) *Imagination and fact*. "Amer. Whig Rev.," November, 1851, p. 392. — (2) *Junius*. "Amer. Whig Rev.," June and July, 1851, pp. 484, 485. — (3) *Kossuth, the orator and the statesman*. "Amer. Whig Rev.," January, 1852, p. 73. — (4) *Lightning*. "Amer. Whig Rev.," September, 1851, p. 227.

D., W. *William Duane*. *Ligan: a collection of tales and essays by* . . . P. 1857.

D., W. *William Dudgeon*. *The state of the moral world considered* . . . Edinb. 1732.

D., W. *William Douglass*. A summary, historical and political, of the first planting, etc., of the British settlements in North America . . . B. 1747.

D., W. A. *William Augustus Davis*, in the "Christ. Exam."

**D., W. A.** *William Alfred Delamotte.* Smoking and smokers. L. 1845.

**D\*\*\*, Mme. Jenny.** *Mme. Jenny (Dufourquet) Bastide.* Souvenirs de ... publiés par Eugène (Catin, dit) de La Morlière. Paris, 1821.

**D\*\*\*, B\*\*\*.** *Baudry des Lozieres, Louis Narcisse.* Voyage à la Louisiane, etc., fait dans les années 1794 à 1798. Paris, 1802.

**D\*\*\*\*n.** *Mrs. Faulkner Donellan.* The genuine memoirs of Mrs. Faulkner, otherwise ... or, Countess of H\*\*\*\*\*x [i.e. Halifax] in expectancy ... L. 1770.

**D\*\*\*\*\*s, Jane.** *Jane Douglas.* Genuine memoirs of the late celebrated ... L. 1761.

**D.....n, B. bb.** *George Bubb Dodington.* — See "E...e G...s."

**D—, Countess of.** *Eliza Stanley,* Countess of Derby. *Thalia to Eliza:* a poetical epistle; to the ... L. 1798.

**D—, B—, Right Hon. Rt. Hon. Benjamin Disraeli.** "Maccallum" [Lothair]; or, the peer, the prelate, and the princess. By ... Edinb. 1871.

**D—, G.** *George Daniel.* Cumberland's minor theatre ... L. 1828-40.

**D—e, Johannes van.** *Johan Damme.* En roddar-madam, Berättelse af. Sthlm. 1852.

**D—g.** *George Daniel.* All's well that ends well. A comedy ... By W. Shakespeare ... with remarks ... by ... L. 1850.

**D—G—S, W—m, M.D.** *William Douglass.* Thomson as redivivus; or, a reply to ... L. 1746.

**Daisy, Cousin.** *Mrs. S. O. Johnson.*

**Daisy, Cousin.** *Delia Knipe.* 1879.

**Dame anglaise, Une.** *Mme. — (Ward Rondeau).* Letters d'... résidente en Russie. Rotterdam, 1770.

**Danforth, Parke.** *Miss Hunnah L. Talbot.* Not in the prospectus. B. 1886.

**Daniel, Uncle.** *Anson Wrifford.* Traits of character, pursuits, manners, etc., manifested by the inhabitants of the North-eastern States. By ... Portland, Me., 1837.

**Dannenberg, Georg.** *Bertha Heyn Friedrich.*

"Known also as *Golo Raimund*, who was born at Magdeburg in 1823. She was the author of many novels, which belong to the better class of light literature. Died in 1885." — LIPPINCOTT'S "Biographical Dictionary," p. 772.

**Dannistonus, Gualterus.** *Archibald Pitcairne, M.D.* G. D. ad Georgium Buchananum epistola ... Edinb. 1705.

**D'Anvers, Caleb, of Gray's Inn, Esq.** *William Pulteney, Earl of Bath.* A proper reply to a late scurrilous libel ... By ... L. 1731.

**D'Anvers. Mrs. Nancy (Meugens) Bell.** (1) Around the world in eighty days ... Translated from the French of Jules Verne by G. M. Towle and ... 1876. — (2) Celebrated travels and travellers. The great explorers of the nineteenth century ... Translated from the French of Jules Verne by ... etc. 1874. — (3) The curious adventures of a field cricket ... Translated from E. Candèze by ... L. 1878. — (4) Dobbie and Dobbie's master: a peep into the life of a very little man. L. 1876. — (5) An elementary history of art; architecture, sculpture, painting ... L. 1882. — (6) Elementary history of music. L. 1882. — (7) The fur country ... Translated from the French of Jules Verne by ... etc. 1874. — (8) Handbooks of elementary art ... By ... L. 1883. — (9) Heroes of American discovery ... By ... L. 1884. — (10) Heroes of North African discovery. L. 1877. — (11) Heroes of South African discovery. L. 1878. — (12) The house on wheels ... From the French of Mad. de Stolz [pseud.] ... by ... 1874. — (13) Little Minnie's troubles ... L. 1876. — (14) Nanny's adventures: the tale of a goat ... L. 1879. — (15) Parted: a tale of clouds and sunshine, etc. L. 1879. — (16) Pixie's adventures: the tale of a terrier ... L. 1878. — (17) Prehistoric America ... [Translated from Du Pouget (J. F. A.), Marquis de Nadaillac.] L. 1885. — (18) Raphael. L. 1879. — (19) Robert's holidays. By ... Founded on the French of Fleuriot. L. 1876. — (20) Science ladders. L. 1881. — (21) Some account of the great buildings of London ... L. 1879. — (22) The Suez canal. Letters and documents [of Leases] descriptive of its rise and progress ... Translated by ... L. 1876. — (23) Trust me. L. 1882. — (24) To the Victoria Falls of the Zambesi. Translated from the German of E. Mohr ... by ... L. 1876. — (25) Wonders of sculpture, etc. Translated from the French of L. Viardot by ... 1872.

**Darcy. Messrs. Henri Marie Martin and Honoré Fisquet.** Guide du voyageur en Angleterre. P. 1864.

**Darf, Esel.** *Alfred Luce.* My

summer in Porkopolis, and other papers. Cleveland, 1877.

**Darragh, J. Thomas**, late C. C. S. **Edward Everett Hale**. The skeleton in the closet. By . . . N.Y. 1881.

**Daryl, Philippe**. *Paschal Grousset*. La vie partout. Signe Meltroë. Mœurs Berlinoises. Par . . . Paris, 1884.

**Daughter of a Captain in the navy, deceased**, *A. Miss Walsh*. The officer's daughter; or, a visit to Ireland in 1790. 1810.

**Daughter of Darius, The**. *Mrs. George Anne Bellamy*. — See "Queen of Babylon, The."

**Daughter of Dionysius, The**. *Edward Nichols Denny*s.

**Daurignac, J. M. S.** *Mme. Orliac*. History of the Society of Jesus, from its foundation to the present time. (Transl.) Cincinnati, 1865.

**David the Son of Jesse**. *David Kendall*. Bible truth in its true light . . . By . . . Utica, N.Y., 1835.

**Davies, Jo**. *Joseph Hamilton Daviess*.

**Davis, Honest John**. *Hon. John Davis*.

**Dawson, Florence**. *Julia Wedgewood*. An old debt. L. 1858.

**De Cranki, Lunatico**. *Edward Harris*.

**De Kalb**. *Mrs. Kate Cross*. Signature in Canadian newspapers.

**De Montgomery, Percy Vernon Gordon, Viscount**. *James Hickman*. Hours of sun and shade. Reveries in prose and verse . . . L. 1856.

**De Wolfe, Marie**. *Miss Minnie D. Brower*.

**Deaf-Mute, A**. *William B. Swett*. Adventures of . . . B. 1874.

**Declus**. *William Austin*.

About the year 1805, William Austin, in consequence of political differences with Gen. Simon Elliott, in the "Chronicle," under the signature "Declus," was challenged by James H. Elliott, son of the general. A duel was fought in Rhode Island, and Mr. Austin was slightly wounded.

**Declus**. *William Pinkney*. D. to the republican citizens of Maryland. Balt. 1812.

**Decorator, A. C. H. Savory**. The paper hanger, painter, grainer, and decorator's assistant . . . By . . . L. 1878.

**Deerstalker, A**. *William Black*. Rhymes by . . . L. 188—.

**Defendant, The**. *Frederic Edmonds, M.D.* A letter to the editor of the "Lancet," with the explanatory statement of . . . in *Millet v. Edmonds*. L. 1866.

**Defensor**. *William Thomas*. The enemies of the Constitution discovered . . . By . . . N.Y. 1835.

**Defensor**. *Samuel Fuller*. Letters on baptismal regeneration. By . . . N.Y. 1852.

**Delancy, Fitzhugh**. *Richard Henry Wilde*.

**Delaval, Barclay**. *James M. Share*. Shaugh bridge and Mount Edgecumbe. By . . . Plymouth, 1878.

**Delegate, A**. *David Weston*. Among the wounded. United States Christian Commission. Experiences of . . . P. 1864.

**Delegate, A**. *Rev. Henry Clay Badger*. The truths and errors of liberal Christianity, and of the national conference of 1870. By . . . Camb. 1870.

**Delegate to the Anti-Slavery Convention of American Women, A**. *Laura H. Lovell*. Report of . . . B. 1835.

**Delmond, Mary**. *Mary Anne Kelty*. The story of Isabel. By . . . L. 1826.

**Delphine**. *Delphine Paris Baker*. Solon; or, the rebellion of '61. Chicago, 1860.

**De Lunatico, F. G. P. R. James**. The commissioner; or, de lunatico inquirendo. L. 1843.

**Delta**. *Henry Dunn*. (1) "The Comforter"; or, joy in the Holy Ghost . . . By . . . L. 1857. — (2) Evangelical churchmen are evangelical Nonconformists: an address . . . By . . . L. 1859. — (3) Protestantism in Italy . . . L. 1858. — (4) The revelation of St. John, simply analyzed and expounded. By . . . L. 1850. — (5) "The Spirit of Truth," a supplement to "The Comforter" . . . By . . . L. 1857.

**Delta**. *David Macbeth Moir* [Δ]. The legend of Geneviève, with other tales and poems. By . . . Edinb. 1825.

**Delta**. *John Close*. The poetical works of John Close, etc. . . . 1860.

**Delta**. *Charles Deane*. Spurious reprints of early books. By . . .

**Demijohn**. *F. Alcott Pratt*. Compiler of the "Alcott Calendar for 1885."

**Democrat of the Old School, A**. *Elizur Wright, Jr.* The programme of peace. By . . . B. 1862.

**Democratic Tory, A**. *John Skelton*. Benjamin Disraeli: the past and the future, a letter to John Bull, Esq. By . . . L. 1868.

**Democritus, junior**. *Rev. Orlando Witherspoon*. Doctor Ben. By . . . B. 1882.

**Denison, Edmund Beckett**. *Sir Edmund Beckett*. Astronomy without mathematics. By . . . L. 1869.

**Departed Child, A**. *Mary Boyd*. The flower translated; or, memorial of

... By Rev. John Boyd. Edinb. 1853.

**Deputy Governor, The.** *Thomas Cole.* Narrative of an excursion to Ireland ... By ... L. 1826.

**Derrydown Triangle.** *Robert Stewart,* Lord Castlereagh, afterwards Marquis of Londonderry, in a parody on the Athanasian creed, by William Hone.

**Dervall, Johannes van.** *August Kühne.* Else Hohenthal; roman. Stuttg. 1878.

**Derwent, Leith.** *James Leith Derwent.* Circe's lovers: a novel. L. 1883.

**Descendant from one of the early Puritanical Governors, A.** *Albert Welles.* "Things new and old" for the glory of God ... By ... Portland, Me., 1845.

**Descendant of the Great Scriblerus, A.** *William Cooke.* The royal naval review ... By ... L. 1781.

**Descendant of "Our Ancient Friend," A.** *Job Cushman.* A complaint, i.e. detail of facts, i.e. an appeal to the Cong. churches of the Old Colony, by ... as Robert Cushman was called among the Pilgrims. n.p., n.d.

**"Detached Badger" of the Field.** *J. H. Walford,* writer on angling and floating flies.

**Detector.** *Nathaniel Brassey Halked.* The letters of ... L. 1783.

**Detector.** *Francis Burdett Courtenay.* Revelations of quacks and quackery: a series of letters by ... L. 1865.

**Detenu, A.** *T. R. Underwood.* Narrative (A) of memorable events in Paris, etc.; being extracts from the journal of ... L. 1825.

**Detenu, A.** *James Laurence.* A picture of Verdun; or, the English detained in France ... From the portfolio of ... L. 1810.

**Detouche, Pierre.** *Arnold Tanzer.*

**Deveronside Poet, A.** *Alexander Harper.* Summer excursions in the neighborhood of Banff, and vicinity of Duff House. Bridge of Alva, etc., etc. Banff, 1843.

**Devontensis.** *William Chapple.* An Exmoor vocabulary. "Gent. Mag.," 1746, pp. 406, 527.

**Dewall, Johannes van.** *August Kühne.* — See "Dervall, J. v."

**Dhu, Harl.** *William Henry Black.*

**Dhu, Helen.** *Helen Black.* Stanhope Burleigh: the Jesuits in our homes. A novel. By ... N.Y. 1855.

**Dick, Squire.** *Richard Archbold, Esq.* A letter to the poet, in vindication and praise of ... Dublin, 1756.

**Didymus Clericus.** *Niccolò Ugo Foscolo.* Hypercalypseos liber singularis. Paris, 1815. — See "Quérard."

**Different Practitioners.** *John Quier and others.* Letters and essays on the small-pox ... By ... L. 1778.

Five of the letters are by Dr. John Quier, of Jamaica.

**Digamma.** *Francis H. Valpy.* Audeography: the new shorthand ... By ... L. 1885.

**Digby, Edward.** — *Jones.* The trial of Mr. Jones, a medical gentleman, for footpad robbery, near Primrose Hill, Oct. 11, 1802 ... L. 1805.

**Dilettante in law and politics, A.** *Allan Ramsay, Jr.* Observations upon the Riot Act ... By ... L. 1781.

**Dilthey, Karl.** *Julian Werner.* Henriette Sontag; blüthen und dornen am baume eines künstlerlebens. N.Y. 1872.

**Dinks.** *Capt. Jonathan Peel.* The dog. By ... 1857.

**"Dinner Bell, The."** *Edmund Burke.*

"In the days when he wearied everybody with details, and, as Goldsmith so happily put it, 'Too deep for his hearers, still went on refining. And thought of canonizing, while they thought of dining,'

a large number of the members actually did bestake themselves to that occupation, which circumstance earned for the great orator the title of 'The Dinner Bell.'"

**Diogenes.** *John Trenchard.*

"Among the papers he wrote for the 'London' and the 'Brittish Journal,' under the signature of 'Cato,' were some, written by him under the name of 'Diogenes,' upon several points of religion, which were thought exceptionable."

**Dion.** *George Berkeley,* Bishop of Cloyne. A letter to ... occasioned by his book, Alciphron; or, the minute philosopher. By ... [B. de Mandeville]. L. 1732.

**Dionysius, the Areopagite.** *Sir Richard Cox,* 2d Bart.

**Director, The.** *Ormsby MacKnight Mitchell.* Report of ... [of the Cincinnati observatory], 1845. Cincinnati, 1845.

**Director, The.** *Cleveland Abbe.* Report ... [of the Cincinnati observatory], 1869, 1870. Cincinnati, 1869-70.

**Director of the Mint, The.** *James Ross Snowden.* Communication from ... to the Secretary of the Treasury, relative to a proposed branch mint at New York. P. 1860.

**Disciple, A.** *Mrs. Harriet Anne De Salis.* Kissing: its origin and species. By ... 1878.

**Disciple, A.** *Samuel Halbeart Turner.* Teachings of the Master. N.Y. 1868.



**Disciple of Bishop Butler, A.** *Rev. Thomas Wimberley Mossman.* A reply to Dr. Tyndall's *Lucretian*, by . . . L. 1874.

**Disciple of Cranmer, A.** *Richard Walker, B.A.* Papistry defeated . . . By . . . Oxf. 1841.

**Disciple of the Old School, A.** *James Everett.* The disputants . . . By . . . L. 1835.

**Disciple of the Unitarian Mission, A.** *Jogut Chunder Gangooly.* Jud-doo's triumph . . . by . . . Calcutta, 1857.

**Dishclout, Tommy** *Thomas Towle.* A miscellaneous collection of satirical pieces . . . respecting the . . . conduct of Master T. D. . . . L. n.d.

**Dismal Fellow.** *Richard Bentley, D.D.* 1661-62 to 1742.

**Dismallo, Don Diego.** *Daniel Finch,* 2d Earl of Nottingham. — See Swift's works, ed. "Scott," chap. xiii.

**Displeased Layman, A.** *George Webster.* The stumbling-block of predestination rolled away . . . By . . . Aberdeen, 1858.

**Dissenter, A.** *Anna Letitia Barbauld.* An address to the opposers of the repeal of the Corporative and Test Acts. L. 1790.

**Dissenter, A.** — *Hudson.* Observations on the origin and effects of the Test Act . . . By . . . L. 1790.

**Dissenter, A.** *John Offord.* On the recent prosecutions of persons vending books against Christianity: an address to deists. By . . . L. 1823.

**Dissenter, A.** *David Boque.* Reasons for seeking a repeal of the Test Acts. By . . . L. 1790.

**Dissenting Country Gentleman, A.** *Abraham Taylor.* The Scripture doctrine of the Trinity vindicated . . . By . . . L. 1726.

**Dissenting Minister, The.** *Hugh Hewgh, D.D.* The D. M.'s friendly reply to a second friendly address [by Robert S. Candlish, D.D.] from ministers of the Establishment. Edinb. n.d.

**Dissenting Teacher, A.** *Asher Humphreys.* — See "A Presbyter of the Church of England" (Rev. T. Ainsworth).

**District Officer (A), C.H.T.C.** *Charles Haukes Tod Crosthwaite.* Notes on the north-western provinces of India. By . . . L. 1870.

**District Visitor, A.** *Mrs. Lucy (Emra) Craggon.* Things old and new; or, recollections of . . . L. 1839.

**Distinguished English Commoner, A.** *Edmund Burke.* A letter from . . . on the repeal of a part of the penal laws against the Irish Catholics in 1785. L. 1824.

**Divine of the Church of England, A.** *Francis Gregory.* Impartial thoughts upon the nature of the human soul, etc. By . . . L. 1704.

**Divine of the Church of England, A.** *William Assheton.* A seasonable vindication of the clergy . . . By . . . L. 1709.

**Divine of the Church of England, A.** *William Fleetwood, D.D.* A sermon on fast-day, January the sixteenth, 1711 . . . By . . . L. 1712.

**Dizzy.** *Benjamin Disraeli,* Earl of Beaconsfield. — See "Gladdy."

**Doctor.** *Dr. William M. Gibson.* Is understood to have been the "Doctor" in Mark Twain's "Innocents Abroad."

**Doctor, The.** *Henry Addington,* Lord Sidmouth, so called because his father was Doctor Anthony Addington of Reading.

**Doctor, The.** *Daniel Waterland, D.D.* Memoir of his life and writings; being a summary view of the Trinitarian controversy for twenty years between . . . and a clergyman in the country. 1736.

**"Doctor My-Book."** *John Abernethy, M.D.* "The celebrated 'My-Book' to which he was so fond of referring his patients was the 'Surgical Observations,' etc."

**Doeg.** *Elkanah Settle* in Dryden's "Absalom and Achitophel."

**Dog Whip.** *L. D. Smith.*

**Dom, A.** *Hedwig Dohm.* Der erbe von Martella; roman. N.Y. 1882.

**Don Quixote of the Jerseys, The.** *Gov. William Livingston.* So called in "Rivington's Gazette," where he was also termed "The Itinerant Dey of New Jersey," and "The Knight of the most honorable Order of Starvation and Chief of the Independents."

**Donkey, John.** *Thomas Dunn English.*

**Dorrington, Edward.** *Alexander Bicknell.* Le solitaire anglois; ou, aventures merveilleuses de Philippe Quaril. Traduit par . . . 1787.

**Dorset, St. John.** *George Stephens.* The vampire: a tragedy. L. 1821.

This pseudonym is also referred to *Rev. H. J. Belfour.* — See "I and P."

**Doseall, Dr.** *Henry Penneck, M.D.* In Paris's "Philosophy in sport."

**Dot.** *C. Bowyer Vaux.* Canoe handling . . . N.Y. 1885.

**Dotter, En Sveriges.** *Emilia Risberg.* Stora svenska män, tecknade för folket af. Sthlm. 1866.

**Double, Sir Thomas.** *Charles Davenant.* Sir Thomas Double at court, etc. L. 1701.

**Doubt, Nick.** *Thomas Baker,* in the "Tattler," No. 90.

**Doubting Disciple, A.** *Rev. John Henry Blunt.* Things that I doubt: dedicated to the authoress of "Essays and Reviews," by . . . Oxf. n.d.

**Douglas.** *Andrew Reed.* A threatening letter from . . . to Lefevré [F. Barnett]; with Lefevré's reply. L. 1822.

**Douglas, Frank.** *F. E. Longley.*  
**Douglas, George.** *Gertrude Douglas.* Brown as a berry: a novel. L. 1874.

**Dove, Walter.** *James Whitelaw.* The skater's monitor. By . . . Edinb. 1846.

**Downsey.** *William Howe Downes.* The boys' advertiser.

**Dowse, Ephraim.** *George Steevens.* Letter to Mrs. Baldwin. In Nichols' "Illustrations of Literature," Vol. V., p. 434.

**Draper, The.** *M. Pilkington.*—See "P—n, Mrs. L."

**Draper, The.** *M. Pilkington(?).* An answer to a fool who modestly styles himself the Draper. Dublin, 1748. [Written by Mrs. L. Pilkington.]

**Dreamer, A.** *Henry H. Davis.* The fancies of . . . L. 1842.

**Dromedary, The.** *William Maginn.* The writer Tam. "Blackw. Mag.," April, 1824, p. 445.

A criticism of Thomas Campbell.

**Dromore, Thomas.** *Bishop Thomas Percy, D.D.*

**"Droylesden Bard, The."** *J. Burgess.* Pictures of social life; being select poems. Manchester, 1869.

**Druid, The.** *John Witherspoon.* Essays in newspapers.

**Druid, The.** *Henry Hall Dizon.* (1) The poet and the paddock. . . By . . . L. 1856.—

(2) Scott and Sebright. By . . . L. 1858.

— (3) Silk and scarlet. By . . . L. 1858.

**Du Pradel, Abraham.** *N. de*

*Blégny.* Livre commode des adresses de Paris. 1692 . . . Paris, 1878.

**Duboc, Edward.** *Robert Waldmüller.* Die Somosierra: roman aus dem spanischen Bühnenleben. N.Y. 1881.

**Dudley, Uncle.** *M. C. Russell.* U. D.'s odd hours: the vagaries of a country editor . . . Duluth, Minn., 1882.

**Dufourquet, Thalarès.** *Mme. Fanny (Dufourquet) Bastide.* Le concierge: drame dans le palais des Tuileries. Paris, 1833.

**Dufruit, Th., maitre de langues.** *M. Etienne(?) Cabet.* Voyages et aventures de lord William Carisdall en Icarie; traduit de l'angl. de Francis Adams. Paris, 1840.

**Duhecquet, H. M.** *H. D. Robinson.* The comet. N.Y. 1832–33.

**Δυνάμκος.** *Lynall Thomas.* Rifled ordnance . . . By . . . L. 1856.

**Dunbar, Sydney.** *Mrs. Alexander Cadell.* An oath to the dead; or, the love of life's young day. L. 1886.

**Dun-Cuddy.** *Henry Dundas, 1st Viscount Melville.*—See "Pitti-Clout."

**Dunelmus Bristolensis.** *Thomas Chatterton.* Under this assumed name he first appeared in "Felix Farley's Bristol Journal," Oct. 1, 1768; afterward he used it frequently, especially contributing to the "Town and Country Mag." in 1768.

**Dunlap, Col. Walter B.** *Sylvanus Cobb, Jr.*

**Dunning, Charles.** *Charles Dunning Wood.*

**Dunning, Charlotte.** *Charlotte Dunning Wood.* Upon a cast. N.Y. 1885.

**Dupuis, Mlle. Athénais, filleule de M. Cotonet.** *Louis Charles Alfred de Musset.* Dupont et Durand, idylle. Facetie imp. dans la "Revue des Deux-Mondes" . . . Paris, 1838.

**Duthus.** *Alexander Taylor Innes,* in "Good Words."

**Duval, Emma.** *Mrs. Ann Hampton (Harris) Brewster.*

**Dweller in the Temple, A.** *S. B. Brittan.*—See "B., S. B."

**Dy, W. H.** *W. H. Darby.* Faith and works, and canon and truth. By . . . 1859.

## E.

*e.* *Rev. W. Williams,* of Winchester, in his contributions to the "Snob," and its successor the "Gownsmen," 1829.

*θ* in the same periodical was *William Makepeace Thackeray.*

*E.* *George Edward Ellis, D.D.,* in the "Christ. Exam."

*E.* *C. C. Egerton.* T. Castle's "A manual of surgery," reprinted by E. L. 1839.

**E. Rev. Henry Meen.** Remarks on the Cassandra of Lycophron, originally published in the "European Magazine" [beginning in April, 1796, and continued to May, 1797, and November, 1799], and reprinted in a distinct form. L. 1800.

The signature afterwards changes to "R.," from January, 1801 to 1813.

**E., A. Andrew Edward.** Dance (The) of Baldawoch. n.p., n.d.

**E., A. C. Mrs. Anne Charlotte (Leffler) Edgren.** A Swedish author.

**E., A. G. A. G. Engberg.** Brutus, sorgespel i fem akter. Sthlm. 1868.

**E., A. J. Alexander John Ellis.** (1) Penny packets. L. 1849. — (2) Phonetics: a familiar exposition of the principles of that science, etc. L. 1846.

**E., B. Mrs. Betty (Ehrenborg) Posse.** Andeliga sånger för Barn af ... Sthlm. 1863.

**E. B. William Bromwell.** Locomotive sketches. By ... P. 1854.

**E., C. Mrs. Charlotte Elizabeth (Phelan) Tonna.** Maternal martyrdom ...

**E., D. David Edwards.** Our mutual relation to the animal kingdom ... By ... L. 1862.

**E., D. J. W. Ulrika Sophia v. Strusenfeld.** Ein pfarrhaus auf dem lande; ein familien gemälde von ... Stuttg. 1846.

**E., E. Hon. Emily Eden.** The semi-attached couple. By ... L. 1860.

**E., E. A. E. A. Eminson.** Deaconess House, Carlsruhe. Hints on village nursing. L. 1885.

**E., E. F. Elizabeth Fries (Lummis) Ellet.** Signature to poetry in the "Amer. Monthly Mag.," 1836-37.

**E., F. J. F. J. O. Evans.** (1) African pilot, etc. L. 1880. — (2) Australian directory. L. 1879. — (3) Bedford's sailing directions for the Bristol Channel, etc. L. 1879. — (4) Penn's sailing directions for the west coasts of France, Spain and Portugal, etc. L. 1881. — (5) The west coast of Hindostan pilot, etc., by A. D. Taylor. L. 1880.

**E., F. M. F. M. Edge.** Richard Cobden at home ... By ... L. 1868.

**E., G. George Ellis.** Fabliaux, or tales. With a preface and notes. L. 1706.

**E., G. B. George Barrell Emerson.** (1) Signature in the "Christ. Exam." (B.), 1850, 1851. — (2) Observations on a pamphlet, entitled "Remarks on the

7th annual report of ... Horace Mann ... B. 1844.

**E. H. C. M. Rev. Nathan Davis.** The chaplet. A collection of poems by ... edited by Rev. Henry D. Moore.

The letters "E. H. C. M.," stand for "Editor of Hebrew Christian Magazine."

**E. H. R. Mrs. E. Harcourt Mitchell.** First fruits.

**E., H. S. H. Sutherland Edwards.**

**E., I. James Evans.** Translation of the "Republic of Letters," from the Spanish. L. 17—.

**E., J., F.R.S. John Evelyn.** Aetaria: a discourse of Sallets. L. 1699 or 1706.

**E., J., Falmouth. James Earle.** Extracts from history. By ... "Selector or Cornish Mag.," 1826.

**E., Rev. Mr. J. Rev. Mr. Joseph Eliot.** A copy of an excellent letter wrote by the ... of Guilford, deceased, to his brother Mr. B[enjamin] E[liot] of Roxbury. B. 1738.

**E., M. E. Mary Ellen Edwards.** Mark Dennison's charge [by G. M. Craik]. With illustrations by ... L. 1881.

**E., P. M. Phillis Marion Ellis.** Iphigenia in Tauris ... Translated ... by ... L. 1883.

**E., P. de M. G. E. Sir Philip de Malpas Grey Egerton.** Descriptive catalogue of the pictures and other works of art at Oulton Park, Cheshire. L. 1864.

**E., R. Rufus Ellis,** in the "Christ. Exam." (B.), 1851.

**E., R. Ralph Eddowes.** (1) On the early treatment of children. A discourse. P. 1809. — (2) Inconsistency of several passages in Doctor Watts's hymns, with Scripture and with each other ... L. 1808.

**E., S. Sutherland Edwards.** (1) Eugene Scribe, in "Temple Bar," April, 1861. — (2) A financial difficulty, in "Temple Bar," 1860-61. — (3) Formosa, in "Temple Bar," April, 1862.

**E., S. A. Samuel Atkins Eliot,** in the "Christ. Exam." (B.), 1856.

**E., S. W. Miss S. W. Evitt.** Outlines of cookery for the young wife ... By ... L. 1839.

**E., T. Thomas Ellwood.** (1) An account of tythes in general. n.p., n.d. — (2) An answer to some objections of a moderate enquirer [R. Snow]. L. 1714.

**E., T. Thomas Emes.** A dialogue between Alkali and Acid ... By ... L. 1098.

**E., W. William Emerson.** (1) Navi-

gation; or, the art of sailing upon the sea, etc. L. 1764. — (2) The projection of the sphere, orthographic, etc. L. 1749.

**E., W.** *William Endicott, Jr.* The five-twenty bonds. From the Boston "Daily Advertiser," October 5, 1867.

**E., W. and A.** *Sir William Erle and Lady Amelia Erle.* Sermons [of D. Williams, warden of the New College, Oxford]... with a brief memoir of the author. By... L. 1862.

**E\*\*\*.** *Eugenia, Princess of Sweden.* Princesses (Les) de la Suède. Par... 1864.

**E\*\*\*, A\*\*\*.** *Hon. Andrew Erskine.* An elegy on the death of an amiable young lady... To which are prefixed three critical recommendatory letters. L. 1761.

Signed: G\*\*\* D\*\*\*, — A\*\*\* E\*\*\* [i.e. Hon. Andrew Erskine] and J\*\*\* B\*\*\* [i.e. James Boswell].

**E\*\*\* Y\*\*\*\*.** *Henry Ware, Sr., D.D.* Notes on the Bible. In the "Christ. Exam." (B.), 1824.

**E——, Hon. R——.** *Hon. Richard Edgcumbe.* An epistle from the... to his dear Nanny [Day]. To which is added, A satire on L—d O—y's [Lord Orrery's] remarks on the life and writings of Dean S—ft [Swift, by C. Jones]. L. 1752.

**E——, Right Honourable W——.** *William Eden,* afterwards Baron Auckland. Letters from the... on the late political arrangement, to the Earl of Carlisle, etc. L. 1786.

**E—d, M.** *Magnus Elmsblad.* Allan Roini. Chicago, 1876.

**E—e.** *Mrs. Elise Aubert.* Hjemme-fra. 1883.

**E—g, B.** *Mrs. Betty (Ehrenborg) Posse.* Bibelsånger till uppbyggelse inom familjen. Sthlm. 1863.

**E—n.** *James Wallis Eastburn.* Signature to poetry in the "United States Gazette" (B.), 1824.

**E—n, A. C.** *Mrs. Anne Charlotte (Lef-fér) Edgren.* A Swedish author.

**E—t, E.** *Edward Everett.* Washington. In the "Encyclopædia Britannica," 1860.

**E . . . e, G . . . s.** *Giles Earle.* A dialogue between . . . and B . . b D . . . . n [George Bubb Dodington]. L. 1741.

**E—-----h's.** [Edinburgh's] instructions. Edinb. 1789.

**E Pluribus Unum.** *Gideon Nye, Jr.* **E Pluribus Unum.** — *Paulding.* A broadside for the times. N.Y. 1861.

**Eagle, The.** *George W. Maynard.* — See "Puritan, The."

**Earl of Buchan, The.** *John Leyden.* Irregular ode to the Duchess of Gordon. By... In "Archibald Constable and Literary Correspondents," Vol. I., p. 520 [which see].

**Earl of St. Germans, The.** *Edward Granville Eliot,* 3d Earl of St. Germans. Reasons for not signing an address to Her Majesty on the... papal aggression. By... L. 1850.

**Earle, the Late Gilbert, Esq.** *Francis Barry Boyle St. Leger.* Some account of the life of... Written by... L. 1824.

**Early Settler of Texas, An.** *W. B. Dewees.* Letters from... Compiled by Cora Cardelle. Louisville, 1858.

**Ecclesiastes.** *Rev. George Edward Biber.* Church emancipation and church reform... By... L. 1847.

**Ecclesiasticus.** *Rev. Richard Pol-whelle.* An original essay on... religious and civil government. "Orthodox Churchman's Mag.," 1801.

**Echlon.** *Edward Chatfield.* His signature in "Blackwood's Mag.," the "New Monthly Mag.," Elmes' "Annals of the Fine Arts," etc.

**Eckob, Jay.** *J. Storer Cobb.*

**Ecrivain, Américain, Un.** *William Ellery Channing.* Les tendances et l'avenir du Catholicisme et du Protestantisme d'après... Paris, 1857.

**Editing Committee of the Canadian Institute, The.** *Henry Scadding and others.* The "Canadian Journal of Science, Literature, and History." Conducted by... Toronto, 1877-78.

**Editor, An.** *William Willder Wheel-don.* Letters from Nahant. By... B. 1828.

**Editor, An.** *Henry Morford.* Rhymes of... L. 1873.

**Editor, The.** *James Burgh.* An account... of the Cessares... With notes by... L. 1764.

**Editor, The.** *Isaac Ambrose Eccles.* The comedy of the Merchant of Venice... With... remarks by... L. 1805.

**Editor, The.** *Thomas Gilbert.* Collection (A) of pamphlets concerning the poor [by Thomas Firmin, Daniel Defoe, etc.], with abstracts of the poor rates... and observations by... L. 1787.

**Editor, The.** *Eric S. Robertson.* Life of Longfellow. L. 1887.

**Editor, The.** *Mrs. Eliza Berkeley.* Poems of G. M. Berkeley, with a preface by... L. 1797.

**Editor, The.** *Thomas Tyers.* Political conferences between several great men in the last and present century; with notes by . . . L. 1780.

**Editor, The.** *John Anstis.* The register of the most noble of the Garter . . . By . . . L. 1724.

**Editor, The.** *John Payne Collier.* A select collection of old plays . . . L. 1825-27.

**Editor, The.** *Bishop Richard Hurd.* Select works [of Abraham Cowley], with a preface and notes by . . . L. 1772.

**Editor, Mary Singleton, spinster, The.** *Mrs. Frances Brooke.* The "Old Maid": a periodical paper . . . By . . . L. 1784.

**Editor of "Bellendene," The.** *Samuel Parr.* The Parriad: addressed [by W. Chapman, A.M.], upon his elegant but illiberal preface. L. 1788.

**Editor of "Ben Mordecai's Letters to Elisha Levi," The.** *Rev. Henry Taylor.* A full answer to a late view, etc. . . . By . . . L. 177-.

**Editor of "Benjamin Ben Mordecai," The.** *Rev. Henry Taylor.* An inquiry into the opinions of learned Christians . . . By . . . L. 1777.

**Editor of "Calmet's Dictionary of the Holy Bible," The.** *Charles Taylor.* (1) The Baptist's self-conviction. By the Rev. William Anderson, of Dunstable, in his remarks on the editor of "Calmet." L. 1819. — (2) Facts and evidences on the subject of baptism . . . L. 1815.

**Editor of "Enquire Within," The.** *Robert Kemp Philp.* The family saviour . . . L. 1861.

**Editor of "Good Words," The.** *Norman M'Leod, D.D.* The old lieutenant and his son. By . . . L. 1862.

**Editor of "Jasher," The.** *John William Donaldson.* A brief exposure of the Rev. John S. Perowne, by . . . L. 1855.

**Editor of "Letters of the Swedish Court," The.** *Julia Smith.* The prison of Montauban; or, times of terror . . . By . . . L. 1810.

**Editor of "Madame du Deffand's Letters," The.** *Miss Mary Berry.* (1) A comparative view of the social life of England and France . . . By . . . L. 1828. — (2) Some account of the life of Rachel Wriothesley, Lady Russell. By . . . L. 1819.

**Editor of "Men of the Reign," The.** *Thomas Humphry Ward.* Men of the time. 12th ed. L. 1887.

**Editor of "Miss Sidney Biddulph," The.** *Mrs. Frances (Chamberlaine) Sheridan.* (1) The discovery. A comedy . . . Written by . . . L. 1763. — (2) The history of Nourjahad. By . . . L. 1767.

**Editor of "Moral and Political Dialogues," The.** *Richard Hurd, D.D.* Dialogues on the uses of foreign travel . . . L. 1764.

**Editor of "Mortimer's Commercial Dictionary," The.** *William Tate.* Foreign exchanges . . . By . . . L. 1819.

**Editor of "Mortimer's Dictionary," The.** *W. Dickinson.* The American negotiator . . . By . . . L. 1818.

**Editor of "Our Own Fireside," The.** *Charles Bullock.* Home words for the heart and hearth . . . Conducted by . . . L. 1871, etc.

**Editor of "Pamela and Clarissa," The.** *Samuel Richardson.* History (The) of Sir Charles Grandison. By . . . L. 1754.

**Editor of "Political Conferences," The.** *Thomas Tyers.* An historical rhapsody on Mr. Pope. By . . . L. 1781.

**Editor of the "Beauties of Fox, North, and Burke," The.** *George Chalmers.* Opposition politics exemplified. L. 1786.

**Editor of the "Biographical Memoir of Her Royal Highness," The.** *J. Coote.* Select extracts and beauties taken from . . . sermons . . . on . . . Princess Charlotte of Wales and Saxe Coburg . . . By . . . L. 1818.

**Editor of "The British Workman," The.** *T. B. Smythies.* The "Band of Mercy Advocate." Conducted by . . . L. 1879, etc.

**Editor of the "Bull," The.** *George Edward Biber.* (1) A letter to the Earl of Arundel and Surrey, on the Bull "In cœna Domini." By . . . L. 1848. — (2) Papal diplomacy, and the Bull "In cœna Domini . . ." By . . . L. 1848.

**Editor of "The Cabinet Lawyer," The.** *John Wade.* Account of public charities in England and Wales . . . by . . . L. 1826.

**Editor of the "Chester Chronicle," The.** *J. H. Hanshull.* The stranger in Chester, giving an accurate account of its local history, etc. By . . . Chester, 1816.

**Editor of the "Chester Chronicle," The.** *J. Hemingway.* Chester election, 1818, 1826. Chester, 1818, 1826.

**Editor of "The Churchman's Guide to Faith," The.** *Robert Brett.* The office of the most holy name . . . L. 1866.

**Editor of the "Court Journal,"**

The. *Thomas Kibble Hervey*. Devil's progress: a poem . . . L. 1830.

Editor of the "Earl of Shaftesbury's Letters to Lord Molesworth," The. *John Tolund*. The danger of mercenary parliaments . . . L. 1722.

Editor of "The English Essayists," The. *R. Cochrane*. Great achievements of military men, statesmen, and others . . . arranged by . . . Edinb. 1879.

Editor of the "Essay on the character, manners, and genius of women," The. *William Russell, LL.D.* Julia: a practical romance. By . . . From the French. L. 1773.

Editor of the "Evening Post," The. *William Coleman*. A collection of the facts and documents relative to the death of . . . Hamilton . . . By . . . N.Y. 1804.

Editor of the "Examiner," The. *James Henry Leigh Hunt*. An attempt to show the folly and danger of Methodism . . . L. 1809.

Editor of the "Family Christian Observer," The. *Josiah Pratt*. Forty family sermons. By . . . L. 1830.

Editor of the "Friend of Peace," The. *Noah Worcester, D.D.* Pacific overtures for Christian harmony. By . . . L. 1830.

Editor of the "Gospel Magazine," The. *David Alfred Doudney*. A run through Connemara. By . . . L. 1856.

Editor of the "Historical Handbook to Oxford, etc.," The. *James J. Moore*. The pictorial and historical gossiping guide to Oxford . . . By . . . Oxf. 1875.

Editor of the "History and Antiquities of Wheatfield in Suffolk," The. *Rev. John Clubbe*. Physiognomy; being a sketch only of a larger work on the same plan . . . By . . . L. 1763.

Editor of the "Investigator on Prophecy," The. *Joshua William Brooks*. A dictionary of writers on the Prophecies . . . 1835.

Editor of "The Jersey Independent," *George Julian Harney*. Feudalism in Jersey . . . Jersey, 1857.

Editor of the "King's Highway," The. *J. Brash and others*. The higher life: helps to Bible holiness. Conducted by . . . L. 1874.

Editor of the "Little Gleaner," The. *S. Sears*. "Monthly morsels . . ." Edited by . . . L. 1850.

Editor of the "Looking Glass for the Mind," The. *Arnaud Berquin*. The blossoms of morality . . . By . . . L. 1789.

Editor of "The Looking Glass for the Mind." *Rev. Samuel Cooper*. The

blossoms of morality . . . By . . . L. 1801.

Editor of the "Louisville Journal," The. *George Denison Prentice*. Prenticeana; or, wit and humor in paragraphs. By . . . N.Y. 1860.

Editor of the "Lunar Map and Catalogue," The. *William Radcliff Birt*. Selections from the portfolio of . . . L. 1873.

Editor of the "Christian Reformer; or, Unitarian Magazine and Review," The. *Robert Aspland*. L. 1834-44. — New series. *Robert Brook Aspland*. L. 1845-55.

Editor of "The Napoleon medals," The. *Edward Edwards*. Brief (A) descriptive catalogue of the medals struck in France and its dependencies, between the years 1789 and 1830, contained in the cabinet of the British Museum . . . L. 1837.

Editor of the "New London Jest-book," The. *William C. Hazlitt*. Anecdotes and reminiscences of illustrious men and women of modern times; by . . . L. 1872.

Editor of the "Phoenix," The. *Miss Clara Reeve*. The champion of virtue: a Gothic story. By . . . Colchester, 1777.

Editor of the "Royal Military Calendar," The. *Sir John Philippart*. The East India military calendar . . . By . . . L. 1823-26.

Editor of the "Scottish Guardian," The. *Rev. George Lewis*. (1) The Eldership of the Church of Scotland, as it was, and may be again. — (2) Scotland a half-educated nation . . . By . . . Glasgow, 1834.

Editor of the "Series of Hymns and Songs for Catholic Families and Schools," The. *Henry Formby*. Pictorial Bible stories for the young . . . By . . . L. 1856.

Editor of the "Synopsis of the Peerage," The. *Nicholas Harris Nicolas, Esq.* A letter intended for the "Gentleman's Magazine," by . . . L. 1826.

Editor of the "Textuary and Ritualist," The. *Joseph White Niblock*. Piety and patriotism; or, the Church the champion of liberty . . . by . . . L. 1835.

Editor of the "United States Gazette," The. *Joseph R. Chandler*. A trip to Boston; in a series of letters to . . . B. 1838. By *Enoch Cobb Wines*.

Editor of the "Voyage of Hanno," The. *Rev. Thomas Falconer*. Remarks on some passages in Mr. Bryant's publications respecting the war of Troy. By . . . L. 1799.

Editor of the Young Ladies' Geog-

**raphy, The.** — *Demarville.* The young lady's introduction to natural history . . . By . . . L. 1760.

**Editor of those "Epistles," The.** *Dr. William Kenrick.* A scrutiny; or, the criticks critics'd . . . occasioned by their . . . account of a poem entitled "Epistles Philosophical and Moral . . ." By . . . L. 1759.

**Editor off the Line, An.** *Edward Miall.* 1865.

**Editor oth "Bowtun Luminary," The.** *J. T. Staton.* Bobby Shuttle un his woife Sayroh's visit to Manchester, un to th'greight Hert treasures eggshibition . . . Written for Bobby himself, by . . . Manchester, 1867.

**Editor's Drawer.** *W. A. Seaver.* "Harper's Monthly."

**Editors of the "Andover Review," The.** *Egbert Coffin Smyth and others.* Progressive orthodoxy. B. 1886.

**Editors of the "Children's Friend," The.** *William Carus Wilson and others.* The infant's magazine. By . . . L. 1866, etc.

**Editors of the "Family Friend," The.** *Robert Kemp Philp.* The practical housewife . . . By . . . L. n.d.

**Editors of the "Priest's Prayer Book," The.** *R. F. Littledale and J. E. Vaux.* The Christian passover; or, notes on the Holy Communion. By . . . L. 1873.

**Edr. Joh. A. Johan Alfred Enander.** Byggnads, skulptur och målarekonsten, etc. Chicago, 1884.

**Educational Advocate, An.** *Edward Granville Eliot,* 3d Earl of St. Germans. Advice to government on the subject of Irish education . . . By . . . L. 1842.

**Edvard.** *Per Johan Edvard Bäckström.* Skalde försök. Sthlm. 1800.

**Edwardean, An.** *Joseph Harvey.* Letters on the present state and probable results of theological speculations in Connecticut. By . . . Colchester(?), Conn., 1832.

**Edwardson, J.** *Jesse Appleton.* Serious and respectful address to the clergy on approving and ordaining candidates for the ministry. B. 1801.

**Edwin.** *Thomas Vaughan.*

**Effie, Aunt.** *Mrs. Harkshaw.* Aunt E.'s gift to the nursery. L. 1854.

**Egeria.** *Mrs. Felicia Dorothea (Browne) Hemans.* A character in Mrs. Fletcher's [M. J. Jewsbury] "The Three Histories."

**Eginhardt.** *Othello v. Pläuckner.* Der erbgraf. Attenbürg, 1839.

**Eginhardus.** *Mrs. De La Riviere Manley.* Memoirs of Europe . . . Written by . . . Done into English [or rather actually written by Mrs. M.]. L. 1710.

**Egomot Demens.** *Rev. Thomas Williams.* An explicit avowal of Nothing-arianism in a sermon, March 4, 1823. By . . . Printed and published nowhere, by nobody. Providence, 1823.

**Ejnar.** *Klas Rydberg.* A Swedish author.

**El Ayudante.** *Paul F. De Gournay.*

**El Mukattem.** *Howard Crosby, D.D.* Lands of the Moslem . . . By . . . N.Y. 1881.

**Elbett, Theodore.** *John Sterling.* Fragments from the travels of . . . in the "Athenæum," 1828.

**Elbon, Barbara.** *Leonora B. Halstead.* Bethesda: a novel. N.Y. 1884.

**Elder, An.** *James E. Mathieson.* The rightful claims of foreign missions. By . . . L. 1879.

**Elder of the Church, A.** *John B. Bishop.* Only a servant; or, a brief memorial of Mary H—. By . . . Edinb. 1870.

**Elder of the Church, An.** *Rev. John Johnstone.* Strictures on the Duke of Argyll's bill. By . . . Edinb. 1841.

**Elder of the Church of Scotland, An.** *James Clerk.* The practice of discipline . . . By . . . Edinb. 1705.

**Elder of the United Presbyterian Church, An.** *James Brydone.* Reasons for declining to assist in the extrication of Dr. Thomson's Free Bible Press Company. By . . . Edinb. 1847.

**Elderly Gentleman, An.** *Marguerite (Power Farmer),* Countess of Blessington. Confessions of . . . L. 1836.

**Elderly Lady, An.** *Marguerite (Power Farmer),* Countess of Blessington. Confessions of . . . L. 1838.

**Elector, An.** *J. Preston.* To the electors of Great Britain. Serious reflections on a dissolution of Parliament. By . . . L. 1784.

**Elector, An.** *H. L. Williams.* Why I am a Conservative. By . . . L. 1885.

**Elector of Westminster, A.** *John Crook.* The voice of the people in a memorial to the Prince Regent of Great Britain and Ireland. By . . . Westminster, 1819.

**Elliot, Alice.** *Sarah Orne Jewett.* Country by-ways. By . . . B. 1881.

**Ellot, Madge.** *Mrs. Sol Eytinge.* Her signature in "Harper's Mag." and "Young People."

**Ellot, Max.** *Mrs. Anne M. D. Ellis,* in the Boston "Herald."

**Ells Emil.** *Emilia Hackzell.* Sjökaptenens hustru Berättelse af. Sthlm. 1866.

**Eliza.** *Eliza Day.* (1) A poem on the proclamation of peace, etc. Tottenham, 1814.—(2) Serious reflections on the death of Johannes . . . By . . . L. 1789.

**Elle et Lui.** *Mad. A. L. A. Dudevant and Paul de Musset.* L'amour et l'honneur. Par . . . Paris, 1862.

**Ellen.** *Mrs. Rebecca S. Reed Nichols.* Editress and journalist, frequently contributing to periodicals, also using *nom de plume* "Kate Cleveland." Bernice; or, the curse of Merina: a romance in three cantos.—See "Kate Cleveland."

**Ellersberg, Edward.** *Édvard August Philipp Ziehen.* Geschichten und bilder aus dem wendischen volksleben. Hannover, 1864.

**Ellery.** *Rev. Edward Abbott.*

**Elling, Franz von.** *Karl Müller.* Ein meteor der börse. Leipzig, 1872.

**Elliott, Arthur H.** *William Henry Davenport Adams.* The witty and humorous side of the English poets . . . L. 1879.

**Elllott, E.** *Ellen Epps.* Blenham; or, what came of troubling the waters . . . L. 1866.

**Ellis, Rush.** *Mrs. Alma Calder Johnston.* Miriam's heritage: a story of Delaware River. N.Y. 1878.

**Elohta, Ttenrub.** *Athole Burnett.* The Vade Mecum, or ABC guide to Denmark, Sweden, and Norway. By . . . L. 1876.

**Eloquent Hortensius, The.** *Lord William Cowper.*

**Emancipatus.** *Rev. Joseph Mendham.* The spiritual venality of Rome . . . By . . . L. 1836.

**Emilia.** *Penelope Viscountess Ligonier.* The generous husband; or, the history of Lord Lelius and the fair Emilia, etc. L. 1771.

**Emilie.** *Emily Julia Black.* Chants d'une étrangère. Par . . . 1853.

**Eminent Collector, An.** — *Musgrave.* Catalogue of a genuine and extensive collection of English portraits. By . . . L. 18—.

**Eminent Painter, An.** *George Romney.* A poetical epistle to . . . By William Hayley, of Eastham. L. 1778.

**Eminent Physician, A.** *Peter Shaw, M.D.* A philosophical and chymical analysis of antimony . . . By . . . L. 1747.

**Eminent Practical Teacher, An.** *David Bates Tower.* The progressive speaker and common school reader . . . By . . . B. 1858.

**Emperor of the West.** *John Murray,* who moved his business from "the City" to the West End.

**Engineer, The.** *Alexander Catlin Twining.* E.'s report on the survey from New Haven City . . . to Plainville, and thence to Collinsville, in the Framington Valley. New Haven, 1845.

**Engineer, The.** *T. Willis Pratt.* E.'s report upon the location and probable income of the New York and Boston railroad. B. 1864.

**Engineer.** *Bryant P. Tilden.* Report of the preliminary survey of the Sacket's Harbor and Saratoga Rail-Road. B. 1851.

**Engineer Officer, An.** *Henry W. Benham.* Recollections of Mexico and Buena Vista. By . . . In "Old and New" (B.), 1871.

**Engineer in Chief of the United States Navy.** *Charles H. Haswell.* On instruments adapted for the expansion of steam . . . Balt. 1848.

**England, S.** *Richard Porson.*

"In the 'Morning Chronicle' he published at different times a variety of spirited articles of a temporary nature. One of the most amusing was the nursery song ['Sing a song of sixpence'], in Greek iambs, April 13, 1796, called a 'Fragment of Sophocles,' and signed 'S. England,' in ridicule of Ireland's pretended discoveries."—See Dr. ATKIN'S "Athenæum," January, 1809.

**England's Pride and Westminster's Glory.** *Sir Francis Burdett,* the most popular politician of his time, and especially the idol of Westminster, for which he was an M.P. for nearly thirty years.

**English Aristophanes, The.** *Samuel Foote.*

**English Artist, An.** *Hon. Eleanor Vere (Gordon) Boyle.* Child's play. Seventeen drawings. L. n.d.

**English Catholic, An.** *John Richard Best.* Transalpine memoirs; or, anecdotes and observations . . . By . . . Bath, 1826.

**English Editor, The.** *Charles Knight.* Mind among the spindles: a selection from the "Lowell Offering." With introduction by . . . L. 1844.

**English Farmer in America, An.**



*Joseph Pickering.* Emigration. L. 1830.

*English Freeholder, An. Edmund Burke.* Sentiments of . . . L. 1769.

*English Freeholder, An. Messrs. Downley and Dunning.* The sentiments of . . . on the late decision of the Middlesex election. L. 1769.

*English Gentleman, An. Philip Dormer Stanhope, 4th Earl of Chesterfield.* An apology for a late resignation: in a letter from . . . to his friend at the Hague. L. n.d.

*English Gentleman, An. Thomas Newton.* England and Scotland in 1786. By . . . L. 1788.

*English Gentleman, An. Charles Cochrane.* Journal of a tour made by Señor Juan de Vega, the Spanish minstrel of 1828-29, through Great Britain and Ireland: a character assumed by . . . L. 1830.

*English Lady, An. Helen Maria Williams.* Residence in France during years 1792-95 . . . Letters from . . . Elizabeth-Town, 1798.

*English Landowner, An. Sir Henry Pollard Willoughby, 3d Bart. of Baldon.* The apology of . . . addressed to the landed proprietors of the county of Oxford. Oxf. 1827.

*English Limner, The. Joseph Parkyns Macmahon.* Paris in miniature . . . By . . . L. 1782.

*English Minister, An. Cotton Mather.* An epistle to the Christian Indians . . . Written by . . . B. 1700.

*English Missionary, An. Rev. Thomas Thompson.* Memoirs of . . . to the coast of Guinea . . . L. 1788.

*English Officer in India, An. Maj. — North.* Journal of . . . L. 1868.

*English Prisoner in Russia, A. William Burckhardt Barker.* Odessa and its inhabitants. By . . . L. 1855.

*English Rabelais. Thomas Amory.*

*English Rabelais. Lawrence Sterne.*

*English Rabelais. Jonathan Swift.*

*English Roscius, The. David Garrick.*

*English Shoeling Smith, An. Bracy Clark.* Remarks on French shoeing. By . . . — See "Menalcas."

*English Traveller, An. Rev. Thomas Campbell, LL.D.* An account of the south of Ireland in a series of letters . . . 1778.

*English Traveller, An. Marianne Young.* Persecution in Tuscany . . . L. 1863.

*English Traveller in Spain, An. Sir John Talbot Dillon.* Letters from . . . in 1778. L. 1781.

*English Vicar, An. Rev. John Myers King.* The parson's home: a poem. By . . . L. 1849.

*English Woman, An. Lady Anna Riggs Miller.* Letters from Italy, 1770-71. By . . . L. 1776.

*English Woolen Manufacturer, An. Daniel Webb.* Essay (An) presented; or, a method humbly proposed . . . by . . . to pay the national debts . . . L. 1744.

*Englishman, An. Rev. Philip Henry Good.* An E.'s plea for the United Church. L. 1869.

*Englishman, An. James Miller.* Are these things so? The previous question from . . . in his grotto to a great man at court. L. 1740.

*Englishman, An. Trophime Gerard, Marquis de Lally-Tollendal.* The dream of . . . faithful to his king and his country. L. 1793. — See NICHOLS' "Literary Anecdotes," IX., 136.

*Englishman, An. Simeon De Witt Bloodgood.* An E.'s sketch-book; or, Letters from New York. N.Y. 1828.

*Englishman, An. William Dodd.* The laboring classes of England . . . By . . . B. 1847.

*Englishman, An. Charles Blake.* Lighthouse management . . . By . . . L. 1861.

*Englishman, An. Frederick Milnes Edge.* Paul Morphy, the chess champion . . . By . . . L. 1859.

*Englishman, An. Sir William Gore Ouseley.* Reply to an "American's Examination" of the "Right of Search" [by Lewis Cass] . . . L. 1842.

*Englishman, An. D. Puseley.* The rise and progress of Australia, Tasmania, and New Zealand . . . By . . . L. 1867.

*Englishman, An. John Hervey Ashworth.* The Saxon in Ireland; or, the rambles of . . . in search of a settlement in Ireland. L. 1851.

*Englishman, An. Philip Burton.* Speculum Britannicum . . . By . . . L. 1778.

*Englishman, An. Francis Basset, Lord De Dunstanville.* Thoughts on the theory and practice of the French constitution. L. 1794.

*Englishman, An. Daniel Puseley.* New plays by an old author. L. 1876.

*Englishman Abroad, An. Alexander Tighe Gregory.* Practical time tables . . . By . . . L. 1860.

**Englishman Resident in Germany, An.** *Capt. Edmund Spencer.* Sketches of Germany and the Germans . . . By . . . L. 1836.

**Englishwoman, An.** *Mrs. Charlotte Ann (Waldie) Eaton.* The days of battle; or, Quatre Bras and Waterloo. By . . . L. 1853.

**Ennery, Adolphe d'. Eugene Philippe.**

**Enos.** *Cecil Percival Stone.* Philosophy of the rifle . . . By . . . L. 1858.

**Enquirer, An.** *W. Cunningham.* Twelve letters on the evidences of the Christian religion. By . . . Serampore, 1802.

**Enquirer, An.** *John Perkins.* The true nature of the tails of comets. Elucidated . . . By . . . B. 1772.

**Entre-nous.** *Miss Josephine Jenkins,* in the Boston "Herald."

**Episcopal Clergyman, An.** *Rev. Caleb Sprague Henry.* Politics and the pulpit: a tract for the times. By . . . N.Y. 1860.

**Episcopalian, An.** *Lucius Manlius Sargent.* Letters to John H. Hopkins, D.D. . . . By . . . Windsor, Vt., 1836.

**Erato.** *William Davis Gallagher.* "Erato," Nos. 1, 2, 3 [poems]. Cincinnati, 1853-57.

**Ereunetes.** *Rev. Robert Edward Garnham.* Papers in "The Theological Repository." L. 1786-87. — See "Gent. Mag.," p. 1221, and "I and P."

**Erdittis Britannis.** *John Jortin and others.* Miscellaneous observationes criticae in auctores veteres et recentiores ab . . . Amst. 1732-39.

**Esek, Uncle.** *Henry W. Shaw,* in the "Century's" Bric-à-brac.

**Espartero, Baldomero.** *William Makepeace Thackeray.* Singular letter from the Regent of Spain. "Punch," December, 1843.

**Essayist, An.** *William Brighty Rands.* An E's holiday.

**Este, Morosoph.** *Rev. Charles Este.* So called by Gifford.

**Estelle.** *Miss Elizabeth Bogart.* The effect of a single folly. The forged note. Prize stories published about 1825 in "New York Mirror."

**Esther.** *A. W. Buchan.*

**Estibius Psychalethes.** *William Coucard.* Second thoughts concerning the human soul. L. 1704.

**Estrian, P. d'. Charles Ledyard Norton.**

**Etchell, Mabel.** *Charlotte Phillips.* Ten years in a lunatic asylum. By . . . L. n.d.

**Etcher, An.** *Philip Gilbert Hamerton.* An unknown river; or . . . 's voyage of discovery. L. 1874.

**Eton Boy, An.** *George Nugent Banks.* (1) About some fellows. By . . . L. 1886. — (2) A day of my life; or, every day experiences at Eton. By . . . L. 188—.

**Etonensis.** *Hon. William Herbert.* Musæ Etonenses . . . L. 1795.

**Etonensis.** *George Booth.* Nugæ canoræ, quas . . . imprimi fecit . . . Oxf. 1826.

**Etonian, An.** — *Helps.* The salt-bearer: a periodical work. By . . . L. 1821.

**Eu---n, Mr.** *Lawrence Eusden.* An heroic poem occasioned by the Dunciad. Together with a critique on that poem address'd to Mr. T---d, . . . Mr. Eu---n, etc. (Gentlemen scandalized in the Dunciad.) L. 1728.

**Eubante.** — *Walker.* Hints for a system of education for a female orphan-house. In a letter . . . By . . . Dublin, 1793.

**Eubulus.** *John Martin.* A letter to a young gentleman in prison. By . . . L. 1791.

**Eubulus.** *William Maginn.* Three goblets of wine. "Black. Mag.," May, 1834.

**Eugenius.** *John Hall Stevenson.* The Eugenius of Mr. Sterne.

**Eugenius Philalethes, F. R. S.** *Thomas Vaughan.* Long livers: a curious history of such persons of both sexes, who have lived several ages, and grown young again . . . By . . . L. 1722.

**Eumenes.** *Charles Wildbore,* in "Gentleman's Diary."

**Euphemius.** *Sir Robert Walpole.*

**Euphrosyne.** *Mrs. Julia Christina (Svårdström) Nyberg.* Samlade dikter af . . . 1832.

**Euplistinus, Theophilus.** — *Prichard.* Remarks on the four volumes of the lives of saints, published 1729 . . . By . . . L. 1732.

**European and Colonial Sugar Manufacturer, An.** *John A. Leon.* On sugar cultivation in Louisiana, Cuba, etc., and the British possessions. By . . . L. 1848.

**Euryalus.** *John Carleton.*

**Eusebes.** *Stephen Addington.* 1761, 1767.

**Eusebius, Vicar of Lilliput.** *Joseph Robertson.* Observations on the late act for augmenting the salaries of curates . . . By . . . L. 1797.

**Eusebius Devoniensis.** *Rev. Richard Polwhele*, in the "Classical Journal." 1820.  
**Eva.** *Fanny Tuzen*. 1866, 1868, 1883, 1884.

**Eva.** *Miss Mary Kelly*, afterwards *Mrs. Kevin O'Dogherty*, a writer in the "Irish Nation."

**Evangelus Pacificus.** *Rev. Hubbard Winslow*. An evangelical view of the nature and means of regeneration... By... B. 1830.

**Evans, Augusta J.** *Mrs. Augusta J. (Evans) Wilson*. Beulah. N.Y. 1883.

**Evans, Mark.** *Paul Tidman*. A book of common prayer and worship for household use. Compiled by... from the Holy Scriptures. L. 1870.

**Ever-Green Votary of Venus.** *William Douglas*, 4th Duke of Queensberry. The Piccadilly Ambulater; or, old Q. Containing memoirs of the private life of that... 1808.

**Ewing** lecturer on Music, *Andersonian University*, Glasgow, *The. Colin Brown*. Music in common things... Glasgow, 1869.

**Ex-Army Officer, An.** *W. W. McKim*. A brief dissertation on military titles and brevet-rank. By... B. 1886.

**Ex-Boy, An.** *R. W. Figg*. Where men only dare to go; or, the story of a boy company, C. S. A., by... Richmond, Va., 1885.

**Ex-Editor, An.** *Cyrus Redding*. Essays by... in "Douglas Jerrold's Weekly Newspaper." L. 1847.

**Ex-Officer of the British Commissariat, An.** *Arthur Louis Donatti*. The orphan of Novgorod: an Illyrian tale. By... L. 1841.

**Ex-Puseyite, An.** *Charles Maurice Davies*. Philip Paternoster; a tractarian love story. By... L. 1858.

Also ascribed to *Rev. Henry Nutcombe Oz-enham*.

**Ex-Tramp, An.** *Frank Bellew*. The tramp: his tricks... and villanies exposed. By... Edited by F. B. 1878.

**Examinator.** *Lyman Cobb*. A critical review of Webster's spelling-book. By... n.p. 1828.

**Examiner of Needlework to the School Board of London, The.** *Mrs. L. S. Floyer*. Plain cutting out for standards IV., V., and VI... By... L. 1877.

**Exile from America, An.** *Myles Cooper, D.D.* A poem in the "Gent. Mag.," July, 1776.

**Expelled Correspondent, An.** — *Boyle*. Diary of... L. 188-.

**Explorer, An.** *Francis Galton*. Narrative of... in tropical Africa. N.Y. 1853.

**Expounder of the Constitution, The.** *Daniel Webster*.

**Eye-Witness, An.** *Jean Sylvain Bailly*. Memoirs of... of the Revolution. 1808.

**Eye-Witness, An.** *Rev. Thomas Romaine Govett*. Illustrations of Scripture. By... L. 185-.

**Eye-Witness, An.** *E. J. Dalton*. A portrait of what are called "New Measures," as they appeared in the county of Berkshire (Mass.), in the years 1833-4. By... Troy, N.Y., 1835.

**Eye-Witness, An.** *Rev. Charles Cameron*. The tyranny of Popery. By... L. 1852.

## F.

**F.** *John Fessenden*, in the "Christ. Exam."

**F.** *Nathaniel Langdon Frothingham*, in the "Christ. Exam."

**F.** *William Henry Furness*, in the "Christ. Exam." I., 433, 1824.

**F.** *Thomas Falconer*. On the act... affirming the validity of certain marriages... Swansea, 1867.

**F. and F., F.** *Fanny Fagan*, who wrote under these signatures.

**F. and I.** *Forster and Ingle*. What is wine: an interesting dialogue on wines... L. 1856.

**F., A.** *Mrs. Annie (Adams) Fields*.

Signature for many years in the "Atlantic Monthly."

**F. A.** [Frater Anselm]. *Anselm Baker*. Signature to coats-of-arms in "Foster's Peerage."

**F., A.** *Anne Fry*. An affectionate address to the working classes. By a friend who is lately deceased. Bristol, 1829.

**F., A.** *A. Forbes*. Perspective made easie... Translated... by... L. 1710.

**F., A.** *A. Fanton*. Nubar Pacha. Par... L. 1870.

**F., A. O.** *François Adriaan van der Kemp*. A wreath for Rev. Daniel Dow, etc. 1806.

**F., A. P. Alexander Penrose Forbes.** (1) A commentary on the seven penitential psalms, etc. By . . . L. 1847. — (2) The duties of society. L. 1853. — (3) The holiness of the human body. L. 1853. — (4) Meditations on the suffering life on earth of our Lord . . . Edited by . . . L. 1850. — (5) The mirror of young Christians . . . Edited by . . . L. 1853. — (6) Narrative of the last sickness and death of Dame C. Forbes, etc. Edited by . . . L. 1875. — (7) The Scottish communion office done into Greek by . . . L. 1865.

**F., B. Barzillai Frost,** in the "Christ. Exam."

**F., B. B. Fowler.** The philosophical principles of heat as applied to domestic purposes . . . Harlow, 1812.

**F., B. Mrs. B. Finch.** Sonnets, and other poems: to which are added tales in prose. L. 1805.

**F., B. M. B. M. Forster.** An introduction to the knowledge of funguses. L. 1820.

**F., C. Charles Theodora Christian Follen,** in the "Christ. Exam."

**F., C. Robert George Cecil Fane.** Sketch of an act to establish tenant right . . . L. 1849.

**F. C. Florence Montgomery.** Wild Mike and his victim. By . . . L. 1875.

**F., C., and G., W. Charles Forrest and W. Grange.** A ramble on Rumbald's moor, among the dwellings, cairns, and circles of the ancient Britons . . . By . . . Wakefield, 1868.

**F., C. C. Cornelius Conway Felton,** in the "Christ. Exam." (B.), 1850.

**F., D. David Fosdick,** in the "Christ. Exam."

**F., E. Edward Fitzgerald.** The Albany lumber trade; its history and extent. Albany, 1872.

**F., E. Edward Falkener.** The book of Psalms . . . disposed according to the rhythmical structure of the original . . . By . . . L. 1875.

**F., E. Edward Feile.** Daily readings . . . L. 1847.

**F., E. Rev. Edmund Field.** A manual of devotions for seafaring men. L. 1854.

**F., E. Edward Fisher.** The second part of the "Marrow of modern divinity . . ." By . . . , author of the first part. 1722.

**F., E. D. Mrs. E. D. Franchett.** Infant morality displayed in Miss Rose's address to the impartial admirers of theatrical merit. L. 1774.

**F., E. F. K. Edward Francis Knottesford Fortescue.** (1) Anthem book . . . L. 1875. — (2) The service for certain holy-

days, being a supplement to "The day-hours of the Church of England." [Compiled by . . .] L. 1873.

**F., E. G. E. G. Fox.** Poems original and translated . . . by S. H. F. [i.e. S. H. Fox]. With illustrations by . . . L. 1863.

**F., E. T. Eleazar Thompson Fitch.** The alumni of Yale to their Alma Mater . . . hymn. New Haven, 1846.

**F., F. [Fanny Fern]. Mrs. Sara Payson (Willis Farrington Eldredge) Parton.** A fable from the Burmese. By . . . B. 1850.

**F., F. A. Frederick Augustus Farley,** D.D., in the "Christ. Exam."

**F., F. W. Frederick William Faber.** Hymns for the use of the schools and his congregations of St. Wilfred's, Staffordshire. By . . . L. 1849.

**F., G. H. R. G. H. R. Fletcher.** Family prayers for church people. Adapted . . . from Dean Goulburn's manual. By a parish priest. L. 1879.

**F., G. J. George James Foster.** (1) The interrupted story; or, the boy and his pony. L. 1871. — (2) The life of Jesus, written for the young. By . . . King-land, 1866. — (3) A little book for young persons . . . By . . . L. 1883-84. — (4) Little Tom; or, the boy that "fought a good fight." L. 1871.

**F., G. T. George Thomas Fisher.** Researches on magnetism. "Westm. Rev." June, 1846, p. 281.

**F., G. W. George Wilder Fox.**

**F., H. Henry Formby(?).** (1) The duties and happiness of domestic service . . . L. 1851. — (2) Pictorial Bible stories for the young . . . By the editor of the series of hymns and songs for Catholic families and schools. L. 1856. — (3) The village carol singers . . . By . . . L. 1852.

**F., H. [Harry Franco]. Charles F. Briggs.** Terrestrial pleasures. "Amer. Whig Rev.," June, 1846, p. 625.

**F., H. L. Henrietta Louisa Farrer Lear.** (1) Baby's baptism. L. 1848. — (2) Carry and Milly. L. 1848. — (3) Charles's sum. L. 1849. — (4) Harriet and Mary Bond. L. 1849. — (5) The little traveller. L. 1849. — (6) The wet Sunday evening. L. 1849.

**F., J. James Flint,** in the "Christ. Exam."

**F., J. Josiah Forster.** Extracts from my note-book from 1831 to 1864 (from 1855 to 1856). L. 1865.

**F., J. John Fleming.** A general corresponding, circulating, and friendly letter, with particular addresses . . . Glasgow, 1771.

F., J. *John Folton*. Friendly hints to young gentlemen who are or intend to be bound by articles to attornies or solicitors. L. 1751.

F., J. *John Fenwick*. Letters to the people of Great Britain . . . (Letter I), [signed J. F.]. L. 1795.

F., J. *James Ford*. A memoir of T. Green . . . of Ipswich; with a critique on his writings . . . Ipswich, 1825.

F., J. *John Flint*. Notes, questions, and answers on the Gospels for the Christian year. L. 1863.

F., J. A. *James Anthony Froude*. (1) Tales from the "Phantassus" [of Tieck], etc. [with preface by . . .]. L. 1845. — (2) Tales of fairy land [by Tieck, with preface by . . .]. L. 1879.

F., J. B. *J. B. Farmer*. An essay on liberty, and other poems. By . . . L. 1824.

F., J. P. *John P. Firmin*. A digest of the laws of Moses . . . L. 1851.

F., J. S. *J. Smith Futehey*. Author of works on local history and genealogy.

F., J. T. *James Thomas Fields*. (1) In the "Christ. Exam." — (2) Songs and sketches. B. 1838.

F., M. *Mathilda Foy*. Den oljade fjädern, etc.

F., M. A. *M. A. Fisher*. A spinster's story. By . . . N.Y. 1866.

F., M. J. *M. J. Fox*. Warfare and victory: a record of Bible-class work. By . . . L. 1878.

F., N. L. *Nathaniel Langdon Frothingham, D.D.*, in the "Christ. Exam." (B.), 1850.

F., N. S. *Nathaniel Smith Folsom*, in the "Christ. Exam." (B.), 1857.

F., O. B. *Octavius Brooks Frothingham*, in the "Christ. Exam." (B.), 1851.

F., P. *Philip Freeman*. Thoughts on the proposed dissolution of the Cambridge Camden Society . . . By a member of the committee. L. 1845.

F., R., A.M. *Richard Farrington, A.M.* Twenty sermons . . . By . . . L. 1741.

F., R. B. *Robert Barclay Fox*. His signature in the "Herald of Peace," 1854-55.

F., S. *Stephen Farley*, in the "Christ. Exam."

F., S. *Samuel Furley*. Letter to the monthly reviewers, dated Roche [Cornwall], and signed "S. F." in the "Monthly Rev.," 1783, p. 88.

F., Mrs. S. *Mrs. Sarah (Fyge Field) Egerton*. Poems on several occasions, together with a pastoral. By . . . L. m.d.

F., S. A. *Miss Sarah A. Flint*. Great success. B. 1871.

F., S. J. J. *S. J. J. Fox*. A letter to the female members of our society. From one of themselves (. . .). 1873.

F., S.M. *Sarah Margaret Fitton*. My pretty puss. By . . . L. 1866.

F., S. S. *Mrs. Susanna Sarah (McKean) Folsom*. Poetry, in the "Christ. Exam." (B.), November, 1854.

F., T. *Rev. Thomas Falconer*, of C. C. C., Oxford. (1) A letter to the Rev. R. Warner, Bath, 1804. — (2) The resurrection of our Saviour asserted . . . in a letter to the Rev. L. R. [Legh Richmond]. Bath, 1798.

F., T. *Thomas Falconer*, County Court Judge. (1) An appeal to the good sense of the people of Bath. Bath, 1834. — (2) List of the county court judges . . . L. 1865. — (3) On surnames and the rules of law affecting their change. Cardiff, 1862. — (4) Supplement to an essay on surnames, and the rules of law affecting their change. With comments on the speeches delivered in the House of Commons by Sir G. Grey and the Solicitor-General [Sir Roundell Palmer]. By . . . L. 1863.

F., T. *Thomas Ford*. The compositor's hand-book . . . L. 1854.

F., T., one of the Bereaved Sons. *Rev. Thomas Foxcroft*. Sermon . . . after the funeral of Mrs. Elizabeth Foxcroft . . . B. 1721.

F., T. B. *Thomas Bayley Fox*, in the "Christ. Exam."

F., T. G., Esqre. *T. G. Fonnereau*. Mems. of a tour in Italy, from sketches by . . . etc. L. 1840(?).

F., W. *W. Falconer*. Dr. Percival. Bath(?), 1804.

F., W. *W. Fearnley*. The simple ailments of horses; their nature and treatment. By . . . L. 1802.

F., W. *W. Flint*. A treatise on the breeding, training, and management of horses . . . Hull, 1815.

F., W. *William Field*. (1) An introduction to the use of the globes . . . Warwick, 1798. — (2) A series of questions comprising the history of the four Gospels, and the Acts of the Apostles . . . Warwick, 1816.

F., W. *Willard Fiske*. Icelandic notes. Berlin, 1880.

F., W., Esq. *William Freke*. Lingua Tersancta; or, a . . . compleat allegorick dictionary to the holy language of the Spirit . . . By . . . L. 1703.

**F., W., Master in the Holy Language.** *William Freke.* The divine grammar . . . By . . . L. 1703.

**F., W. B. William Balmbro' Flower.** A revival of old Church of England principles no new faith . . . By the Curate of Stoke Damerel. L. 1849.

**F., W. H. William Henry Furness, D.D.,** in the "Christ. Exam."

**F., W. H. William Harris Falcon.** Irish common law reports . . . By . . . 1852, etc.

**F—, Mr. Charles James Foz. Mr. E[dmund] B[urke]'s** answer to his own speech . . . 1780. With Mr. F's animadversions thereon, etc. L. 1780.

**F—, —, Esq. — Fitzgerald.** The Chester race ball; an heroic poem . . . By . . . 1825.

**F\*\*\*d, H\*\*\*y, Esq. Henry Flood.** Two translations from the Greek. Addressed to . . . Dublin, 1774.

**Fagerman. Annie E. Bartholomew.**

**Fair Maid of Kent, The. Joan Plantagenet.** The . . . An historical and biographical sketch. Margate, 1877(?).

**Fairfax, Mrs. Myrie Bell.** First appearance. L. 1872.

**Fairfield, Caroline Elizabeth. Caroline Elizabeth (Fairfield) Corbin.** Our Bible class. By . . . N.Y. 1860.

**Fair Play. Malcolm (?) Cameron.** To the editor of the "Chronicle." n.p. 186—.

**Fairplay, Oliver. Benjamin Franklin Bache.** Proposals by . . . for publishing the private and public life of the First Consul. P. 1804.

In "I. and P." this is ascribed to *Thomas Jefferson*.

**Faith. George W. Cockburn.** An old soldier's farewell to the 42nd Royal Highland Black Watch. L.(?), 1877.

**Falmouth, J. E. James Earle.** Extracts from history. In the "Selector or Cornish Mag.," 1826, p. 4.

**Falstaff. — White.** 1792.

**Famous Balancing Captain, A. King George II.** The late gallant exploits of . . . A new song. L. 1741.

**Fanny, Aunt. Mrs. Fanny Barrow.** How little Katie knocked at the door of heaven. By . . . L. 1864.

**Fanny, Miss. — Hon. F. Lygon,** Lord Beauchamp. — See "Bo'sun, The."

**Farmer, A. Francis Douglas.** The birthday; with a few strictures on the times: a poem . . . By . . . Glasgow, 1782.

**Farmer, A. George Logan.** (1) Five letters addressed to the yeomanry of the

United States . . . By . . . P. 1792. — (2) Letters addressed to the yeomanry of the United States . . . By . . . P. 1791.

**Farmer and Breeder, A. John Lawrence.** The new farmer's calendar . . . By . . . L. 1801.

**Farmer, The. John Clubbe.** The F.'s queries and resolutions concerning the game. Ipswich, 1770.

**Father, A. Rev. Solomon Piggott.**

**Father, A. George Barclay.** A F.'s letters to his son [Robert Barclay] . . . P. 184—.

**Father, A. William Lee.** The hog. Composed by . . . W. 1823.

**Father, A. William Mavor.** The juvenile olio, or, mental medley . . . Written by . . . L. 1796.

**Father, A. David Thurston.** Letters from . . . to a son, an apprentice. Portland, 1858.

**Father, A. David Hale.** Letters on the new theatre. 1827(?).

**Father, A. Charles Hyde.** Parental training . . . By . . . B. 1849.

**Father (A) and a Daughter. Rev. J. A. Prowett and Miss Prowett.** Poems by . . . L. 1845.

**Father of British Inland Navigation, The. Francis Egerton,** 3d Duke of Bridgewater.

**Father of Jest. Joseph Miller,** so called because he never made any.

**Father of Ornithologists. George Edwards.**

**Faucit, Helen. Mrs. Theodore Martin.** Eminent women of the drama . . . L. 1877.

**Fawcett, George. Miss Sophia Alice Fawcett.** Blue eyes or brown? L. 1878.

**Fawcette, Wyliaume. J. K. Hamilton Willcox.**

**Faxon. George W. Fellows.** A correspondent to the New York "Commercial."

**Feeling, Lord. A. Fontaney.** Scenes de la vie Castillane et Andalouse. Paris, 1835.

**Fellow, R. Horace Elisha Scudder.** The game of croquet; its appointment and laws. By . . . N.Y. 1866.

**Fellow Citizen, A. David Porter.** To the tribunal of the American people. By . . . W. 1825.

**"Fellow of a College," A. Rev. John Rustat Crowfoot.** College tuition. By . . . L. 1845.

**Fellow of a College, A. Richard Hurd, D.D.** The opinion of an eminent lawyer [Earl of Hardwicke] concerning

the right of appeal from the vice-chancellor of Cambridge to the senate . . . : an answer to a late pamphlet, etc. By . . . L. 1751.

**Fellow of Harvard College, A. Nathan Prince.** An essay to solve the difficulties that attend the several accounts given by the evangelists of our Saviour's resurrection and his appearances to his followers on the day he rose . . . By . . . B. 1734.

**Fellow of the Royal Society, A. Cotton Mather.** *Cohoeleth*. A soul upon recollection . . . Written by . . . B. 1720.

**Fels. Adolph Bäuerle.** *Das eingemauerte mädchen* . . . Pesth, 1857.

**Fels, Egon. Johanna Herbert.** *Die rose von Delhi*; roman . . . Jena, 1866.

**Female, A. Mrs. Hannah Carnes.** (1) *The beauties of Halstead* . . . By . . . 1861. — (2) *The beauties of Walden*: a poem. By . . . Saffron-Walden, 1842.

**Female Hand, A. Mrs. Elizabeth (Singer) Rowe.** *The history of Joseph*: a poem. By . . . L. 1736.

**Female Howard, The. Mrs. Elizabeth (Gurney) Fry.**

**Female Inhabitant of Leeds, in Yorkshire. Mrs. A. Gomersall.** *Eleonora*: a novel . . . Written by . . . L. 1789.

**Femme, Une. Mme. la baronne De Staël.** *Réflexions sur le procès de la reine*. Paris, 1793.

**Fen, M. de. François de la Salignac de la Mothe Fénelon.** *Alexandre*: tragedie. Paris, 1761.

**Fergusia. Scotland.** (1) *Angelicus [England] and . . . A tale*. 1761. — (2) *The comical history of the marriage-union betwixt . . . and Heptarchus [England]*, 1706.

**Fermanagh True Blue. Robert Young.** *The Orange minstrel*; or, *Ulster melodist*. Londonderry, 1832.

**Fermier de Pennsylvanie, Un. John Dickinson.** *Lettres d' . . . traduites de l'anglais (par Barbeau du Bourg)*. Paris, 1769.

**Ferrière, le brigadier. Arthur William Costigan.** *Lettres sur le gouvernement, les mœurs et les usages en Portugal . . . traduites de l'anglais* . . . Paris, 1811.

**Féréal, M. V. de. Mme. Suberwick.** *Die geheimnisse der inquisition* . . . Leipzig, 1846.

**Fidelis. E. Bennett.** *Finished salvation*; being a sermon . . . By . . . L. 1839.

**Field Officer, A. George William Featherstonhaugh.** *Observations on the application of human labour . . . in various parts of the British Empire*. By . . . L. 1847.

**Field Officer, A. Lieut.-Col. Henry D'Oyley Torrens.** *Six familiar lectures for the use of young military officers*. By . . . L. 1851.

**Field, Braddock. Charles Patton Dimitry.**

**Fielding, Thomas. John Wade.** *Select proverbs of all nations* . . . L. 1824.

**Filaete, Ernesto. Carlo Passaglia.** *La questione della indipendenza ed unita d'Italia dinanzi al clero*. Di . . . Firenze, 1861.

**Fin-Bec. William Blanchard Jerrold.** *The book of menus*, 1876. By . . . L. 1876.

**Finality John. Lord John Russell,** who regarded his reform bill as a "finality."

**Financier, A. Pelatiah Webster.** An essay on the danger of too much circulating cash in a state . . . Published first in the "Penn. Evening Post," Oct. 5, 1776, and republished in 1791.

**Finn. Peter August Gödecke.** A Swedish author and journalist.

**First Gentleman of Europe. George IV.**

**Fisher, Jonas. James Carnegie,** Earl of Southesk, in a "socio-satiric poem of a very striking class."

**Fiske, Fidelia. Mary Lyon.**

**Fiscario. Sidney Godolphin,** Earl of Godolphin.

**Fitzgibbon, Edward. William Ayrton, Esq.** *Mr. Barnacles and his boat*. By . . . L. 1856.

**Five Clergymen. John Barrow, D.D., and others.** *Notes on the Gospel of St. John, as translated by . . .* 1857.

**"Five of Clubs." Richard A. Proctor.** *How to play whist. Whist-whittlings, and forty fully annotated games*. By . . . L. 1885.

**Fjalar. Carl Ludvig Östergren.** *Dikter af . . . Sthlm.* 1871.

**Flanner, Abbie. Ellen A. F. Campbell.**

**Fleury, Édouard. Édouard Husson-Fleury.** *Études révolutionnaires*. Paris, 1840-54.

**Florence. Mrs. Frances Sargent (Locke) Osgood.** *A wreath of wild flowers*. 1839.

**Florentia. Miss — Buller.** *Polperro [in Cornwall]*. By . . . In the "New Monthly Mag.," 1854-55.

**Florio. William Ellis,** of Christ

**Church.** An epistle to . . . at Oxford. L. 1749. By Thomas Tyrwhitt, Esq.

This in "I. and P." is ascribed to *Dr. William King*; in Nichols's "Literary Anecdotes," Vol. III., p. 147, it is ascribed as above.

**Florry.** *J. Frank Kernan.* Reminiscences of the old fire ladders of New York and Brooklyn . . . N.Y. 1885.

**Floyd, Margaret.** *Margaret Crosby.* Passages from the journal of a social wreck. N.Y. 1884.

**Foaming Fudge.** *Henry Peter,* Lord Brougham and Vaux, in Disraeli's "Vivian Grey."

**Fontanelle.** *Anne,* Queen of England. **Footman, A.** *Daniel Defoe and Robert Dodsley.* Servitude: a poem . . . By . . . L. 1729.

The prose by Defoe, the verse by Dodsley.

**Fore-top-man, A.** *Henry James Mercier and William Gallop.* Life in a man-of-war. P. 1841.

**Foreign Protestant, A.** *Rev. Archibald Bruce.* Strictures on the form of swearing by kissing the gospels . . . L. 1782.

**Foreign Resident, A.** *Thomas Hay Sweet Escott.* London society. L. 188-.

**Forge of Vulcan.** *Leon N. Salmon.* The spawn of Ixion; or, the biter bit. n.p. 1846.

**Former Member of the University of Cambridge, A.** *William Giles Dix.* An American tract for the times . . . By . . . B. 1843.

**Forrester, Mrs.** *Mrs. Colonel — Bridges.* Author of "Viva," "Mignon," etc.

**Forrester, Fanny.** *Mrs. Emily (Chubbuck) Judson.* (1) The great secret; or, how to be happy. — (2) Allen Lucas; or, the self-made man. — (3) Memoir of Mrs. Sarah B. Judson. N.Y. 18-.

**Forty Years' Cultivator of the Earth and Follower of Nature, A.** *L. Mitchell.* The Christian mythology unveiled in a series of lectures. By . . . L. 1840.

**Foucher, Paul.** *Victor Marie Hugo.* Amy Robsart, played at the Odéon in 1828.

This first drama of Hugo, under the name of his brother-in-law.

**Foul-weather Jack.** *Commodore John Byron,* so called by the sailors on account of his ill-fortune at sea.

**Four Years' Resident, A.** *James Bryce Brown.* Views of Canada and the colonists . . . By . . . Edinb. 1844.

**Fox, Bitha.** *Mrs. William Reynolds (Fox) Lloyd.* Studies of Christian character. By . . . L. 1860.

**Frail, Lady.** *Anne Vane, Viscountess Vane.* The history of a woman of quality; or, the adventures of . . . L. 1761.

**Français, Un.** *Le Marquis François Alexandre Frédéric Rochefoucauld-Liancourt.* Pensées d'un . . . en 1814. Paris, 1817.

**Français, Un.** *Louis Simond.* Voyage d' . . . en Angleterre pendant les années 1810 et 1811. Paris, 1816.

**Franck, Dr.** *Gustav, ritter von Frank.* Autorsqualen; lustsp . . . n.d.

**Francis.** *Francis Cornu.* 1829, 1832, 1833.

**Francis, George.** *George Francis Thomas.* Legends of the land of lakes . . . Chicago, 1884.

**Francis, Miss Sophie L.** *Frances Lathom.* L'inconnu; ou, la galerie mystérieuse, traduit de l'anglaise par Mme. Viterne. Paris, 1810.

**Francisco, Don.** *Francis Charteris.* The life of Colonel . . . L. 1730.

**Franco, Harry.** *Charles F. Briggs.* The adventures of Cupid Smith. "Amer. Whig Rev.," October, 1846, p. 339.

**François, Un.** *Jean Bernard Le Blanc.* Lettres d' . . . La Haye. 1745.

**Frank.** *James Pedder.* 1876.

**Frank, Paul.** *Oscar Paul.* 1868.

**Franklin, Benjamin.** *L'Abbe Andre Morellet.* Avis aux faiseurs de constitutions. 1789.

**Fratr Jocundus.** *Wilhelm Müller.* Schäbiade: leben und thaten des Frits Schäbig . . . Milwaukee, Wis., 1886.

**Free Church Layman, A.** *John Watson.* The present position of Professor Smith's case . . . By . . . Edinb. 1879.

**Free Churchman, A.** *Rev. Charles Leslie.* A new association of those called moderate churchmen with the modern Whigs and fanatics . . . L. 1702.

**Freeholder, A.** *Sir James Campbell, Bart.* An address to the Commons of Ireland. By . . . Dublin, 1771.

**Freeholder, A.** *Alexander Carlyle, D.D.* The question relating to a Scots militia considered . . . By . . . Edinb. 1742.

**Freeholder, A.** *William Wagstaffe, M.D.* The state and condition of our taxes considered . . . By . . . Dublin, 1710.

**Freeholder North of Trent, A.** *William Hutchinson, Esq.* Letters addressed to the minister. By . . . L. 1798.

**Freeholder of Cornwall, A.** *Francis Gregor.* Two letters . . . By . . . L. 1810.



**Freeholder of Leicester, A.** *Rev. Dr. Ralph Heathcote.* Memoirs of the late contested election for the county of Leicester . . . By . . . L. 1775.

**Freeholder of the County of Surrey, A.** *Joseph Grove.* A reply to the famous Jew question . . . By . . . L. 1764.

**Freeman, Dr. James Russell Endean.** The political catechism for 1880-81: a retrospect, an outlook, and a warning. By . . . L. 1880.

**Freeman, Mrs. Sarah Jennings,** the Duchess of Marlborough. Name under which she corresponded with Queen Anne, who was "Mrs. Morley."

**Freeman of the Colony of Connecticut, A.** *Rev. Stephen Johnson.* His signature in 1705 to five papers in the New London "Gazette."

**Freese, Arthalls.** *Laura (Freese) Steinlein.*

**French Minister, The.** *Pierre Auguste Adet.* — See "The Secretary of State."

**French Missionary, A.** *The Abbé Manach or Maynard.* Account of the customs and manners of the Micmakis and Maricheets savage nations . . . L. 1758.

**French Officer, A.** *Charles de Saint Maure.* A new journey through Greece, etc. I. 1725.

**Frere, Alice M.** *Mrs. Godfrey Clerk.* The antipodes and round the world. By . . . L. 1870.

**Friend, A.** *William Harper.* Advice of . . . to the army and people of Scotland.

**Friend, A.** *Peregrine Bingham.* The book of fallacies, from the unfinished papers of Jeremy Bentham. By . . . L. 1824.

**Friend, A.** *Mrs. Hannah F. Lee.* Memoir of Hannah Adams. By herself; with notices by . . . B. 1832.

**Friend, A.** *Edward Mangin.* Piozziana; or, recollections of the late Mrs. Piozzi, with remarks. By . . . L. 1833. Also ascribed to *W. Mangin.*

**Friend, A.** *James Hadow, D.D.* Remarks upon the case of the Episcopal clergy and those of the Episcopal persuasion considered . . . Edinb. 1703.

**Friend in the Country, A.** *George Lyttelton, Lord Lyttelton.* Considerations upon the present state of our affairs. In a letter . . . from . . . L. 1739.

**Friend in the North, A.** *Ebon C. Ingersoll.* A letter from . . . with special reference to the effects of disunion upon slavery. P. 1856.

**Friend of Domestic Industry, A.**

*Caleb Cushing.* Summary of the practical principles of political economy . . . Camb., Mass., 1826.

**Friend of India, A.** *Frederick John Shore.* Remarks on the affairs of India. By . . . L. 1852.

**Friend of that College, A.** *John Lowell.* Review of Dr. Morse's "Appeal to the Publick," principally with reference to that part of it which relates to Harvard College. By . . . n.p. 1814.

**Friend of the Author, A.** *Alexander Bruce.* The Scottish Behemoth dissected . . . Edinb. 1722.

**Friend of the Author, A.** *James Thomson.* A defence of the New Sophonisba: a tragedy . . . By . . . L. 1730.

**Friend of the Christian Examiner, and a Lover of Truth, A.** *John Prince, D.D.* Some remarks on the writings of a "Lover of Cudworth and Truth" [Rev. George Barrell Cheever] . . . By . . . Salem, 1834.

**Friend of the Clergy, A.** *Jonathan Warne.* A remonstrance addressed to the clergy, shewing where the charge of Deism . . . will necessarily terminate. By . . . L. 1731.

**Friend of the Established Church, A.** *Rev. Frederick Toll.* A plain and proper answer to the question, "Why does not the Bishop of Clogher . . . resign his preferments . . . ?" By . . . L. 1753.

**Friend of the People, A.** *Henry Brougham, Lord Brougham and Vaux.* Letters to the queen on the state of the monarchy. By . . . L. 1838.

**Friend of Truth, A.** *Rev. Elisha Scott Williams.* A serious and familiar dialogue concerning the divine ordinance of baptism. By . . . B. 18—.

**Friend of Truth and Peace, A.** *James Ramsay.* A series of interesting questions on the nature . . . of Gospel-churches . . . By . . . Edinb. 1800.

**Friend to Candour and Truth, A.** *O. G. Gilchrist.* Hypercriticism exposed . . . By . . . L. 1812.

Also ascribed to *Stephen Jones.*

**Friend to Consistency, A.** *James Watt.* A comparative view of the opinions of Mr. James Boaden (editor of the "Oracle") in February, March, and April, 1795, and of James Boaden, Esq., (author of "Fontainville Forest," and of a "Letter to George Steevens, Esq.") in February, 1796, relative to Shakespeare Mss. By . . . L. 1796.

**Friend to Female Beauty, A.** *Richard Russell.* War with the senses; or, free thoughts on snuff-taking. By . . . L. 1782.

**Friend to Ministers, A.** *Allen Wiley.*

In 1834 and 1835 he wrote a series of articles, which appeared in the "Western Christian Advocate," under this signature, which were afterwards published under the title "Letters to Ministers."

**Friend to Order, A.** *J. Somerville.* A reply to the speeches of Dr. Chalmers and Dr. Macgill, in the synod of Glasgow and Ayr . . . By . . . Edinb. 1824.

**Friend to Religious and Civil Liberty, A.** *John Jones.* A short and safe expedient for terminating the present debates about subscriptions . . . By . . . L. 1769.

**Friend to the Clergy, A.** — *See-bright.* A remonstrance address'd to the clergy . . . By . . . L. 1731.

**Friend to the Constitution, A.** *Benjamin Flower.* The principles of the British constitution explained . . . L. 1792.

**Friend to the Nation, A.** *John Wynn Baker.* An address to the representatives of the people upon subjects of moment, to the well-being and happiness of . . . Ireland. By . . . Dublin, 1771.

**Friend to the Navy, A.** *Mahlon Dickerson.* Correspondence . . . touching the South Sea exploring expedition . . . N.Y. 1838.

**Friend to the Principles of that Work, A.** *Rev. Joseph Holden Pott, M.D.* Remarks on two particulars in a refutation of Calvinism, etc. [By George Pretyman Tomline, Bishop of Winchester.] By . . . 1811.

**Friend to Truth, A.** *J. Dodds.* The Church of England: is she the true church, or the prostitute of Babylon? A letter to Robert Mackenzie Beverley, occasioned by the publication of "The Tombs of the Prophets . . ." By . . . L. 1831.

**Friend to Truth, A.** *Joseph Eckley.* Divine glory brought to view, in the condemnation of the ungodly . . . By . . . B. 1782.

**Friend to Truth, A.** *Albert Radicati,* Count de Passeran. A philosophical dissertation upon death . . . By . . . L. 1732.

**Friend to Truth and Liberty, A.**

*Josiah Owen.* Remarks on two charges: delivered by the Bishop of L[ichfield] and C[oven]try [Dr. Smalbroke], to the clergy of his diocese . . . By . . . L. 1738.

**Friend to Truth and the Present Happy Establishment, A.** *Caleb Fleming.* Remarks upon the life of John, Duke of Argyle . . . L. 1745.

**Friend to Youth, A.** *William Pinnoch.* A catechism of chronology. L. 1821.

Allibone says he gained an enduring reputation by his educational catechisms, 83 parts.

A writer in a recent number of the *Athenæum* says, "Some of the papers have cruelly said he was the author of the 'Catechisms' which had begun to appear before he was born."

**Friend Unknown, A.** *John Humphrey.* A paper to William Penn, at the departure of that gentleman to his territory . . . By . . . L. 1700.

**Friend, who is lately deceased, A.** *Anne Fry.* — See "F., A."

**Friendly, Aunt.** *Mrs. Sarah S. (Tut-hill) Baker.* (1) Barton Todd. By . . . N.Y. 1800. — (2) The children on the plains. By . . . N.Y. 1800. — (3) The Jewish Twins. By . . . N.Y. 1800. — (4) "Poor little Joe." By . . . N.Y. 1800. — See "I. and P."

**Frimousse.** *R. Toché.* Les premières illustrées; notes et croquis. Paris, 1883-84.

**Fritz.** *A. Smith.* 1873.

**Fritze, Ernst.** *Luise Reinhardt.* Caritas: roman. Prag, 1857.

**Frivillig, En svenskt.** *Oscar von Knorring.* Minnen från fätläget i Danmark 1849. Sthlm. 1864.

**Frölich, Herr.** *Thomas William Marshall.* The "old Catholics" at Cologne . . . By . . . L. n.d.

**Froth, Abraham.** *Arthur Charlett.* "Spectator," No. 43, April 19, 1711.

**Funny Man of "The Times," The.** *William L. Alden.*

**Fuster, Colonel Cranberry.** *Charles Astor Bristed.* A letter from . . . to Jefferson J. Grabster, Jr., etc. "Knickerbocker," February, 1852.

**Fuzzy Guzzy.** *William Henry Burleigh.*

## G.

**G. Ezra Stiles Gannett,** in the "Christ. Exam."

**G. Samuel Gilman, D.D.,** in the "Christ. Exam.," II., 420. B. 1825.

**G. John M. Galt.** The annexation of Texas. Williamsburg, Va., 1852.

**G. Leonard Withington.** The bird's

nest in the moon. "New England Mag.," Vol. VII., p. 33, 1834.

**G. Edward Collins Giddy.** Loss of the Algerine xebec . . . September, 1700. By . . . in the "Selector or Cornish Mag.," 1827.

**G. C. J. M. Gwinn.** Miles's De Soto,

"Southern Quar. Rev.," October, 1863, p. 450.

G., *William Oldys*. Various lives in the "Biographia Britannica," with the signature "G," the initial letter of Gray's Inn, where he once lived.

G., *A. Agnes Giberne*. (1) Among the mountains; or, the Harcourts at Montreux. L. 1864. — (2) Mabel and Cora; or, the sisters of Stoneycroft Hall. By . . . L. 1865.

G., *A. Alfred Greenough*. Baccalaureate hymn for the class of 1865. Camb., Mass., 1865.

G., *A. Alexander Gardner*. Morisonianism refuted. Paisley, 1852.

G., *A. T. Albert T. Gellerstedt*. Dikter af. Sthlm. 1881.

G., *B. Benjamin Grosvenor, D.D.* Some account of the late inclinations to popery. By . . . L. 1717.

G., *B. A. Benjamin Apthorp Gould, Jr.* Herschel's outlines of astronomy. In the "Christ. Exam." (B.), 1849.

G., *B. O. D.* These letters were adopted by *M. P. Gustave Brunet* and *Joseph Octave Delepierre*, in their contributions to various Paris periodicals. The letters, besides forming their respective initials, are also a play upon the word "Gébéodé"; and several articles by these authors are also signed "Les Frères Gébéodé."

G., *C. William Coward*. Absalon et Achitophel: carmine Latino heroico. [Trans. by . . .] L. 1832.

"G. C." The [The Grand Cordon]. *Victor Chevalley de Riraz*. "The Queen" recipes. By . . . L. 1881.

G., *C. E. H. Charles Edward H. Gertrin*. Vacation labors, by . . . Montpellier, Vt., 1879.

G., *C. F. Mrs. Catherine Frances (Grace) Gore*. Modern chivalry; or, a new Orlando Furioso. L. 1843.

G., *E. of C. George Mackenzie*, Earl of Cromarty. Synopsis Apocalyptica . . . By . . . Edinb. 1708.

G., *E. B. Edward Burnaby Greene*. Critical essays. L. 1770.

G., *E. S. Ezra Stiles Gannett, D.D.* (1) Signature in the "Christ. Exam." — (2) Correction. "New England Mag.," Vol. IV., p. 407.

G., *F. B. F. B. Gardera*. Le lecteur français de la jeunesse. Northampton, 1826.

G., *F. T. Frederick Turell Gray*, in the "Christ. Exam." (B.), 1860.

G., *G. Georg Göthe*, a Swedish author.

G., *G. af. Gustaf af Geijerstam*, a Swedish author and journalist.

G., *G. W. George Washington Greene*.

(1) In the "Christ. Exam." — (2) Translation from Petrarch. "New England Mag.," Vol. VII., p. 470, 1834.

G., *Gustaf. Gustaf Gullberg*, a Swedish author and journalist.

G., *H. Henry Giles*, in the "Christ. Exam."

G., *H. Rev. Henry Gregory*. — See "Rector, The."

G., *H. F. Hannah Flagg Gould*. (1) The fly's revenge. "New England Mag.," Vol. I., p. 519. — The lost kite. Vol. IV., p. 58. — The spouting horn. Vol. IV., p. 158. — (2) The little blind boy. "Amer. Monthly Mag.," March, 1836, p. 244.

G., *H. S. H. S. Grosvenor*. Aunt Sarah's sketches. B. 185-.

G., *J. John Gay*. The present state of wit, in a letter to a friend . . . L. 1711.

G., *J. B. James Bradstreet Greenough*. Queen of hearts: a dramatic fantasia, by . . . B. 1885.

G., *J. H. J. H. Gibbon*, in the "Christ. Exam." (B.), 1851.

G., *John. John Garnett*. Seaman's desiderata. With additions by . . . New Brunswick, N.J., 1801. By Henry Clarke, LL.D.

G., *L. B. O. C. George*, Lord Bishop of Cloyne [i.e. Bishop Berkeley]. Siris: . . . concerning the virtues of tar water . . . By . . . Dublin, 1744.

G., *M. B. [Green Mountain Boy]. Henry Stevens, F.S.A.* His favorite title.

G., *R. Richard Gough*. (1) Account of a rich illuminated missal executed for John, Duke of Bedford, etc. L. 1794. —

(2) British topography . . . L. 1780. —

(3) The customs of the Israelites; trans. from the French of the Abbot Fleury, by . . . L. 1750. — (4) A short genealogical view of the family of Oliver Cromwell . . . L. 1785.

G., *R., Jun. Richard Gough*. The history of the Bible. Translated from the French. L. 1747.

A juvenile production — he was only twelve years old — of the eminent antiquary, Mr. Gough. Only twenty-five copies were printed.

G., *S. Samuel Gilman, D.D.*, in the "Christ. Exam."

G., *W. W. Greene*. Calhoun's report on the Memphis Memorial. "Amer. Whig Rev.," January, 1848, p. 15.

G., *W. William Greene*. "The Fish-er's Call" for 1827. Newcastle, 1827.

The verses were written by W. G.

G., *W. Wayne Gridley*. Slavery in the South: a review . . . Charleston, 1845.

G., *W. William Gregory*. Vacation trifles. By . . . Bath, 18-.

**G., W. R. William Rathbone Greg.** (1) *Alison's History of Europe*. "Westm. Rev.," June, 1844, p. 388. — (2) *Claims of labour*. "Westm. Rev.," June, 1845, p. 445. — (3) *Corn-law debate*. "Westm. Rev.," April, 1842, p. 348. — (4) *Dr. Arnold*. "Westm. Rev.," February, 1843, p. 1. — (5) *Life and correspondence of Thomas Arnold, D.D.* "Westm. Rev.," December, 1844, p. 363. — (6) *The outbreak of August in the manufacturing districts*. "Westm. Rev.," October, 1842, p. 391. — (7) *Resources of an increasing population*. "Westm. Rev.," July, 1843, p. 101. — (8) *The slave trade, etc.* "Westm. Rev.," June, 1844, p. 486.

**G— D. George Daniel.** *Cumberland's British theatre* . . . By . . . L. 1829-61.

**G—n. Ezra Shaw Goodwin, D.D.**, in the "Christ. Exam.," V., 441. B. 1828.

**G—y, Mr. J—s. James Gray.** *The naked truth*, in two letters; the first from . . . to his correspondent . . . L. 1729.

**G . . . G . . .** The dramatical contributions to "*La Presse*" (Paris) over these letters were written by *Georges La Brunie* and *Pierre Jules Théophile Gautier*.

**Gaffet, parfumeur distillateur de Paris.** *Charles Yves Cousin d'Avalon*.

**Galitzine, Prince Dmitry. D. Mouravine.** *Les amours d'un ténor: roman traduit du russe par Serge Nossoff*.

**Gall, Franz Joseph. Th. F. Kaje-tan Arnold.** 1791.

**Gallop-away, Joe. Joseph Galloway**, in a political squib, "The Ride to Danbury." — See "Diary of the Revolution," Vol. I., p. 428.

**Galt, Christopher Columbus. J. B. Polk.**

**Gambado, Geoffrey, Riding Master.** *Francis Grose. Academy for grown horsemen.* L. 1787.

Also attributed to *Henry Bunbury*. — See "I. and P."

**Gardwell, Godek.** — See "Goodwell, Godek."

**Gas, Charlatan. Rt. Hon. George Canning**, in Disraeli's "Vivian Grey."

**Gaudenzio di Lucca, Signor. Simon Berington.** *Adventures of* . . . L. 1776.

**Gautier, Pierre Jules Théophile.** — See "*La Brunie, Georges, and*."

**Gay, Joseph. John Durant de Breval.** *The hoop-petticoat: an heroi-comical poem* . . . L. 1720.

**General of the Salvation Army, The. William Booth.** *Salvation soldiery* . . . By . . . L. 1882.

**General Officer, A. Lieut.-Gen. John Burgoyne.** *Speech of* . . . in the House of Commons, Feb. 20, 1775. L. 1775.

**General Superintendent of Freedmen Department of the Tennessee, etc. John Eaton.** *Report* . . . Memphis, Tenn., 1866.

**Gentle Shepherd. George Grenville.** So called in debate by William Pitt, Earl of Chatham.

**Gentleman, A. Rev. John Disney.** *A compendious history of the . . . Reformation . . . in England* . . . By . . . L. 1715.

**Gentleman, A. James Hogg.** *The covenants of redemption and grace displayed in some questions sent by . . . to a reverend and pious minister of this church* . . . Edinb. 1707.

**Gentleman, A. Hugh Williamson.** *Description of the settlement of the Genesee country* . . . New York. In a series of letters from . . . to his friend. N.Y. 1799.

**Gentleman, A. Nathanael Hooke.** *A dissertation on the constitution of the Roman senate.* By . . . L. 1743.

**Gentleman, A. William Hanway.** *Poems upon several occasions, chiefly public* . . . L. 1745.

**Gentleman, A. William Hayes.** *Remarks on Mr. Avison's essay* . . . In a letter from . . . to his friend in the country. L. 1753.

**Gentleman, A. Alban Butler.** *Remarks on the two first volumes of the late lives of the popes* [by Archbishop Bower]. In letters from . . . Douay, 1764.

**Gentleman, A. Thomas Sherlock, D.D.** *Remarks upon* [Hoadly] *the Lord Bishop of Bangor's treatment of the clergy and convocation.* By . . . L. 1717.

**Gentleman, A. George Sewell, M.D.** *The resigners vindicated; or, the defection consider'd* . . . By . . . L. 1718.

**Gentleman, A. Richard Gardiner.** *September: a rural poem* . . . By . . . L. 1780.

**Gentleman, A. Daniel Defoe.** *A tour through the whole island of Great Britain.* By . . . 3d ed. L. 1742.

**Gentleman, A. Browne Willis.** *The whole duty of man* . . . By . . . L. 1717.

**Gentleman at Paris, A. Lewis Goldsmith.** *The secret history of the court and cabinet of St. Cloud* . . . L. 1806.

**Gentleman authorized to investigate the Commerce of that Country with Great Britain, A. N. Brooks, M.D.** *Observations on the manners and customs of Italy* . . . By . . . Bath, 1798.

**Gentleman conversant on the Sub-**

ject, A. *John Brown, M.D.* Observations on the principles of the old system of physic . . . By . . . Edinb. 1787.

**Gentleman educated at Yale College,** A. *Samuel Johnson, D.D.* Introduction to the study of philosophy . . . New London, Conn., 1743.

**Gentleman Here,** A. *John Macky.* (1) A journey through England. In familiar letters from . . . to his friend abroad . . . L. 1724. — (2) A journey through Scotland . . . L. 1723.

**Gentleman in Boston,** A. *Joseph Tuckerman, D.D.* An essay on the wages paid to females for their labour, in the form of a letter from . . . to his friend in Philadelphia. B. 1830.

**Gentleman in Edinburgh,** A. *Duncan Forbes.* Copy of a letter from . . . to his friend in the country, upon the subject of the malt tax. Edinb. 1725.

**Gentleman in France,** A. *J. B. Paris de Meyzieu.* Bibliotheca Parisiana: a catalogue of a collection of books formed by . . . L. 1791.

**Gentleman in India,** A. *Eyles Irwin.* St. Thomas's mount: a poem. Written by . . . L. 1774.

**Gentleman in London,** A. *William Hayes,* Mus. Doc. Remarks on Mr. Avison's essay on musical expression . . . By . . . L. 1753.

**Gentleman in Scotland,** A. *William Logan.* A letter to an English member of Parliament, from . . . concerning the slavish dependencies, etc. Edinb. 1721.

**Gentleman in Scotland,** A. *Francis Douglas.* Observations on the Douglas cause in general . . . In a letter . . . from . . . L. 1768.

**Gentleman in Search of a Man-servant,** A. *William Makepeace Thackeray.* Hobson's choice; or, the tribulations of . . . "Punch," February, 1850.

**Gentleman in the City,** A. *Martin Strong.* An essay on the usefulness of mathematical learning. In a letter from . . . to his friend in Oxford. Oxf. 1701.

Also ascribed to *John Arbuthnot.*

**Gentleman in the Country,** A. *John Percival,* 2d Earl of Egmont. An occasional letter from . . . to his friend in the town . . . L. 1749.

**Gentleman in the Country,** A. *Allan Logan.* Queries upon the overtures concerning kirk sessions and presbyteries. By . . . n.p. 1720.

**Gentleman in the Country,** A. *Adam Ferguson, LL.D.* Remarks on a pamphlet lately published by Dr. Price . . . L. 1776.

**Gentleman in the Eastern Part of said Colony,** A. *Benjamin Gale.* The present state of the colony of Connecticut considered. In a letter from . . . n.p. 1755.

**Gentleman Independent of Party,** A. — *Woodmass.* The political salvation of Great Britain by means entirely new . . . L. 1797.

**Gentleman, late of Trinity College,** A. *James Ayres.* Sancho at court; or, the mock governor: an opera-comedy . . . Written by . . . L. 1742.

**Gentleman lately Restored from threatening Sickness,** A. *Cotton Mather.* Small offers towards the service of the tabernacle in the wilderness . . . B. 1689.

**Gentleman of Cambridge, A.B., A.** *Rev. John Duncombe.*

The author of "several letters in 'The Connoisseur,' being the 'Gentleman of Cambridge, A.B.' mentioned in the last number."

**Gentleman of Connecticut,** A. *Lemuel Hopkins, M.D.* The Democratiad. P. 1796.

I followed "Sabin" in "I. and P." in ascribing this to *William Cobbett*; but he was not the author.

**Gentleman of Ireland,** A. *John Monck Mason.* Remarks upon Poyning's law . . . By . . . Dublin, 1758.

**Gentleman of Lincoln's Inn,** A. *Philip Carteret Webb.* The question whether a Jew born within the British dominions was before the making the late act of Parliament a person capable by law to purchase and hold lands to him and his heirs, fairly stated . . . By . . . L. 1753.

**Gentleman of Manchester,** A. *Thomas Percival, M.D.* Observations and reflections on the late earthquake, or, more properly called an airquake . . . By . . . n.p. 1777.

**Gentleman of Massachusetts,** A. *Samuel Etheridge.* The Christian orator . . . By . . . B. 1818.

**Gentleman of New York,** A. *Washington Irving.* The poetical works of Thomas Campbell . . . [with] biographical sketch . . . P. 1815.

Not *William Irving.*

**Gentleman of Oxford,** A. *Daniel Bellamy,* the Elder. The Cambro-Britannic engineer . . . a mock-heroic poem . . . By . . . 1722.

**Gentleman of Oxford,** A. *John Leake.* The scholar's manual . . . By . . . L. 1733.

**Gentleman of Oxford,** A. *Rev. Charles Richard Powys.* The tablet of Ceres; or, a picture of human life: a

poem, copied from the Greek of Cebes the Theban. By . . . Oxf. 1759.

**Gentleman of Oxford, A.** *William Collins*. Verses humbly addressed to Sir Thomas Hanmer on his edition of Shakespeare. By . . . 1743.

**Gentleman of Scotland, A.** *James Boswell*. An ode to tragedy. By . . . Edinb. 1761.

**Gentleman of Shropshire, A.** — *Woodforde*. Sentiments on eloquence, in a letter . . . By . . . L. 1795.

**Gentleman of South Carolina, A.** *Henry Putnam*. A description of Brunswick in letters. By . . . to a friend in that State. Brunswick, 1820.

**Gentleman of Stirling, A.** — *Muin or Mayne*. Stirling: a satirical poem . . . By . . . Edinb. 1809.

**Gentleman of that Country, A.** *Archibald Campbell, D.D.* Queries to the Presbyterians of Scotland. By . . . L. 1702.

**Gentleman of the Army, A.** *Sir Richard Steele*. The procession: a poem on Her Majesty's funeral. By . . . L. 1695.

**Gentleman of the Bar, A.** *Joseph Downes*. Observations on the speech of the Right Honourable J. Foster . . . By . . . L. 1799.

**Gentleman of the College, A.** *W. Paget*. The humours of the Fleet . . . By . . . L. 1749.

**Gentleman of the Faculty, A.** *Thomas Hayes*. 1784.

*P. Hayes* in "I. and P." is wrong.

**Gentleman of the Inner Temple, A.** *Sir Bartholomew Shower*. The compleat English copyholder; or, a guide to lords of manors, etc. By . . . In the Savoy, 1735.

**Gentleman of the Inner Temple, A.** *William Bohun*. The practising attorney . . . By . . . L. 1737.

**Gentleman of the Middle Temple, A.** *Henry Barnes*. Notes of cases in points of practice . . . By . . . L. 1741.

**Gentleman of the Middle Temple, A.** *John Banks*. A short critical review of the life of Oliver Cromwell. By . . . L. 1739.

**Gentleman of the Temple, A.** *Richard Bentley, D.D.* The present state of Trinity College in Cambridge . . . By . . . L. 1710.

**Gentleman of the Temple, A.** *Arthur Ashley Sykes, D.D.* (1) The reasons alleged against Dr. Rundle's promotion to the see of Gl[oucester] . . . considered . . . By . . . L. 1734. — (2) Some further considerations on the reasons alleged

against Dr. Rundle's promotion to the see of Gloucester . . . By . . . L. 1735.

**Gentleman resident at Paris, A.** *Lewis Goldsmith*. The Revolutionary Plutarch . . . L. 1804.

**Gentleman who was present at the Conferences, A.** *Dr. Samuel Chandler*. The two conferences held on Feb. 7 and 13, 1734–5, at the Bell tavern in Nicholas-lane . . . By . . . L. 1735.

**Gentlemen in the County, Clergymen and Laymen.** *Rev. Chester Dewey and others*. A history of the county of Berkshire. Pittsfield, 1829.

**Gentlewoman in the Country, A.** *Mrs. Katherine Willis*. A letter from . . . to [Hoadly] the Lord Bishop of Bangor. L. n.d.

**Geordie, Emperor of Gotham.** *George III.*, King of England. — See "Curt-his, Sir William."

**Georg.** *Carl Georg Starbäck*. Gud och guld. Berättelse af. Sthlm. 1853.

**George.** *George Cavan*. 1841.

**George, F. W.** *George Frederick Watts*. This eminent English artist in 1858 exhibited under this pseudonym.

**Georgia Huntsman, A.** *Maj. W. R. Rembert*. The Georgia bequest. Manolia; or, the vale of Tallulah. By . . . Augusta, 1854.

**Gerald.** *Erasmus Henry Brodie*. Atala and other poems. L. 18—.

**Gérard.** *Charles Yves Cousin d'Avallon*. Vies. Paris, 1825.

**Gerard, Claude.** *Mrs. Aurora Lovisa Ljungstedt*. Dagdrifoerier och drömerier. Sthlm. 1872.

**Gérard, E. D.** *Mrs. v. Laszowski*. The waters of Hercules: a novel. N.Y. 1885.

**German Plato.** *Friedrich Heinrich Jacobi*.

**Gesner, Sawney.** *Marquis George Townshend*.

**Gesult, V. Erasmo.** *Eduardo de la Barra Lustarria*. Saludables advertencias a los verdaderos catolicos i al clero politico. Cartas sobre los jesuitas, por . . . Santiago, Chili, 1871.

**Gibbons, Lee.** *William Bennett*. The cavalier. — The king of the peak. — Owain Goch. Malpas. L. 1821, etc.

Also ascribed to *Thomas Roscoe, Jr.*

**Giddy, Davies.** *Davies Gilbert*. A plain statement of the bullion question, in a letter to a friend. By . . . L. 1811.

**Gift, Theo.** *Mrs. Dora Henrietta (Havers) Boulger*.

**Glacier, Gregory, Gent.** — *Blau-*

*velt.* Notes to Fashion's analysis. — See "Avalanche, Sir Anthony."

**Gladdy.** *William E. Gladstone.* Hodge Podge. Gladdy and Dizzy [Dissraeli] . . . A little comedy, etc. L. 1884.

**Glasguensis.** *John Buchanan.* Banking in Glasgow during the olden time . . . By . . . Glasgow, 1884.

**Glaubrecht, Otto.** *Rudolph Ludwig Oeser.* Ein böses Jahr; erzählung für das Volk. Frankfurt a M. 1856.

**Glaucus.** *Edwin T. Frendley.* Opportunities for industry, etc. L. 1859.

**Gnimelf, Rednaxela, A.M.** *Alexander Fleming.* Strictures on the hypothesis of two supreme co-ordinate powers . . . By . . . Glasgow, 1840.

**Gobemouche, M.** *William Makepeace Thackeray.* M. G.'s authentic account of the grand exhibition. "Punch," May, 1851.

**Godin, Amélie.** *Amélie (Speyer) Linz.* Mutter und Sohn. N.Y. 1882.

**Göhren, Caroline v.** *Caroline (Grape) v. Zollner.* Die Brautschau. Berlin, 1856.

**Gök, Gök Gökson.** *Daniel Aslund.* Poetiska unglömskynder. Sthlm. 1851.

**Göran.** *Paul Fritz Mengel.* A Swedish journalist who writes for "Göteborgsposten."

**Goldsmith, Widow.** *Mrs. Julie P. Smith.* — See "I. and P."

**Goldy.** *Oliver Goldsmith.* So called by Dr. Johnson.

**Good Natur'd Wellwisher, Docteur.** *François Marie Arouet de Voltaire.* Défense de Milord Bolingbroke. Berlin, 1751.

**Goodwell, Godek.** *Horace Greeley.* Currency: the evil and the remedy. N.Y. 1846.

**Goose, Mother.** *Mrs. Elizabeth (Foster) Gouse.* Mother Goose melodies for children . . . B. 1719.

This is probably right, and that in "I. and P." wrong.

**Gothamite, A.** *Col. Thomas Picton.* Acrostics from across the Atlantic, and other poems humorous and sentimental, by . . . L. 1869.

**Gotthelf, Jeremias, Jr.** *Samuel Haberstich.*

**Gottlieb, W.** *Comte Guillaume Brutus Icilius Libri-Carucci della Sommaia,* in his contributions to "La Revue des Deux Mondes" (Paris).

"Gov." *Col. John A. Godfrey.* Rhymed tactics. By . . . N.Y. 1862.

**Grace, Batavian.** *Alexander James Beresford-Hope.* — See "Bo'sun, The."

**Grace, Eliza.** *Mrs. Katharine Byerley Thomson.*

**Graduate, A.** *Rev. Edward Samuel Taylor.* Plato's Apology of Socrates and Crito, with English notes, by . . . Camb. 1850.

**Graduate of Cambridge, A.** *Philip Wentworth Buckham.* (1) Miscellanea Græca dramatica . . . in unum fasciculum collecta. By . . . and editor of the "Theatre of the Greeks." L. 1825. — (2) Miscellanea Virgiliana . . . By . . . Camb. 1825.

**Graduate of Oxford, A.** *William Charles Townsend.* The dawn of freedom: a political satire [in verse]. L. 1832.

**Graduate of Oxford, A.** *James Pycroft.* The students' guide to a course of reading necessary for obtaining university honours. By . . . L. 1864.

**Graduate of the University of Matrimony, A.** *E. J. Hardy.* How to be happy though married. By . . . 1886.

**Grafton, Maud.** *Mrs. — Graff.*

**Gragg, Agnes.** *Mrs. A. H. Blaisdell.* Our Odyssey club. B. 1885.

**Graham, J.** *Arthur Stevens,* in his contributions to "Le Figaro" (Paris), et al.

**Graham, Maria.** *Lady Maria Dundas Callcott.* Journal of a residence in India. By . . . Edinb. 1813.

**Grand Chaplain of the Grand Royal Arch Chapter of Massachusetts, The.** — *Bland.* [Pike's] "The holy triad . . . Jah: Baal Peor, the Syrian Priapus" . . . A reply to . . . 1873.

This I find in the British Museum Catalogue: "The Grand High Priest," *A. F. Chapman*, — evidently the same thing — I do not know where I found it. — *W. O.*

**Grand Corrupter.** *Robert Walpole,* Earl of Orford.

**Grand High Priest of the Grand Royal Arch Chapter of Massachusetts.** *A. F. Chapman.* A reply to . . . B. 1873.

**Grand Master, The.** *John I. Lewis, Jr.* Memoir and eulogy of Elisha K. Kane [by Edward W. Andrews] pronounced before the Grand Lodge F. & A. M., in the State of New York, June 5, 1867; together with the opening address by . . . etc. N.Y. 1867.

**Grand Vizier, The.** *Rt. Hon. George Canning.* The Protestant Tory refuted: in reply to a pamphlet entitled "... unmasked." L. 1827.

**Grandfather, A.** *Joseph Sylvester Clark.* The history of the Pilgrims; or, . . . story of the first settlers of New England. By . . . B. 1848.

**Grandison Cromwell.** *Marie Jean Paul Roch Yves Gilbert Motier La Fayette.*

**Grane, Valfrid.** *Mrs. Sigrid (Lidberg) Vinell*, a Swedish novelist.

**Grant, Parson.** *Rev. Daniel Nash*, in Cooper's "The Pioneers."

**Gray, Barry.** *Robert Barry Coffin*. My married life at Hillside. N.Y. 1866.

**Gray, Herbert.** *Henry Schutz Wilson*.

**Gray, Lady Jane.** *George Keate*. An epistle from . . . to Lord Guilford Dudley . . . L. 1762.

**Gray, Rosalie.** *Mrs. D. H. Mann*. Little soldier. N.Y. 1880.

**Graybeard, A.** *Bryan Waller Procter(?)*. A G.'s gossip, in the "New Monthly Mag.," 1847.

**Great Big Fool, A.** *John Burley Waring*. The English alphabet considered philosophically and pantologically . . . By . . . L. 1870.

**Great Commoner, The.** *William Pitt*, Earl of Chatham.

**Great Commoner, The.** *Henry Clay*.

**Great Duke.** *Arthur Wellesley*, Duke of Wellington.

**Great Expounder, The.** *Daniel Webster*.

**Greatest Hypocrite in His Majesty's Dominions, The.** *Alexander Wedderburn*, Lord Loughborough. A letter to . . . [By . . .] L. 1794.

**Greene.** *Tench Coxe*. Strictures upon the letter imputed to Mr. Jefferson, addressed to Mr. Mazzei. n.p. 1800.

**Greenhat, Sir Humphrey.** *Sir Ambrose Crowley*. "The Tattler," No. 73.

**Greenhorn.** *George Thompson*.

**Greenway, Grandfather.** *Charles James Cannon*. Ravellings from the web of life. By . . . N.Y. 1856.

**Greenwood, Grace.** *Sara Jane (Clarke) Lippincott*. Copyright, authors, and authorship. In "Greenwood Leaves." By . . . B. 1850.

*Contains: Poems and sketches. — A call for a convention of authors, at Faneuil Hall, to discuss the question of international copyright. By J. G. W. [John Greenleaf Whittier], pp. 283-285. — A touching incident. By J. R. C. [Joseph R. Chandler], pp. 285-287. — To a young poet. By W. C. B. [William Cullen Bryant], pp. 287, 288. — A tale of horror. By E. A. P. [Edgar Allan Poe(?)], pp. 288-291. — A song. By G. P. M. [George P. Morris], pp. 291, 292. — Poet-dreams. By F. G. H. [Fitz-Green Halleck], pp. 292, 293. — Letter from the author of "Ty-pee" [Herman Melville], pp. 294-296. — A sketch. By N. P. W. [Nathaniel Parker Willis], pp. 296-298. Night's revealings. From . . . By H. W. L. [Henry Wadsworth Longfellow], pp. 298-300. — Apollo in America. By O. W. H. [Oliver Wendell Holmes(?)], pp. 300-302. — Letter from New York. By L. M. C. [Lydia Maria (Francis) Child], pp. 303, 304. — Warblings. By F. S. O. [Frances Sargent Osgood], pp. 304, 305. — A fragment. By L. H. S. [Lydia Huntly Sigourney], pp. 305, 306. — A tale from the Bur-*

*mesee. By F. F. [Fanny Fern (pseud.). Sarah Parker Willis Parton], pp. 306-308.*

**Grey, Oliver.** *Thomas Townley*. An apology for servants. By . . . L. about 1761.

**Grey, William.** *William F. White*. A picture of pioneer times in California . . . By . . . San Francisco, 1881.

**Grey-Eyed Man of Destiny, The.** *William Walker*.

**Grievous, Peter, Junr.** *Joseph Hopkinson(?)*. A congratulatory epistle to the redoubtable "Peter Porcupine" . . . P. 1796.

**Griffin, The.** *R. Swain Gifford*. — See "Puritan, The."

**Griggs, W. Stephenson.** *Miss F. Mabel Robinson*. Irish history for English readers. L. 1886.

**Grimmus, Jodocus, Aviculæ nostræ Pronepos.** *William Meston*. Decadem alteram, exprobatissimis auctoribus . . . selectam admixtis subinde nonnullis, in gratiam *Pulchrioris Sexus*, vernaculis, subjunxet . . . L. 172-.

**Grindstone, Gaffer, Esq., of Hunger-him-out.** *Alexander Hill*. The political dispute; or, kirk and state affairs debated, by two knights belonging to the order of the awl and thimble. A poem. By . . . Montrose, 1817.

**Grip, Halvor.** *Johan Nordling*. Dolce far niente. Sthlm. 1884.

**Grüber, Ludwig.** *Ludwig Anzengruber*. Feldrain und waldweg . . . Stuttgart, 1882.

**Grumble, Alexander.** — *Forest*. One of his signatures in the "St. James's Chronicle."

**Guardian, A.** *Nassau William Senior*. Remarks on the opposition to the Poor Law Amendment Bill. By . . . L. 1841.

**Guarnerius, Tobias, Jr.** *Charles Patton Dimitry*.

**Guernsey Militia Officer, A.** *Capt. W. H. Buliol Moulson*. The Channel Islands militia . . . By . . . Guernsey, 1874.

**Gunson, Gamallel.** *Aaron Hill*.

**Guthrie, James.** *R. Johnson*. 1787.

**Gwinet, Ambrose.** *Isaac Bickerstaffe*. The life and strange . . . voyages and adventures of . . . Written by himself. L. 1770.

**Gwynafryn.** *Olive Thorne Miller*. Friends in fur and feathers. By . . . L. 1882.

**Gwynne, Francis.** *Henry Martyn*, in "Her title of Honour. By Holme Lee."

**Gyp.** *La Comtesse de Martel-Mirabeau*. Marriage no mystery. By . . . Translated from the French. L. 1886.



## H.

H. *Edward Brooks Hall, D.D.*, in the "Christ. Exam.," V., 185. B. 1828.

H. *Frederic Henry Hedge, D.D.*, in the "Christ. Exam."

H. *Thomas Wentworth Higginson*, in the "Christ. Exam.," XXXV., 100.

H. *Alonso Hill, D.D.*, in the "Christ. Exam."

H. *Frederic Dan Huntington*, in the "Christ. Exam."

H. *M. C. M. Hammond*. (1) Athenian orators. "Southern Quar. Rev.," October, 1851, p. 352. — (2) Battle of Cerro Gordo. "Southern Quar. Rev.," January, 1852, p. 120. — (3) Battle of Chapultepec. "Southern Quar. Rev.," January, 1853, p. 1. — (4) Battle of Churubusco. "Southern Quar. Rev.," July, 1852, p. 78. — (5) The battle of Contreras. "Southern Quar. Rev.," April, 1852, p. 373. — (6) The battles of the Rio Grande. "Southern Quar. Rev.," November, 1850, p. 427. — (7) California. "Southern Quar. Rev.," October, 1849, p. 82. — (8) Maury on South America and Amazonia. "Southern Quar. Rev.," October, 1853, p. 412. — (9) Mines of California. "Southern Quar. Rev.," April, 1850, p. 19. — (10) The siege of Vera Cruz. "Southern Quar. Rev.," July, 1851, p. 1.

H. *Rev. Robert Stephen Hawker*. The first mole in Cornwall: a morality from the Stowe of Morwenstow, in the rocky land. By . . . — See "Notes and Queries," 1850, II., p. 225.

H. *William Huddesford*. Godstow nunnery and Rosamond's bower. "Gent. Mag.," June, 1783, p. 402.

H. *Mrs. Helene Nyblom*. Noveller af H. Sthlm. 1875.

H. *Dr. Hother Hakon Viggo Tolderlund*. Ein sommer in Schleswig; skizzen und bilder von dr. H. . . . Leipzig, 1855.

H. *Mrs. Anna M. (Ellis) Holstein*. Three years in field hospitals of the Army of the Potomac. By . . . P. 1867.

H. *A. Anthony Horneck*. The Sermon on the Mount opened and applied . . . L. 1706.

H. *A. B. Amanda Bartlett Harris*. Sumner's autographs . . . N.Y. 1875.

H. *B. John Doyle*. (1) Political sketches of . . . L. 1820-43. — (2) A key to the political sketches of . . . L. 1831-42.

H. *B. George Stevens*. Curious head of Chedder, a poet earlier than Rowley. "Gent. Mag.," June, 1782, p. 276.

H. *B. C. Benjamin Hall Kennedy*. The tree of life, etc. L. 1853.

H. *C. Charles Hudson*, in the "Christ. Exam."

H. *C., Esq. Samuel William Henry Ireland*. The sailor boy: a poem . . . By . . . L. 1808.

H. *C. F. Charles Fenno Hoffman*. Mohegan-Ana. "Amer. Monthly Mag.," January, 1830, p. 80.

H. *C. F. Mrs. Cecil Frances (Humphreys) Alexander*. Verses for holy seasons. By . . . L. 1848.

H. *D. Richard Gough*. Rowlie's writings. In "Gent. Mag.," 1777, p. 481.

H. *E. Edward Hawarden*. (1) Charity and truth; or, Catholics not uncharitable . . . Brussels, 1728. — (2) Wit against reason . . . Brussels, 1835.

H. *E. A. Ethan Allen Hitchcock*. Notes on the Vita Nuova and minor poems of Dante . . . By . . . N.Y. 1866.

H. *E. B. Edward Brooks Hall, D.D.*, in the "Christ. Exam."

H. *E. E. Edward Everett Hale*, in the "Christ. Exam."

H. *E. G. Elihu G. Holland*, in the "Christ. Exam."

H. *E. J. E. J. Hasell*. Browning's poems. The ring and the book. By . . . In the "Saint Paul's Mag.," 1870-71. L.

H. *E. S. Elizabeth Still Pearsall*. Countess of Harrington. Poems. By . . . L. 1874.

H. *F. Franz Hartmann*. White and black magic; or, practical instructions for students of occultism.

H. *F. D. Frederic Dan Huntington*. Poetry in the "Christ. Exam." (B.), July, 1853.

H. *F. E. Evelyn Everett Green*. His mother's book. By . . . L. 1883.

H. *M. F. Franklin Fiske Heard*, in the "Christ. Exam."

H. *F. G. Fitz-Greene Halleck*. (1) Burns . . . In the "United States Rev. and Literary Gazette," January, 1827, p. 277. — (2) Wyoming. "In the "United States Rev. and Literary Gazette," February, 1827, p. 376. — (3) Poet dreams. By . . . B. 1850. — See "Greenwood, Grace."

H. *F. W. Frederic West Holland*, in the "Christ. Exam."

H., F. W. *F. W. Hewes*. 10th Michigan infantry. By . . . Detroit, 1864.

H., G. *George Hay, D.D.* The Scripture doctrine of miracles displayed . . . L. 1776.

H., G. F. *George Frederick Holmes*. (1) Latter-day pamphlets. "Southern Quar. Rev.," November, 1850, p. 313. — (2) Sir William Hamilton's discourses. "Southern Quar. Rev.," October, 1853, p. 280.

H., G. S. *George Stillman Hillard*. (1) In the "Christ. Exam." — (2) Mr. Greenough's new group of statuary. "New England Mag.," Vol. VIII., p. 41, 1836.

H., H. *H. Hayman*. *Georgica Virgili* . . . Oxf. 1854.

H., H. *Mrs. Helen Maria (Fiske Hunt) Jackson*. (1) Nelly's silver mine . . . n.p., n.d. — (2) Verses. B. 1874. — (3) Bits of travel. B. 1874. — (4) Bits of talk about home matters. B. 1875. — (5) Bits of talk for young folks. B. 1876.

H., H. *Henry Humble*. A short catechism of faith and practice [with a preface by . . .]. L. 1869.

H., H. E. *Horatio Emmons Hale*. Oriental readings. "Amer. Monthly Mag.," March, 1836, p. 226; The Crazy-eye, April, 1836, p. 334; Oriental readings, May, 1836, p. 456; Oriental readings, July, 1836, p. 22.

H., H. W. *Henry William Herbert*. The death of La Pucelle. "Amer. Monthly Mag.," March, 1836, p. 218.

H., J. *Joseph Harrington*, in the "Christ. Exam." (B.), 1852.

H., J. *John Hunt, D.D.*, in the "Contemporary Rev."

H., J. *John Hutchins*. Aggleston stone barrow, the devil's night cap. "Gent. Mag.," 1767, p. 169. Also Antiquities in Dorsetshire. "Gent. Mag.," 1768, p. 109.

H., J. *John Hutchinson*. (1) Moses's sine principio: represented by names, by words, by types, and by emblems . . . By . . . L. 1730. — (2) A new account of the confusion of tongues . . . By . . . L. 1731. — (3) The religion of Satan, or, Antichrist, delineated . . . By . . . L. 1736.

H., J. *James Harris*. *Hermes*; or, a philosophical inquiry concerning . . . universal grammar. L. 1751.

H., J. *John Hay*. *Jim Bludso*. n.p. 1871.

H., J. *John Humfrey*. Of subjection to King George . . . L. 1714.

H., J. C. *Julius Charles Hare*. The philological museum. Edited by . . . Camb. 1832-33.

H., J. F. *J. F. Houghton*. Catholic reaction against the great reformation. "Amer. Whig Rev.," October, 1847, p. 347.

H., J. L. *John Lord Hayes*. Notes upon indigo. B. 1873.

H., J. L. *James Lampson Harris*. On worship . . . L. 18—.

H., J. R. W. *J. R. W. Hitchcock*. Etching in America. N.Y. 1886.

H. K. *Henry Doune*, Bishop of Kilalala, etc. A companion to the holy communion, etc. Dublin, 1720.

H., K. *Katharine Head*. Sketches in prose and poetry. By . . . L. 1837.

H., L. *Lucy Hooper*. (1) Lines. "Amer. Monthly Mag.," June, 1836, p. 610. — The chevalier's last hour. November, 1836, p. 442. — Lines. March, 1837, p. 259. — (2) Essay on domestic happiness. 1840. — (3) Scenes from real life. 1840.

H., L. J. *Mrs. Louisa Jane (Park) Hall*. *Jane Bouverie*. In the "Christ. Exam." (B.), 1851.

H. L. L. *Jane Borthwick*. The story of four centuries . . . By . . . L. 1864.

H., L. M. *L. M. Hubbard*. (1) The woman's gazette; or, news about work. Conducted by . . . L. 1875-79. — Continued as "Work and leisure . . ." Edited by . . . L. 1880, etc. — Year (The) book of women's work. Edited by . . . L. 1875. — Continued as "Englishman's (The) year book for 1881, etc." By . . . L. 1880, etc.

H., M. *Matilda Horsburgh*. (1) The children of the Great King: a tale of the Crimean War. By . . . Edinb. 1865. — (2) Cottage readings from Bible history . . . By . . . L. 1869. — (3) Labourers in the vineyard: dioramic sketches in the lives of eminent Christians. By . . . Edinb. 1863. — (4) Nothing to do; or, the influence of a life. By . . . Edinb. 1862. — (5) Rosa Lindesay, the light of Kilmarnock. By . . . Edinb. n.d.

H., M. L. *Martin Luther Hurlbut*, in the "Christ. Exam."

H., O. *O. Hermelin*, a Swedish author.

H., O. *Rev. Oliver Henwood*. *George Coad*, the letter carrier; or, pure religion displayed in humble life. Plymouth, 1849.

H., O. W. *Oliver Wendell Holmes*. (1) *Apollo* in America. By . . . B. 1850. — See "Greenwood, Grace." — (2) "Qui vive." "Amer. Monthly Mag.," November, 1836, p. 468. — (3) To an insect. Vol. I., p. 235. — A week of frailty.

Vol. I., p. 316. — My aunt. Vol. I., p. 433. — The dilemma. Vol. II., 36. — Old books. Vol. II., p. 46. — The destroyer. Vol. II., p. 202. — The debut. Vol. II., p. 225. — The comet. Vol. II., p. 300. — Spring. Vol. II., p. 330. — May and October. Vol. II., p. 449. — Ugly reflections. Vol. III., p. 21. — New year's address. Vol. IV., p. 94. — Six verses. Vol. V., p. 44. "New England Mag.," 1831-33.

H., P. *Pinkney Horry*. Pensées et sentiments, par . . . Paris, 1805.

H., R. H. *Richard Holt Hutton*, editor of the London "Spectator."

H., S. *Salma Hale*, in the "Christ. Exam." (B.), 1852.

H., S. *Samuel Hickson*. The two noble kinsmen. "Westminster Rev.," April, 1847, p. 59.

H. S. *Nathaniel Brassey Halked and Richard Brinsley Sheridan*. The love epistles of Aristænetus . . . L. 1771.

The letters "H. S." are the initials of the respective surnames of the above translators.

H., S., Esq., M.R.I.A. *Samuel Hayes*. A practical treatise on planting, and the management of woods and coppices, by . . . L. and Dublin, 1794.

H., S. A. *S. A. Hurlbut*, in the "Christ. Exam."

H., S. G. *Samuel Gridley Howe*(?). (1) Atheism in New England. "New England Mag.," Vol. VII., p. 500, 1834; Vol. VIII., p. 53, 1835. — (2) The heads of our great men. "Amer. Monthly Mag.," April, 1838, p. 354.

H. S. H., the M. of A. *Elizabeth Craven*, Margravine of Anspach. The soldier of Dierenstein; or, love and mercy. An Austrian story. By . . . L. 1802.

H., T. *Thomas Hill*, D.D., in the "Christ. Exam."

H., T. *T. Hardres*. A panegyric poem on the fair and celebrated beauties . . . of Canterbury . . . By . . . Canterbury, 1718.

H., T. C. *Thomas Curson Hansard*. Treatises on printing and typefounding. By . . . From the 7th ed. of the "Encyc. Brit."

H., T. H. *Thomas Hingston Harvey*. St. Michael's Mount. By . . . L. 1852.

H., T. H. *T. H. Howard*. Signature to poetry in the "Amer. Monthly Mag.," 1836-37.

H., T. J. *Mrs. T. J. Haslam*. The woman's advocate. Dublin, 1874.

H., T. W. *Thomas Wentworth Higginson*, in the "Christ. Exam." B. 1852.

H., W. *William Hoare*. Amusement of leisure hours . . . L. 1805.

H. W. *Prof. David Thomas Ansted*. Light, in "Temple Bar," 1860-61.

H., W. C. *William Carew Hazlitt*. Shakespeare's library, 2d ed. . . . [Edited by . . .] L. 1875.

H., W. H. *William H. Husk*.

H., W. H. *William Henry Hurlbut*, in the "Christ. Exam."

H., W. H. *Rev. William Henry Herford*, in the "Inquirer," July 10, 1869.

H—, E. M. *Emily Marion Harris*. Amy and Rosalie . . . L. 1854.

H—, J—, C. A— D. S. J. *Hawardine*. (1) The decalogue explain'd . . . By . . . L. 1750. — (2) The real principles of the Catholics; or, a catechism for the adult . . . By . . . L. 1749.

Also ascribed to *Rev. John Hornibold*.

H—d. *Franklin Fiske Heard*, in the "Christ. Exam."

H—d. *Frederic West Holland*, in the "Christ. Exam."

H—d, Harry. *Henry Howard*. The asses of Great Britain, an answer to . . . 's ass. By *Fartinando*, etc. L. 1762.

H—e. *Edward Everett Hale*, in the "Christ. Exam."

H—l. *Edward Brooks Hall*, in the "Christ. Exam."

H—rd. *Franklin Fiske Heard*, in the "Christ. Exam."

H—rd, G— E—. *George Edmund Howard*. An epistle . . . to Alderman George Faulkner, with notes by the alderman, etc. L. 1772.

H—s. *Thaddeus William Harris*, in the "Christ. Exam."

H—s, E—l of. *Robert Darcy*, Earl of Holderness. A letter from . . . to the L[ord] C[hancello]r of Ireland. 1753.

H—s, Mr. *Rev. Thomas Haweis*. A faithful narrative of facts relative to the late presentation of . . . to the rectory of Al—w—le [Aldwinkle] in Northamptonshire. Setting forth the manner in which the same was obtained from the patron, and the subsequent conduct of Mr. M—n [Rev. Martin Madan], and Mr. H—s [Rev. Thomas Haweis] . . . L. 1767.

H—t. *William Henry Hurlbut*, in the "Christ. Exam."

H—t, E. B. *Lieut. Edward B. Hunt*, in the "Christ. Exam."

H\*\*\*, Miss. *Miss Elizabeth*(?) *Helme*. Clara et Emmeline; ou, la bénédiction maternelle; traduite de l'anglais par Dubois-Fontanelle. L. 1788.

*Haberdasher, O. M. Alexander Carlyle*. Plain reasons for removing a certain great man from His M—y's pres-

ence and councils forever. By . . . L. 1759.

**Habitant de la Pennsylvanie, Un.** *L'Abbé J. E. Bonnet.* Réponse aux principales questions qui peuvent être faites sur les États-Unis de l'Amérique. Lausanne, 1788.

The edition of 1795 bears the pseudonym "Un Citoyen adoptif de Pennsylvanie."

**Habitant Obscur de l'ancien Hémisphère.** *Murie Jean Antoine Nicolas Caritat, Marquis de Condorcet.* Réflexions . . . Par . . . Paris, 1788.

**Had-----ton, The Right Honourable the Earl of.** *Thomas Baillie Hamilton, 7th Earl of Haddington.* Poems on several occasions. By . . . n.p. 1764.

**Hadermann, Jeannette R.** *Mrs. Jeannette R. (Hudermann) Walworth.*

**Hall, Joseph.** *James Everett.*

**Hamilton, Mathew Carey.** (1) Annals of liberality, generosity, public spirit, etc. P. 1829. — (2) A common sense address to the citizens of the Southern States. P. 1828. — (3) Cursory views of the liberal and restrictive systems of political economy. P. 1826. — (4) Emigration from Ireland, and immigration into the United States. P. 1828. — (5) Essay on railroads. P. 1830. — (6) Essays tending to prove the ruinous effects of the policy of the United States on the farmers, planters, and merchants. P. 1826. — (7) Examination of a tract on the alteration of the tariff. Written by T. Cooper . . . P. 1824. — (8) Infant schools. P. 1829-31. — (9) "Look before you leap." P. 1835. — (10) On the study of the learned languages. P. 1836. — (11) Prospects on and beyond the Rubicon. P. 1833. — (12) The protecting system. By . . . P. 1829. — (13) Slave labor employed in manufactures. P. 1827.

**Hamilton, Edward.** *Alexander Sliedell Mackenzie.* Life of Paul Jones. Aberdeen, 1848.

**Hammergasterstein, Hans.** *Henry W. Longfellow.* — See "L., H. W."

**Hammond, Orpha.** *Orpha Turner.*

**Hancock.** *William Jay.* A letter to the Hon. Samuel A. Eliot . . . By . . . B. 1851.

Also ascribed to *Franklin Dexter.*

**Hancock.** *Jonathan Russell.* Whole truth, etc. B. 1808.

**Handsome Englishman, The.** *John Churchill, the Duke of Marlborough.*

**Hardman, John.** *Robert Gradwell, D.D.* A winter evening dialogue between John Hardman and John Card-

well; or, thoughts on the Rule of Faith . . . By . . . In the "Catholicon" of 1817.

**Harlequin-Horace.** *James Miller.* Harlequin-Horace, on the art of modern poetry. L. 1731.

**Harring, Johan.** *Carl Christian Bagger.* Meines bruders leben; eine erzählung . . . Berlin, 1847.

**Harris, Miss Blanche.** *Mrs. Blanche (Harris) Lean.* Reflections on subliminary enjoyments . . . By . . . St. Agnes, 1806.

**Harry, Tumbler.** *Henry St. John, Viscount Bolingbroke.* "Vis—B—, a gamesome, frolicsome young fellow." — See "The High German Doctor," "Harry Gambol."

**"Hartford Wits," The.** *Richard Alsop, Theodore Dwight, Lemuel Hopkins, and John Trumbull.*

**Harvard.** *William Biglow.* The college catalogue. "New England Mag." Vol. VII., p. 143.

**Harvard Student, A.** *Rev. Henry Dana Ward.* Poems by . . . B. 1856.

**Harvey, Hope.** *Miss Susan Oak Curtis.*

**Hattie, Aunt.** *Mrs. Harriet Newell (Woods) Baker.* (1) Behind the curtain. B. 1869. — (2) The breach of trust. B. 1869. — (3) Fashion and folly. By . . . B. 1867. — (4) Happy home stories for boys. By . . . B. 1871. — (5) Happy home stories for girls. By . . . B. 1871. — (6) The hard sum, and other stories. By . . . Cincinnati, 1870. — (7) The hole in the pocket. By . . . B. 1866. — (8) The little princess, and other stories. By . . . N.Y. 1874. — (9) Lost but found. By . . . B. 1868. — (10) Stopping the leak. By . . . B. 1865.

**Hayes, Henry.** *Mrs. Ellen Olney Kirk.* Story of Margaret Kent. P. 1885.

**Hayne, Peagreen.** *Joseph Hayne.* Trial between Maria Foote, the celebrated actress, and Joseph Hayne ("Peagreen Hayne") for a breach of promise of marriage. L. 1824.

**Hayward, Thomas.** *William Oldys.* The preface of "The British Muse . . ."

**Hazel-Bud, Witch.** *William Budd.*

**Hedgehog, Humphrey.** *John Agg.* The general post bag; or, news, foreign and domestic. L. 1815.

**Heinemann, Friedrich.** *Karl Ludwig Hüberlin.* Russische hofgeschichten, neue folge; von Katharina II. bis Nicolaus I. Leipzig, 1857.

**Hellebore, Dr.** *Charles Lucas(?).* The . . . history of . . . Dublin, 1754.

**Hellenophilus.** *Edward Maltby, D.D.(?).* Articles on Richard Porson and his literary labors, in Dr. Aikin's

"Athenæum," Oct. 17, Nov. 10, and Dec. 13, 1808, and January, 1809.

**Heller, Robert.** *William Henry Palmer.*

**Hellmuth, Ernst.** *Ernst Schmidt-Weissenfels.* Apoll von Byzanz. Wien, 1861.

**Hellmuth, Paul.** *J. Heinrich L. Fischer.* Augustin. Leipzig, 1829.

**Helper.** *George Wilder Fox.*

**Helvidius.** *John Jay.* Letters. 1793.

Also ascribed to *James Madison.*

**Henri B. Honoré de Balzac.** Articles in "La Caricature," 1831.

**Henry.** *Richard Griffith.* Gordian knot. L. 1769.

**Henry, Bishop of Exeter, 1851.** *Henry Phillips,* Bp. of Exeter. Acts of the diocesan synod in the cathedral church of Exeter. By . . . L. 1851.

**Henry, Patrick.** *Philip Richard Fendall.* — See "Onslow."

**Heptarchus.** *England.* — See "Fergusia."

**Heptarchus, Lord.** *England.* Melancholly sonnets: being Fergusia's [Scotland's] complaint upon Heptarchus, in which . . . Lady Fergusia reflects upon her happy state before her unhallow'd marriage with . . . Lord Heptarchus, anno 1707, etc. Elguze, 1741.

**Her Brother-in-law.** *Charles Constantine Pise.* Letters to Ada, from . . . N.Y. 1834.

**Her Daughter.** *Edith Coleridge.* Memoir and letters of Sara Coleridge. Edited by . . . 1873.

**Her Father.** *Rev. Benjamin Carvosso.* Account of Deborah Banks Carvosso. By . . . 1840.

**Her Father.** *I. Drakeford.* Brief memoir of Martha Drakeford . . . Written by . . . L. 1860.

**Her Father.** *John Boyd.* The flower transplanted; or, a memoir of Mary Boyd. By . . . P. 1854.

**Her Father.** *Francis Kinlock.* Letters from Geneva and France . . . to a lady in Virginia. By . . . B. 1819.

**Her Father.** *Jonathan Gray.* Some account of the personal religion of Margaret Gray. By . . . York, 1828.

**Her Father.** *Cotton Mather, D.D.* (1) Silentarius . . . A sermon . . . on the death of Mrs. Abigail Willard . . . By . . . B. 1721. — (2) Victorina: a sermon preached on the decease and at the desire of Mrs. Katherin Mather. By . . . Whereunto there is added a further account of that young gentlewoman. By another hand [Thomas Walter]. B. 1717.

**Her Father.** *Rev. Thomas Prince, D.D.* The sovereign God acknowledged and blessed, both in giving and taking away: a sermon occasioned by the decease of Mrs. Deborah Prince . . . 1744 . . . At the South Church, in Boston . . . 1744.

**Her Husband.** *Edward Morgan.* The clergyman's wife: a memoir of the late Mrs. Morgan of Syston. By . . . Carnarvon, 1854.

**Her Husband.** *James M. Byron.* The grace of God manifested in a short account of Mrs. Eliza Byron . . . By . . . In the "Methodist Mag.," 1804.

**Her Husband.** *John Greenleaf Adams.* Memoir of Mrs. Mary H. Adams. B. 1865.

**Her Master.** *William Chambers.* Fiddy: an autobiography. Edited by . . . 1851.

**Her Mother.** *Mrs. Martha Stone Hubbell.* Memorial of an only daughter. By . . . L. 1858.

**Her Pastor.** *Chandler Robbins.* Portrait of a Christian . . . By . . . B. 1858.

**Her Physician.** *Richard Robert Madden.* Travels of Lady Hester Stanhope, narrated by . . . L. 1846.

**Her Sister.** *Jane Margaret Strickland.* Life of Agnes Strickland. By . . . L. 1887.

**Her Sister.** *Marie V. G. Havergal.* Memorials of Frances Ridley Havergal. N.Y. 1880.

**Her Son.** *Rev. Samuel Stillman.* A sermon occasioned by the decease of Mrs. Mary Stillman. By . . . B. 1768.

**Herbert, Lucian.** *Julius Gundling.* 1830; roman und geschichte. Leipzig, 1865.

**Herbert, Uncle.** *Timothy Shay Arthur.* *Hercules.* *Fisher Ames,* in the Boston "Palladium," October, 1801.

**Hereditary High Churchman, An.** *James Hicks Smith.* Reminiscences of forty years. By . . . L. 18—.

**Hering, Jeanie.** *Mrs. Adams Acton.* Honour is my guide. L. 1886.

**Herman, William.** *William Herman Rulofsen.* Dance of Death. By . . . San Francisco, 1877.

**Hermann, Eugen.** *Eugen Hermann Dedenroth.* Die baronin. Frankfurt a. M. n.d.

**Hermes.** *William Torrey Harris.*

**Hermes, Paul.** *William Roscoe Thayer.* Confessions of . . . and other poems. P. 1884.

**Hermit.** *Paul F. De Gournay.*

**Hermit, A.** *John Stow.* A H.'s narrative of opinions . . . L. 1861.

**Hermit of Eastham, The.** *William Hayley.*

**Hermodactyl.** *Philip Horneck.* The High-German doctor . . . L. 1714-15.

**Hermodactyl of High Fame.** *Robert Harley*, Earl of Oxford and Mortimer.

In "Political Merriment; or, Truths told to Some Tune," L. 1714, there occurs a ballad entitled, "Advice to the Tories," which satirizes the heads of that party under the respective titles of "Hermodactyl of High Fame" (*The Earl of Oxford*); "Codicill" (*Lord Harcourt*); "Lord Gambol" (*Viscount Bolingbroke*); "Will Wildfire" (*Sir William Windham*); "Matt Rammer" (*Matthew Prior*); "Bungay, the Towering High-Church Pope" (*Dr. Henry Sacheverell*); "Peter Brickduat" and "Zeche-riah" (*unknown*).—See "Notes and Queries," 1860, Vol. I., pp. 198, 290.

**Hero of Cowpens, The.** *Gen. Daniel Morgan.* . . . a revolutionary sketch. By Miss Rebecca McConkey. N.Y. 1885.

**Hero of the Nile, The.** *Horatio Nelson.*

**Herodion.** *Waldemar Adolf Thisted.*

**Herschel, Sir John.** *J. N. Nicollet.* Découvertes dans la lune, faites au Cap de Bonne-Espérance. Strasbourg, 1836.

**Herself.** *Nathaniel Hooke.* An account of the conduct of the Dowager Duchess of Marlborough, from her first coming to court, to the year 1710. In a letter from herself to my Lord —. L. 1712.

**Hertzman, Rudolph.** *Miss Emma Catharine (Manley) Embury.* Fugitive writings. 1840-45.

**Hess, Bernhard.** *Bernhard Hesslein.* Unter dem schleier der nacht; sittenbild aus Berlins gegenwart. Berlin, 1858.

**Hi-Ski-Hi.** *Mrs. Caroline Elizabeth Sarah (Sheridan) Norton.* One of her signatures in writing to Mr. Hayward.

**Hibernian Dick.** *Sir Richard Steele.* In the "Hudibrastic Brewer" (1714) are some sarcastic lines on . . . by "Ned" Ward.

**Hibernicus.** *J. D. Latouche.* — See "Britannicus."

**Hickling, William.** *Benjamin Franklin De Costa.*

**High Churchman of the Old School.** *A. William Edward Jelf, B.D.* Quousque? How far? How long? . . . By . . . L. 1873.

**Highland Mary.** *Mary Campbell.* Burns' first love.

**Hilda.** *Mrs. Peter E. Abel.*

**Hildreth, Harry.** *J. W. Donovan.* Friend to friend . . . little scraps . . . By . . . Detroit, 18—.

**Hinds, John.** *John Badcock.* The veterinary surgeon; or, farriery taught on a new and easy plan. L. 1827.

Also ascribed to *John Bell.*

**Hipponax.** *Rev. Thomas Monro.* Spring in London: a poem. By . . . L. 1793.

**His Brother.** *Derwent Coleridge.* Essays and marginalia. By Hartley Coleridge. Edited by . . . L. 1851.

**His Brother.** *George L. Prentiss.* A memoir of S. S. Prentiss. Edited by . . . N.Y. 1855.

**His Daughter.** *Mrs. Alicia (Pryme) Bayne.* Autographic recollections of G. Pryme. Edited by . . . L. 1870.

**His Daughter.** *Mrs. Asia (Booth) Clarke.* Booth memorials: passages, incidents, and anecdotes in the life of Junius Brutus Booth (the elder). By . . . N.Y. 1866.

**His Daughter.** *Mrs. Mary (Wilson) Gordon.* Christopher North: a memoir of John Wilson. Compiled . . . by . . . Edinb. 1862.

**His Daughter.** *Sara Henry Coleridge.* Essays on his own lines . . . By S. T. Coleridge. Edited by . . . L. 1850.

**His Daughter.** *Miss — Barry.* The manual of happiness. By . . . H. Barry. Edited by . . . 1862.

**His Daughter.** *Mrs. J. J. (Ewing) Matheson.* A memoir of Greville Ewing . . . By . . . L. 1843.

**His Daughter.** *Lucy Barton.* Poems and letters by Bernard Barton . . . edited by . . . L. 1853.

**His Daughter.** *Mrs. Frances Freeling (Hood) Broderip.* (1) Memorials of Thomas Hood; collected, arranged, and edited by . . . with a preface and notes by his son [T. Hood]. L. 1860. — (2) Works of Thomas Hood . . . Edited by . . . L. 1869.

**His Eldest Daughter.** *Mamie Dickens.* Charles Dickens. By . . . L. 1885.

**His Eldest Son.** *Jacob Halls Drew.* The life, character, and literary labours of Samuel Drew. By . . . L. 1835.

**His Eldest Son.** *J. C. Charlton.* In memoriam of John Moore Charlton. Edited by . . . L. 1877.

**His Ex—y L. C.** *His Excellency Lord Carteret.*

**His Excellency the Governor-in-Chief of New Zealand.** *Sir George Grey.* Journals of an expedition from Auckland to Taranaki . . . undertaken . . . by . . . [written by his assistant private secretary, G. S. Cooper]. Auckland, 1851.

**His Father.** *Rev. Benjamin Carvosso.* Attractive piety; or, memorials of Will. Banks Carvosso. By . . . L. 1847.

**His Father.** *Lyman Tremain.* Memorial of Frederick Lyman Tremaine . . . of

the 10th N.Y. Cavalry. By . . . Albany, 1865.

**His Father.** *William Johnson Bacon.* Memorial of William Kirkland Bacon . . . By . . . Utica, N.Y., 1833.

**His Father.** — *Clark.* Payson, a model boy; or, recollections of J. P. W. Clark. By . . . L. 1865.

**His Father.** *Joseph Parrish Thompson.* The sergeant's memorial. By . . . N.Y. 1863.

**His Foster-Father.** *J. D. Pound.* The echo of truth to the voice of slander; or, John B. Gough's early history. By . . . N.Y. 1845.

**His Friend in Orkney.** *Thomas Hepburn.* A letter to a gentleman [George Paton] from . . . L. 1760.

**His Grace the Archbishop of Dublin.** *William King, D.D.* Divine predestination and foreknowledge consistent with the freedom of man's will: a sermon . . . 1709 . . . By . . . L. 1727.

**His Great-Granddaughter.** *Sarah Nicholas Randolph.* Domestic life of Thomas Jefferson. Comp. . . by . . . N.Y. 1871.

**His Mother.** *Mrs. M. Fergus.* Nearer to Jesus: memorials of Robert Walter Fergus. By . . . L. 1870.

**His Representative.** *Sir William Lemon, Bart.* Thoughts on the present crisis, in a letter from a constituent to . . . By William Peter, in the "Pamphleteer," 1816, pp. 216-80.

**His Reviewer.** *B. U. Campbell.* Remarks of the "United States Catholic Magazine" on the discussion between Hon. J. P. Kennedy and . . . By Michael Courtney Jenkins. Balt. 1846.

**His Sister.** *Anne Mozley.* Letters [of James B. Mozley]. Edited by . . . L. 1884.

**His Sister.** *Mrs. Elizabeth Bonhote.* Rambles of Mr. Frankley. By . . . L. 1773.

**His Son.** *Thomas Hood, Jr.* — See "His Daughter," Mrs. F. F. (H.) Broderip.

**His Son.** *John Barnett, the Younger.* "Faithful unto death." Memorials of John Barnett [the elder] . . . of Blaby . . . Edited by . . . 1878.

**His Son.** *Rev. Benjamin Carvosso.* The great efficacy of simple faith in the stonement of Christ, exemplified in a memoir of Mr. William Carvosso, sixty years a class leader in the Wesleyan Methodist connexion. Written by himself, and edited by . . . L. 1835.

**His Son.** *Richard Harris Dalton Barham.* The life and letters of the Rev.

Richard Harris Barham . . . By . . . L. 1870.

**His Son.** *George Crabbe, Jr.* The poetical works of George Crabbe, with his letters and journals, and his life. By . . . L. 1834.

**His Son.** *Benjamin Say.* A short compilation of the life and writings of Thomas Say. By . . . P. 1796.

**His Son.** *Rev. Francis Charles Hingeston-Randolph.* The poems of Francis Hingeston. Edited by . . . L. 1867.

**His Son-in-Law.** *Edward Dorr Griffin Prime.* Forty years in the Turkish empire: a memoir of William Goodell. By . . . N.Y. 1876.

**His Son-in-Law.** *Valery Radot.* Louis Pasteur: his life and labors. By . . . L. 1885.

**His Son-in-Law.** *William Lamb Belkows.* Memoir of John Strickland, a local preacher of the Wesleyan connexion, late of East Holme, near Wareham, Dorset. By . . . L. 1838.

**His Uncle.** *Thomas Grant.* A boy in the swellings of Jordan; or, the child in the conflict with death. By . . . Edinb. 1855.

**His Widow.** *Eleanor W. Campbell.* Biographical sketches, with other literary remains [by John Wilson Campbell]. Compiled by . . . Columbus, Ohio, 1838.

**His Widow.** *Emily Beke.* The late Dr. C. [Charles Tilstone] Beke's discoveries of Sinai in Arabia and of Midian. Edited by . . . L. 1878.

**His Widow.** *Mrs. Lucy (Bakewell) Audubon.* The life of John James Audubon the naturalist. Edited by . . . N.Y. 1869.

**His Widow.** *Mrs. Mary Jane Vasey.* The life of Thomas Vasey. By . . . L. 1874.

**His Widow.** *Frances Waddington,* Baroness Bunsen. A memoir of Baron Bunsen . . . By . . . 1868.

**His Widow.** *Mrs. S. M. Barclay.* Sermons. By Robert Barclay [of Tottenham] . . . Edited by . . . L. 1878.

**His Widow.** *Helena Beecher Bayly.* Songs, ballads, and other poems. By the late T. H. Bayly. Edited by . . . L. 1844.

**His Widow.** *Mrs. Anne Elizabeth (MacCaul) Finn.* Stirring times; or, records from Jerusalem consular chronicles of 1853 to 1856. By the English consul [James Finn]. Edited and compiled by . . . L. 1878.

**His Widow.** *Mrs. Lucy Maw.* A tribute to the memory of Thomas Maw. By . . . L. 1860.

**His Wife.** *Mrs. Ann Eliza Safford.* A memoir of Daniel Safford. By . . . B. 1861.

**His Wife.** *Mrs. Elizabeth J. H. Clark.* Memorials . . . of Samuel Clark [Rector of Eaton-Bishop] . . . Edited . . . by . . . 1878.

**His Wife.** *Mrs. Blanche Clough.* The poems and prose remains of Arthur Hugh Clough . . . Edited by . . . L. 1869.

**His Wife.** *S. F. Dawson.* Prayers, etc. By George Dawson [minister at Birmingham]. Edited by . . . L. 1877.

**His Wife and Daughter.** *Mrs. Louisa Chesney and Mrs. Jane (Chesney) O'Donnell.* The life of General F. R. Chesney. By . . . Edited by Stanley Lane-Poole. L. 1885.

**Historian of Cornwall.** *The. Charles Sandoe Gilbert,* in "Notes and Queries," 4 S., IX., 141, 1872. By Sir John Maclean.

**Historian of Rochdale.** *The. William Robertson.*

**Historicus.** *Mr. George Grote.*

**Hoax,** Stanislas. *Theodore Edward Hook,* in Disraeli's "Vivian Grey."

**Hocus, Humphrey.** *John Churchill,* the Duke of Marlborough, in Arbuthnot's "History of John Bull."

**Hodge, Tobe.** *Charles McIlvaine.*

**Högadahl's prostgård, förf. till.** *Carolina V. Gravallius.* Allt för skenet. Sthlm. 1881.

**Hoffmann, Professor Louis.** *Angelo John Lewis.* Modern magic. 1885.

**Holt, Felix.** *Mrs. Marian (Evans Leves) Cross.* Address to workingmen. By . . . In "Blackwood's Mag.," January, 1868.

**Holt, Sestertius.** *William White Cooper.* Zoological notes and anecdotes. L. 1852.

**Home Missionary, A.** *Cyril Pearl.* Fragments from the note book of . . . B. 1842.

**Homely, Josias.** *John Bradford.* Tales of the moor. By . . . L. 1841.

**Homespun, Henry, Jr.** *Solomon Southwick, Jr.* The plough-boy. Albany, N.Y., 1819.

**Homo.** *Charles S. Westcott.*

**Homo.** *George Storrs.* The watch tower; or, man in death, and the hope for a future life . . . By . . . N.Y. 1858.

**Homo, Aquæ, A.B.** *Jotham Waterman.* The wren and eagle in contest; or, a short method with the Unitarian nobility. B. 1819; also Sermon . . . upon the bad effects of secret assemblies and party designs. Salem, 1819.

**Honest Countryman, An.** *Stephen Greenaway.* An address to honest English hearts; being . . . 's reflections on the cyder-tax, etc. L. 1762.

**Honest Jack Lee.** *John Lee, Esq.* A celebrated counsellor, well-known to the bar by this sobriquet.

**Honest Man, An.** *Abraham Lincoln.* The truth from . . . [or President Lincoln's views] . . . P. 1863.

**Honest Tory, An.** *Benjamin Hoadly.* The thoughts of . . . upon the present proceedings of that party . . . L. 1710.

**Honeycomb, Will.** *Colonel Cleland.*

**Honeywater, Don R.** *John Douglas, F.R.S.* The cornutor of seventy-five, etc. L. 1748.

**Honolulu, The Right Rev. Bishop of.** *Thomas Nettleship Staley.* A pastoral address by . . . 1865 . . . Honolulu, 1865.

**Honorable Brigadier General, An.** *George Townshend.* Letter to . . . commander-in-chief . . . in Canada. L. 1760.

**Honorary Member of the Washington Light Infantry, An.** *A. O. Andrews.* Sixteen years chaplain, friend, and counsellor of the W. L. I. of Charleston, S.C. The Rev. Samuel Gilman, D.D. . . . By . . . Charleston, 1876.

**Honourable Gentleman, An.** *Thomas Pownall.* Two speeches of . . . on the late negotiation and convention with Spain. L. 1771.

**"Hook and Crook."** *Thomas Quiller Couch.* The prior's cross, in "Willis's Current Notes," 1856, p. 84.

**Hope, Mark.** *Eustace Clare Grenville Murray.*

**Horace in Cincinnati.** *Thomas Peirce.* In 1821 he contributed a series of satirical odes to the "Western Spy and Literary Cadet," under this signature.

**Horatio.** *Sigfrid Wieselgren.* En man "öfverbord." Sthlm.

**Horatius.** *William Tytler.* His signature to No. 16 of the "Lounger," May 21, 1785.

**Horne, George, D.D.** *Walley Chamberlaine Oulton.* Occasional remarks addressed to N. B. Halhed, Esq. . . . By . . . L. 1705.

**Hortulanus.** *Waldemar Adolf Thisted.* **Horus.** *James D. Whelpley.* "Love and Friendship," and "Epigram." "Amer. Whig Rev.," February, 1845, p. 194.

**Horvath, G. F.** *Ewald Christian Victorin Dietrich.* Albrecht der Bär, herzog von Ascanien, markgraf zu Brandenburg, oder Die gründung von Berlin. Meissen, 1830.



**Hospital Agent, An.** *J. S. Wheelock.* The boys in white. The experience of . . . in and around Washington. N.Y. 1870.

**Hoven, Ernest.** *Funny Hooker.*

**Hovey, Wayne.** *George William Johnson.*

**Howard, Assunta.** *Miss Edith A. Salter.*

**Howard, G.** *George Howard Peirce.*

**Howley, John, Esq., of Garry Owen.** *William Maginn.* Ode to the king's landing in Ireland. "Blackwood's Mag.," August, 1821, p. 94.

**Hubaine, Em.** *Le Prince Napoléon Charles Bonaparte.* Le gouvernement temporel des papes jugé par la diplomate française. Paris, 1862.

**Hudson, Harry.** *Henry Hunter.*

**Huggins.** *George Dolland.*

**Hugglestone, Leontius Androcles.** *William Makepeace Thackeray.* The great Squattleborough soiree. "Punch," December, 1848.

**Humphrey, Poor.** *William Hone.* Poor H.'s prophecies for 1829. By . . . L. 1829.

**Huntley, William.** *William Prynne.*  
**Hyde, Sidney.** *Miss Mary Caroline Pike.*

**Hyla.** *Jane Dunbar Chaplin.* The convent and the manse. By . . . B. 1853.

**Hypatia, Amanuensis for the Spinsters.** *L. Mitchell.* The humble petition of the spinsters to the legislature of Great Britain in session assembled. By . . . L. 1840.

**Hypercritic, A.** *William Warburton.*—See "Philocriticus Cantabrigiensis."

## I.

**I. A. M. Ide.** To oblivion. "Amer. Whig Rev.," March, 1847, p. 240.

**I. and O.** *Jonathan Edwards, D.D.* His signature to a large number of articles in the "New York Theological Mag."

**I., J.** *James Ingram, D.D.* Memorials of the parish of Codford St. Mary in the county of Wilts . . . By . . . Oxf. 1844.

**I. W. L.** — *Warner.* An address to the University of Oxford, occasioned by a sermon intitled, "The divine institution, etc.," by Joseph Betty. By . . . L. 1730.

**Ianthe.** *Lady Charlotte Mary Bacon.* The "Ianthe" to whom Byron's "Childe Harold" was dedicated.

**Ianthe.** *Mrs. Emma Catharine (Manley) Embury.* (1) The bride: sonnet, in the "United States Rev. and Literary Gazette," March, 1827, pp. 453, 454. — (2) Constance Latimer; or, the blind girl; Pictures of early life; Nature's gems; or, American wild flowers, 1845; Lou's token flowers, 1846. — (3) Spring breezes, in the "United States Rev. and Literary Gazette," June, 1827, p. 220.

**Icarus.** *Daniel Webster,* in the "Dartmouth Gazette."

**Ichabod.** *James Smith Buck.* An address with which . . . explains his post-centennial position. Milwaukee, 1876.

**Iconoclast.** *J. C. MacLennan.* Scottish art and artists in 1860. By . . . Edinb. 1860.

**Ides, Thomas.** *William Ferrel.*—See "A Rochester Fellow."

**Idiot.** *Robert Edward Garnham.* Papers in "The Theological Repository." L. 1787. — See "Gent. Mag.," LXXII, 1220.

**Idle Fellow, An.** *Jerome K. Jerome.* Idle thoughts of . . . L. 1886.

**Ignotus.** *Alexander Hunter.* Geographical essays. L. 1770-1804.

**Il Secretario.** *E. W. Johnson.* (1) American letters; their character and advancement. "Amer. Whig Rev.," June, 1845, p. 575. — (2) "Angels and ministers of grace." "Amer. Whig Rev.," December, 1845, p. 654. — (3) Life and labors of Hugh S. Legare. "Amer. Whig Rev.," October, 1845, p. 416. — (4) The progress and disorganization. "Amer. Whig Rev.," July, 1845, p. 90. — (5) Vanity of vanities. "Amer. Whig Rev.," September, 1845, p. 258.

**Illinois Farmer, An.** — *Funk.* Copperheads under the heel of . . . N.Y. 1863.

**Illustrious Hen, An.** *Charlotte,* Queen Consort of George III., King of Great Britain and Ireland. The R—l brood, or . . . and her pretty chickens. By Peter Pindar, the Younger. L. 1814.

**Illustrious Obscure, An.** *William Robert Hicks.* "Morning Post," Sept. 8, 1865 [by Abraham Hayward, Q.C.].

**Illustrious Personage, An.** *Charlotte,* Queen of Great Britain, wife of George III. Catalogue of the genuine

library, prints, and books of prints, of . . . L. 1819.

**Imhof, Joseph.** *Joseph Burkard Leu.*

**Impartial Hand, An.** *Rev. William Ashdowne.* (1) The distinction between the ordinary and extraordinary gifts of the Holy Spirit. By . . . 1768. — (2) On the true character of John the Baptist. By . . . Canterbury, 1757.

**Impartial Hand, An.** *Thomas Campbell.* The order of the primitive churches . . . L. 1719.

**Impartial Inquirer, An.** *Andrew Wilson, M.D.* Short observations on the principles and moving powers assumed by the present system of philosophy. By . . . 1764.

**Impartial Observer, An.** *John Corry.* Strictures on the expedience of the Addingtonian extinguisher . . . By . . . L. 1811.

**Impartialis.** *William Plumer(?)*. Address to the electors of New Hampshire. Portsmouth, N.H., 1804.

**Imperial Ben, etc.** *Benjamin Disraeli, Earl of Beaconsfield.* L. 1879.

Satirical verses by *J. G. Ashworth.*

**Incog.** *Bishop Thomas Percy, D.D.* Letter dated April 10, 1790, in the "Percy and Nichols Correspondence." "Illustrations of Literature," Vol. 8, pp. 84-87.

**Incumbent of Wormegay and Tottenhill, Norfolk, The.** *William Henry Henslowe.* Facts and tracts in evidence of the apathy, dereliction, and degradation of the national clergy. By . . . L. 1844.

**Independent, An.** *Edwin Doak Mead.* The case of Mr. Blaine . . . B. 1884.

**Independent, An.** *John Hall-Stevenson.* A pastoral puke: a second sermon preached before the people called Whigs. By . . . L. 1764.

**Independent Gentleman, An.** *John Symmons.* Thoughts on the present prices of provisions . . . By . . . L. 1800.

**Independent Teacher of the truth, An.** *John Hall-Stevenson.* A pastoral cordial; or, an anodyne sermon . . . L. 1763.

**Independent Whig, An.** *Thomas Gordon.* The creed of . . . L. 1720.

**Indian Agent, An.** *Captain D. C. Poole.* Among the Sioux of Dakota. Eighteen months' experience as . . . N.Y. 1881.

**Indian Theist, An.** *Kesavachundra Sena.* True faith. By . . . Calcutta, 1879.

**Inexperienced Clergyman, An.**

*Samuel Adams Devens.* Sketches of Martha's Vineyard, etc. By . . . B. 1838.

**Ingenious Antiquary, An.** *W. Onley.* Robin Hood; the noble birth and gallant achievements, etc. Newly collected by . . . L. 1827.

**Inglese, Un.** *E. C. Hawtrey.* Scherzi metrici da . . . L. 1835.

**Inhabitant of His Majesty's Leeward-Caribbee Islands, An.** *Rev. — Robertson.* Letter to Edmund Gibson . . . from . . . L. 1730.

**Innea, Alexander, D.D.** *Archibald Campbell, D.D.* APETH-AOFIA; or, an enquiry into the original of moral virtue. Westminster, 1728.

**Inquirer, An.** *W. Cuninghame.* Remarks upon David Levi's Dissertation on the prophecies relative to the Messiah . . . By . . . author of "Letters, &c." . . . in the "Christian Observer," signed "Talib." L. 1810.

**Inquirer, An.** *A. P. Happer.* The state of religion in China. By . . . Shanghai, 1881.

**Inquisitor.** *G. Amsinck.* The brewer's annual for 1841. By . . . L. 1840.

**Inside Passenger, An.** *William Jerdan.* Personal narrative of a journey over-land from the Bank to Barnes, by way of Piccadilly . . . By . . . L. 1829.

**Inspector of Schools, An.** *Rev. John David Glennie.* Hints from . . . Charing Cross, 1856.

**Inspired Idiot, The.** *Oliver Goldsmith.* So called by Horace Walpole.

**Instructor, The.** *William Bentley Fowle.* (1) A catechism of English grammar . . . By . . . B. 1823. — (2) First biennial report of the trustees and . . . of the Boston Monitorial School. B. 1826.

**Intimate Friend of his, An.** *William Seward.* Recollections of some particulars in the life of the late William Shenstone, Esq., in a series of letters from . . . L. 1788.

Also ascribed to *Richard Graves.*

**Invalid, An.** *C. Home Douglas.* Searches for summer: showing the anti-winter tactics of . . . L. 1874.

**Inventor of the Art of Printing in Dry Colours, The.** *William Kingston.* The Kingstonian poems. By . . . L. 1835.

**Invernessicus.** *Lachlan Mackintosh,* of Raigniore. Observations on objects interesting to the highlands of Scotland . . . Edinb. 1814.

**Investigator.** *Robert Nares.* Bagatelles; or, poetical trifles, supposed by

Gilbert Wakefield. "Gent. Mag.," January, 1823, p. 15. Also, Wakefield and Moore's poetry compared. "Gent. Mag.," March, 1823, p. 214.

**Irenæus Krantzovius.** *Benjamin Stillingfleet.* Some thoughts concerning happiness. L. 1733.

**Irish Agitator, The.** *Daniel O'Connell.*

**Irish Crichton, The.** *John Henderson.*  
**Irish Emigrant, An.** *Thomas Ledlie Birch.* A letter from . . . giving an account of the commotions in Ireland. P. 1799.

**Irish Gentleman, An.** *Joseph Blanco White.* Second travels of . . . in search of a religion . . . Dublin, 1833.

**Irish Operator.** *Sir Constantine Phipps.*

**Irish Roman Catholic, An.** *Anthony Richard Blake.* Thoughts upon the Catholic question, by . . . Dublin, 1828.

**Iron, Ralph.** *Miss Olive Schreiner.* Story of an African farm: a novel. By . . . L. 1883.

**Iron Duke, The.** *Arthur Wellesey,* 1st Duke of Wellington.

**Israel.** *Israel Pick.* Wider Stahl und Bunsen. 1856.

**Italian Gentleman, An.** *Filippo Mancinelli.* A collection of colloquial phrases . . . By . . . P. 1832.

**Italian Gentleman, An.** *Alessandro Bisani.* A picturesque tour through part of Europe, Asia, and Africa . . . by . . . L. 1793.

**Ithiel.** *Daniel Edward.* Hiobs drei freunde, oder Bunsen, Stahl und Praelat Ritter als Helfer der leidenden Christenheit. 1857.

**Itinerant's Wife, An.** *Helen R. Cutler.* Jottings from life; or, passages from the diary of . . . Cincinnati, 1864.

**Its Minister.** *Nathaniel Hall.* Discourse . . . 1869, in the First Church, Dorchester, by . . . B. 1869.

**Its Pastor.** *George Ripley.* A letter addressed to the Congregational Church in Purchase St. [Boston], by . . . B. 1840.

**Its Pastor.** *Rev. William White Williams.* Twenty-five years of the first Congregational Church of Toledo. A sermon of . . . , 1869. Toledo, O., 1869.

## J.

**J. D. F. Jamieson.** (1) Lamartine's histoire des Girondins. "Southern Quar. Rev.," October, 1849, p. 53. — (2) "My novel," by Bulwer. "Southern Quar. Rev.," January, 1854, p. 17. — (3) The national anniversary. "Southern Quar. Rev.," September, 1850, p. 170. — (4) The penitentiary question in South Carolina. "Southern Quar. Rev.," November, 1850, p. 357.

**J., Mount Zion, Falmouth.** *Mr. — Johnson.* Lines to Sarah on her birthday. By . . . "Selector or Cornish Mag.," 1826.

**J. A. Richard Gough.** Some account of the alien priories and of such lands as they are known to have possessed in England and Wales. L. 1779.

**J. B. Mrs. De La Riviere Manley.** Bath intrigues . . . By . . . L. 1725.

**J., B. William Blanchard Jerrold.** (1) Madame Doublet's news-saloon, in "Temple Bar," 1860-61. — (2) Our pet social doctor, in "Temple Bar," October, 1861. — (3) Pens and ink in the reign of terror, in "Temple Bar," May, 1862.

**J. B. —, C. C. James Boswell.**

**J. C. J. C. von Hofstein.** Familien

Stark. Enskildring ur lifvet af J. C. Sthlm.

**J., C. A. C. A. Jones.** (1) "Ready and desirous"; or, a Lent's lessons. By . . . L. 1858. — (2) The sunbeam. By . . . 1861.

**J., E. Edward Jarvis, M.D.,** in the "Christ. Exam." (B.), 1852.

**J., G. W. G. W. Jordan.** An account of the irides or coronæ, which appear around . . . the bodies of the sun, moon, and other luminous objects. L. 1799.

**J., H. C. Henry Constantine Jennings.** A translation of the fifth canto of Dante's Inferno, and of the entire scene and narrative of Hugolino. L. 1798.

**J., J. Jean Jacques Rousseau.**

**J. J. J. Isaac Appleton Jewett.** Signature to articles in the "Amer. Monthly Mag.," 1830-37.

**J. K. William Moffet.** The history of Ireland in verse; or, a description of the Western Isle. By . . . Dublin, 1750.

**J., M. A. M. A. Jevons.** The sacred offering: a poetical annual, 1835. L. 1835-38.

**J., M. E. M. Margaret Elizabeth Mary Jones.** Jubal: a poem in six canto.

By . . . L. 1839. — See "N. and Q.," July, 1857, p. 71.

**J. O. James O. Clephane.** Official report of the trial of M. Harris [of Chicago] . . . Prepared by . . . Chicago, 1865.

**J., S. Samuel Johnson,** in the "Christ. Exam.," XLI., p. 229.

**J., S. Samuel Johnson.** Ad urbanum. "Gent. Mag." for March, 1738.

"This was Johnson's first performance in the 'Gentleman's Magazine,' which for many years was his principal source for employment and support."

**J., S. Samuel Johnson.** The life of Father Paul [Sarpi]. "Gent. Mag." for November, 1738, p. 581.

**J—ns—n, Dr. Dr. Samuel Johnson.** Ode to Cloacina upon the most fashionable model: with a card to . . . By . . . [— Coffin]. L. 1782.

**Jack, Capt. J. W. Crawford.** "The poet scout." A volume of poems. N.Y. 1886.

**Jacques. Samuel Ewing.** His signature in "The Portfolio."

**JAK. Annie Boucles Williams.** Birchwood. N.Y. 1885.

**Janus. R. de Bonnière.** Jeanne Avril. 1887.

**Janvier. Joseph Janvier Woodward, M.D. (?)** Ada: a tale. P. 1852.

**Japanese Scout, A. S. Cockburn.** Japanese ideas of London and its wonders . . . By . . . L. 1873.

**Jeames, Mr. William Makepeace Thackeray.** The persecution of British footmen. "Punch," April, 1848.

**Jenkin, Griffin. Rev. Daniel Taylor (?)** A brief vindication of the purchasers against the proprietors in a Christian manner. N.Y. 1745.

**Jenkins, Mr. Peter. Henry Peter Brougham,** Lord Brougham and Vaux. A letter to Isaac Tomkins, Gent. . . . L. 1835.

**Jenniko. Sarah Jennings,** the Duchess of Marlborough. — See "The High German Doctor."

**Jeremias, Primus Anglo-Britanniae Episcopus. Jeremy Collier.** Signature in a long correspondence with the court of Russia, which ended in 1725.

**Jerningham, Mrs. Mrs. Hart. Harry.** [Poem.] N.Y. 1877.

**Jesuit of Paris, A. Jean Debréuil.** The practice of perspective . . . By . . . L. 1781.

**Jo. Jo. Johan Kristofer Jolin.** En man af verld. Sthlm. 1846.

**Jocelyn, Pen Cler. Pierce Connelly, M.A.** The Pope in England; and who

shall turn him out? Three letters . . . By . . . L. 1863.

**Jocundus, Frater. W. Müller.** Schabiade; leben und thaten des Fritz Schäbig. Milwaukee, 1877.

**Jönsson, Petter. C. E. Chytraus.** En bondeplågåre. Sthlm. 1867.

**Jörgen. Georg Lundström.** Från polcirkel till vändkrets. Sthlm. 1881.

**John, Doctor. John Churchill,** Duke of Marlborough.

**Johnson, Daniel.** — Wright, 1880.

**Johnson, G. H. William Kist.**

**Jon. E. Kingman,** in the Baltimore "Sun."

**Jonas. Sir William Jones,** in Dryden's "Absalom and Achitophel."

**Jonathan. Henri Colson.**

**Jonathan. William Cobbett.** An address to the clergy of Massachusetts. By . . . B. 1815.

**Jones, Prof. Chaucer. William H. Beckett.** Rhymes of nonsense, truth, and fiction. By . . . With illustrations by Sir Michael Angelo Raphael Smith [i.e. Charles Bush]. N.Y. 1874.

**Jones, Ethel. Thomas Wharton.** A latter-day saint; being the story of . . . related by herself. N.Y. 1884.

**Jones, Henry. John Taylor,** oculist. **Jones, Ignatius. Gorham A. Worth.** Random recollections of Albany from 1800 to 1808. Albany, 1849; and of Hudson . . . 1850.

**Jones, John Franklin. William S. Cardell.** Analytical spelling-book. By . . . N.Y. 1823.

**Jones, Sarah T. Catherine Cooper Hopley.**

**Joseph. Rt. Hon. Joseph Chamberlain.** Defeat and retreat . . . Letters from . . . L. 1883.

**Joshua. Joshua Hutchinson.** A brief narrative of the Hutchinson family . . . By . . . B. 1874.

**Journalist, A. Isaac C. Pray.** Memoirs of James Gordon Bennett and his times. By . . . N.Y. 1855.

**Journeyman Bookbinder, A. Frederick Bull.** The difficulties and improbability of persons recovering their right, by civil or legal process, who do not possess the means to employ counsel . . . By . . . L. 1837.

**Journeyman Engineer, A. Thomas Wright.** (1) The great unwashed . . . L. 1868. — (2) Some habits and customs of the working classes . . . L. 1867.

**Journeyman Mechanic, A. William Calder.** Poems . . . by . . . Edinb. 1838.

**Journeyman Printer, A. Henry**

**Clark.** *Four years in the States.* L. 1871.

**Journeyman Woolcomber, A. C. Jones.** *Sowton: a village conference . . . By . . . Crediton, 1775.*

**Jowler.** *William Pitt, Earl of Chatham, in Smollett's "History of an atom."*

**Juba.** *Rev. Benjamin Allen. "United we stand, divided we fall." By . . . N.Y. 1812.*

**Judge Advocate General, A. Joseph Holt.** *Review by . . . of the proceedings . . . of a general court-martial held for the trial of Maj. Gen. F. J. Porter, U.S.V. W. 1863.*

**Judy, Aunt.** *Mrs. Juliana Horatia (Gatty) Ewing.*

**Julius.** *Julius Charles Hare. A layman's letters. 1824.*

**Junior.** *John Eardley Wilmot, Esq. Conjecture on the author of Junius continued. "Gent. Mag.," January, 1813, pp. 3, 4.*

**Junior M.A., one of the 386.** *William (George) Ward. Some answer to the question, How do you vote on the 13th? In a letter to a friend, by . . . Oxf. 1845.*

**Junius.** *Cornelius Walford, in "Insurance Times."*

**Junius.** *W. R. Dickerson. The letters of . . . B. 1871.*

**Junius.** *Alfred Delvau and Alphonse Duchesne, in Lettres contributed to "Le Figaro" (Paris).*

*This signature has also been employed by Jules Barbey-d'Aurevilly, Charles Monselet, and Jules*

*Valles, in their contributions to various French periodicals.*

**Junius.** *Rev. Calvin Colton. (1) American jacobinism: a sequel to the "Crisis of the country." By . . . N.Y. 1840. — (2) The Junius tracts. By . . . N.Y. 1844. — (3) Life of Henry Clay. By . . . N.Y. 1843.*

**Junius, E.** *Adrien Emmanuel Ronquette. Critical dialogue between Aboo and Caboo on a new book; or, a grandissime ascension. Edited by . . . Mingo City (New Orleans), 1880.*

**Junius Patricius.** — *Young.*

**Junius Redivivus.** *William Bridges Adams. Common sense, edited by . . . L. 1841.*

**Jurist, A.** *Elias Hasket Derby. The Catholic: letters addressed by . . . to a young kinsman . . . B. 1856.*

**Juror, A.** — *Downing. A series of letters on rural police . . . By . . . L. 1838.*

**Justice.** *Joseph Ritson, in "St. James's Chronicle."*

**Justice.** *John H. McCunn. Autobiography or biography. Albany, 1874.*

**Justice of the Peace, A.** *John Disney, D.D. Thoughts on the great circumspection necessary in licensing public ale-houses . . . By . . . L. 1776.*

**Justinus, John.** *John Taylor. 1854, 1860.*

**Justitia.** *Rev. Richard Wheatley.*

**Juvenal, Democritus.** *Andrew Brice.*

## K

**K., C.** *Charles Knight. The British mechanic's and labourer's hand-book, and true guide to the United States. L. 1840.*

**K., E.** *Edward King. Correspondent of the Boston "Journal."*

**K., J.** *James Kennard, Jr., in the "Christ. Exam.," XXXVIII, 1.*

**K., L. v.** *Lotten von Kramer. Fantasielång-växter kring verklighetens stam. Sthlm. 1866.*

**K., M. A.** *Mrs. Mary Anne Kelty. Loneliness and leisure . . . By . . . L. 1866.*

**K., O. von.** *Oscar von Knorring, a Swedish author.*

**K., S. L.** *Samuel Lorenzo Knapp. Professor John W. Francis. "New England Mag.," Vol. VII, p. 210, 1834.*

**K., T.** *Thomas Kirkup. Article on*

*"Socialism," in the last edition of the "Encyclopædia Britannica."*

**K., T.** *Thomas Ken, D.D. The royal sufferer: a manual of meditations and devotions. L. 1723.*

**K., T., and D. J.** *Thomas Keyworth and David Jones. Principia Hebraica . . . By . . . L. 1817.*

**K., T. S.** *Thomas Starr King, in the "Christ. Exam." (B.), 1851.*

**K. Z.** *Karl Merz, in his contributions to "Brainard's Musical World" (N.Y.).*

**K.-F., I. G. N.** *Hon. Ion Grant Nevill Keith-Falconer. Article on "Shorthand," in the last edition of the "Encyclopædia Britannica."*

**K—.** *George Keith. Signature to hymns in "Rippon's Selection."*

**K—t, A.** *Sir John Douglas. Odes to*

the pillory. Supposed to have been written by . . . and his lady [Lady Charlotte Douglas]. L. 1818.

**Kaiser, Ernst.** *Ewald August König.* Schuld und sühne: roman. N.Y. 1882.

**Kappa.** *Rev. Henry Penneck.* A song composed for a party to beefsteaks on tin. "Cornish Mag.," 1828, p. 106.

**Kate.** *Mrs. Katharine (Reynolds) Barmby.* Her signature in the "Moral World."

**Kate, Cousin.** *Maria J. McIntosh.* 1870.

**Kate, Cousin.** *Kate M. T. Cozans.* (1) Christmas treasures for boys and girls. By . . . N.Y. 1879. — (2) Sunbeams for baby days. By . . . N.Y. 1879.

**Kate, Cousin.** *Mrs. Catharine Douglass Bell.* (1) Set about it at once; or, Cousin Kate's story. Edinb. 1847. — (2) Georgie and Lizzie. 1849. — (3) What may I learn; or, sketches of school-girls. 1849. — (4) The Douglass family. 1851. — (5) Margaret Cecil; or, "I came because I ought." 1851. — (6) Arnold Lee; or, rich children and poor children. 1852. — (7) Lily Gordon, the young housekeeper. 1853. — (8) Hope Campbell; or, know thyself. 1854. — (9) Mary Elliott; or, be kind to one another. 2d ed., 1856. — (10) New stories. 1861. — (11) My first pennies. B. 1864.

**Kate, Cousin.** *Mrs. Catharine M. Edwards.* Stories for children. By . . . B. 185-.

**Keene, Alec.** *Alexander Findlay.*

**Keese, Olive.** *Miss Caroline W. Leakey.* The broad arrow: passages from the history of Maida Gwynnham. L. 18-.

**Kenneth, Esther Sarah.** *Mrs. E. M. Babson.*

**Kent.** *Sidney George Fisher.* An American political writer, of Philadelphia; adopted this signature in the latter part of his life.

**Kentuckian, A.** *Charles Winterfield.* My first day with the rangers. By . . . "Amer. Whig Rev.," March, 1845, p. 280.

**Kentuckian, The.** *William A. Caruthers.* The K. in New York. N.Y. 1834.

**Kettle, Rosa Makenzie.** *Mary Rosa Stuart Kettle.* (1) The earl's cedars. By . . . L. 1860. — (2) Fabian's tower: a novel. By . . . L. 1852.

**Kien Long, Emperor of China.** *Thomas James Mathias.* The imperial epistle from . . . to George the Third, in 1794 . . . L. 1798.

**Kilmallock, Lord.** *William O'Connell.* So called, in joke, by his cousin the Liberator.

**"King Andrew."** *Andrew Jackson.*

"King Andrew had five trusty squires,

Whom he held his bid to do;

He also had three pilot fish,

To give the sharks their cue.

There was Mat and Lou, and Jack and Lev,

And Roger, of Taney hue,

And Blair, the book,

And Kendall, chief cook,

And Isaac surnamed the true."

"'Mat,' *Martin Van Buren*, was Secretary of State; 'Lou,' *Louis McLane*, Secretary of the Treasury; 'Jack,' *John Branch*, was Secretary of the Navy; 'Lev,' *Levi Woodbury*, was his successor, and 'Roger,' *Roger B. Taney*, was Attorney-General." — See PERLEY'S "Reminiscences," Vol. I., p. 103.

**"King, Miss Nancy."** *William Rufus King.* A sobriquet of that eminent statesman, who "was a prim, spare bachelor."

**King, Thorold.** *Charles Gatchell, M.D.* Haschisch. Chicago, 1886.

**King of Bath, The.** *Richard Nash.*

**King of Dunces, The.** *Colley Cibber*, in Pope's "Dunciad."

**King of the Vagrants, The.** *George Brine.*

**King's Remembrancer, The.** *Sir Henry Jardine.* Report of . . . relative to the tomb of King Robert the Bruce . . . Edinb. 1821.

**Kingsbury, Alice.** *Alice Kingsbury Cooley.* Ho! for elf-land! By . . . San Francisco, 1877.

**Kingston, May.** *Sarah Lane.* Phæbe Skiddy's theology. B. 1883.

**Kinmont Willie.** *William Armstrong.* Kinmont Willie: a border ballad. 1839.

**Kirkland.** *Miss Amanda Bartlett Harris.* Signature in the "Christian Union."

**Kismet.** *Mrs. — Newton Sears.*

**Klass.** *William S. Villiers Sankey.* Portefeuille of science. L. 1838.

**Klett, Harold.** *Halkett Lord.* His signature in the "Bookmart."

**Kleve, Stella.** *Miss Mathilda Kruse.* Berta Funcke. Berättelse af. 1885.

**Knave of Clubs.** *Rev. Joshua Brookes.* — See "Rivers, Rev. Joseph."

**Knight, A.** *Jeremiah Bentham(?)*. Ryme and reason; or, a fresh stating of the arguments against an opening through the wall of Queen's Square, Westminster. By . . . L. 1780.

**Knot-Rab.** *K. Barton.* Io: a tale of the olden fane. N.Y. 1851.

**Kooronarras, S. L.** *S. L. Lunsigan et al.* A history of the revolt of Ali Bey . . . L. 1783.

**Krantzovius, Irenæus.** *Benjamin Stillingfleet.* Some thoughts concerning happiness. By . . . L. 1738.

**Krick.** *Elihu Burritt.*

**Krinebol, le voyageur.** *Laurent Angliviel de la Beaumelle.* Les amours de Zeokinizul (Louis-Quinze) . . . Amsterdam, 1746.

See Quérard, Vol. II., pp. 454, 455; also for key to "Zeokinizul."

**Kringle, Karl.** *J. P. Buckner.* The Hoosier doctor. A medicated story. Columbus, O., 1881.

**Kull von Kill.** *Alexander McGrew,* in his letters to various Western periodicals.

## L.

**L.** *John Sterling.* (1) Carlyle's works. "Westminster Rev.," 1839, p. 1. — (2) Montaigne and his writings. "London and Westminster Rev.," August, 1838, p. 321. — (3) Simonides. "Westminster Rev.," December, 1838, p. 99.

**L.** *Alvan Lamson,* in the "Christ. Exam."

**L.** *William Parsons Lunt,* in the "Christ. Exam.," XXXIII., 56.

**L.** *James Lenor.* Curiosities of American literature, in Norton's "Literary Register," 1853 or 1854.

**L.** *Thomas Laycock.* The medical police of the United Kingdom. "Westminster Rev.," March, 1846, p. 58.

**L.** *William Petty, Marquis of Lansdowne.* Monument for Howard. "Gent. Mag.," May, 1791, p. 395.

**L.** *Mr. Baron. Mr. Baron Lovel.* Charge to the grand jury for the County of Devon, the 5th of April, 1710, at the Castle of Exon . . . L. 1710. By Jonathan Swift.

**L.** *A. Alvan Lamson,* in the "Christ. Exam."

**L.** *A. A. Abiel Abbot Livermore,* in the "Christ. Exam." (B.), 1851.

**L.** *C. Sir Charles Lemon,* 2d Bart. A letter . . . on . . . the Dunstanville fund . . . Truro, 1837.

**L.** *D. David Laing.* Abbotsford club. A list of the members, etc. Edited by . . . Edinb. 1886.

**L.** *E. Edward Lovibond.* His signature to No. 82 in the "World," July 25, 1754.

He also wrote Nos. 93, 94, 132, and 134 without signature.

**L.** *E. Emma Lewis.* Night watches; or, the peace of the cross. P. 1853.

**L.** *G. George Lunt.* (1) The death race. "Amer. Monthly Mag.," April, 1829, p. 39. — Specimen of a canto, October, 1829, p. 483. — Fraser's burial, November, 1829, p. 566. — (2) Signature to poetry in the "United States Literary Gazette" (B.), 1826.

**L.** *G. George Livermore,* in the "Christ. Exam."

**L.** *G. H. George Henry Lewes.* (1) Authors and managers. "Westminster Rev.," January, 1842, p. 71. — (2) Charges against Niebuhr. "Westminster Rev.," October, 1843, p. 335. — (3) Errors and abuses of English criticism. "Westminster Rev.," October, 1842, p. 406. — (4) French drama. "Westminster Rev.," September, 1840, p. 287. — (5) Modern French historians. "Westminster Rev.," October, 1841, p. 273. — (6) Percy Bysshe Shelley. "Westminster Rev.," April, 1841, p. 303. — (7) The prize comedy and the prize committee. "Westminster Rev.," September, 1844, p. 105. — (8) Recent tragedies. "Westminster Rev.," April, 1842, p. 321. — (9) The Roman Empire and its poets. "Westminster Rev.," July, 1842, p. 33. — (10) Shakespeare and his editors. "Westminster Rev.," March, 1845, p. 40. — (11) Spinoza's life and works. "Westminster Rev.," May, 1843, p. 372. — (12) Strafford and the historical drama. "Westminster Rev.," March, 1844, p. 119.

**L.** *H., Gentleman. Henry Lok.* Ecclesiastes; otherwise called the preacher. By . . . L. 1597.

**L.** *H. W. Henry W. Longfellow.* (1) The approach of spring. From the French. "New England Mag.," Vol. IV., p. 410. — (2) Night's revealings. From the ancient Slavonian of Hans Hammergaffstein. By . . . B. 1850. — See "Greenwood, Grace." — (3) Signature to poetry in the "United States Literary Gazette" (B.), 1824-26.

**L.** *J. Joseph Lovering,* in the "Christ. Exam."

**L.** *J. John Longmuir, M.D.* Stratology; or, soldier worship. n.p. 1870.

**L.** *J. P. J. P. Lesley.* Catalogue of the American Philosophical Society Library. P. 1863.

**L.** *J. R. John R. Leifchild.* Cornwall; its mines and miners . . . By . . .

L. 1855. Also his signature in the "Encyclopædia Britannica," 8th edition, pp. 219-49, to the article "Mines and Mining."

L., J. W. J. W. Lawson. Brockley Moor. N.Y. 1874.

L. L. Michael Wodhull. He was a frequent correspondent of the "Gent. Mag.," chiefly under the final letters of his name "L. L."

L., L. L. L. L. Laurén. Minnen från skolan och universitetet. Sthlm. 1877.

L., R. Rev. Roger Laurence. Dissenters, and other unauthorized baptisms null and void . . . By . . . L. 1712.

L., S. Samuel Longfellow, in the "Christ. Exam.," XXXIX., 191.

L. S. E. Michael Augustus Gathercole. (1) The church of Christ. What is it? where is it? and how may we know it? By . . . L. 1863. — (2) A remonstrance addressed to the . . . Bishop of London . . . L. 1834. — (3) Reply to . . . twenty-four strong reasons why the author . . . does not become a Dissenter. L. 1840.

L., S. K. Samuel Kirkland Lothrop, in the "Christ. Exam."

L., T. Thomas Lewis. A modest vindication of the Church of England from the scandal of popery. L. 1710. — (2) The scourge; in vindication of the Church of England . . . L. 1720.

L., V. Rev. C. V. Le Grice. Tripos verses in the "Classical Journal." 1812.

L., W. William Laudier, on Milton's imitation of the moderns, in "Gent. Mag.," pp. 24, 82, 189, 285, 303. L. 1747.

L., W. B. William B. Lapham. Bar Harbor and Mount Desert Island. N.Y. 1886.

L., W. P. William Parsons Lunt, in the "Christ. Exam."

LLB. of Harvard College, A. Sometime Commonor of Magdalen Hall, Oxford. William Alexander Rich. The English universities, in the "North American Review." An essay by . . . Albany, 1854.

L . . . . . ce, Miss Elizabeth. Miss Elizabeth Laurence.

L----- She, H----- S., Esq. Hercules Langrishe. The substance of a speech made by . . . Dublin, 1772.

L\*\*. Mrs. Hannah F. (Sawyer) Lee, in the "Christ. Exam."

L\*\*g, C. Miss Concordia Ljöfving. Nordiska skymningsagor. Sthlm. 1871.

L—, Lady. Lady Lyons. L. 1847.

L—g. Bailey Loring, in the "Christ. Exam."

L—ne, Lord. George Granville, Lord Lansdowne. The genuine speech of . . . against repealing the occasional and schism bills. L. 1719.

L—p—. Samuel Kirkland Lothrop, D.D., in the "Christ. Exam."

L—tt—n, E—m—d. Edmund Litton. Philosophical conjectures on aerial influences . . . By . . . L. 1747.

L\*\*, B\*\*. Louis Narcisse Baudry des Lozières. Voyage à la Louisiane . . . 1794 à 1798 . . . par . . . Paris, 1802.

Labourer's Daughter, A. Barbara H. Farquhar. Female education . . . By . . . L. 1851. — The pearl of days . . . By . . . L. 1848.

Labruyère. A. P. D. A. Milland. Physiologies parisiennes: dessins de Cavan d'Ache. \* Paris, 18—.

Laco. Stephen Higginson.

"Among the most tenacious political opponents of John Hancock, was Stephen Higginson, a nervous writer of great spirit, whose articles signed 'Laco,' in Russell's 'Centinel,' effected a strong feeling. Mr. Higginson was a merchant on Long wharf, and passed down State Street to his store. The truckmen who stood in State Street used great efforts to teach a parrot, that hung in a cage at the corner of Merchants' Row, to recognize 'Laco,' and to curse him; and so completely successful were they, that pretty Poll no sooner saw Mr. Higginson approach, than she began to 'Hurrah for Hancock! Down with Laco!' and continued to do so till he was out of sight."

Lacretelle le jeune. Napoléon et Lucien Bonaparte. Parallèle entre César, Cromwell, Monck et Napoléon. Paris, 1800.

Lady, A. Miss Sara H. Browne. A book for the eldest daughter. By . . . B. 1849.

Lady, A. Mrs. R. G. Varnham. Boston Common: a tale . . . By . . . 1856. In "I. and P." ascribed to Mrs. Farrar.

Lady, A. Mrs. Eliza (Rotch) Farrar. The children's Robinson Crusoe . . . By . . . B. 1830.

Lady, A. Lady Lees. Effie's and the doctor's tales. L. 1854.

Lady, A. Mrs. Mary Astell. An essay in defence of the female sex . . . By . . . L. 1703.

Lady, A. Mrs. Elizabeth Bonhute. Feeling . . . a . . . poem . . . By . . . L. 1810.

Lady, A. Mrs. Eliza Ann (Munroe) Bacon. The fruit of the spirit; or, the Christian graces. By . . . B. 1842.

Lady, A. Miss A. F. Child. Good out of evil; or, the history of Adjai, the African slave-boy. By . . . 1850.

Lady, A. Mrs. Isabella Bird Bishop. A L.'s life in the Rocky Mountains. N.Y. 1885.



**Lady, A. Mrs. Henry Warwick Cole.** A L.'s tour round Monte Rosa, etc. 1859.

**Lady, A. Mary Eyre.** A L.'s walks in the south of France in 1863. L. 1865.

**Lady, A. M. E. Dunch.** Leisure moments; or, letters and poems, etc. By ... Greenwich, 1826.

**Lady, A. Mrs. Martha Blount.** Letters to ... By Mr. Pope. L. 1769.

"These letters, twelve in number, were written about 1722 or 1723, and were supposed to have been addressed to Mrs. Martha Blount. Mr. James Dodsley possessed the originale."

**Lady, A. Mrs. — Dorset.** (1) The lion's masquerade ... Written by ... L. 1807. — (2) The peacock "at home" ... By ... L. 1807.

**Lady, A. Miss Hannah White.** The mountain gleaner. By ... B. 1850.

**Lady, A. Miss Christian Carstairs.** Original poems. By ... L. 1786.

**Lady, A. Mrs. Frances Maria Cowper(?)**. Original poems ... By ... L. 1792.

**Lady, A. Miss — Edwards.** Otho and Rutha. A dramatic tale. L. 1781.

**Lady, A. J. Henrietta Pye.** Poems. By ... L. 1767.

**Lady, A. Lady Charlotte Maria (Campbell) Bury.** Suspirium sanctorum; or, holy breathings ... By ... L. 1830.

**Lady, A. Mrs. Ritson.** A poetical picture of America ... By ... L. 1809.

**Lady, A. Mrs. A. Bell.** Poetical tales and poems. L. 1844.

**Lady, A. Catharine Douglas,** Duchess of Queensberry. A proper reply to a late ... letter from the Hon. T[homa]s H[erve]y, Esq., to Sir T. Hanmer ... By ... L. 1742.

**Lady, A. Maria Pinckney.** The quintessence of long speeches arranged as a political catechism. By ... for her god-daughter. Charleston, 1830.

**Lady, A. Eliza Rumsey.** The re-deemed rose; or, Willie's rest. By ... L. 1853.

**Lady, A. Mrs. — Ross.** Remarks on a poem called "The scourge of fashion." By ... N.Y. 1801.

**Lady, A. Mrs. Charles Tucker.** Remarks on marriage with a deceased wife's sister. By ... L. 1868.

**Lady, A. Miss — Erans.** Resignation: an American novel. By ... B. 1825.

**Lady, A. Miss — Askew.** A review of the reigns of George I. and II. ... By ... Berwick, 1792.

**Lady, A. Mrs. R. W. Thomson.** The rights of labor and the nine-hours' movement ... By ... n.p., n.d.

**Lady, A. Anna Finch,** Countess of Winchelsea. The spleen: a Pindarique ode. By ... L. 1709.

**Lady, A. Mrs. Helena (Wells) Whitford.** The stepmother: a domestic tale from real life. By ... L. 1798.

**Lady, A. Grace Arthur.** The temple of health: a poetic vision. By ... L. 1789.

**Lady, A. Miss Jane Frances Chapman.** Waldemar, surnamed Seir ... Translated from the Danish ... By ... 1841.

**Lady, A. Henry and Augustus Mayhew.** Whom to marry, and how to get married; or, the adventures of a lady who has refused twenty good offers. N.Y. n.d.

**Lady lately Deceased, A. Mrs. — Langhorne.** Constantia: an elegy to the memory of ... L. 1768. By Edmund Cartwright.

**Lady Margaret, Professor of Divinity, The.** John James Blunt. A letter to ... on education for the priesthood in the University of Cambridge. By a fellow of a college. Camb. 1846.

**Lady, a Native of Virginia, A. Mrs. Alfred W. Elues(?).** The Potomac muse. By ... Richmond, 1825.

**Lady of Fashion, A. William Makepeace Thackeray.** Yesterday: a tale of the Polish ball. "Punch," June, 1848.

**Lady of New Orleans, A. Marion Southwood.** "Beauty and booty"; being the watchword of New Orleans. N.Y. 1867.

**Lady of Philadelphia, A. Miss Eliza Leslie.** Seventy-five receipts ... By ... B. 1828.

**Lady of Quality, A. Anne Vane,** Viscountess Vane. An apology for the conduct of ... lately traduc'd under the name of Lady Frail. L. 1761.

**Lady of Quality, A. Lady Mary (Lee) Chudleigh.** The female preacher ... By ... L. n.d.

**Lady of Rank, A. Catherine Hyde,** Marchioness Govion Broglio Solari. Secret memoirs of the royal family of France during the Revolution ... By ... L. 1826.

**Lady of the Last Century, A. Mrs. Elizabeth (Robinson) Montagu.** Illustrated in her unpublished letters ... By Dr. Doran. L. 1873.

**Laftte, Leon.** Prentis Ingraham.

**Lahainaluna.** Rev. Sheldon Dibble.

**Lamb-leader, The.** William Anderson. The piper of Peebles: a tale. By ... Dundee, 1794.

**La Mollie, Dr. Tom G.** George La

**Moille Olmsted.** Signature in the "National Repository," "Potter's Amer. Monthly," etc.

**Lamp.** *George B. Watson*, in the Boston "Transcript."

**Lancashire Minister, A.** *Rev. Robert Best*. A L. M.'s continental holiday, and what it cost . . . L. 1865.

**Lancelot.** *Lancelot Blackburne*. Priestcraft and lust; or, . . . to his ladies: an epistle from the shades. L. 1743.

Not written by Blackburne, but descriptive of him.

**Land of Misfortune, The.** *Zululand*. In the . . . , with illustrations. L. 1882. *Dixie, Lady Florence Caroline* (Doulas).

**Landholder, A.** *Benjamin Bell*. Observations on the assessment of tolls as a public revenue . . . By . . . Edinb. 1797.

**Landlady of the Old School, A.** *Mrs. Sophia Hayes Wyatt*. Autobiography of . . . 1864.

**Landseer.** *Bromley Murray*. The dog in health, etc. N.Y. 1886.

**Langdale, Launcelot.** *George J. Graham*.

**Larkfin.** *Franklin Satterthwaite*.

**Larkin.** *John L. Cassidy*.

**La Rochère, Mlle. Eugénie.** *Eugénie Duthiel*. A French novelist.

**La Rochère, Mme. la comtesse.** *Eugénie Duthiel*. Tebaldo, oder Glaube und vorurtheil. Mainz, 1863.

**Lars Johan.** *Rev. J. Govenius*. Små noveller af. Sthlm. 1859.

**Last English Mæcenas, The.** *Samuel Rogers*.

**Last of the Stuarts, The.** *Charles Edward Stuart*, Count of Albany.

**Late Author, A.** *Joseph Galloway*. An account of the conduct of the war in the middle colonies. Extracted from . . . By John Wesley. L. 1780.

**Late Author, A.** *William Coward*. [Turner's] A brief vindication of the . . . immortality of the soul from . . . 's second thoughts, etc. L. 1702.

**Late Author, A.** *Daniel Brevint*. The Christian sacrament and sacrifice: extracted from . . . By J. Wesley. L. 1800.

**Late Commentator, A.** *William Romaine*. An apology for the clergy, with a view to expose the groundless assertions of . . . on the CVIth Psalm, etc. L. 1765. *John Douglas*.

**Late Deceased Satirist, A.** *John Potter*. The hobby horse: a characteristical satire on the times. By . . . L. 1767.

**Late Dignified Clergyman, A.**

— *Chapman*. Sermons preached at the abbey church at Bath. By . . . 1790.

**Late Eminent Advocate, A.** *William Melmoth*. Memoirs of . . . L. 1796.

**Late Eminent Citizen of Dublin, A.** *James Digges Latouche*. A short but true history of the rise, progress, and happy suppression of several late insurrections . . . in Ireland . . . By . . . L. 1760.

**Late Eminent Divine, A.** *William Law*(?). The true grounds of the benefits of Jesus Christ, as he is the Saviour of all mankind. Extracted from the writings of . . . Bristol, 1777.

**Late Eminent Hand, A.** *Sir George Cooke*. Reports and cases of practice in the Court of Common Pleas in the reigns of Anne, George I., and George II. By . . . L. 1747.

**Late Genial Editor of "Punch,"** *The. Charles Shirley Brooks*. Wit and humour, in "The Times," Oct. 16, 1875.

**Late Inhabitant, A.** *Edward Hasted*, F.S.A. The Canterbury guide; or, traveller's pocket companion. By . . . 1806.

**Late Learned Judge, A.** *Sir Geoffrey Gilbert*. Reports of cases in equity argued and decreed in the courts of chancery and exchequer, chiefly in the reign of King George I. . . . L. 1734.

**Late Lord Mayor of London, A.** *Sir John Barnard*. A present for an apprentice; or, a sure guide to gain both esteem and an estate. By . . . L. 1740.

**Late Member of the General Court,** *A. James Swan*. National arithmetick; or, observations on the finances of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts. B. 1786.

**Late Member of the Honourable East India Company's Civil Service at Canton, A.** *Sir James B. Urmston*. Past and future British relations with China. By . . . 1843.

**Late Noble Commander, A.** *Lord George Sackville*. The conduct of . . . examined. By John Almon. L. 1759.

**Late Perpetual Curate of East and West Looe, The.** *Richard William Barnes*. The last three sermons preached in the church of Looe, Cornwall. By . . . Truro, 1850.

**Late Popular Writer, A. Dr.** — *Brown*. A description of the lake of Keswick (and the adjacent country) in Cumberland. By . . . Kendal, 1771.

**Late Professor in the University of Oxford, A.** *Robert Lowth, D.D.* A letter to the right rev. author of the "Divine legation of Moses demonstrated" [William Warburton] in answer, etc. L. 175-.

**Late Railway Chaplain, A.** *Rev. James Henry Nouers.* Recollections of ... L. 1851.

**Late Resident, A.** *Eaton Stannard Barrett.* Six weeks at Longs. By ... L. 1817.

**Late Second Rate Minister, A.** *Edward Weston.* Apology for the conduct of ... from 1729 to 1746. L. 17—.

**Late Senior Examiner of Needlework to the School Board of London, The.** *Mrs. L. S. Floyer.* Plain cutting out for standards V., VI., and VII. ... By ... L. 1885.

**Late Visitant, A.** *William Jordan.* Six weeks in Paris; or, a cure for the gallomania. By ... L. 1818.

**Lately Beneficed Clergyman, A.** *Rev. George Armstrong.* The church: its civil establishment indefensible ... By ... L. 1831.

**Launcelot, Dom Claude.** *Mary Anne (Galton) Schimmelpenninck.* Narrative of a tour in the year 1867 to La Grand Chartreuse and Alet. By ... L. 1813.

**Laureat, A.** *Robert Southey.* The changeling: a poem in two cantos, addressed to ... [an invective against R. S.]. L. 1817.

**Lavante, Albert A.** *Wilmer.* The poets and poetry of America. N.Y. 1847.

Also ascribed to *Edgar Allan Poe.*

**Lawson, Will H.** *Charles Albert White.* Down by the brooklet. Song and chorus ... Music by ... B. 1871.

**Lawyer, A.** *John Fine.* Lectures on law. Prepared principally from Kent, by ... for the use of his sons. Albany, 1852.

**Lawyer, A.** *Francis Hext.* Letter from ... of the Middle Temple, a Cornishman by birth. The "Spectator," No. 129, July 28, 1711.

**Lawyer, A.** *John Reeves.* Observations on (what is called) the Catholic bill. L. 1807.

**Lawyer, A.** *Frederick Hallard.* Thoughts on some points in our system of judicial procedure. By ... Edinb. 1858.

**Lawyer, The.** *Sir William Blackstone.* The L.'s farewell to his muse, in Dodsley's "Poems," Vol. IV.

**Lay Hand, A.** *Edmund Curll.* Some considerations ... offer'd to the ... B[isho]p of Salisbury ... By ... L. 1710.

**Lay Head-Master, A.** *Hely Hutchinson Almond.* Sermons by ... L. 1880.

**Lay Member of the Church, A.**

*John Hamilton.* The present position of the Church of Scotland explained and vindicated. By ... Edinb. 1839.

**Lay Member of the Church of England, A.** *G. Taylor.* The Scriptural doctrine of man's salvation ... A letter ... from ... Manchester, 1818. Signed "Zenae."

**Lay Member of the Church of England, A.** *John Stow.* A selection from a version of the Psalms of David, intended for family use. By ... L. 1821.

**Lay Member of the Protestant Episcopal Church, A.** *Thomas McMul-len.* Beauties of sacred literature and practice, selected from various authors. Edited by ... N.Y. 1864(?).

**Lay Protestant, A.** *William Wallace.* Strictures on the letter of the Right Rev. Dr. Murray ... relative to Dew's theology ... By ... Dublin, 1836.

**Layman, A.** *R. Toth.*

**Layman, A.** *A. H. Fitzroy,* Duke of Grafton. — See "A Clergyman" [Bp. Horsley].

**Layman, A.** *William Plumer.* An address to the clergy of New England on their opposition to the rulers of the United States. By ... Concord, N.H., 1814.

**Layman, A.** *Alexander Dunlop.* (1) American confessions of ... Edinb. 1848. — (2) Continental confessions of ... Edinb. 1847.

**Layman, A.** *John Lowell.* Are you a Christian or a Calvinist? ... B. 1815.

**Layman, A.** — *Scantlebury.* Church and state heterogeneous; or, ... correcting (Fletcher Dixon) the vicar of Duffield, in reply to a pamphlet entitled "A sermon against Jacobinical and Puritanical reformations." L. 1794.

**Layman, A.** *John Bowles.* Claims of the Established Church. By ... L. 1817.

**Layman, A.** *William Stevens.* Cursory observations on a pamphlet entitled "An address to the clergy of the Church of England, etc." L. 1773.

**Layman, A.** *Charles Bewick Curtis.* A domestic liturgy ... Compiled by ... 1868.

**Layman, A.** *Francis Edward Chase.* Eliana; or, ... contributions in theology. L. 1852.

**Layman, A.** *Augustus Henry Fitzroy,* Duke of Grafton. Hints, etc., submitted to the serious attention of the clergy, nobility, and gentry ... By ... L. 178—.

**Layman, A.** *William Ellis.* A L.'s contribution to the knowledge and practice of religion in common life. L. 1857.

**Layman, A.** *John Shute Barrington*, 1st Viscount. A letter from . . . L. 1714.

**Layman, A.** *D. P. Prime*. Letters addressed to a Baptist clergyman on the doctrine of endless punishment. By . . . B. 1869.

**Layman, A.** *Augustus William and Julius Charles Hare*. Letters to the author of the "Trial of the witnesses." L. 1824.

Preface to "Guesses at Truth. The fourth letter by Julius.

**Layman, A.** *Edgar Taylor*. The New Testament of our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ. Revised . . . By . . . L. 1840.

**Layman, A.** *Peleg Whitman Chandler*. Observations on the authenticity of the Gospels. By . . . B. 1867.

**Layman, A.** *William Falconer*. Observations on the words which the centurion uttered at the crucifixion of our Lord. By . . . Oxf. 1808.

**Layman, A.** *John David Chambers*. An order of household devotion . . . for every morning and evening for a week . . . By . . . L. 1864.

**Layman, A.** *James A. Wright*. People and preachers in the Methodist Episcopal Church. By . . . P. 1886.

**Layman, A.** *Colonel Morrison*. Propositions regarding the Church of Scotland. By . . . Edinb. 1843.

**Layman, A.** *Thomas Paine*. Rational and revealed religion . . . compared. By . . . L. 1794.

**Layman, A.** *John Dryden*. Religio laici; or, a layman's faith: a poem. L. 1683.

**Layman, A.** *Stephen Tempest*. Religio laici; or, a layman's thoughts upon his duty to God, his neighbour, and himself. L. 1764.

**Layman, A.** *Capel Loft*. The right of Protestant dissenters to a complete toleration asserted . . . By . . . L. 1790.

Also ascribed to *Samuel Heywood*.

**Layman, A.** *Sir William Domville, Bart.* The Sabbath . . . By . . . L. 1849.

**Layman, A.** *William Burgh*. A Scriptural confutation of the arguments against one godhead of the Father, Son, and Holy Ghost . . . By . . . L. 1773.

**Layman, A.** *George Colman, the younger*. A sermon for the general fast . . . By . . . L. n.d.

**Layman, A.** *Daniel Defoe*. Sermon upon the late storm . . . L. 1704.

**Layman, A.** *Mrs. Jane Anthony Eames*. A sketch of the rise and progress of Grace Church, Providence. Compiled by . . . Providence, 1857.

**Layman, A.** *Rev. Samuel Simpson*. Short prayers . . . By . . . Lancaster, 1848.

**Layman, A.** *Henry Drummond, M.P.* Supplement to the Candid examination of the controversy between Messrs. Irving, A. Thomson, and J. Haldane, respecting the human nature of the Lord Jesus Christ. By . . . L. 1830.

**Layman, A.** *Goldwin Smith*. The suppression of doubt is not faith. A letter to Samuel Wilberforce . . . By . . . Oxf. 1861.

**Layman, A.** *Benjamin Bartis Comegys*. Talks with boys and girls; or, wisdom better than gold. By . . . P. 1878.

**Layman, A.** *Robert Gossip*. The teachings of the "Scotch sermons" exhibited and examined. By . . . Edinb. 1881.

**Layman, A.** *Walter Brown*. Thoughts about union . . . Glasgow, n.d.

**Layman, A.** *Andrew Crosbie*. Thoughts of . . . concerning patronage and presentations. Edinb. 1769.

**Layman of the Church of England, A.** *G. Warrington*. (1) The historic character of the Pentateuch vindicated . . . By . . . L. 1863. — (2) The Mosaic origin of the Pentateuch considered . . . By . . . L. 1864.

**Layman of the Church of England, A.** *J. P. Caesar*. Letters on Christian missions. By . . . Calcutta, 1858.

**Layman of the English Church, A.** *John David Chambers*. The Encheiridion . . . Translated . . . by . . . L. 1860.

**Layman, The.** *John Shute Barrington*, 1st Viscount. The L.'s letters to the Bishop of Bangor. By . . . L. 1716.

**Le Baron, Marie.** *Mrs. — Bielby.*

**Le Connor, Hans Patrick.** *Jacob L. Bowman*. You and me; or, sketches for both of us. By . . . St. Louis, 1867.

**Le G., C. V.** *Charles Valentine Le Grice*. An imitation of Horace's first Epistle, written and printed at Trinity College, Cambridge, in . . . 1793. Truro, 1850.

**Le Ros, Christian.** *W. J. Sorel*. Christmas day. L. 1854.

**Led.** *Mrs. Josephina Vilhelmina (Lundberg) Vettergrund*. Ur tant Ullas efterlemnade anteckningar. Sthlm. 1878.

**Leader in the East India Direction, The.** *Sir Richard Joseph Sullivan*. History of the administration of . . . L. 1765(?).

**Leading Democrat of "Egypt," or Southern Illinois.** *A. Edmund Quincy*. Where will it end? A view of slavery in the United States in its aggressions and

results . . . supposed to be by . . . Providence, 1863.

Originally published in the "Atlantic Monthly," L, pp. 230-240.

**Leading Liberals.** *Sir W. G. G. V. Harcourt, Joseph Chamberlain, and others.* Speeches of . . . on current politics, etc. L. 1880.

**Leander, Charlotte.** *Emma Hennings.*  
**Lear, Fanny.** *Mrs. Hattie Blackford.* 1875.

**Learned Tailor.** *Henry Wild.* Called also the "Arabian Tailor."

**Lecturer, The.** *Henry Longueville Mansel.* An examination of the Rev. F. D. Maurice's Strictures on the Bampton lectures of 1858. By . . . 1859.

**Lee, Alice Gordon.** *Mrs. Alice (Bradley Neal) Haven,* contributor to various magazines, prose and poetry, and editor of Neal's "Philadelphia Saturday Evening Gazette," about 1850.

**Lefevre.** *F. Barnett.*—See "Douglas."

**Legalist.** *J. P. Philpott.* What is law? what are personal rights under law? and what are personal obligations? Nashville, Tenn., 1887.

**Lezay-Marnezia, Le marquis Cl. Fr. Adr. de.** *Martin Sherlock.*

**Lena.** *Mrs. Mary Torrans Luthrop.* A woman's question. In "Harper's Cyclopædia of Poetry."

Wrongly ascribed to *Mrs. Browning.*

**Lenau, Nikolaus.** *Nikolaus Franz Niemsch v. Strehlenau.* (1) Faust, ein gedicht. Stuttgart, 1840.—(2) Grössere epische Dichtungen . . . N.Y. 1882.

**Lennox, Miss.** *Lord Henry Lennox.*—See "Bo'sun, The."

**Leo, André.** *Mme. Léonie (Berat) Champseix.* Un mariage scandaleux. Paris, 1863.

**Leon, Stuart de.** *Miss G. H. Lyman.*  
**Lermina, Jules.** *William Cobb.*

**Lespès, Léo.** *Antoine Joseph Napoléon Lespès.*

Known also under the pseudonym of "Timothée Trimm."

**Lespès, Léo.** *Mme. Delphine (Gay) de Girardin.* Les mystères du Grand-Opéra. Paris, 1843.

**Lestranger, Corinne.** *Mary R. Davie.*  
**L'Estrange, Joseph.** *M. Prosper Mérimée.* Notice sur Clara Gazul . . . Paris, 1826.

"**Leud Gambol.**" *Henry St. John,* Viscount Bolingbroke.—See "Hermodactyl, etc."

**Lexiphanes.** *George Colman, the elder.* Signature to a philological squib, in 1770.—See "Fugitive Pieces," II., 92-97.

**Liberator, The.** *Simon Bolivar.*

**Libra.** *Edward Brotherton.* One of his signatures in the Swedenborgian periodicals.

**Libra.** *Richard Cobden.* Letters on political economy, in the "Manchester Examiner."

**Librarian, The.** *Miss Mary A. Bean.* Brookline (Mass.) Public Library catalogue supplement, 1873-81, compiled by . . . Brookline, 1881.

**Librarian, The.** *William Alfred Jones.* Report of . . . [of Columbia College] . . . May 14, 1862. N.Y. 1862.

**Librarian, The.** *Beverley Robinson Betts.* Report of . . . [of Columbia College] . . . June 15, 1875. N.Y. 1875.

**Lickshingle, Grandfather.** *Robert W. Crieswell.*

**Light Cast.** *Sir Randal H. Roberts, Bart.* The silver trout. L. 1887.

**Light-Horse Harry.** *Henry Lee.*

**Ligonier.** *William Henry Burleigh.*

**Lincolnshire Freeholder, A.** *Samuel Partridge, M.A.* Thoughts of . . . on the late address of Sir Gilbert Heathcote . . . Boston (Eng.), n.d.

**Lincolnshire Thrasher, The.** *Charles Richardson.* Miscellanies. Leeds, 1867.

**Lindamour.** *Charles Gildon.* The miscellaneous works of Charles Blount, Esq. . . . L. 1695.

**Lingard, Dickey.** *Harriet Sarah Dunning.*

**Lingerlong, Reuben.** *James M. Carpenter.* The legend of Hob-or-Nob; by . . . N.Y. 1870.

**Linnæus.** *Emerson Davis.* The palm tree, an emblem of youth. By . . . B. 1844.

**Lintner, Grace.** *Mrs. Ellen M. Ingraham.* Bond and free: a tale of the South. Indianapolis, 1882.

**Linton, A. H.** *Alonzo A. Hopkins.*

**Lips, Friedrich Wilhelm.** *Phillipp Friedrich Wilhelm Oertel.* Rheinische dorfgeschichten. Frankfurt a. M. 1854.

**Lirac, Antonin.** *Charles Clair.* 1880.

**Lirinensis, Vicentius.** *William Vanderpool.* Eucharistical adoration. 1874.

**Lisle, G. E. Ellis.** Letters upon the annexation of Texas, addressed to Hon. John Quincy Adams, as originally published in the "Boston Atlas" under the signature of . . . B. 1845.

**Lisle, Lester.** *Miss Emmeline Lisle Walker.*

**Listener.** *Nathan Henry Chamberlin,* in the Boston "Transcript."

**Listener, Richard.** *Charles Ménétrier.* Arthur de Bretagne . . . Paris, 1841.

**Literary Veteran, A.** *Robert Pearce Gillies.* Memoirs of . . . Edinb. 1851.

**Litgué, J.** *John T. Bedford.* Member of the Corporation of the City of London, in his contributions to "Punch" (L.).

The pseudonym is the French equivalent of Bedford.

**Little Giant, The.** *Stephen Arnold Douglas.*

**Little Magician, The.** *Martin Van Buren.*

"Mr. Van Buren had an abundance of political nicknames. He was the 'sweet little fellow' of Mr. Ritchie of the 'Richmond Inquirer,' and the 'Northern man with Southern principles' of the 'Charleston Courier': Mr. Clinton baptized him 'the political Grimaldin'; Mr. Calhoun, 'the Weazel.'" — See *PEARLEY'S "Reminiscences,"* Vol. I., p. 218.

**Living Statesman, A.** *Edward Henry Stanley,* 15th Earl of Derby. An era in the life of . . . By a Conservative. L. 1855.

**Ll., Rev. C.** *Charles Lloyd, LL.D.* Observations on the choice of a school . . . By . . . L. 1812.

**Llewellyn, E. L.** *Mrs. Lydia H. Sheppard.* "Judge not"; or, Hester Power's girlhood. B. 1867.

**Llinos.** *Miss Jane Williams.* The L. of Welsh music.

**Lochiel, Gentle.** *Donald Evans Cameron.* Ode on Lochiel's birthday. By William Cameron.

**Lochnagar.** *Magnus Mowat.* Ruthven's revenge, and other metrical tales. By . . . Edinb. 1862.

**Lock-keeper, A.** *J. Sadler.* A trip down the Thames from Oxford to Windsor. By . . . Sonning, 1877.

**Locke, Una.** *Mrs. Urania Locke (Stoughton) Bailey.*

**Lockroy, Édouard.** *Édouard Étienne Simon.* The great French Revolution, 1785-93 . . . L. 1881.

**Lodbrok.** *Rev. B. Pilatrund.* Fänrik Flinks minnen från trettiåriga kriget. Sthlm. 1881.

**London Citizen, The.** *Alexander Cruden.* — See "C., A."

**London Clergyman, A.** *Rev. George Raymond Portal.* The sacrament of the Lord's Supper to be "duly used" . . . By . . . Oxf. 1855.

**London Clerk, A.** *Thomas Hughes.* Scouring of the White Horse; or, the long vacation ramble of . . . L. 187-.

**London Merchant, A.** *William Ellis.* Three letters from . . . etc. L. 1866.

**London Tailor, A.** *Francis Place.* Political economy. By . . . L. 1822.

**Longlands, Miss.** *Mrs. E. D. (Longlands) Druce.* The last prior of St. Anthony (in Roseland). Truro, 1857.

**Longway, A. Hugo.** *Andrew Lang.* Much darker days. L. 1885.

**Looker on from America, A.** *Charles Brandon Boynton.* The Russian Empire . . . By . . . Cincinnati, 1856.

**Looker-Out, A.** *H. Harris.* The look-out song; or, the ballad of Billy the Tileman. Egham, 1875.

**Lord Albemarle.** *William Miller.* Familiar name given to him by his friends.

**Lord Bishop of Norwich, The.** *Dr. Rober Butts.* The charge of . . . to the clergy in his diocese, in the year 1736. L. 1730.

**Lord Bishop of Winchester, The.** *Benjamin Hoadly.* A letter from . . . to Clement Chevallier, Esq. L. 1767.

**Lord Chamberlain, The.** *James Cecil,* 1st Marquis of Salisbury. Official correspondence between . . . and Earl Cholmondeley. L. 1788.

**Lord Fanny.** *Lord John Hervey.*

**Lord Gawkey.** *Richard Grenville,* Lord Temple.

**Lord of Crazy Castle, The.** *John Hall-Stevenson,* author of "Crazy Tales."

**Lord Peter.** *Alexander Pope,* in Swift's "Tale of a Tub," and Arbuthnot's "History of John Bull."

**Lord Rector of the University of Glasgow.** *Lord Henry Cockburn.* Inaugural address delivered . . . Jan. 6, 1832.

**Lorne, Marquis of.** *George Edward Henry Douglas Sutherland Campbell.* The book of Psalms, literally rendered in verse. By . . . L. 1877.

**Lorne, Marquis of.** *George John Douglas Campbell.* Church of Scotland. Letter from . . . Glasgow(?), 1843.

**Lorrequer, Harry.** *John Brougham.* Is said to be the original of this character in Charles Lever's novel.

**Lot, Arthur.** *Henry C. Bunner,* in "Puck."

**Lothario.** *Charles Jenner.* Letters. L. 1770.

**Lover of Cudworth and Truth, A.** *Rev. George Barrell Cheever.* Used in the Salem controversy with Rev. C. W. Upham.

**Lover of Fine Arts, A.** *Vaughan Thomas, B.D.* Thoughts on the cameos and intaglios of antiquity . . . By . . . Oxf. 1847.

**Lover of Good English and Common Sense, A.** *John Wesley.* The complete English dictionary . . . Bristol, 1764.

**Lover of his Country, A.** *Cotton Mather.* A brief account of the state of

the province of Massachusetts Bay in New England . . . By . . . B. 1717.

**Lover of his Country, A. Francis Rawle.** Some remedies proposed for the restoring the sunk credit of the province of Pennsylvania . . . By . . . P. 1721.

**Lover of Liberty, A. John Baillie.** The patriot: being a dramattick history of the life and death of William the First, Prince of Orange . . . By . . . L. 1736.

**Lover of Nature, A. Mrs. Lucy Enra Croggon.** Transcripts from my tablets. By . . . Dublin, 1849.

**Lover of Order, A. Basil Montagu.** Some thoughts upon liberty and the rights of Englishmen. By . . . L. 1810.

**Lover of Quietness and Liberty of Conscience, A. Rev. John Fletcher.** A vindication of the Rev. Mr. Wesley's last minutes, etc. By . . . Bristol, 1771.

**Lover of Social Order, A. Robert John Thornton, M.D.** The politician's creed; or, political extracts . . . By . . . L. 1799.

**Lover of the Truth, A. Charles Prentiss.** The trial Calvin and Hopkins *versus* the Bible and common sense. By . . . B. 1819.

**Lover of Truth, A. Charles Leslie.** Deism refuted; or, the truth of Christianity demonstrated . . . By . . . L. 1755.

**Lover of Truth, A. — Curtis.** Revelation, the best foundation for morals . . . By . . . Edinb. 1798.

**Lover of Truth, A. Gregory Sharpe, LL.D.** A review of the controversy about the meaning of demoniacs in the New Testament . . . By . . . L. 1739.

**Lover of Truth, A. Henry Layton.** A search after souls; or, the immortality of a humane soul . . . considered . . . By . . . L. 1706.

**Lover of Truth and Godliness, A. — Farington.** The religion of many of the clergy in the Church of England since the reign of King James the First. By . . . L. 1707.

**Lover of Truth and Liberty, A. Elisha Williams.** The essential rights and liberties of Protestants . . . By . . . B. 1744.

Also ascribed to *Thomas Cushing* (1694-1746).

**Lover of Truth and Liberty, A. Samuel Bourn.** The Protestant catechism . . . By . . . 1747.

**Lover of Truth and Peace, A. William Nutton.** A dissertation on the nature of heresy. By . . . L. 1731.

**Loveyouth, Willis. I. H. Anderson.** Fred Freedland. By . . . B. 1859.

**Lowe, Sir Hudson. M. M. Léon Vidal et Alphonse Signol.** Memorial de . . . relatif à la captivité de Napoléon (composé par . . .) . . . Paris, 1830.

**Loy, Hugo de la. Hugh Leslie, A.M.** Hot pressed doctors outwitted; or, who's afraid. By . . . Edinb. 1808.

**Lucidor den Olycklige. Lars Johanson Humerus.** Blomster, pläckade ok vid åtskillige Tillfällen utdelte af . . . About 1675.

**Lucretius. William Tytler.** An inquiry . . . into the evidence against Mary, Queen of Scots . . . Edinb. 1772.

**Lucy, Aunt. Mrs. Lucy Elizabeth (Bloomfield)** Bather was best known by this pseudonym.

**Ludovicus, M. John Campbell, LL.D.** A particular but melancholy account of the great hardships . . . the common women of the town ar plung'd into at this juncture . . . By . . . L. 1752.

**Ludwig. Rufus Wilmot Grinwold, D.D.** Notice of E. A. Poe, in the New York "Tribune."

**Ludwig, Otto. Emil Putthammer, freiherr v. Zischen himmel und erde.** Berlin, 1862.

**Lumpwitz, Prof., S.U.S. and C.A.C.** Henry William Bunbury, Esq. Tales of the devil, from the original gibberish . . . Bury St. Edmunds. L. 1801.

**Lun. John Rich.**

"Where *Lun* appeared with matchless art and whim." — GARRICK.

**Lunarian. Henry Augustus Abraham.** Newer York. By . . . N.Y. 1876.

**Lunatico, F. de, K.F.M., F.S. St. L.** George Payne Rainsford James. The commissioner; or, de lunatico inquirendo. Dublin, 1843.

**Lusitanicus. William Shirley.** His signature to some letters, published in the "Daily Gazetteer," on the affairs of trade and commercial interests of different kingdoms.

**Luska, Sidney. Henry Harland.** The yoke of the thorah. N.Y. 1887.

**Lutterby, Francis. Samuel H. Scudder.** — See "A Rochester Fellow."

**Lyall, Edna. Ada Ellen Bayly.** A modern Englishman. L. 1887.

## M.

**M. Samuel May, Jr.**, in the "Christ. Exam." XXXIX., 420.

**M. John Mudge Merrick**, in the "Christ. Exam."

**M. Sir John Maclean**. "The Imperial Dictionary of Universal Biography" contains articles, thus signed, by Sir J. Maclean.

**M. James Warley Miles**. (1) Philosophy of Spinoza. "Southern Quarterly Rev.," October, 1849, p. 76.—(2) Septem contra Thebas. "Southern Quarterly Rev.," October, 1853, p. 514.

**M. le Chef du Bureau des Affaires Indiennes**. *George W. Manypenny*. Les hommes rouges de l'Amérique du Nord. Rapport . . . par . . . Paris, 1855.

**M., A. Anne Maria Mackenzie**. Seeing and hearing; or, first impressions in Natal. By . . . Edinb. 1857.

**M., A. Oxon. W. S. Moses**. (1) Higher aspects of spiritualism. By . . . L. 1880.—(2) Spirit identity. By . . . L. 1879.—(3) Psychography . . . By . . . L. 1878.

**M., A. B. Artemas Bowers Muzzey**, in the "Christ. Exam."

**M., A. W. Alfred Wilson Mills**. Association of lay-helpers, Cornwall.—Night-schools. Hayle, 1871.

**M., B. Mrs. Barbara (Miller) Macandrew**. Signature to many exquisite poems published in the English magazines.

**M., B. Bernhard Meijer**, a Swedish author and journalist.

**M., C. Charles Mason**, in the "Christ. Exam."

**M., C. Charles Morthland**. An account of the government of the Church of Scotland . . . L. 1708.

**M., C. Cotton Mather**. (1) Baptistes: a conference about . . . baptism. Between C. M. and D. R. B. 1704.—(2) An elegy on the much-to-be-deplored death of . . . the Reverend Mr. Nathaniel Collins . . . B. 1665.—(3) Right thoughts in sad hours . . . To my worthy friend Mr. S. S. [Samuel Sewall] . . . with poetry signed E. T. [Edward Taylor]. B. 1689.—(4) A true account of the tryals, etc., at Salem, in New England . . . L. 1693.

**M., C. Charles Moss**. The evidence of the Resurrection cleared from the exceptions of a late pamphlet, entitled "The Resurrection of Jesus considered by a moral philosopher, in answer to the 'Tryal of the witnesses.'" L. 1744.

**M., C—, and B—, I., C.C. Colin Maclaurin**, afterwards Lord Dreghorn, and *James Boswell*, of Auchinleck. Songs in the justiciary opera, composed fifty years ago, by . . . Auchinleck, 1816.

**M., C. E. Charles Edward Mudie**. Stray leaves. By . . . L. 1872.

**M., C. M. E. Mrs. C. M. E. M'Fie**. Stolen hours, by . . . Glasgow, 1838.

**M., E. Edward Murston**. (1) An amateur angler's days in Dove Dale. L. 1884.—(2) Copyright, national and international, from the point of view of a publisher. L. 1879.—(3) Frank's ranch; or, my holidays in the Rockies . . . By . . . L. 1886.

**M., E. Mrs. Eleanor Moon**. (1) The grace of God manifested in the life and death of William Sandy . . . L. 1802.—(2) Little James. A tract for children. L. 18—.

**M., E. Edward Maitland**. Jewish literature and modern education; or, the use and misuse of the Bible in the school-room. By . . . L. 1872.

**M., E. Edward Mangin**. Oddities and outlines. By . . . L. 1807.

**M., E. d., élève au collège royal d'Henri IV. Edmond de Manne**. Histoire d'un chien naufragé, par . . . Paris, 1821.

**M. E. B. Mrs. Mary E. Gellie**. (1) Brave Nelly . . . L. 1875.—(2) Poems and tales by Mary Campbell, Mary Mel, etc. Noms de plume of . . . N.Y. 1851.

**M., E. H. E. H. Mair**. Recollections of the past. A series of letters. By . . . Edinb. 1877.

**M., F. Farrington Mackintire**, in the "Christ. Exam."

**M., F. Rev. Frederick Madden**. Alcuine's Bible in the British Museum. n.p. 1836.

**M., G. Grenville Mellen**. Signature to poetry in the "United States Literary Gazette," 1825-26.

**M. G. [Miracle of Grace]. William Smith**. Letter to Onesimus [Peter L. Courtier]. 1810.

**M., G. P. George P. Morris**. (1) Ida. "Amer. Monthly Mag.," June, 1838, p. 502.—(2) A song. By . . . B. 1850.—See "Greenwood, Grace."

**M., H. Harriet Martineau**. (1) Literary lionism. "Westminster Rev.," April, 1839.—(2) Miss Sedgwick's Works. "London and Westminster Rev.," October, 1837, p. 42.



M., H. A. *Henry Adolphus Miles, D.D.*, in the "Christ. Exam."

M., H. E. *Henry Edward Manning, D.D.* Holy Baptism . . . L. 1844.

M., I. *Isaac McLellan(?)*. (1) Signature to poetry in the "Boston Monthly Mag.," 1826. — (2) Autumn. In the "United States Rev. and Literary Gazette," December, 1826, p. 222. — (3) Fancy. In the "United States Rev. and Literary Gazette," May, 1827, p. 139. — (4) A morning walk in autumn. "Amer. Monthly Mag.," October, 1829, p. 490. (6) Poetry. In the "United States Rev. and Literary Gazette," April, 1827, p. 58.

M., J. *John Muir*. (1) Indian Buddhism. n.p., n.d. — (2) Notes of a trip to Chinese in Kanawar, in October, 1851. n.p., n.d.

M., J. *John Murlin*. A letter to Richard Hill, Esq. . . . Bristol, 1775.

M., J. H. *John Hopkins Morison, D.D.*, in the "Christ. Exam."

M., J. H. *James Henry Monk*. Review of Barker's Cicero de senectute et de amicitia; in "Gent. Mag.," 1812, I. p. 441; and rejoined by the reviewer; the same, II., p. 441.

M., J. M. *John Mudge Merrick*, in the "Christ. Exam."

M\*\*\*, M. J. *Katharine King*. Petite's romance . . . By . . . L. 1870.

M., J. N. *John Newland Maffit(?)*. The council of twelve. "Amer. Monthly Mag.," 1838.

M., J. W. *Prof. James Warley Miles*. The Turkish language. "Southern Quarterly Rev.," January, 1848, p. 54.

M., L. (Luigi Mariotti). *Antonio Galenga*, in the "Christ. Exam.," XXV., p. 273.

M., L. *Mrs. L. Minot*, in the "Christ. Exam.," XXVIII., p. 359.

M., L. *Lucy Maw*. Memoir of Louisa Maw . . . York, 1829.

M., Rt. Hon. L. M. W. *Lady Mary Wortley Montague*. Six town eclogues, with some other poems. By . . . L. 1747.

M., L. S. *Mrs. Louisa S. McCord*. (1) Carey on the slave trade. "Southern Quarterly Rev.," January, 1854, p. 115. — (2) Enfranchisement of woman. "Southern Quarterly Rev.," April, 1852, p. 322. — (3) Justice and fraternity. "Southern Quarterly Rev.," July, 1849, p. 356. — (4) Negro and white slavery. "Southern Quarterly Rev.," July, 1851, p. 118. — (5) The right to labor. "Southern Quarterly Rev.," October, 1849, p. 138. — (6) Uncle Tom's cabin. "Southern Quarterly Rev.," January, p. 81.

M., M. *Miss Maria Mitchell*, in the "Christ. Exam." (B.), 1852.

M., M. *Matthew Montagu*. War sonnet, 1850; peace sonnet, 1856.

M., M. I. *Mellish Irving Motte*, in the "Christ. Exam."

M. N. *William Wotton*. (1) Memoirs of the cathedral church of St. David's. L. 1717. — (2) Memoirs of the cathedral church of Landaff. L. 1719.

M. N. *James Kennedy, B.D.* Remarks on Professor W. R. Smith's article "Bible," in the Encyclopædia Britannica (ninth edition). By . . . Edinb. 1876.

M., R. M. *Richard Monckton Milnes*, Lord Houghton. American philosophy, Emerson's discourses. "Westminster Rev.," 1839, p. 346.

M., R. S. R. *S. Menamin*. A printer's life in Germany, from personal experience, in the "Typographical Circular," December, 1855.

M. S. *William Nevins, D.D.* His signature to articles in the New York "Observer"; afterwards published in two small volumes, under the titles "Thoughts on popery," and "Practical thoughts."

M., S. *Scipio Moorhead*. One of Philip Wheatley's poems is addressed to S. M., a young African painter.

M. S. *Menella Bute Snedley*. Lays and ballads from English history, etc. L. n.d.

M., S. *Selina Martin*. Sketches of Irish history . . . Dublin, 1844.

M., S. *Flushing. Samuel Martin*. A selection of hymns for public and private worship . . . Falmouth, 1824.

M. S., G. S. *Machell Stace*. Cromwelliana . . . Westminster, 1810.

The above letters are the initials of the author and the printer.

M., T. *Thomas Morell*. (1) Exempla moralia, etc. Eton, 1762. — (2) Hecuba. Translated from the Greek . . . L. 1749.

M., T. *Sir Theodore Martin*. Translation of Horace's ode "Ad Pyrrham" and its application "To Coralie," in "Blackwood," February, 1887.

M., T., St. Petersburg. *Thomas Michell*. Handbook for travellers in Russia, Poland, and Finland. L. 1868.

M., T. S. *Thomas S. Muir*. (1) Descriptive notices of some of the ancient parochial and collegiate churches of Scotland. L. 1848. — (2) A ramble from Edinburgh to Durham. Edinb. 1843.

**M., W.** *William Mitchell*, in the "Christ. Exam." (B.), 1851.

**M., W.** *William Mounsford*, in the "Christ. Exam." (B.), 1851.

**M., W.** *William Milton*. Mechanic power. "Gent. Mag.," January, 1814, p. 38.

**M., W., Esq.** *Walter Moyle*. Discourse upon the revenue of the state of Athens. Translated with historic notes from Xenophon. L. 1697.

**M., W., of Mevagissey.** *Rev. William Moore*. The happy seamer. By . . . "Evangelical Mag.," 1812.

**M., W. the younger.** *William Macready*. The pied piper of Hamelin: a child's story. (Written [by Robert Browning] for and inscribed to . . .) L. 1842.

**M'K., H.** *Henry M'Kenzie*. The lay of the Turings . . . n.p., n.d.

**M'N., J.** *James M'Naughton*. Reflections on the doctrines and duties of the Christian revelation. By . . . Edinb. 1826.

**M—, Dr., A— of D—, and Dr. E—, B— of F—.** *Dr. William Magee*, Archbishop of Dublin, and *Dr. Elrington*, Bishop of Ferns. Scene in Trinity College, Dublin. Sketches of . . . "Fraser's Mag.," April, 1830, p. 310.

**M—n, Mr.** *Rev. Martin Madan*. — See "H—s, Mr."

**M—a [Mason], Rev. William.** *Rev. Richard Polwhele*. An epistle from . . . petitioning for the vacant laureateship. L. 1785.

**Mac Adam, Sawney.** *The Marquis George Townshend*.

**McGee.** *David MacGregor Means*.

**MacGregor, Malcolm.** *Rev. William Mason*. (1) The dean and the squire: a political eclogue . . . L. 1782. — (2) Heroic epistle to Sir William Chambers. L. 177—.

This epistle was also attributed to Walpole, Mathias, John Baynes, and William Coombe. — See "N. and Q.," May 14, 1887, p. 382.

For a discussion of the authorship of this poem, see Chalmers, Vol. XXI., pp. 438, 439.

**Machiavel.** *Thomas Wharton*, Marquis of Wharton. Letter to Zenobius Buon-delmontius. L. 1680.

**Mackenzie, Erick.** *Mrs. Millicent Grogan*. The Rona pass; or, Englishmen in the Highlands. By . . . L. 1857.

**Mackenzie, Sawney.** *Marquis George Townshend*.

**McQuill, Thursty.** *Wallace Bruce*. The Connecticut by daylight. By . . . N.Y. 1874.

**Macrabin, Mark, the Cameronian.** *Patrick Robertson*.

Also ascribed to *Allan Cunningham*.

**Macstaff, Donald, of the North.** *Robert Hepburn*. The "Tatler," by . . . Numb. 38. From Saturday, May 19, to Wednesday, May 23, 1711. Edinb. n.d.

**Macularia, Margellina Scribelindra.** *William Kenrick, LL.D.* The old woman's Dunciad: with notes. By . . . L. 1751.

**Macullum More.** *George John Douglass Campbell*, Duke of Argyll, in "North British Review," 1864.

**Mad Anthony.** *Anthony Wayne*.

**Maddolo.** *George Gordon Noël Byron*, Lord Byron, in Shelley's poem of "Julian" (Shelley) and "Maddolo."

**Madge, Cousin.** *Mrs. J. H. Ten Broeck*. 1879.

**Madonella.** *Mrs. Mary Astell*.

In the 32d number of the "Tatler," appeared "a gross misrepresentation" of Mrs. Astell, under this name. The slander was repeated in the 59th and 63d numbers of the same periodical. "Madonella" is called "Platoune."

**Magazine Editor, A.** *Alaric Alexander Watts*. Reminiscences of . . . L. 18—.

**Magistrate, A.** *R. Fellowes, Esq.* Thoughts on the present state of the agricultural interest of this kingdom, etc. L. 1817.

**Magistrate acting for the Counties of Middlesex, Surrey, Kent, and Essex.** *A. Patrick Colquhoun*. Observations and facts relative to public houses. By . . . L. 1794.

**Maglanowich, Hyacinthe.** *Prosper Merimée*. La Guzla. P. 1827.

**Magopico, minister of Muchtiwhanock.** *Mr. Pyot or Pyet*, minister of Dunbar. Memoirs of . . . By Simon Haliburton and Thomas Hepburn. Edinb. 1761.

In a note to Scott's "St. Ronan's Well" the name is given as *Pyet*.

**Mahalin, Paul.** *Émile Blondet*. Les Allemands chez nous: Metz, Strasbourg, Paris. Par . . . Paris, 1885.

**Mahon, Ogerman.** *James Patrick O'Gorman Mahon*, who, as claiming to be the head of the Septs of Clare, generally received the title of "The O'Gorman Mahon."

**Malden, Henry, chapel clerk.** *Rev. Dr. Thomas James*. An account of King's College chapel, in Cambridge. . . . By . . . Camb. 1769.

The real author was not *Mr. Malden*, but *Dr. James*.

**Malser, Hans.** *Petri Kettenfeier Roseger.* Annonce numero 99; novelette, in "Vierteljahrl. Mag."

**Maltitz, Hermann v. Friedrich Hermann Klencke.** Der adept zu Helmstedt; historischer roman. Leipzig, 1851.

**Man, A. Joseph Barker.** The history and confessions of . . . as put forth by himself. Wortley, 1846.

**Man in Business, A. John Hope.** Occasional attempts at sentimental poetry. By . . . L. 1769.

**Man of Angola, The. Dr. Samuel Squire.** — See "Squirt, Dr.," etc.

**Man of Business, A. Thomas Quincey.** His signature in the "Gent. Mag."

**Man of Business, A. John Davys.** A sort of an answer to a piece of a book entitled, A battle royal . . . By . . . Oxf. 1711.

**Man of Kent, A. William Pettman.** The spirit of the moment candidly considered . . . By . . . Canterbury, 1810.

**Man of Ross, The. John Kyrle,** of Ross. Immortalized by Pope in his "Moral Essays."

**Man of the People. Charles James Fox.**

**Man of Truth, The. Charles Thomson.** "The repute of his integrity gained him with the Indians the title of . . ."

**Manager, The. F. Ravenscroft.** The Birkbeck Building and Freehold Land Societies . . . explained in a conversation between . . . and a person desirous of becoming a member. L. 1856.

**Manager of St. Stephen's Co-Operative Store. Prime Minister.** — See "Benjamins, Mr."

**Manchester Manufacturer, A. Richard Cobden.** Russia. By . . . Edinb. 1836.

**Mand, J. E. Julie Grossheim.** Von schritt zu schritt; nach einer episode aus dem leben. In "Vierteljahrl. Mag."

**Munfred. Elliott W. Preston.** Lord Byron vindicated . . . L. 1876.

**Manlius. John Douglas.** — See "Tacitus."

**Manro, Th. A. W. Thorman.** 1838.

**Mansfield, Edgar.** — Pearson. Composit.

**Mantuan. Rev. Dr. Thomas Townson.** Specimen of Mr. Heron's [John Pinkerton] profound taste in criticism. In "Gent. Mag." for April, 1786, p. 284.

**Manuel, Ernest. Ernest Lépine,** the French novelist and dramatist, in his earlier works.

The reader is referred to "Les Pseudonymes du Jour," by Charles Jollet (nouv. ed., Paris,

1884), pp. 71-73, for some interesting correspondence relative to this pseudonym.

**Manufacturer, A. John Hustler.** The occasion of the dearth of provisions and the distress of the poor . . . L. 1767.

**Manufacturer, A. John Carmichael.** A treatise on soap-making . . . Edinb. 1807.

**Marcel. William Francis Allen.** Signature in the "Nation."

**Marcellus. Vilhelm Alex. Bergstrand.** Ministerskiftenas historia, etc. Sthlm. 1884.

**March, Major. Orlando Bolivar Willcor.** Faca: an army memoir. By . . . B. 1857.

**March, Wenzeslaus. Cäsar Wenzel Messenhausen.** Polengräber. Leipzig, 1848.

**Marcus. Benjamin Franklin Butler.** Remarks on private banking. Albany, 1818.

**Maria. John Fraser.** A writer for the "Irish Nation" in 1847.

**Maria. Maria D. Weston.** (1) Luzette; or, good brought out of evil . . . By . . . B. 1847. — (2) Nanny: the young wanderer, and other stories. By . . . B. 185-. — (3) The three friends . . . By . . . B. 1849. — (4) The wayward son. By . . . B. 1849.

**Maria. Mrs. Maria Wilkin.** The shackles of an old love. L. 1882.

**Marie. Mme. Marie Hugo,** dans "L'Événement," 1851.

**Marissa. Lady Mary Chudleigh.** Her poetical name. — See "C. M."

**Market Gardener, A. R. D. Blackmore.** The farm and fruit of old: a translation, in verse, of the first and second Georgics of Virgil. By . . . L. 1862.

**Marlo, Karl. Karl George Winkelblech.** The federalism of . . . N.Y. 1884.

**Maro, P. Virgilius. John Dryden Baga(?).** The fugitive: an epic poem in one canto. By . . . Translated by J. D. B. . . . n.p., n.d.

**Mars, Victor de. François Ferdinand Philippe Louis Marie d'Orleans,** Prince de Joinville. La Pologne; ses anciennes provinces et ses véritables limites. Par . . . P. 1863.

From the "Revue des Deux Mondes," XLV., pp. 497-527.

**Marshall, Joseph. Sir John Hill.** Travels through Holland, Flanders, etc., in 1768-70. L. 1772-76.

**Marston, Hyde. Capt. John William Carleton.**

**Martenze, Claes. R. H. Greene.** Cannon-flashes and pen-dashes. N.Y. 1866.

- Martin.** *Martin Hugo Lange.* 1863-72.  
**Martin, Eusèbe.** *Henri Morel.* Reine à Paris: revelations. Paris, 1868.  
**Martine, H.** *Henry Fitzhardinge.*  
**Marvel, Scott.** *J. Dawson Findlay.*  
**Marvellous Boy.** *Thomas Chatterton.*  
**Mary.** *Miss Mary Patrick Downing.*  
 A writer in the "Irish Nation," 1847.  
**Mary, Aunt.** *Mrs. Mary Hughs.*  
 Aunt M.'s library for boys and girls. 1845.  
**Mary, Aunt.** *Mary Hodgson.* The Philadelphia housewife. P. 1855.  
**Mary, Cousin.** *Mary E. Huston.*  
**Mary, Cousin.** *Mrs. Mary H. Maxwell* . . . Letters to the children . . . B. 185-.  
**Masdama.** *Benjamin Buck.* Behemoth; or, bulls of Bashan. By . . . N.Y. 1874.  
**Massachusetts Freeman, A.** *Rev. George Allen.* An appeal to the people of Massachusetts on the Texas question. B. 1844.  
**Master Mason, A.** *Henry Dana Ward.* Freemasonry: its pretensions exposed . . . By . . . N.Y. 1828.  
**Master of a Grammar School, The.** *W. R. Goodluck.* The French genders taught in six tables. By . . . Revised by . . . B. 1826(?).  
**Master of Arts, A.** *William King, LL.D.* A proposal for publishing a poetical translation . . . of Mr. Tutor Bentham's letter to a young gentleman of Oxford. By . . . L. 1748.  
**Master of Arts, formerly of Balliol College, of the University of Oxford, A.** *William John Birch.* Paul an idea, not a fact. By . . . 1855.  
**Master of Arts of the University of Oxford, A.** *Sir Richard Hill.* Pietas Oxoniensis; or, a full and impartial account of the expulsion of six students from St. Edmund Hall, Oxford . . . By . . . L. 1768.  
**Master of St. Chloe School, The.** *Douglas H. Campbell.* The essentials of geography . . . By . . . L. 1853.  
**Master of the Company for the year 1873-4, The.** *Charles Mathew Clode.* Memorials of Guild of Merchant Taylors of the Fraternity of St. John the Baptist in the city of London . . . Compiled and selected by . . . L. 1875.  
**Master of the Usk Grammar School, The.** *W. H. Wrenford.* Statement made by Judge Falconer to the trustees of Edwards' charity, relating to the . . . Usk, 1866.  
**Matador.** *William L. Alden.*  
**Mathers, Patrick.** *James Gregory.*  
**Matilda.** *Matilda Anthony.* Poems. By . . . Richmond, Va., 1851.  
**Mattis.** *Mrs. Mathilda Lundström.* Dagslåndor. Sthlm. 1867.  
**Matthaeus, Thomas.** *John Tindal.*  
**Maurice, Walter.** *Walter Besant.* All in a garden fair. L. 1883.  
**Maurice, W.** *Walter Besant and James Rice.* Ready money: a drama . . . L. 1850.  
**May, Ida.** *Mrs. Mary H. Greene Pike.*  
**May, Sophie.** *Sophie Frederike Elizabeth Meyer,* in a large number of translations from Sir Walter Scott; miscellaneous tales, etc.  
**Mayor, The.** *Josiah Quincy, Jr.* (1) Address of . . . to the city council of Boston, Jan. 5, 1846. B. 1846. — (2) Address of . . . to the city council of Boston, Jan. 4, 1847. B. 1847.  
**Meade, L. T.** *Mrs. L. T. Smith.* How it all came round. N.Y. 1886.  
**Meanwell, M.** *William Couper, M.D.* Il Penseroso: an evening's contemplation in St. John's church-yard, Chester . . . L. 1767.  
**Medico Campo, Don Richardo de.** *Richard Lichfield.* The trimming of Thomas Nash, etc. L. 1597.  
 Also ascribed to *Gabriel Harvey.* — See "I. and P."  
**Medicus.** *Isaac Pidduck, M.D.* Proposed national medical establishment . . . By . . . L. 1848.  
**Medium, The.** *John Shoebridge Williams.* An address to the officers and citizens of the United States . . . To which is appended . . . the spiritual experience of . . . Balt. 1854.  
**Medway, Lewis.** *William Paterson,* founder of the Bank of England. An inquiry into the reasonableness and consequences of a union with Scotland. L. 1706.  
**Meleager.** *H. W. Sotheby.* Ancient classical novelists. In "Temple Bar," 1860-61.  
**Melesigenus, Julius.** *William Jones.*  
**Melusine.** *Moy O'Brien.*  
**Member, A.** *Nathan Weston.* Vindication of the minority of the congregation at church, in the South Parish, Augusta . . . By . . . Augusta, Me., 1840.  
**Member for Kidderminster, The.** *Robert Lowe.* — See "Decimal Association," etc.  
**Member for Sussex, The.** *Edward Jeremiah Curteis.* A defence [by M. Stapylton] of the petition of the debtors in Horsham jail from the misconceptions of . . . 1828.

**Member of a Law-Society, A. Francis Blackburne, M.A.** Reflections on the fate of a petition for relief in the matter of subscription offered to the honourable House of Commons, February 6th, 1772 . . . By . . . L. 1774.

**Member of Both Syndicates, A. William Whewell.** Reply to "Observations on the plans for a new library, etc., by a member of the first syndicate" [George Beacock, M.A.]. By . . . Camb. 1831.

**Member of his Flock, A. Richard Edmonds, Jr.** Hymns for the principal festivals of the church . . . By . . . L. 1857.

**Member of Magdalen College, Oxford, A. James Bateman, M.A.** The Oxford crisis. A word to the wise. By . . . L. 1845.

**Member of Parliament, A. John Wilkes.** Observations on papers relative to the rupture with Spain . . . In a letter from . . . to a friend in the country. L. 1762.

**Member of Parliament, A. Francis Grant, Lord Cullen.** Reasons in defence of the standing laws about the right of presentation in patronages . . . By . . . Edinb. 1703.

**Member of Parliament, A. William Hay.** Remarks on the laws relating to the poor . . . By . . . L. 1735.

**Member of Parliament, A. William Seton, Jr.** Scotland's great advantages by a union with England . . . 1706.

**Member of Parliament, A. Anthony Bacon.** A short address to the government, the merchants, manufacturers, and the colonists in America, and the Sugar Islands, on the present state of affairs. L. 1775.

**Member of Parliament, A. Charles Abbott, 2d Baron Colchester.** Some observations on the importance of the navigation laws. By . . . L. 1849.

**Member of Parliament in the Country Interest, A. Thomas Carte.** The case fairly stated in a letter from . . . L. 1745.

**Member of the American Bar, A. Simon Greenleaf.** Testamentary counsels . . . By a retired solicitor. Carefully revised by . . . Troy, N.Y., 1845.

**Member of the Arcadian Society at Rome, A. William Parsons.** A poetical tour, in the years 1784, 1785, and 1786. By . . . L. 1787.

**Member of the Associate Presbytery of Glasgow, A. Rev. William Ferrier.** Reply to a pamphlet, entitled State of the process commenced by the

. . . Associate Presbytery of Glasgow, against the Rev. James Ramsay . . . By . . . Glasgow, 1801.

**Member of the Athenian Society, A. John Duntton.** The visions of the soul before it comes into the body . . . Written by . . . L. 1692.

**Member of the Bar, A. Charles Edward Lex.** Incentives to confirmation. By . . . N.Y. 18—.

**Member of the Bar, A. George Lunt.** A letter upon law . . . By . . . B. 1835.

**Member of the Board of Directors of Girard College, A. Frederick Adolphus Packard.** Private documents . . . [Views of . . . on binding orphans to suitable occupations.] P. 185—.

**Member of the Board of Education, A. James S. Whitney.** The public school system of Philadelphia. In the "Pennsylvania Monthly," February, 1874. P. 1874.

**Member of the Boston Bar, A. Peleg Whitman Chandler.** Review of the D'Hauteville case . . . By . . . B. 1841.

**Member of the Boston Society of the New Jerusalem, A. Theophilus Parsons, J.L.D.** Sunday lessons . . . By . . . B. 1838.

**Member of the Bourne Family, A. J. Walford.** Memoirs of the life and labours of . . . Hugh Bourne. By . . . L. 1854.

**Member of the C. U. B. C. [Cambridge University Boat Club], A. J. F. Bateman.** Aquatic notes . . . By . . . Camb. 1852.

**Member of the Church, A. George Andrew Witte.** A petition addressed to the Right Reverend Fathers, the Bishops of the Church of Christ, in the United States . . . By . . . Balt. 1874.

**Member of the Church established by the Law, A. W. B. Clarke, A.M.** The reviewer reviewed . . . Poole, 1836.

**Member of the Church of England, A. Samuel Dean.** The sum and substance of the four evangelists . . . By . . . Oxf. 1726.

**Member of the Church of Scotland, A. Robert Findlay, D.D.** A persuasive to the enlargement of psalmody . . . By . . . Glasgow, 1763.

**Member of the College of Physicians, A. John Moyle.** The present ill state of the practice of physick in this nation. By . . . L. 1702.

**Member of the College of Physicians, A. Richard Pearson, M.D.** The-saurus medicaminum . . . By . . . L. 1794.

**Member of the College of Surgeons**

of London, **A. Edward Crisp, M.D.** The Hunterian oration (Feb. 14, 1861) that would have been delivered by... if permission had been granted... L. 1861.

**Member of the Committee, A. Philip Freeman.** Thoughts on the proposed dissolution of the Cambridge Camden Society, suggested for the consideration of the members. By... L. 1845.

**Member of the Committee, A. Charles Alan Fyffe, M.A.** Remarks on the scheme proposed by the building committee of the Oxford Union Society. By... n.p., n.d.

**Member of the Consociation and Association, A. Rev. Jonathan Todd.** A defence of the doings of the Reverend Consociation and Association of New Haven County... By... New Haven, 1748.

**Member of the Constitution Club, A. Nicholas Amhurst(?).** The Protestant session... L. 1719.

**Member of the Council, A. Joseph Gaffe.** The result of an ecclesiastical council at Princeton, March 7, 1817... By... Worcester, 1817.

**Member of the Council of the National Union, A. Sir William Thomas Charley.** Conservative legislation for the working classes. No. I. Mines and factories. By... L. 1872.

**Member of the Court, The. John Downie.** The substance of a speech addressed to the... synod of Ross... 1810. By... Inverness, 1810.

**Member of the Episcopal Church, A. Samuel Seabury, D.D.** An address to the ministers of the Presbyterian and Independent persuasions of the United States of America. By... 1790.

**Member of the Faculty of Advocates, A. Archibald Alison.** Remarks on the administration of criminal justice in Scotland... By... Edinb. 1825.

**Member of the First Syndicate, A. George Peacock.** Remarks on the replies to the observations on the plans for the new library, etc. By... Camb. 1831.

**Member of the House of Commons, A. Thomas Gordon.** An answer to the country parson's plea against the Quakers' tythe-bill. L. 1736.

Also ascribed to *Lord Hervey*.

**Member of the House of Commons, A. William Pulteney, Earl of Bath.** The case of the revival of the salt duty... In a letter from... L. 1732.

**Member of the House of Commons, A. Archibald Hutcheson.** A letter to the

author of the Calculations in the White Hall "Evening Post," relating to South Sea stock... By... L. 1720.

**Member of the House of Commons, A. William Benson.** The plebeian. L. 1719.

Also ascribed to *Sir Richard Steele*.

**Member of the Household of his late Majesty, Nussir-u-deen, King of Oude. William Knighton.** The private life of an Eastern king. By... L. 1855.

**Member of the Incorporated Society, A. David Stephens.** Thoughts... for the relief of the poor... By... Dublin, 1746.

**Member of the Inner Temple, A. James Holbert Wilson.** Temple Bar the city Golgotha... By... L. 1863.

**Member of the Manchester Corporation, A. William Medcalf.** A plea for Ireland... By... Manchester, 1840.

**Member of the Massachusetts Bar, A. John Pickering.** National rights and State rights: a review of the case of Alexander McLeod... By... B. 1841.

**Member of the Massachusetts Bible Society, A. Abiel Holmes, D.D.** An historical sketch of the English translations of the Bible, by... B. 1815.

**Member of the Massachusetts Historical Society, A. Joseph McKean, D.D.** Addition to Wood's continuation of Dr. Goldsmith's History of England... By... B. 1815.

**Member of the Metropolitan Board of Health, A. B. Dixon.** Practical suggestions for removing all the sewage from the dwellings in and about London, etc. By... L. 1858.

**Member of the New Athenian Society, A. John Duntton.** The new practice of piety writ in imitation of Dr. Browne's "Religio Medici"... By... L. 1704.

**Member of the N. E. Hist. General Soc., A. John Dane.**... A pedigree of the Dane family. B. 1854.

**Member of the New Orleans Bar, A. James P. Boyd.** Brief analysis of the Military Bill, by... New Orleans, 1867.

**Member of the New York Bar, A. Abraham Oakley Hall.** A review of the Webster case. By... N.Y. 1850.

**Member of the New York Historical Society, A. Henry Barton Dawson.** The eastern boundary of New Jersey: a review of a paper... and a rejoinder to the reply of... N.Y. 1866.

**Member of the Protestant Episcopal Association, in South Carolina. Rev. Henry Purcell.** Strictures on the

love of power in the prelacy . . . By . . . Charleston, 1796.

**Member of the said Synod, A. Rev. John Thomson.** An overture presented to the Reverend Synod of dissenting ministers sitting in Philadelphia . . . 1728 . . . By . . . P. 1729.

**Member of the Senate, A. Rev. George Frederick Simmons.** A letter to the so-called "Boston Churches," which are in truth only parts of one Church. By . . . B. 1846.

**Member of the Scottish Bar, A. James Grahame.** Vindication of the Scottish Presbyterians and Covenanters . . . By . . . Glasgow, 1817.

**Member of the Senate, A. John Howard Marsden.** A letter to . . . the Duke of Devonshire . . . L. 1863.

**Member of the Society, A. David Spence.** Arithmetick compendiz'd . . . Edinb. 1721.

**Member of the Society, A. Daniel Wilson, M.A.** A respectful address to the Most Rev. Archbishops . . . members of the Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge . . . By . . . L. 1816.

**Member of the Society for Constitutional Information, A. Sir William Jones.** Dialogue between a farmer and a country gentleman, on the principles of government, written by . . . L. 1778.

**Member of the Society of Antiquaries of London, A. Philip Carteret Webb.** (1) A short account of Danegeld. L. 1756. — (2) A short account of some particulars concerning Domes Day Book . . . By . . . L. 1756.

**Member of the Spital-fields Benevolent Society, A. Irving Brock.** A letter to the inhabitants of Spital-fields, on the characters and views of modern reformers. By . . . L. 1817.

**Member of the University, A. Sir William Jones.** Oration intended to have been spoken in the theatre at Oxford, on the 9th of July, 1773, by . . . L. 1773.

**Member of the University, A. Francis Ayscough, D.D.** A proper answer to a late abusive pamphlet [by Thomas Tovey], entitled "The Winchester converts" . . . By . . . Oxf. 1735.

**Member of the University of Cambridge, A. William Jones.** The constitutional criterion; by . . . L. 1768.

**Member of the University of Cambridge, A. Rev. Samuel Rowe.** An epitome of Paley's Principles of moral and political philosophy. By . . . L. 1825. Also, Epitome of the evidences of Christianity. L. 182-.

**Member of the University of Cambridge, A. Thomas Perronet Thompson.** The first book of Euclid's Elements . . . By . . . L. 1830.

**Member of the University of Cambridge, A. Henry Cary.** The Odyssey translated into English prose . . . By . . . L. 1823.

**Member of the University of Cambridge, A. Congers Middleton.** (1) Remarks . . . upon the proposals lately publish'd by Richard Bentley, for a new edition of the Greek Testament, and Latin version . . . By . . . L. 1721. — (2) A second part of the Full and impartial account of all the late proceedings in the University of Cambridge against Dr. Bentley. By . . . L. 1716.

**Member of the University of Cambridge, A. Edward Tew.** Resignation no proof. By . . . L. 1776.

**Member of the University of Oxford, A. John I. Briscoe.** The Gospel according to Mark: revised. By . . . L. 1870.

**Member of the University of Oxford, A. Thomas Wintle.** A letter to the Lord Bishop of Worcester [Bishop Hurd] . . . By . . . Oxf. 1796.

Also attributed to *Ralph Churton*.

**Member of the University of Oxford, A. John Keble.** The Psalter or Psalms of David: in English verse; by . . . Oxf. 1830.

**Member of the University of Oxford, A. Charles Portales Golightly, M.A.** Strictures on No. 90 of the Tracts for the Times. By . . . Oxf. 1841.

**Member of the University of Oxford, A. William Lisle Bowles.** A voice from St. Peter's and St. Paul's . . . By . . . L. 1823.

**Member Thereof, A. Rev. Thomas Walker.** An alarm to the Church of Scotland . . . In a letter from . . . to a reverend brother. Edinb. 1781.

**Members of the Bar. F. G. M. Wetherfield and others.** The law: a monthly magazine . . . Conducted by . . . L. 1874-75.

**Members of the Established Church. J. Pratt, Z. Macaulay, S. C. Wilks, J. W. Cunningham, etc.** The Christian Observer. Conducted by . . . L. 1802-74.

**Members of the Mercurie, etc. R. C. Smith.** The astrologer of the nineteenth century; or, compendium of astrology, etc. By . . . L. 1825.

**Membre du Congrès Américain, Un. — Vincent, du Rouen.** Lettres d' . . . à divers membres du Parlement d'Angleterre. P. 1779.

**Membre du Parlement, Un.** *John Herman Merivale, Esq.* Hommes d'Etat de l'Angleterre . . . Imprimé dans la "Revue des Deux Mondes," 1834, 1836, and 1838.

**Membre du Parlement d'Angleterre, Un.** *Sir Henry Parnell.* Coup d'œil sur les avantages des relations commerciales entre la France et l'Angleterre, basées sur les vrais principes de l'économie politique. Trad. de l'angl. Paris, 1832.

**Memorable Mother, A.** *Mrs. Ann Cowdy.*

**Menander.** *Thomas Warton,* in Diddin's "Bibliomania."

**Menenius.** *Digby Pilot Starkey.* Ode commemorative of Her Majesty's visit to the Great Industrial Exhibition in Dublin . . . By . . . Dublin, 1853.

**Menippus.** *Rev. Thomas Easton.* A review of Dr. Chalmers's astronomical discourses . . . By . . . Glasgow, 1818.

**Mentor.** *Isaac Ledyard.* M.'s reply to Phocion's letter . . . N.Y. 1784.

**Mentor.** *R. Haupt.* 1869, 1879.

**Mercator, J. A.** *John A. Chapman.* The walk, and other poems. By . . . Newberry, S.C., 1875.

**Merchant, A.** *Charles Blake.* A letter . . . on the present state of affairs at Gibraltar. By . . . 1855.

**Merchant, A.** *Jonas Hanway.* A review of the proposed naturalization of the Jews . . . By . . . who subscribed the petition against the naturalization of the Jews. L. 1753.

**Merchant, A.** *Richard Blanshard, Esq.* Thoughts on the present commercial distress . . . By . . . L. 1826.

**Meriman, Butterfield.** *Emily J. Loyson.*

**Merlin.** — *Milner.*

**Merlin the Second.** *David Henry.*

**Merlinus Anglicus, Jun.** *R. C. Smith.* Urania; or, the Astrologer's Chronicle, and Mystical Magazine. Edited by . . . L. 1825.

**Merriton, Mervyn.** *H. C. Coape.*

**Merrypebble, Mr.** *Right Hon. Sir W. E. Gladstone.* — See "Benjamins, Mr."

**Messenger de Wandsbeck, Le.** *Matthias Claudius.*

**Metastasio, Pietro Buonaventura.** *Pietro Antonio Domenico Buonaventura Trapassi.*

**Meteorologist of the New York Skating Club, The.** *Eugene B. Cook.* Report of . . . for the season 1863-64. N.Y. 1864.

**Metolkos.** *Hugh Carleton.* A page

from the history of New Zealand. By . . . Auckland, 1854.

**Midshipman, The.** *Rev. Augustus Adolphus Lyne.* The M.'s trip to Jerusalem. 1872.

**Milford Bard, The.** *John Lofland.* The harp of Delaware; or, the miscellaneous poems of . . . P. 1828.

**Mill-boy of the Slashes.** *Henry Clay.*

**Milord All'Eye et Milord All'Eare.** *Mathieu François Pidansrat de Mairobert et autres.* L'Observateur anglois, ou correspondance secrète entre . . . L. 1777-84.

An abridgment has appeared as "L'Espion anglais," 1809.

**Milow, Stephan v.** *Stephan v. Milenkovich.* Verlorenes glück; eine erzählung. Heidelberg, 1866.

**Milton, Marmaduke, Esq.** *Charles Dunster.* St. James Street: a poem in blank verse. By . . . L. 1790.

**Miner of Perranzabuloe, The.** *William Murrish.* The M. of P.; or, simple records of a good man's life. By W. Davis Tyack. L. 1866.

**Minister, A.** *Stephen Badger.* Address of . . . to the church under his pastoral care . . . B. 1784.

**Minister, A.** *Rev. William Logie.* The church in Orkney. Address of . . . Edinb. 1844.

**Minister, A.** *Rev. Jonathan Dickinson.* A display of God's special grace; in a familiar dialogue between . . . and a gentleman of his congregation . . . B. 1742.

**Minister, A.** *Josiah Woodward, D.D.* The duty of family prayer . . . In a letter from . . . to his parishioners. L. 1704.

**Minister, A.** *Rev. John Bold, B.A.* The duty of worthily communicating recommended and explained . . . In a letter from . . . to his parishioners. L. 174-.

**Minister, A.** *Richard Cecil.* Friendly advice from . . . to the servants of his parish. L. 1793.

**Minister, A.** *Thomas Crawford, D.D.* Reasons of adherence to the Established Church of Scotland, addressed by . . . 11th ed. Edinb. 1844.

**Minister, A.** *Thomas Heuerdine, M.A.* A serious address to the Anabaptists; being a letter from . . . to some of his parishioners of that persuasion. L. 1701.

**Minister, A.** *Edmund Gibson, D.D.* Serious advice to persons who have been sick . . . In a letter from . . . L. 1722.

**Minister, A.** *Rev. Thomas Stabback.* A serious and earnest exhortation to at-



tend public worship. Addressed by . . . to his parishioners. Helston, 1804.

**Minister, A.** *Rev. Henry M. Bridge.* Wallamannumps; or, the triumph of religious principles. By . . . B. 1856.

**Minister, A.** *Rev. Samuel Webster.* A winter evening's conversation upon the doctrine of original sin, between . . . and three of his neighbours . . . B. 1757.

**Minister, The.** *Nir Robert Peel.* A letter to B. D'Israeli, upon the subject of his recent attack upon . . . L. 1846.

**Minister, Chaplain in the Army, A.** *John Whittie.* An exact diary of the late expedition of his illustrious highness, the Prince of Orange, etc. . . . By . . . L. 1789.

**Minister in the Country, A.** *Rev. John Lewis.* Remarks on four sermons, preach'd by Dr. Thomas Bisse, at the Rolls Chappel . . . L. 1716.

**Minister of a Chapel of Ease, The.** *Rev. Andrew Gray.* The chapel question considered . . . By . . . Edinb. 1834.

**Minister of known Learning, Piety, and Integrity, A.** *Alexander Hamilton.* A sermon explaining the life of faith . . . By . . . Edinb. 1705.

**Minister of London, A.** *George Hickes.* Jovian; or, an answer to [S. Johnson's] Julian the apostate. By . . . L. 1683.

**Minister of that Church, A.** *James Gordon or Gordone.* The state and duty of the Church of Scotland . . . By . . . Edinb. 1732.

**Minister of that Parish, The.** *Joseph Harrison.* A scriptural exposition of the church catechism . . . for the use of the parish of Cirencester.

**Minister of the Church of England, A.** *Josiah Woodward, D.D.* (1) A dissuasive from gaming. By . . . L. 1718. — (2) A dissuasive from the sin of drunkenness. By . . . L. 1704. — (3) A kind caution to prophane swearers. By . . . L. 1704.

**Minister of the Church of England, A.** *Samuel Johnson.* (1) A letter from . . . to his dissenting parishioners . . . N.Y. 1733. — (2) A second letter from . . . B. 1734. — (3) A third letter from . . . B. 1737.

**Minister of the Church of England, The.** *Rev. Joseph Waterland.* The reasonableness of putting the laws in strict execution for restraining the exercise of worldly employments on the Lord's day . . . By . . . L. 1702.

**Minister of the Church of England, A.** *Rev. — Wills.* Remarks on Methodism . . . By . . . L. 1813.

**Minister of the Church of Scotland, A.** *Ralph Erskine.* Gospel canticles; or, spiritual songs . . . By . . . Edinb. 1720.

**Minister of the Church of Scotland, A.** *Robert Findlay, D.D.* A persuasive to the enlargement of psalmody . . . By . . . Glasgow, 1763.

**Minister of the Church of Scotland, A.** *Andrew R. Bonar.* Presbyterian liturgies . . . By . . . Edinb. 1858.

**Minister of the Church of Scotland, A.** *Rev. Alexander Moncrieff.* The proper, true, and supreme deity of our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ, proved . . . from the Holy Scriptures. By . . . Edinb. 1730.

**Minister of the Church of Scotland, A.** *John Cumming, D.D.* A short state of the origin and nature of the present divisions in the Church of Scotland. By . . . L. 1840.

**Minister of the Established Church, A.** *Rev. Henry Duncan.* Statement and representation respecting the parochial schoolmasters of Scotland . . . By . . . 1825.

**Minister of the Gospel, A.** *Rev. Herman Snow.* Incidents of personal experience . . . By . . . B. 1852.

**Minister of the Gospel, A.** *James Clark.* A new year's gift; or, the Christian's pocket-book . . . By . . . Edinb. 1703.

**Minister of the Gospel, A.** *Rev. William Thorn.* Seasonable advice to the landholders and farmers in Scotland: a sermon . . . By . . . Edinb. 1770.

**Minister of their Parish, The.** *Rev. William Clubbe, LL.D.* An address to the lower classes of his parishioners on the subject of Methodism, from . . . By . . . L. 1806.

**Minnie at Home.** *Mary A. Dunham.*

**Minto, Nina.** *Emma Eleanor (Hislop) Elliot-Murray-Kynynmound,* Countess of Minto. Life and letters of Sir Gilbert Eliot, first Earl of Minto, from 1751 to 1806. L. 1874.

**Mirabel, Doctor.** *The Duke of Marlborough.* — See "The High German Doctor."

**Miso-Dolos.** *Charles Leslie.* The good old cause; or, lying in truth . . . L. 1710.

**Miso Sarum, Gregory.** *Jonathan Swift, D.D.* A preface to the B---p of S---r---m's introduction to the third volume of the History of the Reformation of the Church of England. By . . . L. 1713.

**Missionaries of the A.B.C.F.M., Gaboon Station, Western Africa, The.** *I. M. Preston and J. Bert.* Gram-

mar of the Bakile language. By... N.Y. 1854.

**Missionary, A. J. Lloyd Breck.** A communication on parish sisterhoods... By... n.p. 1863.

**Missionary from the Honorable Society for Propagating the Gospel, etc. James Wetmore.** A letter from a minister of the Church of England [Samuel Johnson, D.D.]... showing the necessity of unity and peace... By... N.Y. n.d.

**Mr. Seward's Pet. Charles Hale.** The history of... in Egypt. W. 1866.

**Mnason. William P. Smith, D.D.** "Scottish tracts for the Times," No. 1. "The Bible," by the Rev. Walter Wood, A.M., Elie examined. By... Aberdeen, 1880.

**Mnemonicus. Robert Nares.** Mr. Feinagle's art of memory not new. "Gent. Mag.," February, 1814, p. 107.

**Moderator. Thomas Chatterton.** His signature to a letter to Lord North. 1770.

**Modern Aristophanes, Samuel Foote.**

**Modern Buddhist, The. Chao Phya Tripakon.** The wheel of the law, illustrated from Siamese sources by... L. 1871. By Henry Alabaster.

**Modern Calvinist, A. R. S. Wyld.** Strictures on Scottish theology and preaching. By... Edinb. 1863.

**Modern English Journalist, A. William Murray, Earl of Mansfield.** The thistle: a dispassionate examiner... of a late arrogant insult offered to all Scotchmen by... L. 1747.

**Modern Pythagorean, A. Dr. Robert Macnish, LL.D.** The book of aphorisms. By... Glasgow, 1834.

**Modest Merit. William Makepeace Thackeray.** Royal Academy. "Punch," May, 1848.

**Mörk, Halfdan. Karl Hemgren.** En stormsvala blott. Sthlm. 1880.

**Mohammed Pasha. William W. Howe.** The Pasha papers: epistles of... rear admiral of the Turkish navy, written from New York... N.Y. 1869.

**Molina. Mrs. Anna Peyre Shackelford Dinnies.** The floral year, 1846, consisting of one hundred compositions, arranged in twelve groups to illustrate that number of bouquets gathered in the different months.

**Moldwarp, Nicholas, B.A. Miss Anne Manning.** Passages in the life of the faire gospeller, Mistress Anne Askew, recounted by ye unworthie pen of... L. 1868.

**Molly. Judith Rave.** 1804.

**Molony, Master Molloy. William Makepeace Thackeray.**

"On reading of the general indignation occasioned in Ireland by the appointment of a Scotch professor in one of Her Majesty's godless colleges, Master Molloy Molony, brother of Thaddeus Molony, Esq., of the Temple, a youth only fifteen years of age, dashed off the following spirited lines:—

"As I think of the insult that's done to this nation,  
Red tears of riving from my features I wash,  
And uphold in this pome to the world's daytiation,  
The aleeves that appointed Professor M'Coah.

"O false Sir John Kane! is it thus that you praych me?  
I thnik all your Queen's Universitites Boah:  
An if you've no neetive Professor to taych me,  
I scawurn to be learned by the Saxon M'Coah."

**Monadnock. Dr. Nicholas.**

**Monitor, Elias. Noah Worcester.** The stranger's apology, etc. 1812.

**Monitorius, Auramantulus and Delicatulul. William Collins, Warton, and another.** Three poems by three schoolmates, in the "Gent. Mag.," for October, 1739, p. 545.

**Montague, Lady Mary Wortley. Horace Walpole and others.** Letters of... L. 1763.

"Lady Craven, margravine d'Anspach, avanco, dans ses 'Mémoires' (Paris, 1825), que Lady Buté, fille de Lady Montague, a lui dit que ses 'Lettres' étaient supposées; Walpole et deux autres beaux-esprits de ses amis s'étaient réunis pour s'amuser de la crédulité du public anglais en composant cet ouvrage."

**Montauban. Sir John St. Aubyn.** "Canzonets and sonnets occasioned by the amours of..." In "Poetic trifles" of Rev. Richard Polwhele. L. 1796.

**Montgomery, Charles Montague. Sir Thomas Dick Lauder, Bart.** Loch-andhu: a tale of the eighteenth century. Edinb. 1825.

**Montgomery, Cora. Mrs. William Leslie.** Eagle pass. By... N.Y. 1852.

**Monticola. James Hewa Bransby.** In 1841 he printed in the "Christian Reformer" a series of papers.

**Montreal. B. Edan.** 1837.

**Moody, Billy. Thomas Peirce.** In 1825 he wrote a second series of satirical poems for the "National Republican" of Cincinnati, under this signature.—See "Horace in Cincinnati."

**Moral Philosopher, A. Peter Annet.** The resurrection of Jesus considered. By... L. 174-.

**Moral Philosopher, The. Thomas Morgan.** A defence of the moral philosopher... L. 1737.

**More, John.** *George Bubb Dodington*, Lord Melcombe. An epistle from . . . apothecary in Abchurch lane, to Lord Carteret, upon the treaty of Worms. L. 17—.

**More, William.** *William Julius Mickle*. In January, 1763, he sent a letter to Lord Lyttelton, under this name, to obtain his patronage.

**More Accurate Observer, A. R.** *Hon. Thomas Peregrine Courtenay*. A plain answer to the misrepresentations . . . contained in the cursory remarks of a near observer. By . . . L. 1803.

**Moreclarke, Sir Mawdslope**, of Hull. *Rev. John Henley*. The informer's winding sheet. L. 1748.

**Morel, Conway.** *Charles Zachary Macaulay*. Authority and conscience. Edited by . . . L. 1871.

**Morel, G.** *Arthur Join Lambert*. 1862.

**Morellus.** *Rev. Thomas Morell*. [Verus] Eruditissimo viro Thomæ Ashton, S.T.P. In "Gent. Mag.," April, 1770, p. 183.

**Morley, Mrs. Queen Anne**, in her correspondence with the Duchess of Marlborough, who was "Mrs. Freeman."

**Morner, Fitz.** *William Wirt Sikes*.

**Morning, Richard.** *Adolf Zeising*. Joppe and crinoline. Leipzig, 1865.

**Mortimer.** *J. M. Murphy*.

**Morvell, Dr. W. F. A. Vollmer.** Erzählungen und phantasiestücke. Stuttgart, 1836.

**Moscow Sappho.** *Countess Eudory Rostopchin*, 1811–58.

**Mose, Buckskin.** *George W. Perrie*.

**Most Insolent Man alive, The.** *The Rt. Hon. William Pitt*. A letter to . . . L. 1789.

**Mother, A. Mrs. George W. Gordon.** Fresh flowers for children. By . . . B. 1851.

**Mother, A. Mrs. Peabody.** Holiness; or, the legend of St. George: a tale from Spenser's Faerie Queene. By . . . B. 1836.

**Mother, A. Mary Hooker Cornelius.** Letters on Christian education. By . . . N.Y. 1830(?).

**Mother, A. Mrs. Harriet Miller Davidson.** The two babies: a sketch of every day life. By . . . L. 1859.

**Mother, A. Mrs. N. W. Campbell.** Why am I a Presbyterian? By . . . P. 1852.

**Muff, Gollah.** *William Makepeace Thackeray*. The sights of London. "Punch," April, 1850.

**Mullion, Mordecai.** *William Maginn*. "The Crabstick," a song sung at the "Noctes." In "Blackwood's Mag.," November, 1824, pp. 600, 601.

**Mullion, Mordecai**, private secretary to Christopher North. *John Wilson*. Some illustrations of Mr. McCulloch's principles of political economy. By . . . Edinb. 1826.

**Muldro, Carl de.** *Charles H. Miller*. **Mummus.** *William Maginn*. The embalmer. "Blackwood's Mag.," July, 1821, p. 448.

**Mund, E. D. E. v. Pechhammer.** Erlebnisse eines arztes. Leipzig, 1866.

**Munter, Jeremias.** *Bror Edvard Fornell*. Ein funke. Aus dem schwedischen übers, von Gottlieb Fink. Stuttgart, 1852.

**Murray, the Hon. Mrs., of Kensington.** *Mrs. Sarah Aust*.

**Mus Rusticus.** *Edward Walford*. Letter on the "Sarcenstones," in the "Wilts County Mirror" of Aug. 5, 1887; reprinted in "Notes and Queries," Sept. 10, 1887, pp. 206, 207.

**M[usæu]s.** *Rev. Henry Francis Cary*. Remarks on Provençal poetry—the troubadours. In "Gent. Mag.," 1793, pp. 520–22.

**Muse of Cumberland.** *Susannah Blamire*.

**Muse of Fiction, The.** *Henry Fielding*. **My Octogenarian Friend.** *John Nichols*.

**My Pen.** *Caleb Dunn*, in New York "Puck."

**My Uncle Know-all.** *James Bishop*. Pictures and knowledge . . . By . . . L. 1862.

**Mylius, Otfried.** *Karl Müller*. Am hofe der nordischen Semiramis; historischer roman. Hannover, 1873.

**Myself.** *Mrs. Purcell*. The orientalist; or, electioneering in Ireland: a tale. By . . . L. 1820.

**Mystagogus.** *Thomas Woolston*. Dissertatio de Pontii Pilati ad Tiberium epistolæ circa res Jesu Christi gestas. Per . . . L. 1720.

## N.

N. *Charles Eliot Norton*, in the "Christ. Exam."

N. *George Rapall Noyes, D.D.*, in the "Christ. Exam."

N. *J. C. Nott*. Aboriginal races of America. "Southern Quarterly Rev." July, 1853, p. 59.

N. *Robert Nares*. John Chalkill, the past not fictitious. "Gent. Mag.," November, 1823, p. 417.

N. *Sir Nicholas Harris Nicolas*. Pedigree of Admiral Sir Sidney Smith, K.C.B. "Gent. Mag.," C., pt. ii, pp. 487, 488.

N., *A. Andrews Norton*, in the "Christ. Exam."

N., *A. [Archdeacon Nares]*. *Robert Nares*. (1) Bocardo. Counsels divine and moral. "Gent. Mag.," October, 1815, p. 293. Also, Improvement on the organ. "Gent. Mag.," December, 1815, p. 484. — (2) Bromhill, the parsonage of Rev. W. L. Bowles. "Gent. Mag.," September, 1814, p. 103. Also, Bromhill Rectory. "Gent. Mag.," 1827, p. 493.

N., *Car. Mrs. C. E. S. S. Norton*. Signature to letters to Abraham Hayward.

N., *C. R. Prof. Carl Rupert Nyblom*. Bilder och dikter af . . . försvenskade af C. R. N. Sthlm. 1883.

N., *F. Francis Newbery*. A translation of the second epistle of the first book of Horace, to Lollius. By . . . L. 1800.

N., *G. Gustaf Nyblaus*. Ytterligare i försvarsfrågan af G. N. Sthlm. 1878.

N., *G—g. Georg Nordensvan*, a Swedish author.

N., *G. R. George Rapall Noyes, D.D.*, in the "Christ. Exam."

N., *N. H. Sir Nicholas Harris Nicolas*. (1) Pedigree of the barons of Burghersh. "Gent. Mag.," XCVII, pt. i., pp. 201–203. — (2) Queens of Henry VIII. "Gent. Mag.," XCIX, pt. i., pp. 396, 397. — (3) Commencement of Richard the Third's reign. "Gent. Mag.," XCIX, pt. i., 419.

N., *J. John Neal*. Mr. John Dunn Hunter . . . In some unknown periodical for July, 1826.

N., *J. John Nichols*. Spring: a poem, inscribed to Mr. Tooke. "Gent. Mag.," July, 1765, p. 335.

"In August, 1778, he became associated with his friend, Mr. David Henry, in the management of the 'Gentleman's Magazine'; and since that time not a single month has elapsed in which he has not written several articles for that miscel-

lany, some of them with his name or his initials, and others anonymously, under the signatures, very frequently, of 'Alphonso,' 'Eugenio,' 'M. Green,' 'A London Antiquary,' 'J. N.,' etc."

N., *J. John Nott, D.D.* Select poems from the Hesperides . . . by . . . Bristol, 1810.

N., *J. G. John Gough Nichols, F.S.A.* Memoir of Day, the printer. In the "Gent. Mag.," November, 1832.

N., *J. H. John Henry Newman*. A letter addressed to the Rev. R. W. Jelf, D.D. . . . By . . . Oxf. 1841.

N., *J. M. John Mason Neale*. Illustrations of monumental brasses. Edited by . . . Camb., Eng., 1846.

N. O., *M.A. of the same University. Richard Bentley*. A review of the proceedings against Dr. Bentley, in the University of Cambridge: in answer to . . . [Conyers Middleton] . . . By . . . L. 1719.

N., *P. A. P. A. Nuttall*. The Tusculan disputations of M. Tullius Cicero, translated . . . with an introduction by . . . L. 1841.

N. P. D. *Benjamin Aphorpe Gould, Jr.*  
N., *R. Robert Nares*. (1) Bourne's poems. "Gent. Mag.," 1826, pt. i., pp. 295, 450; and pt. ii., p. 231. — (2) Invention of the steam engine. "Gent. Mag.," July, 1811, p. 3.

N. R. *Cotton Mather*. A poem dedicated to the memory of the reverend and excellent Mr. Urian Oakes . . . B. 1682.

N. S. *John Anstis*. Letters to a peer, concerning the honour of Earl Marshall . . . L. 1703.

N. S. *John Nichols*. One more conjecture respecting the author of Junius. "Gent. Mag.," December, 1812, pp. 499–501.

N., *W. William Newell, D.D.* (1) In the "Christ. Exam." — (2) The cockerel of the New Brick on his Cambridge perch. Camb., Mass., 1873.

N. Y. *John Disney*. (1) Anecdotes of Dr. Furneaux and of Sir Michael Foster. "Gent. Mag." for November, 1871, p. 605. — (2) Warton's History of English poetry corrected. "Gent. Mag." for June, 1781, p. 265.

N\*\*\*. *Miss Sarah Fielding*. L'Orpheline angloise, ou histoire de Charlotte Summers, imitée de l'anglais de M. . . . par de la Place. L. 1781.

Nabob, *A. Richard Barwell*. Intrigues of . . . 177–.

**Nadié, X.** *Edouard Lefebvre-Laboulaye.* Articles in the "Gaulois" (Paris), 1868.

**Nano, Hervis.** *Harvey Leach.*

**Nash, Reade.** *Mrs. Martha Joanna Reade (Nash) Lamb.*

**Nathan, John.** *J. J. Beckering.*

**Nathan le Sage.** *William Duckett.* *L'art de gagner de l'argent.* 1848.

**Native of America, A.** *Philip Freneau.* Lyric works of Horace, translated into English verse to which are added a number of original poems, by . . . P. 1786.

Also ascribed to *Lt.-Col. John Parke.*

**Native of Boston, A.** *Cotton Mather.* *The Bostonian Ebenezer* . . . By . . . B. 1698.

**Native of Boston, A.** *William Willder Wheildon.* Brief review of considerations . . . on the annexation of these two cities [Boston and Charlestown]. B. 1854.

**Native of New England, A.** *Nathan Bowen.* *The New England Diary, or Almanack, for 1724, 1728, 1729, 1731.* By . . . B. 1724, etc.

**Native of the Town, A.** *James (?) Ogden.* A description of Manchester by . . . Manchester, 1783.

**Naturalist, A.** *Horace William Wheelwright.* *Bush wanderings of . . . ; or, notes on the field sports and fauna of Australia Felix.*

**Naturalist, A.** *Frederick A. Ober.* *Camps in the Caribees. The adventures of . . . in the Lesser Antilles.* B. 1880.

**Naturalist, A.** *Rev. William Houghton.* *Country walks of . . . with his children.* L. 1869.

**Naturalist, A.** *William Colenso.* *Journal of . . . in some little-known parts of New Zealand.* Hooker, "London Journal Botany," III., pp. 1-62 (1844).

**Naturalist, A.** *Samuel Prescott Hildreth.* *Miscellaneous observations made during a tour in May, 1835, to the Falls of Cuyahoga, near Lake Erie.* Extracted from the diary of . . .

See "Stillman's Journal," No. 1, Vol. XXXI.

**Naturalist, The.** *John Keast Lord.* *The N. in Vancouver Island and British Columbia.* L. 1866.

**Naturalist, A.** *Cuthbert Collingwood.* *Rambles of . . . on the shores and waters of the China Sea . . . in 1866 and 1867.* L. 1868.

**Nauticus, Penzance.** *James Rosewall.* Signature in the "Wesleyan Methodist Mag.," 1851 and 1863.

**Naval Officer, A.** *Admiral William Fisher.* *The Petrel: a tale of the sea.* By . . . L. 1850.

**Naval Officer's Orphan Daughter, A.** *S. M. Heaton.* *Thoughts on the litany.* By . . . L. 1840.

**Naval Peer, A.** *Edward Plunkett,* 16th Baron Dunsany. *Our naval position and policy.* By . . . L. 1859.

**Near Observer, A.** *John Booth.* *The battle of Waterloo, also of Ligny, and Quatre Bras.* By . . . 10th edition. L. 1817.

**Nelk, Theophilus.** *Aloys Adalbert Waibel.* *Blumenbeet kleiner lehrreicher geschichten vorzüglich der jugend gewidmet.* Würzburg, 1838.

**Nelly, St.** *Karoline v. Stricker.* *Blüthen aus Tetschens goldenen auen.* Leipzig, 1843.

**Nemesis.** *Antony Watre.* Remarks on . . . "Croker's review of the 'Memoirs of Thomas Moore,'" in the "Quarterly," 1855.

**Nemmersdorf, Franz v.** *Franziska Reitzenstein, freifrau v.* *Allein in der welt; roman* . . . Berlin, 1868.

**Nemo.** *George Wilder Fox.*

**Nemo.** *Hablot Knight Browne.* His signature to the first two plates—to the "Pickwick Papers,"—which he afterwards changed to "Phiz."

"Nemo," of Louisiana. *John L. Megee.* *Reveries in rhyme.* N.Y. 1846.

**Neologist, The.** *Robert Charles Sands,* in the New York "Commercial Advertiser."

**Nephew of an East India Director, The.** *Augustus Bosanquet.* *India seventy years ago.* By . . . L. 1881.

**Nepomuk.** *Rev. Julius Axel Kiellman-Göranson.* *Kärlekens seger.*

**Nestor.** *Alexander Carlyle.* A paper so signed in support of the Duke of Grafton.

**New England Lady, A.** *Miss Maria J. B. Browne.* *Laura Huntley: a story for girls* . . . By . . . B. 1850.

**New England Pastor, A.** *Nathanael Emmons, D.D.* *The platform of ecclesiastical government established by the Lord Jesus Christ.* Discourse of . . . to his flock, March 26, 1826. Providence, R.I., 1826.

**New Writer, A.** *Charles Wood.* *Buried alone: a story by* . . . L. 1869.

**New Writer, A.** *Lewis Morris.* *Songs of two worlds.*

**New York Detective, A.** *James Brampton.* Leaves from the note-book of . . . The private record of J. B. N.Y. 1865.

**New York Presbyter, A.** *Rev. John Cotton Smith.* *The New Missionary Society.* N.Y. 1860.

**New Yorker, A.** *Daniel Curry, D.D., LL.D.* *New York: a historical sketch* . . . By . . . N.Y. 1853.

**Newport, Andrew.** *Daniel Defoe.*  
**Newton, Charles E.** *C. E. Perine.*  
**Newton, R.** *Edward Cave.*

"In 1731 Cave purchased a small printing office at St. John's Gate, Clerkenwell. Here, in the gateway of the old priory of the Knights of St. John, he started business as a printer, under the name of 'R. Newton,' and began the 'Gentleman's Magazine.'"

**Nicolovius.** *Rev. Nils Lovén.* Folk-lifoet i Skytts härad . . .

**Nigard, Salomo.** *Samuel Druing.*

**Nilla.** *Mrs. Abby Allin Curtiss.*

**Nimrod, Lady.** *William Makepeace Thackeray.* The lion hunters of Belgravia; being . . . 's journal of the past season. "Punch," August and September, 1850.

**Nine Authors.** *Miss Frances Awdry, Miss M. Bramston, Miss Christabel R. Coleridge, Miss A. E. Anderson Morshead, Miss C. M. Yonge, Miss F. M. Peard, Miss Mary S. Lee, Miss Eleanor Price, and Miss Florence Wilford.* The miz maze; or, the Winkworth puzzle: a story in letters. By . . . L. 188-.

**Nipclose, Sir Nicholas, Baronet.** *David Garrick.* The theatres: a poetical dissection. L. 1772.

**No Fisher but a Well-wisher to the Game.** *Sir Walter Scott.*

**Noack, Gubben.** *Karl Ekström.* Skogvaktarens berättelser. Sthlm. 1878.

**Noble Celsius, The.** *Charles Montagu,* Earl of Halifax.

**Noble Commander in America, A.** *John Campbell,* 4th Earl of Loudoun. The conduct of . . . impartially reviewed, etc. L. 1768.

**Noble Lord, A.** *John Campbell,* 4th Earl of Loudoun. An answer to a letter . . . vindicating . . . L. 1760.

**Noble Lord, A.** *Lord George Sackville,* Viscount Sackville. The conduct of . . . [at the battle of Minden, Aug. 1, 1759] scrutinized. By a volunteer who was near his person . . . [i.e. John Douglas]. L. 1759.

**Noble Lord, A.** *Anthony Ashley Cooper,* 3d Earl of Shaftesbury. Several letters written by . . . to a young man at the university. L. 1716.

**Nobleman, A.** *William Russell, LL.D.* The history of Modern Europe . . . in a series of letters from . . . to his son. L. 1779.

**Nobleman, A.** *James Howard Harris,* Viscount Fitzharris, 3d Earl of Malmesbury. A reply to the pamphlet [by Henry Southern and Sir George Villiers], entitled "The policy of England towards Spain." By . . . L. 1837.

**Noble Peer, A.** *Robert Harley,* Earl of Oxford. Part of the seventh epistle of the first book of Horace imitated, and addressed to . . . [by Jonathan Swift]. L. 1713.

**Noblesse Oblige.** *Howard Evans.* Our old nobility. By . . . L. 1886.

**Nobody.** *Rev. James Cook Richmond.* Nothing. By . . . P. 1827.

**Nobody (the Writer).** *John Frederick Denison Maurice.* Dialogue between Somebody . . . and Nobody. L. 18-.

**No Matter by Whom.** *James Ralph.* The case of authors by profession or trade stated . . . L. 1758.

**Non-commissioned Officer, A.** *John Fletcher.* Advice to the British soldier. By . . . L. 1839.

**Non-Intrusionist, A.** *John Hamilton.* Memorial submitted to Her Majesty's government . . . Edinb. 1842.

**Noque, Oro.** *Bessie C. Blakeman.* Historicals for young folks. By . . . B. 1874.

**Norden, Marie.** *Friederike Wolfhagen.* Columbus und seine zeit; historischer roman. Wien, 1861.

**Norman, Johannes.** *Chr. Winter-Hjelm.* Intermezzoer (Inpass).

**Normannus.** *Thomas Stott.* In defence of the Protestant Loyalists of Ireland. In "Gent. Mag.," 1801, p. 1174.

**North, Christopher.** *William Maginn.* A happy New Year to the true men of the land, from . . . "Blackwood's Mag.," January, 1824, p. 124.

Ascribed by Mackenzie to *Maginn.*

**North Briton, A.** *Sir Whitelaw(?) Ainslie, M.D.* Pizano: a tragedy in five acts . . . By . . . 1799. — See "Notes and Queries," 1859, p. 305.

**Norton, Miss Elena.** *Miss — O'Hea.* The rose and the ring. L. 188-.

**Norweb, J. J. Broune, in "Humoristische Operafantasien . . . Amsterdam, 1867.**

**Norwich Quaker, The.** *John Gurney.* The Callico Quaker's [John Eggleston] speech to the . . . House of Lords. In opposition to . . . L. 1720.

**Not by the Editor of "Captain Rock's Memoirs."** *Joseph Blanco White.* Second travels of an Irish gentleman in search of a religion . . . Dublin, 1833.

**Nothing, Marcus.** *Morice Dreyfus.*

**Nottingham Poet, The.** *Philip James Bailey.*

**Novus Homo.** *William John Courthope.* The Tercentenary of Corydon: a bucolic drama . . . By . . . Oxf. 1864.

**Noyes, McLeod.** *Francis T. Patton.*

**Nunez, May.** *Mrs. Senator Spencer.* The story of Mary. N.Y. 1885.

**Nyky.** *Isaac Bickerstaffe.* Love in the suds: a town eclogue. Being the

lamentation of Roscius [D. Garrick] for the loss of his . . . L. 1772.

This was written by William Kenrick, LL.D., 1779, and was grossly abusive of Mr. Garrick.

## O.

**O.** *Samuel Osgood, D.D.,* in the "Christ. Exam."

**O.** *Rev. Henry Atkinson.* Signature in the "Cornish Mag.," 1828, p. 155.

**O., A., LL.D.** *Abraham Oakes.* The story of Balaam and his ass . . . By . . . L. 1751.

**O., F. S.** *Frances Sargent (Locke) Osgood.* Warblings. By . . . B. 1850. — See "Greenwood, Grace."

**O. M., Haberdasher.** *Alexander Carlyle.* Plain reasons for removing a certain great man [the elder Pitt] from His M—y's presence and councils forever . . . By . . . Edinb. 1758.

**O., S.** *Samuel Osgood,* in the "Christ. Exam.," Vol. XLIII., p. 1.

**O., S.** *Sydney Owenson,* Lady Sydney Morgan. St. Clair; or, the heiress of Desmond. By . . . L. 1803.

**O., W., Esq.** *William Oldys.* Camden's Britannia: translated probably by Mr. O.

**O-----,** *Comte d'. Arsene Houssaye.* Le jeu de la vie et le jeu de l'amour. Publié en 1866 par la "Revue du XIX<sup>e</sup> Siècle."

**\*\*\*, Charles.** *Le Comte Charles Denis William O'Kelly.* Paroles d'un voyageur. Paris, 1835.

**\*\*\*\*.** *Oscar II.,* King of Sweden, has contributed poems to some periodicals under this signature.

**O—r.** *O. Brander.* Humoristiska rodfargskonturer för 1867. Sthlm. 1867.

**Oats, Sergeant.** *J. B. Vawter.* Prison life in Dixie . . . Chicago, 1880.

**O'B., Arthur.** *Richard Beadon Bradley.* Review [of "The crowning of the British poetesses. A poem"]. By . . . "Cornish Mag.," 1828.

**O'Dowd, Darby.** *Mrs. Kate Luby.*  
**O'Gorman, William.** *William Little Hughes.*

**O'Hara, Barnes.** *Michael Banin.*

**O'Shanter, Tam.** *Thomas Archer.*

**Obscure and Nameless Bard in the Braes of Angus.** *An. Joseph Gordon.* Poetical trifles. By . . . Forfar, 1825.

**Observer.** *Samuel Blodget.* Thoughts on the increasing wealth of the United States. W. 1801.

**Observer on Warton, The.** *Joseph Ritson.*

**Observer, An.** *John Emory, D.D.* His signature to several articles in the "National Messenger," Georgetown, D.C., which were afterwards published in a pamphlet under the title, "The divinity of Christ vindicated from the cavils and objections of Mr. John Wright." 1817.

**Observer.** *John Pode Drake.* On the so-called Armstrong gun. In the "Mechanic's Mag." (N.S.), II., p. 381. 1859.

**Observer, An.** *James Everett.* The "Iron Question" vindicated . . . By . . . L. 1857.

**Observer, An.** *John Alexander, D.D.* Review of certain recent proceedings of the Kirk . . . By . . . Edinb. 1839.

**Observer, An.** *John Corry.* A satirical view of London at the commencement of the sixteenth century. By . . . L. 1801.

**Observer, An.** *Cyril Pearl.* Tale of intemperance. By . . . B. 1839.

**Occasional Contributor, An.** *Alfred Porter Putnam.* "Can two walk together except they be agreed?" By . . . B. 1870.

**Occasional Writer in the British Critic, An.** *Samuel Parr, LL.D.* Remarks on the statement of Mr. George Combe. By . . . L. 1795.

**Occultarius, Cosmopolites, etc.** *Elizabeth Craven,* Baroness Craven, afterwards Margravine of Anspach-Baireuth. Pleasant pasetime for Christmas evenings; or, the predictions of . . . L. 1795.

**Octavius.** *Francis C. Bliss.* The naughty man; or, Sir Thomas Brown. By . . . Newark, N.J., 1878.

**Octogenarian, An.** *Baptist Noel Turner, M.A.* Extracts from . . . "Nugæ Canoræ"; or, amusements of Scribblethorpe Hall . . . By . . . — See Nichols' "Illustrations of Literature," VI., pp. 186–194.

**Octogenarian of Philadelphia, An.** *Mathew Carey.* The Querist. An humble imitation of a work under a similar title published by the celebrated Berkeley, Bishop of Cloyne . . . By . . . P. 1839.

**Octogenary Pen, An.** *Mrs. Hester Lynch (Thrale Salusbury) Piozzi.* Love letters, written when she was eighty, to the handsome actor, William Augustus Conway, aged twenty-seven, "written at three, four, and five o'clock (in the morning) by . . . a heart twenty-six years old, and as H. L. P. feels it to be, all your own." Letter V., 1820.

**Odd, Orvar.** *Oscar Patrik Sturzen-Becker.* Samlade ax. Nya dikter af. Sthlm. 1868.

**Örnskog, Sonen i.** *Adolf Ivar Arwidsson.* Ungdoms rimfrost af.

**Officer, An.** *Benjamin Franklin Webster.* Annals of the Army of the Cumberland . . . By . . . P. 1863.

Also ascribed to *John Fitch.*

**Officer, An.** *Thomas Thrush.* Apology of . . . for withdrawing from the profession of arms . . . L. 1833.

**Officer, An.** *Archibald Alexander Douglas.* Christ still on earth . . . By . . . L. 1865.

**Officer, An.** *William Blakeney.* A few short addresses. By . . . 1877.

**Officer, An.** *Hon. Henry Seymour Conway.* The military arguments in the letter to a right honourable author fully considered. By . . . L. 1758.

**Officer, An.** *George Robert Gleig.* Narrative of the campaigns of the British army at Washington and New Orleans in 1814 and 1815 . . . By . . . L. 1821.

**Officer, An.** *Lord Edward Thurlow.* A refutation of the letter of an Hon. brigadier general, commander of His Majesty's forces in Canada. By . . . L. 1760.

**Officer, An.** *James Glenie.* A short essay on the modes of defence best adapted to the situation and circumstances of this island . . . By . . . L. 1785.

**Officer, An.** *Col. Moyle Sherer.* Sketches of India. Written by . . . L. 1821.

**Officer, An.** *J. Cunningham.* Strictures on military discipline . . . By . . . L. 1774.

**Officer, An.** *Capt. William Trant.* Two years in Ava, and the operations of the Burmese war. By . . . 1827.

**Officer in the Archdeacon's Court, An.** *Edward Steward.* Suggestions [by Henry Bathurst, Archdeacon of Norwich] for readjusting the present church rate system . . . also, two letters from . . . L. 1835.

**Officer in the Army, An.** *Gen. — Murray.* Speculative ideas on the

probable consequences of an invasion . . . By . . . L. 1782.

**Officer in the Commissariat Department of the Army, An.** *John Edgecumbe Daniel.* Journal of . . . comprising a narrative of the campaigns under . . . Wellington, in Portugal, Spain, France, and the Netherlands, in the years 1816–18 . . . L. 1820.

**Officer in the Service of the East India Company, An.** *Richard Hall Gower.* A treatise on the theory and practice of seamanship . . . By . . . L. 1793.

**Officer in the Service of the Hon. East India Company, An.** *John Clunes.* A short account of the Pindaries, preceded by historical notices of the different Mahratta states. By . . . L. 1818.

**Officer of Rank in the Squadron, An.** *Sir Edward Berry.* An authentic narrative of the proceedings of His Majesty's squadron under the command of . . . Nelson . . . L. 1796.

**Officer of State, An.** *F. Hartig.* Genesis; or, the details of the Austrian revolution [of 1848]. By . . . L. 1872.

**Officer of the Bombay Division, An.** *T. W. E. Holdsworth.* Campaign of the Indus . . . from . . . L. 1840.

**Officer of the Ninth Regiment, An.** *General Charles William Thompson.* Twelve months in the British legion. By . . . L. 1836.

**Officer of the Regiment, An.** *Joseph M. Califf.* Record of the services of the seventh regiment, United States colored troops, from September, 1863, to November, 1866. By . . . Providence, 1878.

**Officer of the Royal Navy, An.** *H. C. Goldsmith.* The golden Chersonese; or, the Logan rock restored. By . . . Penzance, 1824.

**Officer of the Royal Navy, An.** *Rear Admiral Henry Gage Morris.* Questions on the Pentateuch . . . By . . . L. 1839.

**Officer of the United States Army, An.** *Sergeant — Atkins.* A tale of adventure. By . . . P. 1871.

**Officer of the Volunteer Corps, An.** *Archibald Campbell Fraser.* Short thoughts on the present price of provisions. By . . . L. 1800.

**Officer of Zouaves, An.** *Jean Joseph Gustave Cler.* Reminiscences of . . . N.Y. 1800.

**Officer on Half-Pay, An.** *William*



**Gregory Dawkins.** The position of officers in the army. L. (?) 1873.

**Officier de l'armée navale en Amérique en 1781-82, Un.** Comte François Joseph Paul de Grasse-Tilly. *Journal d'*... (as described in two contemporary journals). Amsterdam, 1788.

**Old Army Surgeon, An.** Samuel Dickson. What killed Mr. Drummond, the lead or lancet? By... L. 1843.

**Old Asiatic Merchant, An.** Alexander Robertson. Reflexions on the present difficulties of the country... By... L. 1820.

**Old Author in a New Walk, An.** John Richard Best, afterwards John Richard Beste; still later John Richard Digby Beste. (1) Isidora; or, the adventures of a Neapolitan. A novel. L. 1841. — (2) The pope: a novel. By... L. 1840.

**Old Bachelor, An.** William Lloyd Garrison. Breach of marriage promise. In the Newburyport (Mass.) "Herald," 1822.

**Old Bohemian, An.** Gustave Louis Maurice Strauss. (1) The reminiscences of... L. 18—. — (2) Stories by... L. 18—.

**Old Book.** J. P. Schmidt. Les églises gothiques. Paris, 1837.

**"Old Boy," An.** Edward Bellasis. The "Phormio" at the oratory school, 1881. By... 1881.

**Old Brother Officer, An.** Col. W. M. Leake (?). A letter to Colonel Chesney... By..., who served many years in Turkey. L. 1854.

**Old Buffer, The.** Frederick Gale. Modern English sports: their use and abuse. L. 188—.

**Old Bullion.** Thomas Hart Benton. A sobriquet of this eminent statesman.

**Old Bushman, An.** Horace William Wheelwright. (1) A spring and summer in Lapland. L. 186—. — (2) Ten years in Sweden... L. 1865.

**Old Business Man, An.** George Draper. Sane views on the tariff question. By... B. 1886.

**Old Catholic, An.** Arthur Cleveland Coxe. Catholics and Roman Catholics. By... Buffalo, 1874.

**Old Cavalry Officer, An.** Charles Montauban Carmichael. A rough sketch of the rise and progress of the Irregular Horse of the Bengal army. By... [Paris, 1847(?)].

**"Old Chapultepec."** Winfield Scott.

**Old-clothes Philosopher, An.** William Brade. Œdipus on the sphinx of the nineteenth century; or, politico-polemical riddles interpreted. By... L. 1862.

**Old Contributor, An.** Mrs. Annie (Thomas) Cudlip. The Helston Flora Day. By... In "The Queen," 1868.

**Old Contributor to Maga, An.** Charles Neaves, Lord Neaves. Songs and verses, social and scientific. Edinb. 1868.

**Old Cornish Woman, An.** Mary Kelynuck. Aunt Mavor's picture books for little readers. The old Cornish woman. L. 1853.

**Old Diplomatic Servant, An.** Henry Headley Parish. British diplomacy illustrated in the affair of the "Vixen"... By... Newcastle, 1838.

**Old Divine, An.** Matthew Henry. The communicant's companion... Abridged from the work of... L. 1814.

**Old Ex-Scholar of Trinity College, Dublin, An.** Thomas Wallace, LL.D. A review of the doctrine of personal identity... By... L. 1827.

**Old Follower, An.** Henry Ducie Chads. Memoir of Admiral Sir Henry Ducie Chads, G.C.B. By... Portsea, 1869.

**Old Grog.** Admiral Edward Vernon, so called by his sailors because he wore a program cloak in foul weather.

**Old Hand, An.** Thomas E. Bryan. The art of book canvassing; or, agent's aid. By... N.Y. 1875.

**Old Hereditary Burgess, An.** Sir James Foulis. Observations on the proposed bridge and bridge-tax: humbly offered to the town-council of Edinburgh... By... Edinb. 1775.

**Old Hurrygraph.** James A. Robinson.

**Old Jacob.** James II. of England.

**Old Line Democrat, An.** George Wilkes. "McClellan": who he is and what he has done... By... N.Y. 1864.

**Old Looker on of Change, An.** Edmund Carrington. The Victoriad; or, the New World: an epic... of the Victorian era... By... L. 1861.

**Old Maid, An.** E. Carrington. Confessions of... L. 1828.

**Old Man, An.** Mrs. William Pitt Byrne. "De omnibus rebus"... discursive ramblings on the road of every day life. By... L. 1887.

**Old Man, An.** John Payne Collier. An O. M.'s diary forty years ago.

**Old Man, An.** Alexander Dalrymple. Thoughts of... on the high price of corn. L. 1800.

**Old-Man-with-a-Cane.** Benjamin Penhallow Shillaber. His signature in the Hartford "Evening Post."

**Old Member of Parliament, An.** Richard Glover. Considerations on the

attorney-general's proposition for a bill for the establishment of peace with America. By . . . L. 1782.

**Old Member of Parliament, An.** *John Ranby.* Doubts on the abolition of the slave trade. By . . . L. 1790.

**Old Member of Parliament, An.** *Philip Withers.* Philo-Theodosius; or, a new edition of Theodosius . . . By . . . L. 1790.

**Old Oak.** *James Oakes.* 1880.

**Old Observer, An.** *Rowland Hill.* Spiritual characteristics . . . By . . . L. 1801.

**Old Officer, An.** *Walter Bromley.* Distressed and destitute state of the inhabitants of Spain and Portugal, respecting moral and religious instruction. By . . . L. 1813.

**Old Pastor, An.** *Rev. Thomas John Mackee.* Morning musings. By . . . Huntingdon, 1859.

**Old Peninsular, An.** *Thomas Boys.* My Peninsular medal. In "Blackwood," November, 1849, to July, 1850.

**Old Pioneer, An.** *George H. Gilman.* History of the town of Houlton (Maine). From 1804 to 1883. Haverhill, Mass., 1884.

**Old Prairie Hen, An.** *Catherine Nichols.* Wild flowers of the West. By . . . Chicago, 1874.

**Old Printer, An.** *William Dorrington.* Composing-room lectures . . . L. 1878.

**Old Public Functionary.** *James Buchanan.*

**Old Put.** *Israel Putnam.*

**Old Resident, An.** *William Armstrong.* The aristocracy of New York: who they are and what they were. By . . . N.Y. 1848.

**Old Resident, An.** *Albert H. Porter.* Niagara. Past and present, 1805-1875. By . . . 1875.

**Old Reviewer, An.** *Sir Henry Bulwer,* afterwards Lord Dalling. A pamphlet on Crimean questions. By . . . L. 1863.

**Old Rowley.** *Charles II.* of England.

**Old Soldier, An.** *William Francis Butler.* The invasion of England, told twenty years after. By . . . L. 188-.

**Old Student, An.** *John Burling.* Leaves from my writing desk; being tracts on the question, What do we know? By . . . L. 1872.

**"Old Tip"** [or *Tippecanoe*]. *William Henry Harrison.*

**Old Traveller, An.** *James Silk Buckingham.* A summer trip to Weymouth and Dorchester . . . From the note book of . . . L. 1842.

**Old Wiggle.** *James Davidson.* Sometimes so called because he had a habit of pulling off his wig and beating delinquent pupils with it.

**"Old Zach."** *Zachary Taylor.*

**Oldboy, Oliver.** *George Bailey.* 1880.

**Oldbuck, Jonathan.** — *Ramsay,* in Scott's "Antiquary."

**Oldcastle, Geoffrey, Gent.** *William Mudford.* The Canterbury Magazine. Canterbury, Eng., 1834-35.

**Oldcastle, Humphrey, Esq.** *Nicholas Amhurst.* Remarks on the history of England. From the minutes of . . . L. 1743.

Also ascribed to *Henry St. John,* Viscount Bolingbroke.

**Older One who has been through, An.** — *Atkinson.* Letter to a young man who has just entered college from . . . B. 1849.

**Oldest School Inspector, The.** *Joseph Bentley.* (1) Moral culture for the people . . . By . . . L. 1865. — (2) The vast expense of ignorance to the Queen's subjects. By . . . L. 1870. — (3) What to do and how to do it when an election comes . . . By . . . L. 1868.

**Olinthus.** *William J. A. Sheehy.* Reminiscences of Rome . . . L. 1858.

**Oliver.** *Oliver Gibbs.* 1880.

**Olle Nümärker, De.** *Karl Valentin Immanuel Löffler.* U't dörrp; lustige vertellungen van'n oll'n nümärker. Jena, 1868.

**Omega.** *Robert Platt.* Cornish saints. By . . . In the "Cornish Mag.," 1828.

**Omega.** *G. Gilbert.* 1867.

**One call'd an High-church man.** *Charles Leslie.* The second part of the wolf stript of his shepherd's cloathing . . . By . . . L. 1707.

**One in the Ranks.** *Michael Constantable.* Othello in hell, and The infant; with a branch of olives. By . . . Dublin, 1848.

**One intimately acquainted with him.** *Cotton Mather.* Pietas in patriam. The life of his Excellency Sir William Phips, Knt. . . . Written by . . . L. 1697.

**One lately a Member of the Immediate Government of the College.** *Andrews Norton.* Remarks on a report, etc. Camb. 1824.

**One Miso-Dolos.** *Charles Leslie.* The good old cause; or, lying in truth . . . By . . . L. 1710.

**One of Dr. Wheelock's pupils.** *Levi Frisbie.* On the rise and progress of Moor's Indian charity school, etc. By . . . 1811.

**One of her Ministers.** *Thomas Dowell.* Farewell to the outward bound ... By ... L. 1849.

**One of his Candid Neighbours.** *Joseph Bellamy, D.D.* A letter to [S. Webster] the reverend author of the Winter-evening conversation on original sin, from ... B. 1758.

**One of his Congregation.** *Edna Dean Proctor.* Life thoughts, gathered from his [Henry Ward Beecher] ... discourses, by ... B. 1858.

**One of His Constituents.** *Francis Darr.* Our Pacific possessions. Railway to the Pacific ... A letter ... to Hon. Benjamin Franklin Wade ... By ... W. 1861.

**One of his Constituents.** *Edward Copleston, D.D.* A second letter to the Right Hon. Robert Peel, M.P. ... By ... Oxf. 1819.

**One of his Sons.** *C. Malan.* Life and writings of César Malan. By ... L. 1869.

**One of his Sons.** *Thomas Howard Gill.* The Rev. William Gill: a sketch, by ... L. 1871.

**One of its Slaves.** *Mrs. Sarah Bridges Stebbins.* Annals of a baby ... N.Y. 1877.

**One of No Party.** *Richard Cruttwell.* Reform without revolution! ... By ... L. 1839.

**One of the Aldermen.** *Henry Christopher Combe.* Substance of a speech delivered in the Court of Common Council ... By ... L. 1812.

**One of the Cock and Hen Club.** *George Stevens.*

"In a few days after the Doctor's [Dr. Richard Farmer] death, the following *jeu d'esprit* (not improbably by his friend, Mr. George Stevens) appeared in one of the daily papers: 'This eminent critic ... composed some of his pleasantest works in an arbour on the verge of a pond where he resided ... and he amused himself with a variety of water-fowls, which covered his pond, and which, with others not of an aquatic nature, were much admired by all those who visited his hospitable mansion. These birds, a Cambridge friend informs me, he disposed of in the following manner:—

"My geese I give and bequeath to the Heads of the University.

My ducks and drakes—to Sir Henry Vane Tempest.

My peacock—to the Duchess of Gordon.

My guinea-fowls—to Colonel Cawthorne.

My pigeons—to Lady Buckinghamshire, etc.

My doves—to the Princess.

My screech-owl—to Mrs. Mattocks.

My humming-bird—to Mr. Courtney.

My bantams—to Tommy Onslow.

My chicken—to M. A. Taylor.

My king-fisher—to the French Directors.

My cock-sparrow—to the Duke of Queensbury.

My old gray parrot—to Mrs. Cowley.

My pullets—to Lord William Gordon.

My cuckoo—to Mr. Eaten.

My cormorant—to the Duke of Marlborough.

My goldfinches—to Sir William Pulteney.

My vulture—to Lord Lonsdale.

My eagle—to Mr. Pitt.

My jack-daws—to the Broad street beaux.

My magpie—to George Colman.

And my rooks—to the Club at Brookes's."

—"Oracle," September 21. "One of the Cock and Hen Club."

**One of the Committee of the American Academy.** *Jacob Bigelow.* A short reply [to Marcus Bull's pamphlet]. B. 1828.

**One of the Company.** *R. Chaming M. Page.* Sketch of Page's Battery of Morris' Artillery, 2d Corps, Army of Northern Virginia. By ... N.Y. 1885.

**One of the Crew.** *P. D. Haywood.* The cruise of the "Alabama." By ... B. 1886.

**One of the Family.** *Joseph Hartwell Williams.* A brief study in genealogy; Connin, Conny, Coniy, Coney, Cony. By ... Camb., Mass., 1885.

**One of the Family of the Bowleses.** *William Lisle Bowles.* Reply to an "Unsentimental sort of critic," the reviewer of "Spence's Anecdotes" in the Quarterly Review for October, 1820 ... By ... L. 1820.

**One of the Fancy.** *Pierce Egan.* Boxiana; or, sketches of antient and modern pugilism. By ... L. 1812.

**One of the Hearers.** *Cotton Mather.* The grand point of solicitude ... A sermon ... B. 1715.

**One of the Last Century.** *William Stewart Rose.* Thoughts and recollections by ... L. 1825.

**One of the Magistrates of the Public Office in Great Marlborough Street.** *Philip Nere, Esq.* A letter to the Rev. William Cockburne ... L. 1804.

**One of the Majority.** *Rev. James Gull.* Six letters to Dr. Begg and his protesting minority ... From ... Edinb. 1868.

**One of the Masters.** *John James Charles Norman.* School services, compiled for the use of the Forest School, Walthamstow. By ... L. 1850.

**One of the Members of the College.** *Charles Coote.* Sketches of the lives and characters of eminent English civilians, with an historical introduction relative to the college of advocates ... By ... L. 1804.

**One of the Ministers in Boston.** *Cotton Mather.* (1) Sober sentiments ... By ... B. 1722. (2) The voice of God in a tempest ... B. 1723.

**One of the Ministers in the North-**

**part of Boston.** *Cotton Mather.* The soul upon the wing... By... B. 1722.

**One of the Ministers of the Gospel in Glasgow.** *James Clark.* (1) The cross and the crown; or, a cluster of cordials... by... Edinb. 1705. — (2) The debaucherie and vices of the present age... By... Edinb. 1707.

**One of the Old School.** *Rev. William Bentinck Lethem Hawkins.* Sketches of country life and country matters by... L. 1840.

**One of the Old School.** *Robert Seymour(?)*. The school-master abroad, by... L. 1834.

**One of the Old School.** *Colin Mackenzie.* Tavern anecdotes... By... L. 1825.

Also ascribed to *William West.*

**One of the People.** *Thomas Frognall Dibdin(?)*. A letter to the Earl of Liverpool... By... L. 1824.

**One of the People.** *George Barrell Cheever.* The republic or the oligarchy? which... By... N.Y. 1886.

**One of the People.** *William Wirt.*

"In 1808, he wrote the essays in the Richmond 'Enquirer' signed 'One of the People,' addressed to the members of Congress who had joined in a protest against the nomination of Mr. Madison to the presidency."

**One of the People called Christians.** *Jeremiah Waring.* Three letters, addressed to the readers of Paine's Age of Reason. By... L. 1797.

**One of the Pilgrims.** *A. C. W. Truesdell.* A California pilgrimage, by... San Francisco, 1844.

**One of the Professors.** *Thomas Clark, M.D.* The right of Marischal College and University, Aberdeen, to confer degrees... By... Aberdeen, 1853.

**One of the Pupils.** *Mrs. Louisa (Goddard) Whitney.* The burning of the convent... by... Camb., Mass., 1877.

**One of the Readers.** *Samuel Mather.* A letter to the author [John Clarke] of a letter to Dr. Mather, etc., by... B. 1783.

**One of the 687 F.R.S. --- sss.** *Dr. Augustus Bozzi Granville.* Science without a head; or, the Royal Society dissected. By... L. n.d.

**One of the Suffering Clergy of the Church of Scotland.** *William Mylne.* A time to weep... a sermon... Edinb. 1720.

**One of the Three Hundred.** *Flavel S. Mines.* Presbyterian clergyman looking for the church. By... N.Y. 1849.

**One of the Trustees.** *Samuel Bulkley Ruggles.* The duty of Columbia College to the community... by... N.Y. 1864.

**One of their Brethren.** *John Walker, F.T.C.D.* The church in danger... Addressed to the clergy... By... Dublin, 1796.

**One of their Gossips.** *Miss Elizabeth Tuckett.* Our children's story. By... L. 1870.

**One of their own Class.** *John T. Glanville.* Servants defended. By... Oxf. 1847.

**One of them.** *Leonard Marsh.* A bake pan. For the dough-faces. By... 1854.

**One of themselves.** *Daniel Ellis, F.R.S.E.* Considerations relative to nuisance in coal-gas works... Addressed to proprietors... in the vicinity of the oil-gas works at Tanfield. By... Edinb. 1828.

**One of themselves.** *Donald Bain.* Olden times; or, the rising of the session. A comedy... By... Edinb. 1841.

**One of themselves.** *William Makepeace Thackeray.* On literary snobs. In a letter from... to Mr. Smith, the celebrated penny-a-liner. "Punch," June, 1846.

**One Recently Returned from the Enemy's Country.** *Edward Alfred Polard.* A letter on the state of the war. By... Richmond, 1865.

**One that has had Experience of them.** *Cotton Mather, D.D.* The nightingale... By... B. 1724.

**One that has perused the "Summer Morning's Conversation."** *Charles Chauncy.* The opinion of... B. 1758.

**One that holds Communion with the Church.** *John Humfrey.* A seasonable caution to the members of this new parliament... By... L. 1703.

**One that was once a Scholar to him.** *Cotton Mather.* Corderius Americanus... In a funeral sermon on Mr. Ezekiel Cheever... By... B. 1708.

**One well acquainted with some of the Travellers.** *William Gostling.* An account of what seemed most remarkable in the five days' peregrination of the five following persons, viz., Messieurs Tothall, etc. Imitated in Hudibrastics. By... L. 1781.

**One who, as a Son with a Father, served with him in the Gospel.** *Cotton Mather, D.D.* A father departing... Dr. Increase Mather... By... B. 1723.

**One who Believes the Christian**

**Scriptures.** *Joseph Rogerson Cotter.* Startling facts. England's sin; Ireland's woe; Britain's peril. By . . . L. 1867.

**One who for more than thirty years has dealt largely with money.** *G. H. Chambers.* Everybody's question; or, a few words on banking and currency. By . . . L. 1864.

**One who has been "almost worried to Death."** *Henry and Augustus Mayhew.* The greatest plague of life; or, the adventures of a lady in search of a good servant. By . . . P. 1847.

**One who has impersonated them.** *Lady Helen Faucit Martin.* On some of Shakespeare's women. By . . . L. 1885.

**One who has never lived out of it.** *Thomas Geering.* Our parish: a medley. By . . . Hailsham, 1886.

**One who has served.** *Alfred Wilks Drayson.* The young dragoon. By . . . L. 1870.

**One who has served under Sir Charles Napier.** *G. B. Malleson.* The meeting of the Bengal army . . . By . . . L. 1857.

Also ascribed to *Henry Charles Bunbury.*

**One who "has some there."** *Almira Seymour.* Our silent city: a poem. n.p. 1866.

**One who heartily desires the Order, Peace, and Purity of the Churches.** *Thomas Fitch, A.M.* An explanation of Say-Brook platform . . . By . . . Hartford, 1863.

**One who is also an Elder.** *Richard Mant, D.D.* A second letter to the Rev. Henry Hart Milman, M.A. . . . By . . . Oxf. 1830.

**One who is no partizan or bigot.** *Samuel Day.* Brief remarks, caution, etc., to the inhabitants of this highly-favoured nation, Old England. By . . . L. 1796.

**One who knows.** *Charles Edward Pickett.* Sand-gambling versus mining-gambling . . . From . . . San Francisco, 1879.

**One who knows all about them.** *Lillie E. Barr.* Dot and Dime. Two characters in ebony. By . . . B. 1877.

**One who knows it well.** *C. R. Lushington.* The practice of the Mendicity Society. By . . . L. 1847.

**One who Values Christianity for its own sake, and believes in it as a Revelation from God.** *John Nelson Darby.* Dialogues on the essays and reviews. By . . . L. 1863.

**One who was born in the Colony of Massachusetts Bay.** *Rev. Benjamin Prescott (?)*. A free and calm considera-

tion of the unhappy misunderstandings and debates which have of late years and yet subsist between 'the Parliament of Great Britain and these American colonies . . .' Written by . . . Salem, Mass., 1774.

**One who was there in 1857-58.** *Walter Coningsby Erskine, Earl of Kellie.* A chapter of the Bengal mutiny . . . By . . . L. 1871.

**One who wishes well to him in common with Mankind.** *Rev. John Clarke.* A letter to Doctor Mather . . . By . . . B. 1782.

**Oneida.** *James Dugan.* Doctor Dis-pachemquic: story of the great Southern plague of 1878. New Orleans, 1879.

**Onesimus.** *Peter L. Courtier.* The pulpit. L. 1810-12.

**Onghill.** *John Creswell.* Essays and letters in the "World."

**Onslow.** *John Caldwell Calhoun.* Onslow in reply to Patrick Henry [Philip Richard Fendall]. W. 1826.

**Opera Manager, An.** *Max Maretzek.* Crochets and quavers; or, revelations of . . . in America. N.Y. 1856.

**Opimius.** *William Henry Fitzhugh.* Controversy between Caius Gracchus and . . . in reference to the American society for colonizing the free people of colour of the United States . . . Georgetown, D.C., 1827.

**Opzoomer, Miss.** *Miss Wallis.* Royal favour. L. 1885.

**Oraquill.** *Mary Bornemann.* Madame Jane Junk and Joe. By . . . San Francisco, 1876.

**Orderly Sergeant, An.** *E. W. Waters.* 22d Connecticut volunteers. A journal of incidents connected with the travels of the 22d regiment for nine months: in verse. By . . . Hartford, 1863.

**O'Reid, John Charles, Esq.** *Josiah Conder.* Reviewers reviewed . . . By . . . Oxf. 1811.

**Origen Adamantius, Renatus.** *Thomas Woolston.* Epistola secunda . . . Circa Fidem verè Orthodoxam . . . L. 1720.

**Original Editor of the Encyclopædia Motropolitana, The.** *Thomas Curtis.* The London Encyclopædia . . . By . . . L. 1829.

**Original Editor of the "Family Friend," The.** *Robert Kemp Philip.* The practical housewife . . . By . . . I. 1860.

**Original Republican, An.** *S. T. Grover.* Remarks on the existing rebellion . . . By . . . St. Louis, 1865.

**Orlando.** *Michael Wodhull.* The

character of *Orlando* in Dr. Dibdin's "Bibliomania" has been attributed to Mr. Wodhull. — See "Gent. Mag." November, 1816, p. 464.

**Orme, Benjamin, M.A.** *Alexander H. Japp, L.L.D.* Treasury of devotional reading. L. 188—.

**Orthodox Clergyman of Massachusetts, An.** *Rev. Jacob Norton.* (1) Seasonable and candid thoughts on human creeds, etc. By . . . B. 1813. — (2) Things set in a proper light . . . By . . . B. 1814.

**Orthodoxus.** *Thomas Coney, D.D.* Twenty-five sermons upon several subjects . . . L. 1730–50.

**Osander.** *Benjamin Allen.* Miscellaneous poems on moral and religious subjects. By . . . Hudson, N.Y., 1811.

**Osborne, Edith.** *Mrs. Blake.* 1876.

**Oscar.** *Willard O. Carpenter.*

**Oscar.** *Mrs. Leman Grimstone.* Cleone, and other poems. L. 1821.

**Oscar Fredrik.** *Oscar II., King of Sweden.* Ur svenska flottans minnen, dikter. Sthlm. 1858.

**Ostsee, Johannes von der.** *Johann Daniel Falk,* called *Johannes.* Goethe aus nähern persönlichen umgange dargestellt; ein nachgelassenes werk. Leipzig, 1856.

**Oswald, E.** *Bernhardine Schulze-Smidt, frau.* Vain forebodings . . . P. 1885.

**Other Surviving Sons of the Late Earl and Countess of Berkeley, The.** *Maurice Frederick Fitzhardinge Berkeley, Baron Fitzhardinge, and others.* Reply to some passages in a book entitled "My life and recollections, by the Hon. Grantley F. Berkeley." L. 1865.

**O'Toole, Bryan, Esq., of Gray's Inn.** *William Maginn.* Barney Moon: a vision of Covent Garden and St. Giles. By . . . L. 1831.

**Otto, Franz.** *Johann Gottlieb Christian Franz Otto Spamer.* Deutscher dichter, denker und wissenschaften im 18. und 19. jahr.; in lebensbildern für jugend und volk . . . Leipzig, 1877.

**Out and About.** *Miss Abby Langdon Alger,* in the Boston "Gazette."

**Outsider, An.** *Sidney S. Hurlbut.* Early days at Racine, Wisconsin . . . By . . . Racine, 1872.

**Overseer, An.** *Sir George Nicholls.* Eight letters on the management of our poor. By . . . L. 1822.

**Owen, Catherine.** *Mrs. Catherine Owen Nilsch.* New cook book. By . . . N.Y. 1885.

**Owl, The.** *F. Hopkinson Smith.* — See "Puritan, The."

**Ox— and Bull—.** *Robert Harley,* Earl of Oxford, and *Henry Saint-John,* Viscount Bolingbroke. Or a funeral sermon for the two beasts that are to be slaughter'd upon Tower-Hill, next session of Parliament, etc. L. 1716.

By John Dunton, bookseller.

**Oxford Divine, An.** *Richard Burdon.* The Oxford Argo. By . . . L. 1845.

**Oxford Man, An.** *W. E. Youngman.* Lascine. 1874.

**Oxford Tutor, An.** *William Warde Fowler.* A year with the birds. Oxf. 1886.

**Oxonian, An.** *John Duncombe.* Parody on Gray's Elegy. By . . . 1776.

**Oxonian, An.** *Harry John Wilmot Buxton.* Poems. By . . . Oxf. 1865.

**Oxonian Graduate, An.** *Robert Nares(?).* Defence of the English Universities. "Gent. Mag." 1827, p. 594.

**Oxonienis.** *Rev. Francis Chenevix Trench.* A ride in Sicily. By . . . L. 1851.

**Oyster, An.** *Robert Henry Cobbold.*

A poetic description of the festivities at Oakley Park, September 27, 1832.

"By . . . from home,  
Unaccustom'd to roam,  
Who's contented to dwell  
In his snug little abell,  
With the world as it goes,  
Or the tide as it flows;  
So that he only knows  
Of sweet peace, the repose."

Ipswich, 1832.

## P.

**P. Carneau Palfrey, D.D.,** in the "Christ. Exam."

**P. Ephraim Peabody, D.D.,** in the "Christ. Exam."

**P. George Putnam, D.D.,** in the "Christ. Exam."

**P. [T. G. P.].** *Rev. Pender Hodge Cudlip.*

**P. H. B. Palmar.** Bref från Stockholm under riksdagen 1847–48 af P. Sthlm. 1849.

**P. Daniel McDonald, D.D.** A series

of articles in the "Gospel Messenger," under this signature.

**P. George P. Marsh.** Translation from the German "Amer. Whig Rev." September, 1845, p. 258.

**P. Edward J. Pringle.** (1) Free school system in South Carolina. "Southern Quar. Rev.," October, 1849, p. 31. — (2) The judiciary system of South Carolina. "Southern Quar. Rev.," November, 1850, p. 464. — (3) McKenzie's works. "Southern Quar. Rev.," January, 1848. — (4) "The People," "Southern Quar. Rev.," January, 1854, p. 17.

**P. Mrs. Isabel Burton, née Countess Arundell of Wardour.** The revival of Christianity in Syria . . . Related by . . . L. 187—.

**P. Henry Penneck.** St. Piran's Church, etc. "Gent. Mag.," 1844.

**P. and I. — Pamplin and Alexander(?) Irvine.** Botanical tour in the highlands of Perthshire. 1857.

**P., A. P. Andrew Preston Peabody, D.D.** (1) In the "Christ. Exam." — (2) Position and duties of the North with regard to slavery. "Christ. Exam.," 1843.

**P. A. P. O. I. L. A. John Locke.** Epistola de tolerantia, ad clarissimum virum T. A. R. P. T. O. L. A. [i.e. Theologiæ apud remonstrantes professorem, tyrannidis osorem, Limburgium Amstelodamensem], scripta à . . . [i.e. Pacis amico, persecutionis osore, Joanne Lockio Anglo]. Gouda, 1689.

**P., A. R. Augustus Russell Pope,** in the "Christ. Exam."

**P., A. T. Augustus Thorndike Perkins.** A private proof printed in order to preserve certain matters connected with the Boston branch of the Perkins family . . . B. 1886.

**P., Rev. C. K. Charles Kegan Paul.** On terms of communion . . . By the . . . Camb., 1861.

**P., E. Ephraim Peabody.** (1) In the "Christ. Exam." — (2) The poor scholar. In the "United States Rev. and Literary Gazette," July, 1827, p. 303. — (3) Seaside musings. In the "United States Rev. and Literary Gazette," May, 1827, p. 137.

**P., E. Edward Purkitt,** in the "Christ. Exam."

**P., E. A. Edgar Allan Poe.** A tale of horror. By . . . B. 1850. — See "Greenwood, Grace."

**P., E. B. Edward Bouverie Pusey, D.D.** (1) Dr. Hampden's past and present statements compared. Oxf. 1836. — (2) The spiritual combat, by . . . Law-

rence Scupoli . . . Translated . . . L. 1846.

**P., E. C. Miss E. C. Price.** One only. By . . . L. 1874.

**P., E. H. Edward Hayes Plumptre, D.D.** His signature in the "Contemporary Rev.," "Guardian," etc., etc.

**P., E. L. Edward Lillie Pierce.** Secret suffrage. From the Boston "Post," Aug. 2, 1852, and Dedham "Gazette," July 30, 1853.

**P., E. P. Miss Elizabeth Palmer Peabody.**

**P., E. S. Elizabeth Sill Pearsall,** Countess of Harrington. Poems by . . . L. 18—.

**P., F. Francis Parkman, D.D.,** in the "Christ. Exam."

**P., F., Jr. Francis Parkman, Jr.,** in the "Christ. Exam." (B.), 1851.

**P., F. A. F. A. Porcher.** (1) American educational works. "Southern Quar. Rev.," January, 1854, p. 57. — (2) Busy moments of an idle woman. "Southern Quar. Rev.," January, 1854, p. 212. — (3) Common schools in South Carolina. "Southern Quar. Rev.," April, 1854, p. 470. — (4) False views of history. "Southern Quar. Rev.," July, 1852, p. 23. — (5) Historical sketch of Craven County. "Southern Quar. Rev.," April, 1854, p. 377. — (6) Modern art. "Southern Quar. Rev.," January, 1852, p. 86. — (7) Political institutions of Sparta and Athens. "Southern Quar. Rev.," October, 1853, p. 451.

**P. F. C. Alexander Dunlop.** Rejoinder to the Bishop versus the Duke . . . By . . . Edinb. 1850.

**P., G. F. George Frederick Pardon.** The Christmas tree . . . for all young people. L. 1856-60.

**P., G. W. George Washington Peck.** (1) A fantasy piece. "Amer. Whig Rev.," August, 1848, p. 179. — (2) Hogarth's musical history. "Amer. Whig Rev.," May, 1848, p. 533. — (3) Hudson's lectures. "Amer. Whig Rev.," July, 1848, p. 39. — (4) Lamb's letters. "Amer. Whig Rev.," October, 1848, p. 381. — (5) Men, women, and books. "Amer. Whig Rev.," October, 1847, p. 399. — (6) Music in New York. "Amer. Whig Rev.," February and May, 1847, pp. 163, 513. — (7) Omoo. "Amer. Whig Rev.," July, 1847, p. 36. — (8) The physiognomy of cities. "Amer. Whig Rev.," September, 1847, p. 233. — (9) Poems and prose writings of Richard H. Dana. "Amer. Whig Rev.," January, 1850, p. 66. — (10) A review of Mr. Longfellow's Evangeline . . . N.Y. 1848. — (11) Rus-

sia. "Amer. Whig Rev.," May, 1848, p. 493. — (12) The thousand and one nights. "Amer. Whig Rev.," December, 1847, p. 601. — (13) Twenty sonnets. "Amer. Whig Rev.," July, 1848, p. 81. — (14) Twenty more sonnets. . . . "Amer. Whig Rev.," November, 1850, p. 502. — (15) The violin. "Amer. Whig Rev.," December, 1846, p. 619. — (16) The violin. "Amer. Whig Rev.," December, 1847, p. 619. — (17) Works of Edgar A. Poe. "Amer. Whig Rev.," March, 1850, p. 301. — (18) Works of J. Fenimore Cooper. "Amer. Whig Rev.," April, 1850, p. 406.

P., G. W. *George William Pettes*. Whist universal: an analysis of the game. . . . B. 1887.

P., K., the Incomparable Mrs. *Katherine (Fowler) Philips*.

P., H., *Penzance*. *Henry Penneck*. (1) On the protection of national antiquities and the prostration of Mên Skryfa. "Gent. Mag.," 1849. — (2) Sir Harry Trelawny. "N. and Q.," 1860.

P., H. J. *Mrs. Henrietta J. Putnam*. Bible verses for the little ones. By . . .

P., H. W. *Henry Webster Parker*. (1) Emily. "Amer. Whig Rev.," August, 1846, p. 117. — (2) The shadow. — The death of Shelley: a vision. "Amer. Whig Rev.," May, 1849, pp. 487, 530. — (3) To a flower found in a chest of tea. "Amer. Whig Rev.," April, 1849, p. 407. — (4) Words of the corpse-watcher to his comrade. "Amer. Whig Rev.," February, 1846, p. 180.

P., J. *John Parkman*, in the "Christ. Exam."

P., J. G. *John Gorham Palfrey*, in the "Christ. Exam."

P., J. H. *James Handasyd Perkins*, in the "Christ. Exam."

P., K. *Karl Pearson*. The common sense of the exact sciences. [By William Kingdon Clifford. . . . Edited and in part written by . . .] L. 1886.

P., L. A. D. *L. A. der Pouget*. Sacred chronology and numbers. . . . in their application to . . . prophecy. . . . By . . . Liverpool, 1863.

P., L. J. *Mrs. Louisa Jane (Park) Hall*, in the "Christ. Exam."

P., M. de. *M. de Cornelis Pauw*. Reserches philosophiques sur les Americaines. . . . Par . . . Berlin, 1770.

P., M. L. *Mrs. Mary (Lovell) Putnam*. (1) Hungary and Austria. In the "Christ. Exam." (B.), 1850. — (2) The N. A. Review on Hungary. The same, 1851.

P., O. W. B. *Oliver William Bourne Peabody*, in the "Christ. Exam."

P. P. *Theodor Wilhelm Kjerstrup Rumohr*. Nils Juel, der dänische admiral und seine zeit. Stuttgart, 1848.

P. Q. R. *Augustus Pecquer(?)*. The Unionist. . . . Editor for . . . By . . . Tunbridge Wells, 1848.

P., Sir R. *Sir Richard Phillips*. A letter to the livery of London relative to the views of the writer in executing the office of sheriff. By . . . L. 1808.

P., S. H. *Stephen H. Perkins*. The middle classes. — The motive of virtue. In the "Christ. Exam." (B.), 1850-51.

P., T. *Theodore Parker*, in the "Christ. Exam."

P., T. *Theophilus Parsons*. His signature as editor of the "United States Literary Gazette," 1825.

P., T. *Sir Thomas Philipps*. The visitation of Somerset, 1623. Typis Medio-Montanis [Middle Hill]. 1838.

P., T., S. C. T. *Thomas Phillips*, secular canon at Tongres. The study of sacred literature fully stated and considered. . . . By . . . L. 1758.

P., W. *W. Pilkington*. The Athlete for 1866. L. 1867, Vol. 1871, edited by H. F. Wilkinson.

P., W. *William Parsons Lunt*. Poetry, in the "Christ. Exam.," III., p. 381. B. 1826.

P., W. B. O. *William Bourne Oliver Peabody*, in the "Christ. Exam."

P—n, Mrs. L. *Mrs. Letitia Pilkington*. The draper's [M. Pilkington] letter to . . . concerning her book of memoirs lately published. Dublin, 1748.

P—r, M—w, Esq. *Matthew Prior*, Esq. Upon Lady Katherine H—de's first appearing at the playhouse in Drury Lane. By . . . L. 1718.

P-----, Mr. *William Pitt*, Earl of Chatham. The speech of . . . L. 1766.

P . . . , Sir C . . . *Sir Constantine Phipps*. The conduct of the purse of Ireland: in a letter . . . occasioned by their having conferr'd the degree of doctor upon . . . 1714.

P-----l, J-----, commonly called E----- of E-----. *John Perceval*, Earl of Egmont. A genuine copy of the tryal of . . . the reputed author of a pamphlet, entitled an Examina of the principles, etc., of the two B. . . . rs [Brothers], etc. L. 1749.

P—, L. U., A.M. *Thomas Edwards*. A letter to the author of a late epistolary dissertation. . . . By . . . L. 1744.

P—e, A—, *Alexander Pope*. — See "C—ffe, C—s."



**P\*\*\*\*.** *J. B. Paris de Meyzieu.* — See "A Gentleman in France."

**Pacifico, Dr. Solomon.** *William Makepeace Thackeray.* (1) The prosier: essays and discourses by ... On an interesting French exile. "Punch," June, 1850. — (2) On an American traveller. "Punch," July, 1850.

**Pacificus.** *John Ryland.* A modest plea for free communion. By ... 1772.

**Padring, Ryrle Bjolla.** *Patrick Vincent Fitz-Putrick.* Thaumaturgus. L. 1828.

**Padwell, Peter, of Paddington, Esq.** *Christopher Bullock.* Woman's revenge; or, a match in Newgate: a comedy ... To which is added, A compleat key to the Beggar's Opera. By ... L. 1728.

**Pagan, The.** *Elisha Vedder.* — See "Puritan, The."

**Pain, Tommy.** *Thomas Paine.* — See "Cobb, Billy."

**Palemon.** *William Maginn.* Critique on Lord Byron. "Blackwood's Magazine," 1822.

**Palm, Adolf.** *Adolf Müller.* Im labyrinth der seele; zwei novellen. Leipzig, 1872.

**Palmer, Albert.** *Albert Nathan.*

**Palmer, Fr. H.** *Emma Hartmann.* 1850-53.

**Pandora.** *Mrs. Blanche Roosevelt (Tucker) Macchetta.*

"Pandora," as the title by which the poet [H. W. Longfellow] usually addressed me." — See note on p. 12 of her book on "The home life of H. W. L."

**Pansmouser, Gottlieb.** *Theophilus Lindsey.* La partage de la Pologne.

**Pantagruel, Garagantua, Knight of the Sable Purse.** *William Rufus Chetwood.* The stock-jobbers; or, the humours of Exchange-Alley: a comedy ... L. 1720.

**Panurge.** *William Scott,* in the "Public Advertiser," 1770.

**Paoli, Betty.** *Barbe Elisabeth Glück.* Romancero. Leipzig, 1845.

**Papa, Un.** *Pierre Jules Hetzel.* Alphabet de Mlle. Lili. Paris, 1865.

**Paper King.** *John Law.*

**Paragraph, Peter.** *George Faulkner,* in "The Orators," one of Samuel Foote's comedies. L. 1762.

**Parens.** *Synge.* 1831.

**Paris, A. P. L.** *Henry W. Faxon.*

**Parish Priest, A.** *G. H. R. Fletcher.* — See "F., G. H. R."

**Parish Priest, A.** *Jean Baptiste Bouvier.* A dogmatical and practical treatise on indulgences ... abridged ... By ... Dublin, 1839.

**Parish Priest, A.** *Charles Leslie Courtenay.* Our new life in Christ. Edited by ... L. 1863.

**Parish Priest, A.** *Frederick William Faber.* Examination of conscience; safe advice about this duty ... By ... L. 1845.

**Parish Priest, A.** *William Edward Scudamore.* Steps to the altar ... Compiled by ... L. 1846.

**Parishioner, A.** *Rev. Ebenezer Devotion.* The half-way covenant: a dialogue between Joseph Bellamy, D.D., and ... continued. By ... New London, Conn., 1769.

Two letters to Bellamy from the "Parishioner" were published at New Haven, 1770.

**Parishioner, A.** *Richard Willett.* A memoir of Hawarden parish, Flintshire ... By ... Chester, 1822.

**Parishioner of St. Peter's, A.** *George Bloomfield.* Thetford Chalybeate spa: a poem by ... 1820.

**Parisian, The.** *Mary Charlton.* L. 1794.

**Parisien devenu Muscovite, Un.** *Horace Gay.* Deux années d'excursions d' ... Moscow, 1847.

**Parley, Peter.** *William Martin.* The holiday keepsake. By ... L. 1865.

**Parmegiano of Auctioneers, The.** *John Lochée (Jack Lochée).* So called by Dr. Dibdin.

**Parochial Clergyman, The.** *Rev. Thomas Tregenna Biddulph.* The P. C.'s ordination vows ... Bristol, 1824.

**Parochial Minister, The.** *Thomas Tregenna Biddulph.* The ... 's affectionate address, etc. Bristol, 1824.

**Parson, A.** *Robert Herbert Story, D.D.* Poems by ... L. 1863.

**Parthenopæus Hereticus.** *William Gordon.* (1) An account of the superstitious ceremonies and wicked practices of the Church of Rome, in the Holy Week (2d ed., London, 1719). — (2) Popery against Christianity ... L. 1719.

**Particular, Pertinax.** *Tobias Watkins.* Tales of the tripod. Balt. 1821.

**Partington, Mrs.** *Samuel P. Avery.* Mrs. P.'s carpet-bag of fun. N.Y. 1854.

**Pasquinus, Petrus, C.P.M.** *Thomas Comber.* A scourge for adulterers, etc., of 1810. By ... Censor of public manners; of Ballyn o' lichstein, in the island of Utopia. L. 1810.

**Pastor.** *Sanford J. Horton.* P.'s offering. 1847. Providence, 1847.

**Pastor, A.** *Very Rev. Edward Meyrick (Goulburn, D.D.)* Farewell counsels of ... to his flock. L. 18—.

**Pastor, A.** *Rev. I. C. Matthews.* The

Christian's strength: a pastor's word of exhortation . . . Maidstone, 1860.

**Pastor, A. Gardiner Spring, D.D., LL.D.** Fragments from the study of . . . N.Y. 1839.

**Pastor, A. Rev. Henry John Betts.** Gleanings from . . . By . . . L. 1854.

**Pastor, A. Thomas Bayley Fox.** Hints to Sunday-school teachers . . . By . . . B. 1840.

**Pastor, A. Rev. Pitt Clarke.** A P's legacy to his people . . . Taunton, Mass., 1835.

**Pastor, A. Pliny Butts Day.** A P's new year's address to his parishioners. Manchester, N.H., 186-.

**Pastor, A. Rev. Beedam Charlesworth.** A P's parting words of affectionate counsel to his flock . . . Bristol, 1862.

**Pastor, A. John Turner Sargent.** Serious questions for the new year, from . . . to his flock. B. 1843.

**Pastor, The. William Henry Furness.** An address delivered in the First Congregational Unitarian Church in Philadelphia . . . 1831. By . . . P. 1831.

**Pastor, The. Rev. Samuel Hobart Winkley.** A book of questions prepared for the use of students of the Scriptures, at Pitts Street Chapel [Boston]. By . . . B. 1863.

**Pastor, The. Rev. Alonzo H. Quint.** The Christian patriot's duty. A sermon addressed to the Mather Church and Society, Jamaica Plain, Mass., April 28, 1861. By . . . B. n.d.

**Pastor, The. William Newell.** Hymns for the festival of the Sunday school of the first parish, Cambridge, Mass. By . . . Camb. 1860.

**Pastor, The. Frederic Henry Hedge.** "Live soberly": a sermon preached to the First Church in Brookline. By . . . B. 1867.

**Pastor, The. William West Phillips.** Memorial of the goodness of God . . . Discourse . . . in the city of New York, Jan. 11, 1846. By . . . N.Y. 1846.

**Pastor, The. Rev. Moses Chase.** A statement of facts in the trial of . . . J. Henshaw . . . By . . . and church, West Brookfield, Worcester, Mass., 1843.

**Pastor at Malden, The. Joseph Emerson.** A timely seeking of God urged. B. 1737.

**Pastor of the Westminster Cong. Soc. . . Providence, The. Rev. Augustus Woodbury.** On the use of the word "Evangelical." Providence, 1854.

**Pastor's Wife, A. Mrs. Cecilia Cowdy.** Memorial of . . . L. 1874.

**Pasty, Carolina Petty. Mrs. Elizabeth Cobbold.**

**Patentee, The. Oliver Abbott Shaw.** A brief description of the nature and construction of the visible numerator . . . By . . . N.Y. 1831.

**Paterfamilias. Martin Farquhar Tupper.** P's diary of every-body's tour . . . L. 1859.

**Pathfinder, of the Field. H. C. Dear.** Pheasants and poultry: how to breed and rear them successfully. L. 1868.

**Patient, The. Walter Channing.** A fragment of medical autobiography; or, a case reported by . . . B. 1864.

**Patrick of the King's Chekar Maister. Patrick Fraser Tytler.** Life of John Wicklyff . . . L. 1826.

**Patricola. John Toland.** 1717.

**Patriotic Englishman, A. W. P. Russell.** Political thoughts in prose and verse; or, a fig for invasion . . . By . . . L. 1808.

**Patroon, The. Stephen Van Rensselaer.**

**Paul. Rev. Arturus Granger, A.M.** Ultra Universalism and its natural affinities. By . . . Hartford, 1839.

**Paul the Aged. Paul Whitehead.** 1760.

**Paul, Uncle. Edward Abbott.**

**Paul, Uncle. Paul F. De Gournay.**

**Pawkie, James, Esq. John Galt.** The Provost; or, memoirs of his own times: compiled from the papers of . . . By . . . L. 1821.

**Peak, Gavilan. Henry Pope.** Struggle for existence. N.Y. 1872.

**Pederson, Are. Arvid August Afzelius.** En ny sorgesång öfver Högtsalig Konung Carl XIV. Johans död. Sthlm. 1844.

**Pedestrian Tourist, A. George Hume Weatherhead, M.D.** The philosophical rambles; or, the observations of . . . through France and Italy. L. 1834.

**Pedling Tibbald. Lewis Theobald,** in Pope's "Dunciad."

**Peeper, Simon, Esq. Rev. J. Harris.** The inspector. By . . . No. 1, July, 1807. L. 1807.

**Pelican, A. James Watson Gerard.** 1879.

**Pen and Pencil, A. F. P. Pulmer and Alfred Henry Forrester.** Wanderings of . . . L. 1846.

**Penetrating Argillius, The. John Campbell,** 2d Duke of Argyre.

**Penfeather, Amabel. James Fenimore Cooper.** Elinor Wylls. By . . . Edited by J. F. C. P. 1846.

**Penitent Peri, A.** *George C. Pearson.* Flights inside and outside paradise. By . . . N.Y. 1886

**Penniless, Pierce.** *Thomas Nash.*

**Pennsylvania Farmer, A.** *John Hare Powel.* Reply to Col. Pickering's attack upon . . . P. 1825.

**Pennsylvanian, A.** *Mathew Carey.* Twenty-one golden rules to depress agriculture, etc. By . . . P. 1824.

Many other tracts written by Mr. C., and signed "A Pennsylvanian," will be found in "Babin."

**Penseroso.** *Heege, Frau.* Alban und Nanny. Leipzig, 1849.

**Perambulating Philosopher, The.** *Gilbert Abbott à Beckett.* His signature to a series of articles in the "Illustrated London News."

**Percevall, Plaine.** *Thomas Nash(?)*

**Percival, Fanny.** *Mrs. F. A. Percy.*

**Percy, L.** *Mlle. Herpin.* Histoire d'une grande dame au 18<sup>e</sup> siècle; la princesse Hélène de Ligne.

**Peregrinus pedestris.** *James Edward Marston.* Der holsteinische tourist. 1833, 1836.

**Perfect, Thomas.** *Sir John Hill.*

**Perhaps.** *Samuel Horsley, LL.B.* His signature to a letter in the "Gent. Mag.," for November, 1783.

**Pericranium.** *Robert Nares.* Advice to the students and admirers of craniology. "Gent. Mag.," January, 1816, p. 11.

**Per-se, Sylvanus.** *James Sarage(?)* and others. Editors of the "Monthly Anthology" (B.), 1803, etc.

**Perier, Jules.** *Alfred Joseph Xavier Michiels.* "Un Entrepreneur de Littérature" (Paris), 1847.

For the celebrated controversy between him and Arsène Houssaye, which occasioned the above work, *vid. D'Helly,* "Dictionnaire des pseudonymes" (Paris, 1866), p. 262.

**Persan en Angleterre, Un.** *Lord George Lyttelton.* Lettres d' . . . à son ami à Ispahan . . . L. 1770.

**Persius.** *J.P. Andrews.* City affairs. W. 1820.

**Persius, Jr.** *Alderman — Nottage.*

**Person concerned in Trade, A.** *James Butterworth.* A complete history of the cotton trade. By . . . Manchester, 1823.

**Person of Honour, A.** *William Pulteney,* Earl of Bath. An ode, imitated from Ode XL, Book 2d of Horace. From P . . . l F . . . y [Paul Foley] to N . . . s F . . . y [Nicholas Fazakerley]. By . . . L. 1745.

**Person of Honour, A.** *George Villiers,* 2d Duke of Buckingham. Poetical

reflections on a late poem entitled Absalom and Achitophel. By . . . L. 1682.

**Person of Note, who resided many years there, A.** *John Robinson.* An account of Sweden . . . By . . . L. 1717.

**Person of Quality, A.** *Jonathan Swift, D.D.* A project for the advancement of religion and the reformation of manners. By . . . L. 1709.

**Person of Quality, A.** *John Hervey,* Lord Hervey. A satire in the manner of Persius; in a dialogue between Atticus and Eugenio. By . . . L. 1739.

**Person who had some share in his Education, A.** *Thomas Sheridan(?).* To the Right Honourable the . . . Viscount Mont-Cassel: this fable is . . . dedicated by . . . Dublin, 1727.

**Person who renounced Deism, A.** *Francis Grey.* Some judicious remarks and observations made by . . . New Bedford, Mass., 1806.

**Persuasive Euphemius, The.** *Sir Robert Walpole,* Earl of Orford.

**Perugiul, Mrs. Charles Edward.** *Kate Dickens.* An English artist — the younger daughter of Charles Dickens.

**Peruvian Princess, A.** *F. d'Issembourg d'Happoncourt,* Dame de Graffigny. Sequel of letters written by . . . Dublin, 1749.

**Peter.** *Rev. William Cockburn, M.A.* The persecution of the clergy reprehended in a discourse upon the banishment of an injured divine [Atterbury]. L. 1723.

**Peter the Plowman.** *James Mercer.* Proceedings of a crew club held in Fife on the fourth of June, as reported by . . . Dunfermline, 1813.

**Peters, Jeremy.** *Thomas L. Smith.*

**Petit, Lizzie.** *P. C. Cutler.* Light and darkness; or, fate's shadow. N.Y. 1883.

**Petitioning Clergyman, A.** *John Disney, D.D.* Remarks on Dr. Balguy's sermon . . . 1776 . . . By . . . L. 1776.

**Petty, Under.** *William Makepeace Thackeray.* Why can't they leave us alone in the holidays? "Punch," January, 1861.

**Few Holder, A.** *Henry S. Olcott.* Pulpit sketches; or, the dreams of . . . Albany, 1846.

**Pg. Henry Pickering.** Signature to poetry in the "United States Literary Gazette" (B.), 1824.

**Phelps, Mrs. S. S.** *Frances Irene Burge Griswold.* Sister Eleanor's brood.

**Phil, Hib.** *John Barrett, D.D.* Que-

ries to all the serious, honest, and well-meaning people of Ireland. Dublin, 1764.

**Philadelphus.** *Thomas Curteis*, Rector of Wrotham, Kent.

**Philadelphus.** *Increase Mather*. A letter of advice to the churches of the Non-Conformists in the English nation . . . L. 1700.

**Philadelphus.** *Saxe Bannister, M.A.* Remarks on the Indians of North America, in a letter to the "Edinburgh Reviewer" (L.), 1822.

**Philagathos.** *Ezra Stiles, D.D.* A poem commemorative of Goffe, Whalley, and Dixwell, three of the judges of Charles I. By . . . B. 1795.

**Philaletes.** *Joseph Backlund*. 1839.

**Philaletes.** *Alexander Comrie*. 1762-54.

**Philaletes.** *John Swinton*. 1788.

**Philaletes.** *Thomas Curteis*, Rector of Wrotham, Kent.

**Philaletes.** *Laurence Echard*. An answer to Dr. Edmund Calamy's letter to . . . Archdeacon Echard . . . L. 1718.

**Philaletes.** *Rev. John Cameron*. The Catholic Christian defended, etc. Belfast, 1771.

**Philaletes.** *Elisha Williams*. The essential rights and liberties of Protestants. L. 1744.

**Philaletes.** *Charles Paynter*. Instinct and mind. By . . . Plymouth, 1868.

**Philaletes.** *John Pomfret*. "Reason," written in 1700; and "Dies novissima"; or, "The Last Epiphany" [poems]. L. 170-.

**Philaletes.** *James Staunton Babcock*. (1) Numa and Egeria. Classical ballads, No. 1. "Amer. Whig Rev.," October, 1740. — (2) Road song of earth's traveller. "Amer. Quar. Rev.," April, 1845, p. 362.

**Philaletes.** *Robert Findlay, D.D.* Remarks on Mr. Lindsey's dissertation upon praying to Christ . . . L. 1781.

**Philaletes.** *Rev. John Bruce*. Remarks on Philanthropos [Rev. James Morrison] answer to the question "What must I do to be saved?" By . . . Kilmarnock, 1841.

**Philaletes.** *Richard Challoner, D.D.* A specimen of the spirit of dissenting teachers . . . By . . . L. 1736.

**Philaletes Antichubbius.** *F. Horler*. Memoirs of T. Chubb . . . a fuller and more faithful account. L. 1747.

**Philaletes Cantabrigiensis.** *James Jurin*. The minute mathematician; or, the freethinker no just thinker. L. 1735.

**Philaletes Cantabrigiensis.** *Bishop John Kaye*. (1) Remarks on Dr. Wiseman's lectures . . . By . . . L. 1838. — (2) Reply to the "Travels of an Irish gentleman in search of a religion" [by Thomas Moore] . . . By . . . L. 1834.

**Philaletes, Eugenius, Jun.** *Robert Samber*. A treatise on the plague . . . By . . . L. 1721.

**Philaletes Rusticans.** *Richard Shepherd, D.D.* Reflections on the doctrine of materialism . . . By . . . L. 1779.

**Philaletes or Lover of Truth, T.M.** *Thomas Maule*. For the service of truth. By . . . P. 1703. — See collections of Essex Institute, Vol. III., p. 238.

**Philaletes, Theodorus.** *Thomas Maule*.

**Philaethius, Ireneus.** *W. Teelinck*.

**Phlander.** *Rev. John Cameron*. His signature in the "Theological Repository," Vol. II., 1771.

**Philanthropist.** *William Evans*. History. Syracuse, N.Y., 1858.

**Philanthropos.** *Rev. Morgan John Rhees*. Letters on liberty and slavery: an answer to . . . "Negro-slavery defended by the Word of God." By . . . N.Y. 1798.

**Philanthropos.** *John Thomas Barber Beaumont*. Life insurance. L. 1814.

**Philanthropos.** *Rev. James Morrison*. The question "What must I do to be saved?" answered by . . . About 1840.

**Philanthropos, Theophilus.** *Robert Poole, M.D.* Physical vade mecum; or, fifth gift of . . . L. 1741.

**Philanthropus Londinensis.** *Daniel Scott*. An essay towards a demonstration of the Scripture Trinity. By . . . L. 1725.

Also ascribed to *James Pierce*, of Exeter.

**Philanthus.** *John Sharpe, Jr.* The retrospect; or, review of the memorable events of Mona in the year 1790. By . . . 1790.

**Philaretus.** *Edmund Curll*. Atterburyana . . . By . . . L. 1727.

**Philargyrius Cantabrigiensis.** *J. C. de Pauw*. Emendationes in Menandri et Philemonis reliquis. Astelodami, 1711.

**Philargyrius Cantabrigiensis.** *Joshua Barnes*, 1711, 1712.

**Phillecclesia.** *Rev. Charles Henry Davis*. Suggestive sketch of an Irish church constitution and canons . . . By . . . Dublin, 1870.

**Philleulethère de Leipzig.** *Richard Bentley*. La friponnerie laïque des prétendus esprits forts d'Angleterre, ou remarques de . . . sur le "Discours de la

liberté de penser" (d'A. Collins), trad. de l'anglais par N. N. [Armand de la Chapelle]. Amsterdam, 1738.

"L'original anglais est intitulé "Remarks upon a late discourse of free thinking, in a letter to F. H., D.D. [Dr. Francis Hare]. L. 1712." This is entered in "I. and P." under the pseudonym "Phileleutherus Lipsiensis."

**Phileleutherus Orielenis.** *John Davison, B.D.* A short account of certain notable discoveries . . . contained in a work [by H. Kett], entitled, Elements of general knowledge, etc. By . . . Oxf. 1803-4.

**Phileleutherus Britannicus.** *John Hildrop, D.D.* Reflections upon reason. By . . . L. 1722.

**Phileleutherus Lipsiensis.** *Richard Bentley.* Emendationes in Menandri et Philemonis reliquis . . . Ultrajecti, 1710.

**Phileleutherus Londinensis.** *Samuel Squire, D.D.* Remarks on Dr. K-----'s [King's] speech before the University of O-----d [Oxford], at the dedication of Dr. K-----'s [Radcliffe's] library. By . . . L. 1750.

**Phileleutherus Vigorniensis.** *Paul Cardale.* The true doctrine of the New Testament concerning Jesus Christ, etc. L. 1771.

**Phyllhellen Etonensis.** *Lancelot Shadwell, Esq.* The Iliad of Homer, faithfully rendered in Homeric verse . . . By . . . L. 1844.

**Phyllistor.** *John Pinkerton.* Letters . . . on the cultivation of their national history. In "Gent. Mag.," 1788.

**Phillipps, Ambrose Lisle, Esq.** *Ambrose Lisle March Phillipps de Lisle.* The Catholic Christian's complete manual . . . By . . . L. 1847.

**Philo-Bereanus.** *Enoch B. Kenrick.* Final restoration demonstrated from the Scriptures of Truth . . . by . . . B. 1821.

**Philo-Kuriaces** **Loncardiensis.** *Thomas Young.*

**Philo-Pacificus.** *Rev. Robert Folger Wallcut.* Harvard University, 1817.

**Philobiblicus Cantabrigiensis.** *John Chapman, D.D.* Remarks on a letter [by Conyers Middleton] to Dr. Waterland . . . By . . . Camb. 1731.

**Philobibulus.** *Richard Watson.* The sophist unmasked . . . L. 1797.

**Philochristus.** *Rev. Jonas Proast.* A second letter to the author of the Three letters for toleration . . . Oxf. 1704.

**Philocosmos.** *Hamlet Clark.*

**Philocriticus Cantabrigiensis.** *John Jackson.* A treatise on the improvement made in the art of criticism, collected out

of the writings of a celebrated hypercritic [Wm. Warburton]; by . . . L. 1748.

**Philoditto.** *James Moore Smith,* in "Daily Journal," 1728.

**Philoeunomos.** *Roger Sherman.*

**Philokalus.** *Benjamin G. Sporon.* 1771.

**Philoletus.** *Pedro Lozano.* A true and particular history of earthquakes . . . L. 1748.

**Philomath, T. N.** *Jonathan Swift.*

**Philomela.** *Mrs. Elizabeth (Singer) Rowe.* (1) Divine hymns and poems on several occasions, &c., by . . . and several other ingenious persons. 1704. — (2) Poems on several occasions, written by . . . L. 1696.

**Philonauticus.** *Lawrence Hynes Haloran.* The female volunteer; or, the dawning of peace: a drama. 1802(?).

**Philonorvagus.** *Evan Hammer.* 1771.

**Philonous.** *Richard Berenger.* His signature to No. 156, in the "World," Dec. 25, 1756. He was also the writer of Nos. 79 and 202, which have no signature.

**Philoparthen, Esdras.** *George Wharton.* Poems. L. 1661.

**Φλοφλυνκς.** *William Makepeace Thackeray.* A plea for Plush. "Punch," July, 1846.

**Φλοπονίτης, P. H.** *Patrick Hume.* Annotations on Milton's Paradise Lost. 6th ed. L. 1695.

**ΦΙΛΟΥΥΧΩΝ.** *Rev. Richard C. Shimeall.*

**Philoscriblerus.** *James Moore Smith,* in "Daily Journal," 1728.

**Philoslnensis.** *W. H. Medhurst.* 1835.

**Philotheos Physiologus.** *Thomas Tryon.*

**Physician, A.** *William Kitchiner.* The cook's oracle . . . L. 1823.

**Physician, A.** *John Allen.* Observations on the state of the dispute between . . . and an apothecary, concerning a prescription of Sydenham . . . L. 1765.

**Physician, A.** *Rowland Jackson, M.D.* A physical dissertation on drowning . . . By . . . L. 1746.

**Physician, A.** *Walter Channing.* Remarks on the employment of females . . . in midwifery. By . . . B. 1820.

**Physician, A.** *N. F. Cook.* Satan in society, by . . . St. Louis, 1877.

**Physician, A.** *Robert Couper.* Speculations on the mode and appearances of impregnation in the human female . . . Edinb. 1789.

**Physician of Charleston, S.C., A.** *Dr. Samuel H. Dickson.* Suicide. "Amer. Whig Rev.," August, 1847, p. 137.

**Physitian in the Countrey, A.** *John Peachie*. Some observations made upon the Barellas . . . Written by . . . to Dr. Allen, etc. L. 178-.

**Pica, Phinehas.** *Edwin Buckingham*. Orthography. "New England Mag.," Vol. I., p. 105. 1831.

**Pierrepont.** *William C. Church*.

**Pieciels.** *L. A. Beardslee*.

**Pigalle.** *Jean Jacques Rousseau*, in his contributions to "L'Autographe au Salon" (Paris), et al.

**Pilgrim.** *Edward Brotherton*. One of his signatures in Swedenborgian periodicals.

**Pilgrim Good-Intent, The.** *Noah Worcester, D.D.* A parable, occasioned by the late portentous phenomenon. By . . . Concord, N.H., 1812.

**Pilgrim, Lord.** *Gérard de Nerval et Arsene Houssaye*. Successively the pseudonym of these writers in the editorship of the "Artiste" (Paris).

**Pilgrim of Seventy, A.** *John Cox*. The path of life and the perfect rest . . . By . . . L. 1878.

**Pilgrimen.** *Ulrika Sofia von Strus-sensfelt*. Sveriges första romanförfattare. Sthlm. 1853.

**Pindar.** *Rev. William Woodis*. The tuck-net split. By . . . L. 1824.

**Pindar, Peter, Jr.** *Nathaniel Chapman Freeman*. Parnassus in Philadelphia. A satire. By . . . P. 1854.

**Pindar, Peter, Jun.** *John Agg*. The R-----l lover; or, a duke defeated . . . By . . . 10th ed. L. 1812.

**Pindaricus.** *Jonathan Slow*.

**Pirate, A.** *Edmund Currie*. A scene in the West Indies. By a four-years' resident. L. 1832.

**Pitawall, Ernst.** *Eugen Hermann Dedenroth*.

**Pitti-Clout.** *William Pitt*. Pitti-Clout and Dun-Cuddy [Henry Dundas]: a political eclogue.

A satire upon W. Pitt and H. Dundas.

**Plagiar, Sir Fretful.** *Richard Cumberland(?)*, in Sheridan's play, "The Critic."

**Plain Dealer, A.** *Thomas Rushton*. Party detected; or, plain truth: a poem. By . . . L. 1770.

**Plain Hand, A.** *Ezra Mundy Hunt*. About the war. Plain words to plain people. By . . . P. 1863.

**Plain Man, A.** *Henry William Pullen*. Everlasting punishment. Do our clergy believe in it? A plain question. By . . . L. 1872.

**Plain Man, A.** *Rev. Joseph Mendham*. Some account of the discussion on infal-

libility which took place at . . . Birmingham . . . 1830 . . . By . . . Birmingham, 1830.

**Platonic Puritan.** *John Howe*.

**Playfair, Peter.** *William Tait*. P.P.'s correspondence with the editor of the "Times" journal on both sides . . . L. 1844.

**Plug, Percival, R.N.** *James Hannay*.

**Plush, Mr. J.—s.** *William Makepeace Thackeray*. Thoughts on a new comedy; being a letter from . . . to a friend. "Punch," February, 1850.

**Poet, A.** *Louis Belrose, Jr.* A P.'s appeal for protection of home industry. P. 1884.

**Poet, A.** *James Montgomery*. Prose. By . . . P. 1824.

**Poet-Philosopher of Venusia, The.** *Quintus Horatius Flaccus*. Original views of passages in the life and writings of . . . L. 1851. By John Murray, LL.D.

**Poet Squab.** *John Dryden*. So called by Lord Rochester.

**Poet Wheelman, The.** *S. Conant Foster*. Wheel song. 1884.

**Polemnius.** *James Stanhope*, 1st Earl Stanhope.

**Polite and Learned Physician of Oxford.** *William Talbot, D.D.*

**Political Economist, A.** *Thomas Charles Banfield*. Six letters to the Right Hon. Sir Robert Peel, Bart., being an attempt to expose the dangerous tendency of the theory of rent advocated by Mr. Ricardo . . . By . . . L. 1843.

**Politicus.** *James Cheetham*. Observations on the conduct of Governor Lewis, in relation to the bribery charged on the passage of the act to incorporate the Merchants' Bank. By . . . N.Y. 1806.

**Pollet, Mr.** *Myles Davies*. The recantation of . . . a Roman priest, etc. L. 1705.

**Pollex, D., and Others.** *William Al-lingham*. Blackberries picked from many bushes. L. 1884.

**Polycephalus, Hydra, Esq.** *W. D. Whittington and others*. The Galvinist: a periodical paper. By . . . Camb., Eng., 1804.

**Polyglott, Pandemus, LL.D., Lugd.** *Bat. Oilm. Soc.* *William Maginn*, in "Blackwood's Mag.," October, 1837, p. 456.

**Pomfret, Ellen Louise.** *Ellen Louise Chandler Moulton*. This, that, and the other.

**Poningoe.** *Caleb Dunn*.

**Pontæus.** *Henry Sacheverell*. — See "The High German Doctor."

**Pope in Worsted Stockings.** *Rev. George Crabbe.* Is what Horace Smith in a note to "Rejected Addresses" called Crabbe.

**Poplicola.** *Col. Isaac Barré.* (1) In "Public Advertiser," 1770. — (2) Under this signature the letters of Junius were ascribed to him.

**Poplicola.** *Charles Brockden Brown.* Monroe's embassy, etc. P. 1803.

**Popular Writer, A.** *John Timbs.* The illustrated year. — Book of wonders, etc. Edited by ... L. 1850.

**Port Oar, A.** *Emil Charles Pfeiffer.* An account of the '89 freshman crew of Harvard College ... By ... B. 1887.

**Potts, Phillips, Esq., Holyhead.** *William Maginn.* Translation of the "Wine-bibber's glory." "Blackwood's Mag.," 1822.

**Poughkeepsie Seer, The.** *Andrew Jackson Davis.*

**Power, Cecil.** *Charles Grant Blair-findie Allen.* Babylon: a novel. L. 1886.

**Practical Chemist and Experienced Liquor Dealer, A.** *John Stephen.* A treatise on the manufacture, etc., of freights ... By ... P. 1860.

**Practical Farmer, A.** *John Armstrong.* A treatise on agriculture ... By ... Albany, 1819.

**Preacher to a Christian Community at Leeds, A.** *Daniel Scott.* — See "A Wesleyan Minister."

**Preaching Weathercock, The.** *Mr. William Richardson.* The preaching weathercock: a paradox proving Mr. W. R. (lately a dissenting minister, and now a presbyter of the Church of England) will cant, recant, and re-recant ... L. 1712. By John Dunton.

**Preceptress, A.** *Miss Charlotte Palmer.* Letters on several subjects from ... to her pupils ... L. 1797.

**Premier, The.** *Benjamin Disraeli.* Earl of Beaconsfield. The P.'s defence of his administration ... L. 1879.

**Presbyter.** *Rev. Edward Edwards.* Pastoral recollections. L. 1836.

**Presbyter, A.** *Rev. Francis John Bodfield Hooper.* A quietus for the coming struggle ... By ... L. 1863.

**Presbyter of the Church, A.** *Robert Crawford Dillon.* The book of common prayer ... revised ... by ... L. 1845.

**Presbyter of the Church of England, A.** *Brian Hunt.* Parochial pasturage ... L. 1722.

**Presbyter of the Church of England, A.** *Nathaniel Marshall.* The

penitential discipline of the primitive church for the first 400 years after Christ ... L. 1714.

**Presbyter of the Church of England, A.** *Richard Newton, D.D.* Pluralities indefensible ... By ... L. 1743.

**Presbyter of the Church of England, A.** *Daniel Whiston.* A primitive catechism ... By ... L. 1718. Edited by William Whiston.

**Presbyter of the Church of England, A.** *Thomas Haywood.* Primitive morality ... By ... L. 1721.

**Presbyter of the Church of England, A.** *Rev. John Boswell.* Remarks on the "Candid Disquisitions." By ... 1751.

**Presbyter of the Church of England, A.** *William Currie.* A sermon, in Radnor church ... 1747. P. 1748.

**Presbyter of the Church of England, A.** *Rev. John Bold, B.A.* The sin and danger of neglecting the public service of the church, plainly set forth ... By ... L. 1745.

**Presbyter of the Church of England, A.** *Thomas Ainsworth.* The validity of Episcopal ordination, and invalidity of any other, considered in three letters between ... and a dissenting teacher [Asher Humphreys]. Oxf. 1719.

**Presbyter of the Church of Scotland, A.** *James Clark, A.M.* Presbyterian government as now established and practised in the Church of Scotland ... By ... Edinb. 1703.

**Presbyter of the Diocese of London, A.** *William Berriman, D.D.* A seasonable review of Mr. Whiston's account of primitive doxologies ... By ... L. 1719.

**Presbyter of the Diocese of Massachusetts, A.** *Jonathan Mayhew Wainwright, D.D.* Considerations on the Eastern diocese. By ... B. 1837.

**Presbyter of the Episcopal Church in Edinburgh, A.** *Charles Hughes Terrot, D.D.* Reasons for avoiding controversy respecting statements and opinions advanced at a meeting held in the Assembly Rooms in Edinburgh on the 20th December, 1838 ... Edinb. 1839.

**Presbyter of the Episcopal Church in Scotland, A.** *John Torry.* The Oxford tracts vindicated from the misrepresentations of the Edinburgh Review, etc. By ... Edinb. 1839.

**Presbyterian, A.** — *Bennett.* Terms of communion agreed upon by the Scots Methodists ... In a letter from ... Edinb. 1779.

**Presbyterian concerned therein, The.** *James Brown.* A second edition of the debate in the shop about impurity among pastors . . . By . . . n.p. 1703.

**Prescott, Thomas H.** *William O. Blake.* The American encyclopædia of history, biography, and travel. By . . . Columbus, O., 1856.

**Prescott, Thomas O.** *Rev. Thomas Oliver Prescott Hiller.* Sermons . . . Glasgow, 1848.

**Present Pastor, The.** *Ebenezer Burgess, D.D.* Dedham pulpit . . . with a Centennial discourse. By . . . B. 1840.

**Present Teacher, The.** *William A. Brewer.* Some account of Harvard bible class for students and others. By . . . B. 1856.

**President, The.** *John Mockett Cramp.* Acadia College. The inaugural address delivered by . . . Halifax, N.S., 1851.

**President, The.** *Robert Charles Winthrop.* The building and the finances of the Massachusetts Hist. Soc. Remarks of . . . at the monthly meeting, July 13, 1871. B. 1871.

**President, The.** *Thomas Burgess.* Discourse delivered at the anniversary meeting of the Royal Society of Literature. By . . . L. 1831.

**President, The.** *Marshall Pinckney Wilder.* First annual meeting of the United States Agricultural Society, February 2, 1853 . . . address. W. 1853.

**President, The.** *Harry Chester.* (1) Highgate . . . institution. The address of . . . 1847. Kentish Town, 1848.—(2) Highgate . . . institution. The address of . . . 1848. Kentish Town, 1849.

**President, The.** *James Finn.* The opening address of [the Jerusalem Literary Society] by . . . L. 1851.

**President, The.** *Rev. Daniel Turner, M.A.* Short history of the Westminster Forum . . . L. 1781.

**President of Harvard University, The.** *Josiah Quincy.* Report of . . . submitting for consideration a general plan of studies conformably to a vote of the board of overseers . . . Camb. 1830.

**President of the College, The.** *John H. Raymond.* Vassar College . . . By . . . N.Y. 1873.

**President of the Panama Railroad Company, The.** *David Hoadly.* Copy of a private letter addressed by . . . to Isaac Townsend . . . N.Y. 1850.

**President of the Royal College of Surgeons, The.** *John Henry Green, Esq., F.R.S.* John Hunter: an address . . . By . . . L. 1850.

**President of the Wesleyan Conference, The.** *Thomas Jackson.* At the bar of public opinion. By Ethelred. Reprinted from the "Wesleyan Times." L. 1850.

**Priest, A.** *Charles Seager, M.A.* The daily service of the Anglo-Catholic Church . . . By . . . Banbury, 1838.

**Priest, A.** *Rev. Charles J. Bowen.* God's safe way of obedience . . . Revised and edited by . . . 1872.

**Priest of the Church of England, A.** *Richard Hooper.* A plea for seasons and places of spiritual retirement for the working clergy. By . . . Oxf. 1860.

**Principal of the Twentieth District School, Cincinnati, O., The.** *Thomas M. Dill.* Outlines of moral exercises for public schools. Cincinnati, 1871.

**Principals of those Halls, The.** *Drummond Percy Chase and W. C. Salter.* Education for frugal men at the University of Oxford. An account of the experiments at St Mary's and St. Alban's Halls. By . . . Oxf. 1864.

**Printer's Devil, The.** *Thomas Peirce(!).* A poetical gift to the patrons of the Western Spy; on the commencement of the year 1818, by the carrier . . . By . . . Cincinnati, 1818.

**Priscianus.** *Richard Bentley.* 1661–1742.

**Prisoner, A.** *Samuel Miller Quincy.* A P's diary. B. 1882.

**Prisoner in England, A.** *Charles Andrews.* The prisoner's memoirs; or, Dartmoor prison . . . By . . . who was a captive during the whole war. N.Y. 1852.

**Prisoner of War, A.** *Alfred Ely.* A journal of . . . in Richmond. Edited by Charles Lanman. N.Y. 1862.

**Prisoner of War, A.** *Col. F. F. Cavada.* Libby life. Experiences of . . . in Richmond, 1863–64. P. 1864.

**Prisoner of War, A.** *C. M. Erskine.* Life in a rebel prison; or, the experience of . . . P. 1883.

**Private Gentleman, A.** *O. G. R. Wightman.* A specimen of peculiar thoughts upon sublime, abstruse, and delicate subjects . . . By . . . L. 1788.

**Private Gentleman, A.** *John Cartwright.* The trident . . . L. 1805.

**Private Person, A.** *Granville Sharp.* An address to the people of England; being a protest of . . . against every suspension of law that is liable to injure or endanger personal security.

**Private Soldier, A.** *John McElroy.*



**Andersonville: a story of Rebel military prisons . . .** A P. S.'s experience in Richmond, &c. Toledo, 1879.

**Pro me, si merear, in me.** *Richard Gough*, in "Gent. Mag." May, 1786, pp. 386-88. — See "Benvolio," note.

**Probationer of the Free Church of Scotland, A.** *Peter Hatley Waddell*. Orthodoxy is not Evangelism . . . By . . . Glasgow, 1843.

**Professor's Friend to an Honest Freedom of Thought in Religious Enquiries, A.** *Patrick Delany, D.D.* Revelation examined with candour . . . By . . . L. 1732.

**Professor, A.** *William Fergusson, M.D.* Notes and recollections of . . . L. 181-.

**Professor Emeritus of dead and living languages (F. B. K., Cambridge, 1867), The.** *Oliver Wendell Holmes*. Chanson without music. "Atlantic Monthly," November, 1867.

**Professor of Botany, The.** *Charles Giles Bridle Daubeny*. Copy of a report presented to the visitors of the Oxford Botanic Garden by . . . Oxf. 1834.

**Professor of the Spanish and Portuguese Languages in St. Mary's College, A.** *P. Babad*. A Portuguese and English grammar . . . By . . . Balt. 1820.

**Prolix, Peregrino.** *Philip H. Nicklin*. Letters descriptive of the Virginia Springs. By . . . P. 1837.

**Prolocutor, The.** *George Stanhope, D.D.* Answer to a letter from a member of the lower house of Convocation, intitled, The Report vindicated from Misreports. L. 1717.

**Prometheus.** *William Bush*. The dawn of liberty: drama. By . . . Chicago, 1869.

**Promoter of the Sunday Band, The.** *Sir William Domville*. The Sunday band at Eastbourne . . . by . . . L. 1856.

**Prophet of San Francisco, The.** *Henry George*.

**Proprietor, A.** *Lewis Glover Pray*. Letter to the friends of . . . F. T. Gray . . . B. 1842.

**Proprietor of the Roman Gallery, The.** *J. B. Tagliaferri*. On viewing and judging pictures . . . N.Y. 1854.

**Protestant, A.** *David Urquhart*. (1) Appeal of . . . to the Pope. L. 186-.- (2) The general council. Sequel to the "Appeal of . . . to the Pope." The military oath and Christianity. L. 1869.

**Protestant, A.** *Rev. John Billingsley*.

A brief discourse of schism. By . . . L. 1714.

**Protestant, A.** *John Bowden*. Observations by . . . on a profession of Catholic faith, by a clergyman of Baltimore, and with the authority of the Rt. Rev. Bishop Carroll. 180-.

**Protestant, A.** *Rev. John Wilson*. Popular reflections on the progress of the principles of toleration . . . By . . . Newcastle, 1814.

**Protestant Churchman, A.** *J. Ballard*. A second letter to Mr. Alderman Sadler by . . . Oxf. 1861.

**Protestant Clergyman, A.** *Rev. Edgell Wyatt Edgell*. Heredity: being a village dialogue . . . By . . . L. 1878.

**Protestant Dissenter, A.** *Samuel Bourn*. (1) An address to Protestant Dissenters; or, an inquiry into the grounds of their attachment to the Assembly's catechism . . . by . . . L. 1736. — (2) Address to the congregation of Prot. Dissenters . . . at the Castle Gate in Nottingham, &c., by . . . 1738.

**Protestant Dissenter, A.** *John Gamble*. Brief observations on the present state of Ireland . . . By . . . Dublin, 1811.

**Protestant Dissenter (A), a Friend to Truth, Peace, and Liberty.** *John Sladen*. Reasons offer'd against pushing for the repeal of the Corporation and Test Acts . . . By . . . L. 1732.

**Protestant Episcopalian, A.** *William Jay*. A letter to the Right Rev. Levi Silliman Ives . . . By . . . W. 1846.

**Protestant Layman, A.** *David Clark*. Correspondence between a Roman Catholic priest, and . . . Dublin, 1821.

**Protestant Member of the University of Oxford, A.** *John Allen Giles, D.C.L.* Reply to an expostulatory letter . . . By . . . Oxf. 1829.

**Protestant of the School of the Reformation, A.** *James Bryce, D.D.* "The pith and marrow" of the present controversy in the Church of Scotland. By . . . L. 1841.

**Protestant Watchman, A.** *James Richardson*. Review of Mr. Gisborne's considerations on the Catholic relief bill . . . By . . . York, 1830.

**Proud Duke, The.** *Charles Seymour*, Duke of Somerset.

**Provisional Bishop, The.** *Horatio Potter, D.D.* A pastoral letter to the laity . . . of New York . . . By . . . N.Y. 1857.

**Prudence, Aunt.** *L. R. Muzzy*.  
P-w-n-ll, Th-m-s, Esq. *Thomas Pow-*

**nall.** The speech of . . . late G-v-rn-r of this province, in the H—se of C-m—ns, in favor of America. B. 1760.

**Prussien, Un.** *J. B. Clootz*, since called *Anacharsis*. Adresse d' . . . à un Anglois [Edmund Burke]. Paris, 1790.

**Psycholethes, Estibius.** *William Coward, M.D.* Second thoughts concerning human souls. L. 1702.

**Publicola.** *John Williams*, in the "Weekly Dispatch," 1840.

**Publicus.** *Caleb Fleming*. A modern plan: upon which the minds and manners of youth may be formed . . . L. 1748.

**Publius.** *Samuel B. Williams*. P . . . on banking; or, the money-changers' tables overthrown. N.Y. 1849.

**Pudica.** *Miss — Sotheran*.

**Punchinello.** *Alexander Blunt*. Punchinello's sermon, etc. [A satire on J. Henley. Edited, or rather written, by A. B.] L. 1727.

**"Punch's" Commissioner.** *William Makepeace Thackeray*. A Brighton night entertainment. By . . . October, 1846.

**Pungent, Pierce.** *Francis Sylvester Mahony*. (1) Literary characters. By . . . "Fraser's Mag," April, 1830, p. 291; June, 1830, p. 563. — (2) Men and manners. A series of satires. In "Fraser's Mag," 1834.

**Pupil, A.** *E. Brooks*. The Bruce Castle Magazine. Edited by . . . Tottenham, 1839.

**Pupil of the late Dr. W. Hunter, A.** *Rev. John Trusler*. The practice of midwifery . . . By . . . L. 1783.

**Purchaser, A.** *Rev. John William Donaldson*. Strictures on the Rev. W. G. Cooke's penny letter to his son. By . . . Bury St. Edmunds, 1855.

**Puritan, The.** *George H. Boughton*.

The members of "The Tile Club" conceal their identity, when they appear in print, behind sobriquets. In the "Book of the Tile Club" the "Puritan" is *George H. Boughton*; the "Owl," *F. Hopkinton Smith*; the "Bishop," *William Gedney Bunce*; the "Griffin," *R. Swain Gifford*; the "Eagle," *George W. Maynard*; the "Pagan," *Elithu Vedder*; the "Bulgarian," *F. D. Millet*; the "Builder," *Stanford White*; the "Chestnut," *Edwin A. Abbey*; and the "Saint," *Augustus St. Gaudens*.

**Putnam, Eleanor.** *Mrs. Harriet L. (Vose) Bates*. (1) Signature in the "Atlantic Monthly." — (2) Old Salem. By . . . B. 1886. Edited by Arlo Bates.

**Puto.** *Henry Bate*. "Tekel," thou art weighed . . . and found wanting . . . L. 1872.

**Put's Boy.** *Henry M. Putney*. His signature to humorous political letters, which attracted much attention.

**Puzzlem, Peter.** *Sir William Herschel*, in the "Ladies' Diary."

**Pylozet, L.** *Frederick Leypoldt*. La littérature française contemporaine . . . N.Y. 1867.

**Pym, T.** *Clara Creed*. Mixed pickles: a story for boys and girls [by Mrs. Field] . . . Illustrated by . . . L. 1886.

## Q.

**Q.** *Richard Gough*, in "Gent. Mag," 1785, p. 877. — See "Benvolio," note.

**Q.** *G. C. Rosenberg*. (1) Man of the people: a novel. L. 1843. — (2) You have heard of them. L. 184—.

**Q. in the Corner.** *Thomas Haynes Bayly*. Epistles from Bath. 1817.

**Q., J. P.** *Josiah Phillips Quincy*. Manuscript corrections from a copy of the fourth folio of Shakespeare's play. B. 18—.

**Q., W. F.** *W. F. Quicksell*. The Shakespearian question. In the "Republic" (W.), Nov. 26, 1881.

**Q. Z., late Commoner of Oxon.** *Dr. John Ellison*. A most pleasant description of Benwel village, in the county of Northumberland . . . By . . . Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1726.

**Quadrat, Nonpareil, X. P. D.** *J. G. P. Holden*.

**Quaker Poet, The.** *Bernard Barton*.

**Quaker Poet, The.** *John Greenleaf Whittier*.

**Quarante, Un des.** *Prosper Mérimée*. H. B. [Henri Beyle], par . . . Eleutheropolis [Bruxelles], 1864.

**Quarles, Geoffrey.** *Edgar Allan Poe*(?). Introduction to "The poets and poetry of America." N.Y. 1887. — See "Lavante."

This writer is not probably Mr. Poe, but assumes his pseudonym partially to confuse matters.

**Quartz.** *Mrs. T. C. Patterson*.

**Queen of Babylon, The.** *Mrs. — Woffington*. The green room squabble; or, a battle royal between . . . and the daughter of Darius [Mrs. Bellamy]. By Samuel Foote. L. 1756.

**Queen of Hearts, The.** *Elizabeth*

*Stuart*, the daughter of James I., and the unfortunate queen of Bohemia.

**Queen of the Dead Heads.** *Ida Pfeiffer.*

**Quekett Club-Man, A.** *T. Chartres White(?)*. The student's handbook to the microscope . . . By . . . L. 1887.

**Quencher, Mark.** *Charles M. Connolly.*

**Querist.** *Harman Blennerhasset.* Published in 1806 a series of papers in the Ohio "Gazette," under this signature, in support of the schemes of Aaron Burr.

**Quick, Tim.** *George B. Woolbridge.*

**Quidam.** *William Meston.* The knight. L. 1723.

**Quiet Observer.** *Erasmus Wilson.*

Quiet observations on the ways of the world. N.Y. 1887.

**Quill, Charles.** *James Waddel Alexander.* The American mechanic. P. 1838.

**Quinquagenarius.** *Godfrey Faussett, D.D.* A few plain reasons for retaining our subscription to the articles at matriculation . . . Oxf. 1835.

**Quinquegenarian, A.** *James Hunter.* Reminiscences of . . . n.p. 1867.

**Quintus.** *Alpheus Crosby(?).* Conservatives and reformers. A pamphlet for the times. B. 1843.

**Quirinus.** *Johann Joseph Ignaz Doellinger.* Römische briefe vom council. Von . . . München, 1870.

**Quixote, Don, Jun.** *James Tytler,* in the "Edinb. Mag."

## R

**R.** *Rev. Henry Meen.* — See "E."

**R.** *James Richardson, Jr.,* in the "Christ. Exam."

**R.** *Samuel Ripley,* in the "Christ. Exam."

**R.** *Chandler Robbins, D.D.,* in the "Christ. Exam."

**R., A.** *Alexander Russel.* Exposure of the attack [in the "Law Magazine and Law Review" for August, 1856] on Lord Cockburn's "Memorials." Edinb. 1856.

**R. A., Esq.** *Thomas Carte.* A full answer to a letter of a bystander . . . L. 1741-42.

**R. C.** [Richard of Cashel]. *Richard Laurence.* On the existence of the soul after death . . . By . . . L. 1834.

**R., C.** *Chandler Robbins, D.D.* Our pastor's offering: a compilation . . . B. 1845.

**R., C.** *Clara Reeve.* The progress of romance through times, countries, and manners . . . By . . . L. 1785.

**R. D. R.** *William Maginn.* A welcome to His Majesty King George the Fourth on his arrival in Ireland. "Blackwood's Mag." 1821.

**R., E.** *Eliza Robbins,* in the "Christ. Exam."

**R., E.** *Elias Riggs.* Notes on the grammar of the Bulgarian language. Smyrna, 1844.

**R., E.** *Emilia Risberg.* Rolf och Alfild. Sthlm. 1860.

**R. E., a Member of the Society.** *Ralph Eddowes.* On the early treatment of children . . . By . . . P. 1809.

**R., E. H.** *Mrs. Elizabeth Harcourt Mitchell.*

**R., G.** *George Ripley,* in the "Christ. Exam."

**R., G.** *Gilbert Rorison.* The three barriers: notes on Mr. Darwin's "Origin of Species." Edinb. 1861.

**R., G. B.** *G. B. Richardson(?).* William and Elizabeth Elstob, the learned Saxonists. L. 1847.

**R., G. H.** *George Henry Richards.* The China Sea Directory, Vol. IV. . . . [with an advertisement signed . . .] L. 1873.

**R., H.** *Mrs. Harriet (Rashleigh) Rodd.* The church catechism partially explained . . . L. 1836.

**R. H., the E. of R.** *John Wilmot, 2d Earl of Rochester.* Poems on several occasions. By . . . L. 1701.

**R., I.** *Isaac Ray, M.D.,* in the "Christ. Exam." (B.), 1851.

**R., J.** *James Richardson, Jr.* Poetry in the "Christ. Exam.," XXXVIII, p. 348.

**R., J., M.D.** *John Robinson, M.D.* Philosophical and scriptural enquiries into the nature and constitution of mankind, considered only as rational beings . . . Authore . . . L. 1757.

**R., J. G.** *John Gray Rogers,* in the "Christ. Exam."

**R., J. J.** *John Jope Rogers.* Notice

of Mr. John Knell, of Gray's Inn, 1733-1811. Helston, 1871.

**R., J. O. James Otis Rockwell.** (1) The absent husband. "Amer. Monthly Mag." April, 1829, p. 53. — (2) The Red Rover. May, 1829, p. 107. — (3) Mary. July, 1829, p. 227. — (4) A morning on the Andes. August, 1829, p. 339. — (5) Napoleon. September, 1829, p. 400. — (6) The tempest. December, 1829, p. 616. — (7) The discontented eagle. June, 1830, p. 158.

**R., J. S. Joseph S. Ropes.** The financial situation. "Banker's Mag.," August, 1867.

**R., K. Klas Rydberg.** A Swedish journalist.

**R., L. N. Mrs. Ellen Ranyard.** (1) The book and its missions, past and present . . . Edited by . . . L. 1856-64. — (2) The Missing Link Magazine; or, Bible work at home and abroad . . . Edited by . . . L. 1865-83.

**R. M. Susannah Freeman Centlivre.** Love's contrivance: a comedy. L. 1703.

**R. M. T. H.** [Regular Member of the Third House]. *Dr. Francis Bacon.* He wrote for the New York "American," then edited by Charles King, under this signature.

**R., R. Robert Runeberg.** A Swedish writer.

**R., R. Robert Rantoul, Jr.** The rogue in spite of himself. "New England Mag.," Vol. VIII., p. 108. 1835.

**R., R. Robert Roxby.** The fisher's garland, for 1821. Newcastle, 1821.

The verses were written by R. R.

**R., R. P. Robert Rossac Rogers,** in the "Christ. Exam."

**R., S. Samuel Reufs,** in the "Christ. Exam."

**R., S. Samuel Richardson.** Lines in the "Gent. Mag.," Vol. VI., p. 61.

**R., S. Rev. Samuel Rosewell.** A confession of faith, as it was publicly delivered by a dissenting minister at his ordination, August 2d, 1705. L. 1706.

**R. S. Richard Gough.** Remarks on the essay prefixed to Pinkerton's "Ancient Scottish Poems." In "Gent. Mag." for February, 1786, pp. 115-17.

**R., T. T. Rubinsohn, P.D.,** in the "Christ. Exam." (B.), 1853.

**R., W. William Ross.** The new astronomer; or, astronomy made easy . . . By . . . L. 1735.

**R., W. William Russell.** Poetry. In the "Christ. Exam.," II., p. 273. B. 1825.

**R., W. U. William Upton Richards.** The great truths of the Christian religion. [Edited by . . .] L. 1862.

**R—, J. James Rivington.** Supplication of . . .

It was written by Dr. Witherspoon.

**R—, Mr. J—, Mem. of the Phy. Med. Soc. in Edinburgh.** *John Ricketts.* Poems on several occasions. By . . . Edinb. 1771.

**R—a. Elias Vilhelm Ruda.** Främlingen från Norden. About 1832.

**R—er, Mr. Ab—l. Jonathan Swift.** Cursory but curious observations of . . . upon a late famous pamphlet, entitled, Remarks, &c. L. 1711.

**R—n, Anders.** *Anders Flodman.* Upp och ned. Sthlm. 1862.

**R—s, M. Miss Mathilda Roos.** *Marianne.* Svenskt original. Sthlm. 1881.

**R\*\*\*, Fröken.** *Constantia Carolina Amalia von Strussenfelt.* Andelunden vid Kassin. About 1832.

**Rafaelle of Auctioneers, The.** *George Leigh.* So called by Dr. Dibdin.

**Rag Emperor.** *Samuel H. Napoleon Bonaparte Everette.*

**Rag, Tag, and Bobtail.** *James Cameron Lees, D.D.* A rollicking tour in the land of the Gael. By . . . Paisley, 1878.

**Rail Splitter, The.** *Abraham Lincoln.*

**Railway Reader, The.** *James Speeding.* Companion to the railway edition of Lord Campbell's Life of Bacon. By . . . L. 1853.

**Raimbault, A. T.** *Charles Yves Cousin d'Avalon.*

**Raimund, Golo.** *Mme. Bertha Heyn Friedrich.* Gesucht und gefunden (1880), and numerous other novels.

This pseudonym is generally attached to the name Georg Dannenberg. The latter personage, however, is a myth, and was the creation of Karl Rümpler, in Hannover, the first publisher of *Mme. Friedrich*, who by this means diverted the attention of the public from the real author.

**Raleigh, W. Henry St. John,** Viscount Bolingbroke. (1) The craftsman extraordinary; being remarks on a late pamphlet entitled, Observations on the conduct of Great Britain, &c. L. 1775. — (2) The craftsman extraordinary; or, the late dissertation on parties continued. n.p., n.d. — (3) Observations on the public affairs of Great Britain. In a letter from . . . to Caleb d'Anvers, of Gray's Inn, Esq.

**Ramble, John.** *John Carter.*

**Ramble, Robert.** *John Frost.* R. R.'s stories. P. 1839.

**Rambler, A. S. Smith.** Reflections of . . . through the ruins of mental, material, and artificial creation. L. 1847.

**Rambler, The.** *Charles Joseph Latrobe.* The R. in North America. L. 1835.

**Rambler among the Tombs, A. Samuel Shepherd.** Under this signature he addressed a letter to "The Times," on "The Tomb of Chaucer," August 25, 1845.

**Rambler at Home, A. Robert Montgomery Bird(?).** A tale of a snag. From the note-book of . . . "Amer. Monthly Mag.," August, 1837, p. 121.

**Randolph, Ramus. Edward N. Denys.** The alpha; or, the first principles of the human mind . . . L. 1851.

"The author originally intended to publish this work under the pseudonym of the fictitious narrator, 'Ramus Randolph.' It is dedicated to the 'daughter of Dionysius' [i.e. himself], so that he personifies himself twice in this book."

**Raphael. Mrs. E. Edson (Gibson Du Bois) Evans.**

**Rasselas, Prince. Mr. White,** in contributions to the New York "Times."

**Rattlebrain. William Eassie.**

**Ray, Captain. Edward Smith.**

**Rbg. Prof. Sigurd Ribbing.** Grundlinier till Filosoficus historia. Upsala, 1872.

**Rd, A. Anton Ridderstad.** Vid invigningen af grämonumentet äfver L. C. Wiede. 1884.

**Rdd. Carl Fredrik Ridderstad.** A Swedish author and journalist.

**Real Author of that Performance, The. John Witherspoon.** A serious apology for the "Ecclesiastical Characteristics." By . . . Edinb. 1763.

**Real Friend of Methodists, A. Edward Sharman.** The Christian world unmasked . . . Watertown, 1819.

**Reason, Mr. James Donaldson.** 1706.

**Recent Missionary of the A. H. M. S. in Wisconsin, A. Rev. Job Cushman.** A letter to the Edwards Church, Northampton [Mass.]. Madison(?), 1856.

**Recluse, A. William Benton Clulow.** Essays of . . . L. 1865.

**Rector, The. Rev. John Cotton Smith.** Annual address to the parishioners of the Church of the Ascension. By . . . N.Y. 1861.

**Rector, The. Rev. Edward B. Boggs.** The Church and the Rebellion. Mr. Jay's letter to . . . and vestry of St. Matthew's Church, Bedford . . . N.Y. 1863.

**Rector, The. Rev. Isaac H. Tuttle.** The Church's ministrative care: a sermon . . . in behalf of . . . St. Luke's Home for Destitute Christian Females. By . . . N.Y. 1851.

**Rector, The. Arthur Cleveland Coxe.** A city not forsaken; or, the Church vindicated. A sermon . . . Hartford . . . 1849. By . . . Hartford, 1849.

**Rector, The. Harry Crosswell.** A

guide to the holy sacraments . . . By . . . New Haven, 1857.

**Rector, The. Gregory Thurston Bedell.** Notitiae parochiales. Parish statistics . . . Prepared by . . . N.Y. 1860.

**Rector, The. Rev. William W. Lord, D.D.** Our citizenship in the Church. Some remarks made by . . . of Christ Church, Vicksburg . . . Vicksburg, 1857.

**Rector, The. Rev. Eugene Augustus Hoffman.** Parish statistics of Christ Church, Elizabeth, N.J., and . . . address of . . . N.Y. 1858.

**Rector, The. Rev. Samuel Lewis Southard.** A pastoral, from . . . to the parishioners of Calvary Church, New York. N.Y. 1848.

**Rector, The. Rev. James Craik.** A pastoral letter from . . . to the congregation of Christ Church, Louisville . . . Ky. Louisville, 1854.

**Rector, The. Rev. Henry Gregory.** The R.'s second new year's offering . . . Syracuse, N.Y., 1850.

**Rector, The. Rev. Theodore William Snow.** The sea as an emblem. A sermon preached at Saint Thomas' Church. Taunton, Mass. . . 1834. By . . . B. 1854.

**Rector, The. Rev. Charles Cotesworth Pinckney, Jr.** The sermon . . . on the occasion of the death of the Rev. Jasper Adams, D.D. Charleston, 1842.

**Rector, The. Dudley Atkins Tyng.** A statement to the congregation of the Church of the Epiphany, Philadelphia, of facts bearing on the action of the vestry in requesting the resignation of . . . P. 1856.

**Rector, The. Rev. Gilbert H. Sayres.** Thoughts for the new year. The R.'s offering . . . Jamaica, 1850.

**Rector of Christ Church, Watertown, Conn. Rev. Horace H. Reid.** New year's offering of . . . 1853. Watertown, 1853.

**Rector of Fryerning, The. Robert Doyly.** A letter to . . . upon his refusing to pay his rates, etc. L. 1732.

**Rector of St. Mary's Church, New York, The. Charles Coffin Adams, S.T.D.** Creation: a recent work of God. By . . . N.Y. 1870.

**Rector of St. Phillip's Church, The. Christopher Edwards Gadsden.** A discourse on . . . the death of . . . Nathaniel Bowen, D.D. . . . By . . . Charleston, 1840.

**Rector of the Church of the Advent, The. Rev. Samuel A. Clark.** A pastoral report of . . . P. 1855.

**Redgirdle. R. Eldridge.** 1859.

**Redruth, E.** *Richard Edmonds, Jr.* Puns and punning. "Cornish Mag," 1828.

**Refalo, Hon. John Philip, Sergeant at Law,** of Gray's Inn, London. *James Dunlop.* Forensic tour in the United States. By the ... 18—.

**Regius Professor of Divinity, The.** *William Ince.* How did Chrysostom understand *τοῦτο ποιεῖτε*? A letter addressed [by Henry Ramsden Bramley] to ... etc. Oxf. 1879.

**Regius Professor of Divinity** [of Oxford], *The. Renn Dickson Hampden.* State of parties in Oxford. From the public prints. With an appendix containing some letters relative to the persecution of ... L. 1836.

**Reichenbach, Moritz v. Valeska Bethusy-Huc, gräfin.** *Die eichhofs.* N.Y. 1881.

**Reid, Ike.** *Ike Reid Cauldwell.* Harry Hill's reminiscences, in the New York "Sunday Mercury." 1885-86.

**Reimar, Reinold.** *Adolf Glaser.* Familie schaller. Prag, 1867.

**Reinhold, R. Götherg.** Första knippan. En liten samling sånger, etc. Sthlm. 1864.

**Reinhold, C.** *Christian Reinhold Köstlin.* Real und ideal. Bremen, 1847.

**Rekathhw, Drawde.** *Edward Whittaker.*

**Remlap, L. T.** *Loomis T. Palmer.* Gen. U. S. Grant's tour around the world ... Chicago, 1879.

**Representative, A.** *Henry J. Raymond.* — See "A Constituent."

**Representative, A.** *Henry Clark Barlow.* The sixth centenary festivals of Dante Alighieri in Florence, and at Ravenna. By ... L. 1866.

**Républicain, Un.** *M. J. A. N. C., Marquis de Condorcet.* Sentiments d'... sur les assemblées provinciales et les États-Généraux. P. 1788.

**Republican, A.** *William Charles White.* Avowals of ... Worcester, Mass., 1813.

**Republican, A.** *George Bliss.* The charges against Mr. Blaine examined by ... n.p. 1884.

**Reputed President of the Underground Railroad, The.** *Levi Coffin.* The reminiscences of ... Cincinnati, 18—.

**Research.** *J. Wood Beilby.* The true theory of the earth and philosophy of the predicted end ... By ... Edinb. 1869.

**Reseda.** *Mrs. Thérèse Albertine Louise*

(*von Jacob*) *Robinson.* Gedichte in Dresden "Abendzeitung."

**Resident Assistant, A.** *E. Clark(?)*. General description of the Britannia and Conway tubular bridges on the Chester and Holyhead Railway. By ... L. 1849.

**Resident at the Falls, A.** *T. G. Hulett.* Every man his own guide to the falls of Niagara ... By ... Buffalo, 1842.

**Resident Clergyman, A.** *Mark Hildesley, D.D.* Plain instructions for young persons in the principles of the Christian religion ... By ... L. 1762 and 1767.

**Resident of Paris, A.** *Dionysius Lardner.* Adolphe Thiers. "Amer. Whig Rev.," December, 1846, p. 559, and January, 1849, p. 26.

**Resident of Sherwood Forest, A.** *Sarah Hamilton.* Sonnets, Tour to Matlock, Recollections of Scotland, and other poems. By ... L. 1825.

**Resident of twelve Years at Marietta in that State, A.** *Nahum Ward.* A brief sketch of the State of Ohio ... By ... Glasgow, 1822.

Erroneously ascribed to *R. J. Meigs.*

**Resident of Washington, A.** *William L. Hodge.* Disunion and its results to the South. A letter from ... W. 1861.

**Restless, Jimmy.** *James Hull.*

**Restorationist Clergyman, A.** *Charles Hudson.* A friendly epistle from ... to his parishioners. Mendon, Mass., 1834.

**Retcliffe, Sir John.** *Hermann Ottomar Friedrich Gödsche.* Nena sahib, oder die empörung in Indien; historisch-politischer roman. N.Y. 1882.

**Retired Naval Commander, A.** *Captain Gillmor.* Miscellaneous poems ... By ... L. 1849.

**Retired Physician, A.** *Sholto Douglas.* ... Some account of a secret society in New York, entitled the Kappa Lambda. In a letter ... By ... N.Y. 1859.

**Retired Practitioner, A.** *John Allen.* Thoughts on medical reform. By ... L. 1833.

**Retired Solicitor, A.** *William Bullen.* A letter to the Marquis of Clanricarde ... By ... L. 1862.

**Retlaw, A.** *A. Walter.* 1879.

**Retlaw, J.** *J. Walter.* 1867.

**Reverend Divine of the Church of England, Missionary to America, and Doctor of Divinity.** *James McSparran, D.D.* America dissected ... Letters from ... Dublin, 1752.

**Reverendo.** *Nicholas Boscawen.* In

"The Consultation, a poem." By Francis Paynter (1760-1814). 1771.

Among the persons satirized in this poem are "Reverendo," *Nicholas Boscawen*; "Consultus Gripe," *George Veale*, solicitor; "Tannarius," *Mr. Roberts*, of St. Levan; "K-l, —," *Tom Kevil*, clerk to G. Veale; "Duffanus," *James Stevens*, Wesleyan preacher; "A wight skilled in mathematics," *Dionotius Willkams*; "Homide," *George Trewocke*, surgeon; "Barabbas," *Pearce*, surgeon; "C—mer, and Michael curates at Buryan."

**Reviewer, The.** *James Lewis, D.D.* Defence of ecclesiastical establishments . . . Edinb. 1830.

**Reviewer, The.** *Samuel Austin Allibone.* New themes condemned; or, thirty opinions upon New Themes and its "Reviewer." P. 1853.

**R'hoone, Lord.** *Honoré de Balzac*, in numerous of his earlier works (1822 et seq.).

He was assisted frequently by *Mons. Le Pottepin*, under the pseudonym of "Villergid," and *Étienne Arago*, under the pseudonym of "Dom Rago."

**Rhymer, A.** *Alfred Gatty.* Fancies of . . . L. 1833.

**Richard.** *Mrs. Aurora Lovisa (Hjort) Ljungstedt.* Hin ondas hus. Sthlm. 1853.

**Richard, le Bonhomme.** *Benjamin Franklin.* Le science du . . . ou, moyen facile de payer les impôts. Trad. de l'angl. (par Quétant et L'Ecu). Paris, 1794.

**Richardus Criticus Cantabriglensis.** *Richard Bentley.*

**Riddery, Mac—an—t'sen.** *Maurice Fitzgibbon.*—See the "Times," Feb. 28, 1881.

**Rt. Hon. Gentleman, A.** *William Pitt.* The conduct of . . . in resigning the seals of office justified by facts, &c. By a member of Parliament. L. 1761.

**Right Hon. Gentleman, A.** *Rt. Hon. Jeremiah Dyson.* A word on behalf of the House of Commons; or, remarks upon a speech supposed to have been delivered by . . . on the motion for expelling Mr. Wilkes, etc. L. 1769.

**Right Reverend Father in God, Francis, late Lord Bishop of Chester, The.** *Francis Gastrell.* The Christian institutes . . . L. 1806.

**Right Rev. the Lord Bishop of Winchester, The.** *Benjamin Hoadley.* A vindication of . . . against . . . those who . . . ascribe the book intitled, "A plain account of the nature and end of the Sacrament of the Lord's Supper," to his Lordship. By the author of "Proposals for the revival of Christianity."

**Ringwood, Richard.** *Robert Allyn, D.D., LL.D.* The Homely Club. In the "Ladies' Repository," 1848, etc.

**Rita.** *Mrs. Otto Booth-Daphne.*

**Ritter, Ernst.** *Emile von Binzer.* Charaktere; erzählungen. Prag, 1855.

**Rivella.** *Mrs. N. de la Riviere Manley.*

**Rivers, Guy.** *William Gilmore Simms.*

**Rivers, Rev. Joseph.** *Rev. Joshua Brookes.*

He is described in Parkinson's "Old Church Clock" as the "Rev. Joseph Rivers," and appears under his own name in the "Manchester Man" of Mr. G. Linnaeus Banks. His general appearance gained him the nickname of the "Knave of Clubs," though he was usually styled "St. Crispin."

**Riverside, John.** *Noah Brooks.*

**Riverside Visitor, The.** *Thomas Wright.* His signature in "Good Words" and "Sunday Magazine."

**Rivington, James.** *Francis Hopkinson.* Advertisement extraordinary. N.Y. 1781.

This was one of the wittiest of Hopkinson's papers in ridicule of Rivington.

**Robert, John.** *Thomas Surnerton.*

**Robert.** *Robert Hennings.*

**Robert, Adrien.** *Charles Basset.*

**Robert, James.** *Abraham Payba.*

**Robin.** *Robert Harley*, Earl of Oxford. A letter from . . . to his friend the "Occasional Writer." L. 1727.

**Roche, Miss Regina Maria.** *Mrs. — Dealey.* 1803.

**Rochester Fellow, A.** *Samuel Hubbard Scudder.* The Winnipeg country; or, roughing it with the eclipse party. By . . . B. 1886.

**Rock, R. W.** *John C. Thompson.* History of the 11th Regiment, R.I. Volunteers, in the war of the Rebellion. Providence, 1881.

**Rockwood.** *Thomas Dykes.* Stories of Scottish sports. By . . . Glasgow, 1881.

**Roger.** *Rev. William Stephens.* A letter to the Lords upon the matter of the occasional bill . . . L. 1704.

**Roman Catholic Clergyman, A.** *Rev. James Doyle.* A proposal for the advancement of religious knowledge . . . By . . . Dublin, 1820.

**Romaunt, Christopher.** *J. M. Bowman.* The island home. B. 1807.

**Rooke, Harvard B.** *Rev. Brooke Herford.* The strange story of Pragtjna. In the "Atlantic Monthly," December, 1886.

**Rooney, Alderman.** *Daniel O'Connell Townley.* (1) . . . at the Cable banquet. N.Y. 1866.—(2) . . . at the Great Exhi-

bition. Another epic. By himself. N.Y. 1867.

**Roosevelt, Blanche.** *Mme. Blanche Roosevelt (Tucker) Machetta.* Life and reminiscences of Gustave Doré . . . By . . . N.Y. 1885.

**Roscius, David Garrick.**—See "Nyky."

**Roselle, Marquis de.** *A. L. Élie de Beaumont.*—See "\*\*\*, Madame."

**Rosen, Ludwig.** *Ludwig Volrad Jüngst.* Werner Thormann. Breslau, 1859.

**Rosseus, Georgius Gullelmus.** *William Gifford.*

**Rothschild, Melchisédech,** banquier à Capharnaüm. *William Duckett.* L'art de gagner de l'argent rendu à la fois facile et agréable . . . par . . . Traduit de l'hébreu . . . par Nathan-le-Sage. Paris, 1848.

**Rothwell, J. S. S.** *S. S. Thorville.*

**Rover, Roderic, and others.** *Charles Prentiss.* The thistle. By . . . n.p., n.d.

**Rowel, M.** *Waldemar Adolf Thisted.* Letters from hell. Given in English by L. W. J. S., with a preface by George Macdonald. L. 1885.

**"Rough and Ready."** *Zachary Taylor.*

**Rowena.** *Mrs. Sophia L. (Robbins) Little.* (1) Thanksgiving: a poem, 1828. — (2) The pilgrim's progress in the last days in imitation of Bunyan, 1843.

**Rowley, Thomas.** *Thomas Chatterton.*—See "Canynges, William."

**Rub. George Villiers,** 2d Duke of Buckingham.

**Ruhland, Marie.** *Marie Calm.* Durch arbeit frei. With Henning, Ludwig Friedrich.

**Rummer, Matt.** *Matthew Prior,* so called because he had been a drawer in a tavern.—See "Hermodactyl," etc.

**Rupert of Debate, The.** *Edward Geoffry Smith Stanley,* Earl of Derby, in Lytton's "New Timon."

**Rural Divine, A.** *Archibald Bruce.* Poems serious and amusing. By . . . Edinb. 1812.

**Russian, A. M. Poletika.** A sketch of the internal condition of the United States of America . . . By . . . Trans. . . Balt. 1828.

Also ascribed to *Alexis Kustaphieve.*

**Rusticlericus.** *Rev. John Jones.* Answer to the instructor. "Gent. Mag.," Vol. XIX., p. 311.

**Rusticus.** *John Dell.* In journals.

**Rusticus.** *Rev. Richard Wheatley.*

**Rusticus.** *Rev. St. George Armstrong Williams.* Biographical sketches and various letters, under the names of "Rusticus," "Vindex," "Clericus," and "Sion ap Myrddin," in Welch periodicals.

**Rusticus.** *Frederick Denison Maurice,* B.A. Subscription no bondage . . . By . . . Oxf. 1834.

**Ryley, Sir Helster.** *Charles Povey.* The visions of . . . L. 1711.

## S.

**S. Thomas Sherwin,** in the "Christ. Exam."

**S. Charles Card Smith,** in the "Christ. Exam."

**S. Jared Sparks,** in the "Christ. Exam.," XL., p. 140.

**S. Henry John Shepherd.** The law of copyright . . . In the "Law Mag." (L.) May, 1838, pp. 365-78.

**S. Daniel Strock.** Read's poems. "Amer. Whig Rev.," September, 1849, p. 301.

**S. John Skelton.** Thalatta; or, the great commoner: a political romance. L. 1862.—See "I. and P."

**S. Gerrit Smith.** Thoughts for the people . . . Peterboro, N.Y., 1865.

**S. and P. Samuel Bishop.** Numerous essays and poems in "Public Ledger," 1763-64, signed "S. and P."

**S., A. August Strindberg.** Lustiga historier från Danbury; öfversättning af A. S. Sthlm. 1879.

**S., A. B. Alfred Billings Street.** (1) His signature to poetry in the "Amer. Monthly Mag.," 1836-37.—(2) The simoon. "Amer. Monthly Mag.," March, 1830, p. 863.

**S., A. F. Anders Fredrik Sondén.** Om bibel-öfversättningsfrågas nuvarande ståndpunkt. Sthlm. 1883.

**S., A. W. Amos W. Stetson.** Is our prosperity a delusion? Our national debt and currency. By a Boston merchant. B. 1864.

**S., C. Caleb Stetson,** in the "Christ. Exam."

**S., C. Charles Sumner,** in the "Christ. Exam.," XL., p. 122.

**S., C. Charles Sprague.** E. B. [Edwin



Buckingham]. "New England Mag.," Vol. V., p. 8.

S., C. C. *Charles Card Smith*, in the "Christ. Exam."

S., C. E. *Cornelius E. Swope*. The provincial system. N.Y. 1870.

S., C. L. *Charitie Lees(?) Smith*. Life's vicissitudes in the Norrice family: a tale. L. 1863.

S., C. S. *Charles Sprague Sargent*. Asa Gray. B. 1886.

S., E. H. *Edmund Hamilton Sears*, in the "Christ. Exam." (B.).

S., E. M. *Elizabeth M. Stewart*. Rodenhurst; or, the church and the manor. By . . . L. 1846.

S., E. Q. *Edmund Quincy Sewall*, in the "Christ. Exam."

S., E. T. *E. T. Sachs*, of the "Field."

S., E. V. *Mrs. E. Vale Smith*, in the "Christ. Exam." (B.), 1865.

S., G. *George Smith(?)*. The angler's magazine: added, The angler's dictionary. By . . . Dublin, 1760.

S., G. *George Swinnock, A.M.* The life and death of Mr. Tho. Wilson, Minister of Maidstone, in the county of Kent, M.A. By . . . Maidstone, 1672.

S., G. *George Smeeton*. A sketch of James Campbell, in the "Gent. Mag.," 1826, Pt. I., p. 569.

S., G. B. *George Barnett Smith*.

S., G. C. *George Charles Smith*. Penzance, Truro, and St. Anstell. Baptist drink warnings. n.p., n.d. [1862].

S., G. F. *George Frederick Simmons*, in the "Christ. Exam."

S. H. *James Cornish*. The physician. Lines by . . . in the "Selector or Cornish Mag.," 1827, p. 174.

S., H. H. *H. H. Snell*. The evangelist . . . Edited by . . . Vol. I.-III. L. 1867-69.

S., H. W. *Mrs. Horace Wemyss Smith*. The Christian's secret of a happy life. By . . . 1875.

S., J. *John Sharp*. Dr. Johnson at Cambridge. "Gent. Mag.," March, 1786, pp. 173-74.

S., J. *Joseph Sykes, A.M.* Lectures on French history . . . Brighton, 1803.

S., J. A. *James Alexander Smith*. The structure of matter, cause of gravitation, etc. Edinb. 1856.

S., J. H. *John H. Scourfield*. Lyrics. Cheltenham, 1864.

S., J. J. *J. J. Stockdale*. A sketch of all the invasions or descents upon the British Islands from the landing of William the Conqueror. Translated from the French, etc. L. 1803.

S., J. W. *James W. Slatter*. Rural

pictures and miscellaneous pieces. By . . . Oxf. 1825.

S. K. C. *Robert Pearce Gillies*. Ex-tempore to Walter Scott, Esq. . . . Edinb. 1819.

S., L. *Lorenzo Sabine*, in the "Christ. Exam." (B.), 1852.

S., L. *Lancelot Sharpe*. Anapylyxis biblica . . . L. 1846.

S., L. *Mrs. Lina Berg (Sandell) Korsblomman*. Kristlig kalender utgifven. Sthlm. 1867.

S., L. H. *Lydia (Huntley) Sigourney*. (1) A fragment. By . . . B. 1850.— See "Greenwood, Grace."— (2) Morning. "Amer. Monthly Mag.," September, 1829, p. 386.— (3) On a broken vase, Vol. V., p. 218; Death of Wilberforce, Vol. VI., p. 59; La Fayette, Vol. VII., p. 124. 1834.

S., M. *Menella Bute Smedley*. (1) The maiden aunt. L. n.d.— (2) Nina: a tale of the twilight. L. 1863.

S., M. *Mrs. Mary (Cartwright) Strickland*. A memoir of . . . Edmund Cartwright, D.D., &c. L. 1843.

S., M. *Moses Stringer*. Opera mineralia explicata; or, the mineral kingdom within the dominions of Great Britain displayed. L. 1713.

S., M., G.S. *Macell Stace*. Cromwelliana . . . Westminster, 1810.

S., M. E. M. *Mrs. Margaret E. (Munson) Sangster*.

S. N. *Thomas Elrington*. (1) An inquiry whether the disturbances in Ireland have originated in tithes . . . By . . . Dublin, 1822.— (2) A reply to John Search's [R. Whateley] considerations on the law of libel . . . By . . . Dublin, 1834.

S., P. *Philip Schaff*. The life and genius of Dante. "Amer. Whig Rev.," August, 1848, p. 125.

S., P. B. *Percy Bysshe Shelley*. Zastrozzi: a romance. By . . . L. 1810.

S., R. H. *Richard Hill Sandys*. His signature in "The Church of England Mag.," 1872-73.

S., R. P. *Rufus Phineas Stebbins*, in the "Christ. Exam." (B.), 1851.

S., S. *Samuel Say*. Character of Mrs. B—, granddaughter of Oliver Cromwell. "Gent. Mag.," 1765, p. 357.

S., S. *Sarah Sheppard*. Characteristics of the genius and writings of L. E. L. [Letitia Elizabeth Landon]. . . . L. 1841.

S. S. *Teacher, A. Miss Sara H. Browne*. The Bryden family. B. 1847.

S., S. F. *Sebastian Ferris Streeter*. The sky. "New England Mag.," Vol. IX., p. 360. 1835.

**S. T. Horace Walpole**, 4th Earl of Orford. An account of the giants lately discovered; in a letter to a friend in the country. L. 1766.

**S., T. Mrs. Rosa Carlén**. Cornelius, hans fränder och vänner, af T. S.

**S., T. Thomas Streatfield**. The old oak chair. A ballad. By . . . Westersham and L. 1838.

**S., T. Thomas Stora**. Remarks upon the natural history of religion. By Mr. Hume . . . By . . . L. 1758.

**S., T. W. Thomas W. Storrow**, in the "Christ. Exam.," XXXVIII, p. 374.

**S., W. William Silbee**, in the "Christ. Exam."

**S., W. William Sewell, B.D.** Misgivings on requisition of Lord Derby, by a conservative member of convocation. Oxf. n.d.

**S., W. Sir Walter Scott**. Moredun: a tale of the twelve hundred and ten. By . . . [Attributed to Scott.] L. 1855.

**S., W. Whitley Stokes**. The play of the sacrament. A Middle-English drama. Edited by . . . Berlin, 1862.

**S., W. G. William Grant Stewart**. Lectures on the mountains . . . L. 1860.

**S., W. G. William Gilmore Simms**. The voice of the streamlet. "Amer. Monthly Mag.," April, 1835, p. 95.

**S., W. J. William Joseph Snelling**.

**S—e—der. Sophie Bolander**. Gunstlingarne. Sthlm. 1862.

**S—g. August Strindberg**. Från Fjerdinden och Svartbäcken. Sthlm. 1877.

**S—g, A. Anton Stuzberg**, a Swedish writer.

**S—h. Charles Card Smith**, in the "Christ. Exam."

**S—I, Capt. Sir Richard Steele**. Prologue to the University of Oxford. In the "Muse's Mercury; or, the Monthly Miscellany," September, 1707.

**S—n. Thomas Sherwin**, in the "Christ. Exam."

**S—n, J. Julius Sellman**, a Swedish writer.

**S—ry of the A—ty. Hon. John Cleveland**.—See "B—g, A—I."

**S—s. Jared Sparks, LL.D.**, in the "Christ. Exam."

**S—s, R. Richard Sandys**. A budget of poems selected from the portfolio of a Cornishman . . . L. 1868.

**S—t, Dr. Dr. Jonathan Swift**. Bounce to Fop: an heroic epistle from a dog at Twickenham to a dog at court. By . . . Dublin, 1736.

**S—t, Rev. Mr. J—s. Rev. James Sproat**. Two letters to a friend, on the removal of the . . . from a church in

G—I—d [Guilford] to one in P—I—p—s [Philadelphia]. 1769.

**S—w—rd, B—Ily. William Henry Seward**. A reconstruction letter [written by F. S. Hoffman, addressed to Th—rl—w W—d, by . . .]. N.Y. 1866.

**S\*\*\*, Fru M. S. Mrs. Marie Sophie (Birath) Schwartz**. Passionerna. Sthlm. 1853.

**S:th, C. Carl Smith**, a Swedish writer, formerly editor of "Ny Illustr. Tidning."

**Sa. Oxon. Rev. Gilbert Burnet**. An enquiry into the reasons for abrogating the test imposed on all Members of Parliament. (s.l.e.a.)

**St. J., P. B. Percy Bolingbroke St. John**. Quadroona. A tale contributed to the "London Journal," 1856.

**Saint-Hilaire, Marco de. Émile M. Hilaire**. Der kleine hund Josephinens und der papagoy Marie Louisens . . . Hamburg, 1842.

**Sabbath-school Teacher, A. Robert Wilson**. The Sabbath on the rock, and the Gospel on the Decalogue. By . . . L. 1867.

**Sabina. Stanley Meredith**. 1875.

**Sailor, A. William Schaw Lindsay**. Recollections of . . . L. 1876.

**Sailor King, The. William IV., of England**.

**Sailor Preacher, The. Rev. George Charles Smith**. America, Denmark, and Sweden hailed by . . . n.p., n.d.

**Sailor's Friend, The. Rev. George Charles Smith**.

**Saint, A, a Member of the University of Cambridge. Robert Mackenzie Beverley**. Cambridge besieged . . . L. 1818.

**Saint, The. Augustus St. Gaudens**.—See "Puritan, The."

**St. Crispin. Rev. Joshua Brookes**.—See "Rivers, Rev. Joseph."

**St. George, George. Joseph Snowe**. Legends, traditions, and history of the Rhine. L. 1830.

**Salamanca, Don Felix de. John H. Ingram**. The philosophy of handwriting. L. 1879.

**Salamander in My Eye. Henry St. John, Viscount Bolingbroke**.

**Sallinger, G. S. A. Peterson**.

**Salviati. Marie Henri Beyle**. Articles.

**Sam. Adams of Philadelphia, The. Charles Thomson**.

"John Adams at the time [1774] in his diary" so describes him.

**Same Author, The. William Coombe**. Additions to the Diaboliad: a poem . . . By . . . L. 1778.

**Same Compiler, The. Mrs. Lucy (Fletcher) Massey**. Later lyrics of the Christian church: being a companion

volume to *Christian Lyrics*, by . . . L. 1870.

**Same Hand that wrote the Packet of Letters to Dr. Waterland, The.** *William Staunton*. Reason and revelation stated . . . L. 1722.

**Same Spirit, The.** *Mrs. Matilda Anne (Planché) Mackarness*. Sequel to *Old Jolliffe*. written in the same spirit, by . . . L. 1866.

**Samson.** *J. A. Clippinger*. Sam Johnson. By . . . N.Y. 1878.

**Sanders, Harry.** *William John Stannard*. Music and music printing. In the "Printing Times and Lithographer," new series, Vol. I., pp. 81, 208, 231 (L.).

**Sanitarian, A.** *Samuel Sneade Brown*. Notes on sanitary reform. By . . . L. 1870.

**Sapphira.** *Mary Barber*. So called by Dean Swift.

**Sappho.** *Lady Mary Wortley Montague*, in Pope's "Moral Essays."

**Sara.** *Signora Laura Tardy*, 1877, 79, 81, 83.

**Satan.** — *Muloch*, in the "London Literary Gazette."

**Sauzade, John S.** *James Payn*. Garret Van Horn; or, the beggar on horseback. By . . . N.Y. 1868.

**Saviour of the Punjab, The.** *John Laird Mair Lawrence*.

**Saxon.** *Johan Lindström*. Genom egen kraft. Sthlm. 1880.

**Saxon, Van.** *Mrs. Evangeline M. Simpson*. Marplot Cupid. B. 1883.

**Scammony, Frank.** *Francis Atterbury*, Bishop of Rochester.

**Scarabæus.** *D. Badham, M.D.* The question concerning the sensibility, intelligence, and instinctive actions of insects. By . . . Paris, 1837.

**Scaronia.** *Mme. Françoise (d'Aubigné) Maintenon*.

**Scheffer, Frederick.** *William King*. The toast: an heroic poem . . . L. 1736.

For a key to this poem, see Martin's (John) bibliographical catalogue of books privately printed, pp. 28, 29. L. 1834.

**Schlachtenbummlers, Elmes.** *Heinrich Lang*, the Munich artist. Aus der Erinnerungen . . . im Feldzuge, 1870, 71.

**Schollast, The.** *Mark Antony D'Wolfe Howe*. The scholiast schooled . . . By a Bostonian [William Bentley Fowle]. Camb. 1846.

**Schoolboy thirteen years of age, A.** *John Ryland*, the younger. The plagues of Egypt. By . . . n.p., n.d.

**Schoolmaster, A.** *Albert Bitzius*. The joys and sorrows of . . . 1864.

**Schwarz, Peter.** *F. C. Peterson*. 1880.

**Scion of the old Church.** *Rev. Robert Rodolph Suffield*. Our churches. By . . . L. 1844.

**Scot, Phil.** — *Harris*. A defence of the Scots abdicating Darien . . . By . . . Edinb. 1700.

**Scotch Banker, A.** *George Drummond Charles*. The theory of money in connection with some of the prominent doctrines of political economy. By . . . Edinb. 1868.

**Scotch Episcopal Clergyman, A.** *Rev. William Robb*. The patriotic wolves: a fable. By . . . Edinb. 1793.

**Scotch Preacher, A.** *Rev. James Wood*. The strait gate, and other discourses . . . By . . . Edinb. 1881.

**Scots Gentleman, A.** *William Carstairs*. The Scottish toleration argued . . . In a letter from . . . L. 1712.

**Scotsman, A.** *James Brown*, navy pilot. Observations on stocking the mountainous grounds of Ireland with the black-faced sheep . . . By . . . Glasgow, 1824.

**Scotsman, A.** *William T. Ker*. The restoration of the Church of Scotland. By . . . Edinb. 1879.

**Scott, Leader.** *Lucy E. Barnes*. Sculpture: renaissance and modern. By . . . N.Y. 1886.

**Scott, Richard.** *Paul Parfait*, in "Paris Mag."

**Scottish Philhellen.** *Edward Masson*. Philhellenika; or, poetic translations . . . By . . . Edinb. 1862.

**Scotus.** *Samuel Raleigh*. Reform in the bankruptcy law of Scotland. By . . . Edinb. 1852.

**Scotus Novanticus.** *Simon Somerville Laurie*. Metaphysica nova et vetusta. Ethica; or, the ethics of reason. Edinb. 1885.

**Scourge of Grammar, The.** *Giles Jacob*. In Pope's "Dunciad."

"Jacob, the scourge of Grammar, mark with awe,  
Nor less revere the blunderbuss of law."

**Scriblerus, Faustinus.** *Cuthbert Shaw*.

**Scriblerus Redivivus.** *Rev. Edward Caswall*. (1) A new art, teaching how to be plucked . . . By . . . Oxf. 1835. — (2) Pluck examination papers for candidates at Oxford and Cambridge in 1836 . . . By . . . Oxf. 1836.

**Scriblerus, Tertius.** *Thomas Cooke*. **Scripture Reader, A.** *Richard Rowe*. Name under which he published a work on London life.

**Scripturista.** *Rev. William Hart*. A letter to . . . containing some remarks on

his answer to Paulinus's three questions ... New Haven, 1760.

Written by *Joseph Bellamy, D.D.*

**Scrutator.** *Rev. Malcolm Maccoll.* Who is responsible for the war? L. 1871.

**Scythrop.** *Percy Bysshe Shelley,* in T. L. Peacock's "Nightmare Abbey."

**Sea-Actor.** *Paulin H. Pearce.* Drama. L. 1859.

**Search, Warner Christian, and Peter Peeradeal.** *Sir William Cusack Smith, Bart.* Ramble on; or, dialogue the second, between ... Dublin, 1835.

**Seaward, Sir Edward.** *William Ogilvie Porter.* Sir E. S.'s narrative of his shipwreck ... from the year 1733 to 1749, as written in his own diary. Edited by Miss Jane Porter. L. 1831.

**Sebastian.** *Mrs. Marie Sophie (Birath) Schwartz.* Ett tidens barn. Sthlm. 1873.

**Secretaries of the Congregational Union and Mission of Victoria.** *W. S. H. Fielden and J. C. MacMichael.* The Australian Congregational year book and calendar. 1867-69. Edited by ... Melbourne, 1867-69.

**Secretary, The.** *Charles Deane.* Rules, orders, and statutes of Harvard College ... presented at a meeting of the Massachusetts Historical Society ... with remarks by ... Camb. 1876.

**Secretary of State, The.** *Timothy Pickering.* Review of the administration ... since the year ninety-three; or, the correspondence between ... and the French minister [P. A. Adet] on that subject. B. 1797.

**Secretary of the Massachusetts Sabbath School Society, The.** *Asa Bullard.* Sabbath school results. By ... B. 1842.

**Secretary of the New York Sabbath Committee, The.** *R. S. Cook.* Sketch of the Sabbath reform. N.Y. 1863.

**Secretary of the Royal Society of Canada, The.** *John George Bourinot.* The ... a literary fraud. By Nicholas Flood Davin. Ottawa, 1882.

**Secretary of the Society for promoting Christianity amongst the Jews, The.** *Alfred Long Stuckhouse.* Darkness made light; or, the story of "Old Sam" [Hyams], the Christian Jew. Tasmania, Launceston, 1869.

**Secretary of the Treasury, The.** *William Harris Crawford.* A letter [by Aristides] to ... on the commerce and currency of the United States. N.Y. 1819.

**Secretary of War, The.** *Joel Roberts Poinsett.* (1) Letter from ... transmitting a system of reorganization of the militia of the United States, March 20,

1840. W. 1840. — (2) Plan of a standing army of 200,000 men submitted to Congress. By ... W. 1840.

**Secundus, Trismegistus.** *Sir Thomas Bernard,* in the "Director" (L.), 1807, Vol. II., 381.

**Sedley.** *John E. Hall.* Signature in "The Port-Folio" at Philadelphia.

**Seed and Plum Cakins.** *John Trusler, LL.D.* See "Gent. Mag.," Vol. XC., Pt. 2, p. 120.

**Seeker, A.** *Francis William Pitt Greenwood, D.D.,* in the "Christ. Exam.," III., p. 109. B. 1826.

**Segrave, Adolphus.** *Philip Gilbert Hamerton.* Marmorne, etc. L. 1878.

**Selden, Camille.** *Mme. — de Krinitz.* Portraits de femmes par ... 188-.

**Selim.** *George Lyttelton,* Lord Lyttelton. The Persian letters continued ... Letters from ... at London, to Mirza at Ispahan. L. 1736.

**Selim the Persian.** *Lord Lyttelton.* The trial of ... for divers high crimes and misdemeanours. L. 1748. By Moore, Edward (1712-57), English dramatist.

**Sellina.** *Mrs. Sarah F. Abbott.* Saturday evenings with my children. By ... B. n.d.

**Sellen, Gustav.** *Karl Ludwig Wilhelm Alvensleben.* Der strafende burggeist ... Meissen, 1890.

**Semloh.** *Holmes.* 1833.

**Senex.** *Robert Reid.* (1) Autobiography of R. R. (Senex) ... Glasgow, 1865. — (2) Old Glasgow and its environs. By ... Glasgow, 1864.

**Senex.** *John Adams Dix.* On the mode of constituting presidential electors. Addressed to the people of the State of New York. N.Y. 1823.

**Senior, S. H.** *Samuel Hunton.*

**Senior Fellow of a College in Cambridge, The.** *John Colbatch, D.D.* Reasons for altering the method used at present in letting church and college leases. By ... Camb. 1739.

**Senior Member of the Company, A.** *H. W. Busk.* A sketch of the origin and history of the New England company. By ... L. 1884.

**Senior Member of the University of Oxford, A.** *James Ingram, D.D.* Observations on the bill now in progress through Parliament, in support of the spiritual authority of the Church of Rome. By ... Oxf. 1825.

**Senior Minister of the West Church in Boston, The.** *Charles Lowell, D.D.* Sermons, chiefly practical. By ... B. 1855.

**Senior Physician, A.** *Thomas Harrison Burder.* Letters from ... to a junior

physician [Dr. James Hope] on the importance of promoting the religious welfare of his patients. In the "Evangelical Magazine" for 1836.

**Senior Resident Member of the University of Oxford, A. Charles Portales** *Golitly, M.A.* The position of the Right Rev. Samuel Wilberforce, D.D., Lord Bishop of Oxford, in reference to ritualism . . . By . . . L. 1867.

**Septchènes, Jean de. Jacques Albin Simon Collin de Planey.** Jacquemin du freimaureur . . . Grimma, 1852.

**Serious Enquirer, A. Anthony Temple.** Objections to Mr. Lindsey's interpretation of the first fourteen verses of St. John's Gospel . . . By . . . L. 1776.

**Serious Inquirer, A. Rev. Jacob Norton.** A candid and conciliatory review of the late correspondence of the Rev. Dr. Worcester with the Rev. W. E. Channing, on the subject of Unitarianism. By . . . B. 1817.

**Serius. H. Ernst, Jr.** 1864.

**Severin, Justus. Adolf Mützelburg.** Robert Clive, der eroberer von Bengalen: historischer roman. Leipzig, 1868.

**Severin, Paul. Raymond Brucker.** Seven Years' Resident, A. G. Nettle. Letters from an Eastern colony . . . in 1826-7. By . . . L. 1829.

**Severn, Lawrence. Miss Ada M. Trotter.** Heaven's gate: a story of the forest of Dean. B. 1886.

**Several gentlemen. Samuel Derrick.** A companion for a leisure hour. L. 1749.

**Severus, Baptista. Matthew Cooker.**

**Sexagenarian, A. Canniff Haight.** Country life in Canada fifty years' ago. Personal recollections and reminiscences of . . . Toronto, 1885.

**Sexagenarian, The. William Beloe.**

A second key, by Henry R. Luard, D.D., will be found in "The Bibliographer," Vol. VI., pp. 120, 150, 151, 182, and 183.

A third key, by H. B. Wheatley, will be found in the same volume of "The Bibliographer," pp. 75, 96, 143, 158.

**Seymour, The Hon. Juliana Susanah. Sir John Hill.** The conduct of a married life; laid down in a series of letters, written by . . . to a young lady her relation, lately married. L. 1753.

**Shade of Alden, The. James Lloyd Homer.** Nahant and other places . . . By . . . B. 1848.

**Shade of Sir Robert Peel, The. Henry Gale.** Religion, rights and reverence. By . . . L. 185-.

**Shaker, A. Frederick White Evans.** Autobiography of . . . Mt. Lebanon, N.Y., 1869.

**Shareholder, A. Henry Booth.** The case of railways . . . By . . . Liverpool, 1852.

**Shawmut. Rev. Nathan Henry Chamberlain,** in the "Boston Transcript."

**Shayback, Mr. Rev. Samuel June Barrows.**

**Shayback, Mrs. Mrs. Katherine Isabel (Hayes Chapin) Barrows.**

**Sheelagh. Lord William Conyngham Plunket.** Letters to John Bull. L. 1777.

**Shemeya, Ebn. David Parkes.** The star: being a complete system of . . . astrology . . . By . . . L. 1839.

**Shepard, Hazel. Helen A. Smith.** Birds and fishes. Natural history studies . . .

**Shepard, William. William Shepard Walsh.** (1) The literary life. N.Y. 1883. — (2) Our young folks' history of the Roman Empire. 188-.

**Sheridan, Richard Brinsley Butler.** *Sir John Vanbrugh.*

*Sir John Vanbrugh, advocate, produced at the Drury Lane, London, in 1697, a comedy entitled "The Relapse," etc. Nearly a century later, Sheridan brought it out at the same theatre as his own, under the title, "A trip to Scarborough."*

**Sherry, Charles. John Osborne Sargent.** Quite too susceptible. By . . . "New England Mag.," Vol. VIII., p. 26. 1835.

**Shiels, Tibby. Miss Isabella Richardson.**

**Shtmel. John Dryden,** in Pordage's "Azaria and Hushai."

**Shirley. Charles James Lever.** (1) A campaigner at home. By . . . L. 1866. — (2) A reprint of "Robert Browning," from "Fraser." February, 1863.

**Shoestrings, Mr. Negative. Sir William Whitlock.**

**Shortfellow, Mr. William P. Copeland.** Stanlico Africanus. Stanley's trip from Zanzibar to Ujije. By . . . n.p. 1873.

**Shuffleton, Thomas. W. Thomas Moncrieff.**

**Slamese Minister of State, A. Chao Phya Thipakon.** The modern Buddhist; being the views of . . . L. 1870.

**Sidarta. Henry E. Nesmith.** Poems. N.Y. 1887.

**Sidney. Rev. John Allen.** An essay on the policy of appropriations by the United States for purchasing, liberating, and colonizing the slaves thereof. B. 1826.

**Sienna, B. T. Charles Ledyard Norton.** Sievad, Hadji, and a talented Heathen Staff. *Gerald Stanley Davies.* The Moslem in Cambridge: a Liberal and

advanced journal . . . Conducted by . . . Cambridge, 1890 [1870].

**Sigma.** *Lucius Manlius Sargent.* (1) The ballad of the abolition blunder-buss. B. 1861. — (2) The betterment law. n.p., n.d. — (3) Notices of the histories of Boston. By . . . B. 1857.

**Sigma.** *Samuel Newington.* (1) The corn, bean, and mangold planter. By . . . L. 1858. — (2) The corn planter. By . . . L. 1857.

**Sigma.** *J. B. Shaw.* Sonnets and other poems. By . . . L. 1863.

**Signora Inglese, Una.** *Lavinia Fairfax.* Rime Italiane, composte da . . . 1825.

**Sigurd.** *Alfred Hedenstierna.* Kaleid-oskop. Qvåden och ogvåden. Sthlm. 1884.

**Silas.** *Rt. Rev. William White, D.D.* Thoughts on the singing of psalms and anthems in churches. Signed . . . P. 1808.

**Silas, Uncle.** *James W. Poland.* The Walker family: a true story. By . . . B. 1847.

**Sill, E. Rowland.** *Andrew Hedbrooke.*

**Silly Billy.** *Eustace Clare Grenville Murray.* Strange tales. From "Vanity Fair." By . . . L. 1882.

**"Silvercloud,"** a detective Officer. *George Shaw Brown.* Studies in declamation . . . By . . . Glasgow, 1865.

**Silverspoon, Doctor.** *Dr. Witherspoon.* The XLV. chapter of the prophecies of Thomas the Rhymer in verse . . . Dedicated to . . . preacher of sedition in America. Edinb. 1776. By Hugh Arnot.

**Simcoe, Adolphus.** *William Makepeace Thackeray.* Miss Tickletoby's lectures on English history, in "Punch," 1842.

**Simmons, P. E. R.** *De Witt Clinton Cooley.* The high old court of impeachment. By . . . St. Paul, 1878.

**Simon.** *Henry B. Hooker.* Put off and put on; or, the vile and beautiful apparel. By . . . B. 1846.

**Simon, the Tanner.** *Rev. Thomas Prentice(?).* A letter to the Rev. Andrew Crosswell . . . B. 1771.

From the tract itself it appears that the writer was an overseer (or "had a chartered right" to be) of the college, a clergyman, and a resident at Charlestown; which facts agree in Mr. Prentice, and make it probable that he wrote it.

**Simpkins, Jonas.** *Benjamin E. G. Jewett.* Reveries of a woodsawyer. N.Y. 1873.

**Sincere Friend to America.** *A. Alexander Hamilton.* The Farmer refuted . . . N.Y. 1775.

**Sincere Lover of our Protestant Establishment.** *A. Thomas Bray.* Papal usurpation and persecution, as it has been exercised in ancient and modern times. By . . . L. 1712.

**Sincere Lover of the Truth.** *A. Rev. John Williamson.* Reasons against the restoration of Professor Simson, to teach or preach . . . Edinb. 1729.

**Sincere Lover of Truth and Union.** *A. John Mortimer.* Some considerations concerning the present state of religion . . . By . . . L. 1702.

**Sincere Well-wisher to the Colony.** *A. Thomas Turner Wise.* A review of the events which have happened in Grenada . . . By . . . Grenada, 1795.

**Sincere Well-wisher to the public.** *A. Martin Madan.* Thoughts on executive justice. By . . . L. 1785.

**Single-speech Hamilton.** *William Gerard Hamilton.*

**Singleton, Captain.** *John Osborne Sargent.* A talk upon talking. "New England Mag.," Vol. VIII., p. 372. 1835.

**Sirmoon, Hoin.** *John Morison(?).* Anecdotes, pasquinades, and mess-table stories . . . By . . . L. 1858.

**Slater, A. Mrs.** — (*Whidden*) *Tappan.* A short account of Robert Cutts Whidden. By . . . B. 1843.

**Slater of Mercy, A.** *Charlotte M. Braeme.* Tales from the diary of . . . L. 1867.

**Slater Sainte Claire, Order of Ste. Ursula.** *Mary Rebecca Theresa De Costa.*

**Sitting Bull.** *Robert D. Clarke.* The works of . . . in the original French and Latin. Omaha, 1877.

**Skenandoah.** *Lewis Henry Morgan.* Letters on the Iroquois, in Colton's "Amer. Whig Rev.," 1847.

**Skinner, Mose.** *James E. Brown.* Recollections of a lazy life. By . . . B. 1869.

**Skirra.** *Maria Skerret.* The Rival Wives answered; or, . . . to Clarissa. L. 1738. — See "Clarissa."

**Sleekhead.** *Gilbert à Beckett.* — See "Wronghead."

**Sleinada, S. J. P.** *J. A. Daniels.*

**Slick, Jonathan, Esq., of Weatherfield, Conn., 1854.** *Ann Sophia (Winterbotham) Stephens.* High life in New York. By . . . 1854.

**Slop, Dr.** *John Burton, M.D.*

"His political opinions rendered him obnoxious to Sterne, who satirized him in 'Tristram Shandy' under the name of 'Dr. Slop.'"

**Sloth.** *Robert Thom.* Esop's fables, written in Chinese by the learned Mun Mooy Sein-Shang . . . by his pupil . . . Canton, 1840.

**Slottved.** *J. P. Palmer.* 1801.  
**Slug, Abel.** *Henry Headley.*  
**Sly, Sam.** *William Taylor Sammons.*  
**Small-beer Poet.** *William Thomas Fitzgerald.* So called by Cobbett.  
**Smallage, George.** *George Smal-ridge.*

**Small Shot.** *Dr. Joseph Towers.* The shade of Dr. Stuart defended against "Vindex." In "Gent. Mag." for 1786, p. 1128.

**Smallshot, Jasper.** *Maj. — Ware.* Squibs and crackers, serious, comical, and tender, by . . . L. 1812.

**Smith, Mr., Demy of Magdalen College, Oxford.** *Walter Birch, B.D.* Verses spoken at the Encænna, by . . . Oxf. 1810.

**Smith, J.** *Jeremy Collier.* Signature to a letter to Atkins, the publisher, Dec. 1, 1710.

**Smith, Prof. J. Q.** *John P. Burt.* Humorous sketches and addresses by . . . Dubuque, Ia., 1879.

**Smith, John.** *Henry Swasey McKean.* Tieck's "Lover of Nature": a tale, trans. . . by . . . Camb., Mass., 1833.

**Smith, John, Esquire.** *Seba Smith(?)*. Speech . . . not delivered at Smithville, Sept. 15th, 1864. N.Y. 1864.

**Smith, Sir Michael Angelo Raphael.** *Charles Bush.* — See "Jones, Prof. Chaucer."

**Smith, Shirley.** *Miss Ella J. Curtis.* The favourite of Fortune. L. 1886.

**Smith of Smitheden, The.** *Daniel M'Ivor.* The wanderer: fantasia and vision, &c. By . . . Edinb. 1867.

**Snaffle, Will, The Saddler.** *Robert Dunkin,* in Paris's "Philosophy in Sport." L. 1827.

**Society of Gardeners, A.** *Thomas Fairchild and others.* Catalogus plantarum . . . By . . . L. 1730.

**Society of Gentlemen, A.** *Adam Smith, David Hume, and others.* "The Edinburgh Magazine and Review." By . . . Edinb. 1773-76.

Also said to have been conducted by *William Smellie and Gilbert Stuart.*

**Society of Gentlemen, A.** *Andrew Kippis and others.* "The Library; or, Moral and Critical Magazine." By . . . L. 1761-62.

**Society of Gentlemen, A.** *Ephraim Chambers.* "The Literary Magazine; or, the History of the Works of the Learned" . . . By . . . L. 1735-37.

**Society of Gentlemen, etc., A.** *John Potter, M.D.* "The Theatrical Review," . . . By . . . L. 1772.

**Society of the Learned, A.** *Ralph*

*Heathcote.* Sylva; or, the wood; being a collection of anecdotes . . . By . . . L. 1786.

**Socrates Christianus.** *Edward Stephens.* Letter to a missionary priest. By . . . n.p., n.d.

**Sola.** *Josephine Tyler.* Waymarks; or, Sola in Europe. N.Y. 1885.

**Soldier, A. A. F. Hill.** Our boys. The personal experiences of . . . in the Army of the Potomac. P. 1865.

**Soldier of the Cross, A.** *William Robertson Aikman.* The last regret; or, the power of divine regeneration . . . By . . . L. 1861.

**Soldiers' Friend, The.** *Frederick, Duke of York.*

**Solicitor, A.** *Richard Sargent.* Principles of the laws of England. By . . . L. 1839.

**Solicitor-General, The.** *Sir Roundell Palmer.* — See "F., T." [Thomas Falconer].

**Solitaire.** *George Wilder Fox.*

**Some of his quondam dear Friends, called Quakers.** *George Whitefield.* A serious examination of George Keith's pretended serious call to the Quakers . . . By . . . L. 1707.

**Somebody.** *George Gordon Noël Byron, Lord Byron.* Poems written by . . . most respectfully dedicated (by permission) to nobody; and intended for everybody who can read!!! L. 1818.

**Somers.** *Harry Stillwell Edwards.*

**Somersetshire Clergyman, A.** *Rev. Thomas Spencer.* The corn laws and the national debt; or, the parson's dream and the queen's speech. By . . . L. 1841.

**Son of a Military Officer, The.** *Frederick W. N. Bayley.* Four years' residence in the West Indies, during the years 1826-29. By . . . L. 1833.

**Son of Candor, A.** *Richard Grenville,* 1st Earl Temple. The principles of the late changes impartially examined . . . from . . . L. 1766.

Also ascribed to *George Grenville.*

**Son of Martin-Marprelate.** *Thomas Waller.* An essay upon that paradox, infallibility may sometimes mistake; or, a reply to a discourse concerning Episcopacy. Prefixed some remarks upon "A Discourse" [Mr. Checkley's] shewing who is a true pastor of Christ, etc. By . . . B. 1724.

**Sophia, Mevrouw.** *Mevrouw Sophia MacLeod.* 1882.

**Sopho.** *Henry Horm, Lord Kames.* An analysis of the moral and religious sentiments contained in the writings of

... and David Hume, Esq. By George Anderson. Edinb. 1755.

**South Carolina Federalist, A.** *Charles Pinckney* (?). Answer to a dialogue between a Federalist and a Republican, first inserted in the newspapers in Charleston. Charleston, 1800.

**South-Carolinian, A.** *Whitemarsh Benjamin Seabrook*. An appeal to the people of the Northern and Eastern States, on the subject of negro slavery in South Carolina. By ... N.Y. 1834.

**South Carolinian, A.** *Joel Roberts Poinsett*. Notes on Mexico, with maps. P. 1824.

**Southern Physician, A.** *Dr. Samuel H. Dickson*. The principle of life. "Amer. Whig Rev.," October, 1847, p. 362.

**Southerner, A.** *Edward Alfred Polard*. The Southern spy; or, curiosities of slavery in the South. Letters from ... to a Northern friend. W. 1850.

**Spec, Alonzo, Historical Painter.** *William Makepeace Thackeray*. Mr. Spec's remonstrance. "Punch," 1843.

**Special Commissioner, A.** *John Lewis Roget*. A Cambridge scrap book ... By ... Camb. 1859.

**Spectator.** *Henry Walter Bellew*. Contributions to the Calcutta "Englishman" in February, 1860, under this signature.

**Spirit of a Little Bell awakened by "The Chimes," The.** *Mrs. Matilda Anne (Planché) Mackarness*. Old Joliffe; not a goblin story. By ... L. 1845.

**Sporus.** *John Hervey, Lord Hervey*. In Pope's "Prologue to the Satires." — See "Lord Fanny."

**Square, A.** *Edwin Abbott Abbott*. Flatland: a romance of many dimensions. By ... B. 1885.

**Squat, Squire.** *Sir William Pulteney, Earl of Bath*. — See "Courtly," Sir Robert Courtly.

**Squid, Scotch.** *Eliza Gilbert Hurd*.

**Squintum, Doctor.** *George Whitefield*. In Foote's farce of the "Minor."

**Squintum, Doctor.** *Rev. Edward Irving*. So called by Theodore Edward Hook, Esq.

**Squirt, Dr., apothecary to alma mater's (or the old lady's) Steward.** *Rev. Dr. Samuel Squire*.

"From an unlucky similitude of names, he was ridiculed by the appellation of ... His dark complexion procured him in college conversation, and in the squibs of the town, the nickname of 'The Man of Angola.'"

**Staff Officer, A.** *Lieut. Col. Fred. C. Newhall*. With General Sheridan in his last campaign. By ... P. 1866.

**Stage Driver, A.** *James S. McCue*. Twenty years in California. Incidents in the life of ... San Francisco, 187-.

**Stalwart Republican, A.** *Rev. Henry C. Badger*. Dead heads, financial and moral ... By ... B. 1884.

**Stanley, Henry M.** *John Rowlands*. St—pe, Sir W—m. *Sir William Stanhope*. The original speech of ... L. 1748.

**Stanton, Evan.** *Rev. T. P. Hughes*, author of "Ruhainah."

**Starbuck, Caleb.** *E. C. Godwin*. Hampton heights; or, the spinster's ward. N.Y. 1856.

**Starr, Margaret.** *Miss J. S. Cragin*.

**Starvation Dundas.** *Henry Dundas*, 1st Lord Melville, who first introduced the word starvation into the English language, in a speech in Parliament, in 1775, in an American debate.

**State Agent, A.** *John Lewis Peyton*. The American crisis; or, pages from the note book of ... during the civil war. L. 1867.

**State Librarian [of Connecticut], The.** *Charles Jeremiah Hoadly*. Report of ... relating to the registration of births and deaths for ... 1862. New Haven, 1863.

**State Librarian, The.** *William Turner Coggeshall*. State library, 13th annual report ... With a historical sketch by ... 1859.

**Steenwyck.** *Henry Clay Lukens*, in the "Norristown Herald."

**Steeple Jack.** *Charles Aubin*.

**Stein, A.** *Margaretha Wulff*. Little Anna: a story for pleasant little children. B. n.d.

**Stein, Armin.** *Hermann Nietschmann*. Count Erbach: a story of the Reformation. N.Y. 1882.

**Stein, Paul.** *Albertine (Röslein) Hinrich*. Handwork and industrie. Leipzig, 1860.

**Stella.** *Mary M. Cox*. Minna Monte. By ... P. 1872.

**Stentor.** *William Stanley, D.D.* So called in the "Tattler" for the loudness of his voice.

**Stephens, Kitty.** *Catherine Capell-Coningsby*, Countess of Essex.

**Stephenson, Valentine.** *Miss Georgina Hamlen*.

**Stepniak.** *Michael Dragomanov* (?). Underground Russia ... By ... L. 1883.

Three or four other names are given.

**Stern, Detlef.** *Dora Stremppel*. Hypatia: roman ... In "Vierteljährh. Mag."



**Stern, Otto.** *Louise Otto Peters.* Ludwig, der kellner. Leipzig, 1843.

**Sterne, Laurence.** *John Cars.* A continuation of Tristram Shandy (L. 1780), was by John Cars.

**Stevenson.** *Mrs. Elizabeth (Cleghorn) Gaskell.*

**Stevenson, Pierce.** *Mrs. C. E. S. (Sheridan) Norton.* On the custody of infants' act, in the "Law Magazine."

**Stilling, Heinrich.** *Johann Heinrich Jung.* (1) The autobiography of . . . L. 1843. — (2) Heinrich Stilling's Jugend; eine wahrhafte geschichte. Berlin, 1777, etc.

**Stomach, A.** *Sydney Whiting.* Memoirs of . . . Written by himself . . . L. 18—.

**Stonecastle, Henry.** *Henry Baker.* "The Universal Spectator and Weekly Journal." L. 1728-33.

In "I. and P." this is assigned to William Oldys. Stephen in "National Biography" ascribes it to Baker.

**Stonehenge.** *John Henry Walsh.* The coursing calendar and review of the season . . . Edited by . . . L. 1857, etc.

**Storks.** *Prof. Thomas Henry Huxley,* in Mr. Mallock's "The New Republic."

The real names of the fictitious characters introduced, are as follows: "Storks," *Prof. Huxley*; "Stockton," *Prof. Tyndall*; "Herbert," *Mr. Ruskin*; "Donald Gordon," *Thomas Carlyle*; "Jenkinson," *Prof. Jewett*; "Mr. Luke," *Mr. Matthew Arnold*; "Saunders," *Prof. Kingston Clifford*; "Rose," *Mr. W. Pater*; "Leslie," *Mr. Hardinge*; "Seyden," *Dr. Pusey*; "Lady Grace," *Mrs. Mark Pattison*; "Mrs. Sinclair," *Mrs. Singleton (Violet Fane)*. See "N. and Q.," March 6, 1886, p. 192.

**Stot, Joseph.** *Robert Whitworth.* A sequel to the friendly advice to the poor of Manchester. Manchester, 1756.

**Stray Yankee in Texas, A.** *Samuel A. Hammitt.*

**Streamlet, Rev. Josiah.** *Rev. Joshua Brookes,* in "Blackwood," March, 1821. Brief sketch of Rev. Josiah Streamlet. [By Mr. Charles Wheeler.]

**Stretch.** *L. Hubert.* 1814.

**Strivelyne, Elsie.** *Sir Joseph Noel Paton.*

**Student, A.** *John Brown.* The accoucheur: a letter to Rev. Mr. Tattershall . . . on the evils of manmidwifery. By . . . L. 1859.

**Student, A.** *Albert Jerome Chittenden.* The candidating fair. A. S.'s dream of trial preaching. Andover, Mass., 1873.

**Student, A.** *R. Magill, A.M.* The race: a prize poem, composed at Glasgow College, in April, 1814, with other poems. By . . . Glasgow, 1815.

**Student in Paris, A.** *Augustus Kingsley Gardner.* Old wine in new bottles; or, spare hours of . . . N.Y. 1848.

**Student in the University of Glasgow, A.** *James Arbuckle.* Glotta. Glasgow, 1721.

**Student of Humanity, A.** *David Pae.* The powers of Europe and the world's great quarrel . . . By . . . Edinb. 1855.

**Student of Medicine, A.** *Rev. William Robb.* A gratulatory address to his alma mater. By . . . Edinb. 1826.

**Student of Medicine in the University of Edinburgh, A.** *Alexander Campbell.* Odes and miscellaneous poems. By . . . Edinb. 1796.

**Student of the Middle Temple, A.** *Joseph Beldam.* Il pastore incantato: a drama; Pompeii, and other poems. By . . . L. 1823.

**Student of the Middle Temple, A.** *Henry Lucas.* The tears of Alnwick: a pastoral elegy . . . By . . . L. 1777.

**Sub-Utopian, A.** *Richard Walker, B.D.* Oxford in 1888: a fragmentary dream. By . . . Oxf. 1838.

**Subaltern of Artillery, A.** *Frederick Robinson.* Seven gray pilgrims. 1874.

**Sue-Sand, Alexandre, fils.** *Edward Hamley Bruce.* The last French hero. Edinb. 1879.

**Suffolk Minister, A.** *Thomas Harmer.* Remarks on the ancient and present state of the Congregational churches of Norfolk and Suffolk . . . By . . . 1777.

**Suh, An\*\*\*\*te.** *P. L. Stapleton.* 1818. **Summerdale.** *Alexander Young.* Why we live. By . . . Chicago, 1880.

**Sundarius.** *Charles Spencer,* 3d Earl of Sunderland.

**Sunday School Teacher, A.** *F. G. Fish.* St. Ann's Church, Brooklyn, N.Y., 1784-1845 . . . By . . . Brooklyn, 1845.

**Superintendent, A.** *Lewis Glover Pray.* The Boston Sunday school hymn book. By . . . B. 1834.

**Superintendent, The.** *James Edward Fitzgerald.* Address of His Honor . . . at the opening of the first legislative council of the province of Canterbury, New Zealand, September 27, 1853. Littelton, N.Z., 1853.

**Superintendent, The.** *Edward Augustus Holyoke.* New year's address to the children of the North Society Sunday School, Salem, Mass. By . . . Salem, 1843.

**Superintendent, The.** *Samuel Hobart Winkley.* A question book on the life of Jesus . . . By . . . B. 1860.

**Superintendent, The.** *Samuel Hurd Walley.* The S.'s offering. By . . . B. 1848.

**Superintendent of Public Schools, The.** *John Dudley Philbrick.* Course of study for grammar schools . . . By . . . B. 1868.

**Superintendent of the Coast Survey, The.** *Alexander Dallas Bache.* Navy Yard at Patuxent River. Letter from . . . W. 1866.

**Superior of the Society, The.** *Priscilla Lydia Sellon.* Reply to a tract by the Rev. J. Spurrell . . . L. 1862.

**Supernumerary, A.** *John Pring.* On the principles of the common or inceptive discipline . . . By . . . L. 1840.

**Surgeon Aurist, A.** *William Wright.* A few minutes' advice to deaf persons . . . By . . . L. 1839.

**Surgeon of the U. S. Navy.** *William S. W. Ruschenberger.* Remarks on the condition of the hospital fund of the United States . . . P. 1848.

**Suspensurus.** *Charles Lamb.* On the last peach, in the "London Mag," 1825.

**Sussex, Jasper.** *William Maginn.* The equality of the sexes. "Blackwood's Mag," August, 1826.

**Sussex Clergyman, A.** *Rev. Joseph Wise.* The coronation of David . . . By . . . Lewes, 1766.

**Swahn, Christer.** *Prof. V. H. Wickström.* En sjelfmördares anteckningar. Sthlm. 1882.

**Swellmore.** *William Makepeace*

*Thackeray.* Poor Puggy. "Punch," October, 1851.

**Swerdna, Mrs.** *Mrs. — Andrews.* Ambrose Rodman. By . . . N.Y. 1865.

**Swift, Jonathan.** *John Arbuthnot, M.D.* Le procès, etc. L. 1754.

**Sycorax.** *Joseph Ritson.* In Dibdin's "Bibliomania."

**Sylvan.** *George Wright.* 1772.

**Sylvan.** *Richard Wright Proctor.* Memorials of Manchester streets. Manchester, 18—.

**Sylvanus.** *William Carleton.*

**Sylvanus.** *John Nichols.* Visit to an octogenarian, July 17, 1823; signed "Capricornus" [Dr. Thomas Frognall Dibdin]. In Nichols' "Illustrations of Literature," Vol. VIII., pp. 26-29.

**Sylvia.** *Mrs. Sara Pfeiffer.* Fosterbarnet. Medaljongen. Sthlm. 1864.

**Sylvianus.** *Rev. William Duke.* His signature to a pamphlet published in 1816, on the difficulties in the Church of Maryland with the Rev. George Dashiell.

**Sylvius.** *Hugh Williamson.* Letters from . . . to the freemen inhabitants of the United States. N.Y. 1787.

**Synergus.** *Rev. Robert Edward Garnham.* Papers in "Commentaries and Essays," published by the society for promoting the knowledge of the Scriptures. L. 1784-96.—See "Gent. Mag.," Vol. LXXII., p. 1221.

**Syphax.** *John Tucker Prince,* in the Boston "Transcript."

**Syr.** *Samuel A. Allen.* My own home and fireside. P. 1846.

## T.

**T. Samuel Johnson.**

Booswell says that Dr. Johnson dictated the essays in the "Adventurer," signed "T," to Richard Bathurst (d. 1762), who wrote them down and sold them for two guineas each for his own benefit.

**T. Thomas Broughton,** who contributed the lives marked "T," in the original edition of "Biographia Britannica."

**T. William Henry Trenwith.** (1) Antichrist. P. 1866.—(2) The Apocalypse . . . P. 1866.—(3) The crisis . . . P. 1866.—(4) God and his wisdom, etc. N.Y. 1877.—(5) Immortality . . . N.Y. 1878.—(6) Jerusalem. P. 1866.—(7) Liberty. N.Y. 1870.—(8) Prophecy. N.Y. 1868.—(9) Religion. N.Y. 1869.—(10) Rime. P. 1866.—(11) Treason . . . P. 1866.

**T., A. F., Miss.** *Miss Anne Fraser*

**Tytler.** (1) Grave et gai. Rose et gris. Trad. . . . Paris, 1860.—(2) Leila en Angleterre. Trad. de l'angl. Lausanne, 1853.—(3) Leila dans la maison paternelle. Trad. de l'angl. Lausanne, 1853.—(4) Leila, ou l'île déserte. Trad. de l'angl. Lausanne, 1846.—(5) Marie et Florence à seize ans; par . . . Trad. de l'angl. Lausanne, 1862.

**T., B. B.** *Benjamin Bussey Thatcher.* (1) In the "Christ. Exam."—(2) Implora pace. "New England Mag.," Vol. VI., p. 504. 1834.—I will remember thee. Vol. IX., p. 106. 1835.

**T., B. N.** *Rev. Baptist-Noel Turner.* Specimen of a new translation of the Psalms. "Gent. Mag.," 1820, pp. 396, 396.

**T. C.** *William Maginn.* Letters from

the dead to the living: No. 1. Barretiana. January, 1822. — No. 2. Caltiana. August, 1822, etc.

T., C. *Charlotta C. af Tibell*. Blommor vid vägen till Zion af. Sthlm. 1852.

T., C. H. *C. H. Temperly*. Songs of the press, and other poems relative to the art of printers and printing . . . L. 1745.

T., C. T. *Christopher Toppan Thayer*, in the "Christ. Exam."

T., F. *Frank Tuthill*. Arnell's poems. "Amer. Whig Rev.," August, 1848, p. 174.

T., F. *F. Tunner*. The plainest, easiest, and prettiest method of short-hand ever yet published. By . . . L. 1712.

T., G. *George Ticknor*, in the "Christ. Exam."

T. G. P. "T." *J. Johns*, P. "G." *Hill*, and "P." *H. Cudlip*. Music. By . . . "Helston Grammar School Mag." 1852.

Mr. Cudlip wrote pp. 16 and 17 of the article. The first part was written by Tremeneere John Johns and Pasco Grenfel Hill.

T. H. E. A. *Arthur Henry Hallam*. Remarks on Professor Rosetti's "Disquisizioni sullo Spirito Antipapale." L. 1832.

T., H. T. *Henry Theodore Tuckerman*. (1) In the "Christ. Exam." (B.), 1852. — (2) Greenough, the sculptor. "Amer. Monthly Mag.," January, 1836, p. 53. — Spring. June, 1836, p. 580. — (3) My mother's grave. Vol. V., p. 200. 1833. — A glimpse at Basil Hall. Vol. VIII., p. 127. 1835. — Parting. Vol. IX., p. 122. — May. p. 358.

T., H. W. *Henry Warren Torrey*, in the "Christ. Exam."

T., J. *Joseph Tuckerman, D.D.*, in the "Christ. Exam.," III., 361. B. 1826.

T., J. W. *James William Thompson*, in the "Christ. Exam."

T., J. M. *Joseph Meredith Tones*. Notes of a summer trip. W.(?) 1875(?).

T., M. B. M. *Mrs. Mary B. M. Toland*. Iris: the romance of an opal ring. P. 1879.

T. M. O. T. F. S. M. [The Master of the Free School, Margate]. *Zachariah Cozens*. His signature in the "Gent. Mag."

T., N. *Nicholas Transidder*. Signature in the "Selector or Cornish Mag.," 1826, 1827.

T., N. *Nicholas Trübner*, in the dedication to the memorial of Joseph Octave Delepierre (+ 1880).

T., S. P. *Samuel Prideaux Tregelles*. On eternal life and those who receive it. n.p., n.d.

Dr. Tregelles often signed his writings "S. P. T."

T. T. *William Makepeace Thackeray*, in the "Constitutional" (L.).

T. T. T. *Thomas Henry Sealy*. The porcelain tower; or, nine stories of China. Compiled . . . by . . . L. 1841.

T., W. *William Turner*, in the "Christ. Exam."

T., W. *William Tong*. An account of the life and death of Mr. Matthew Henry . . . L. 1716.

T., W. G. *William Gill Thompson*. The fisher's garland, for 1822. Newcastle, 1822.

The verses were written by "W. G. T."

T. W. O. *Mary Ellen Atkinson*. Hester's happy summer. By . . . B. 1871.

Table-Gossip. *Mrs.* — Washburn, in the Boston "Globe."

Tacitus. *John Douglas*. Letters in the "Public Advertiser," 1770 and 1771, under the signatures of "Tacitus" and "Manlius."

Tacitus. *William Darby*. (1) Frederick the Great. "Amer. Whig Rev.," September, 1845, p. 292. — (2) Prussia. "Amer. Whig Rev.," December, 1845, p. 628.

Talib. *William Cuninghame*. (1) In the "Christ. Observer" (L.), 1810. — (2) Remarks upon David Levi's dissertation on the prophecies relative to the Messiah . . . By an inquirer [calling himself Talib]. 1810. — See "An Inquirer."

Tanfucio, *Neri. Renato Fucini*. Cento sonetti di . . . Firenze, 1872.

Tar, A. *William Nugent Glascock*. Tales of . . . By . . . L. 1830.

Tarr, *Simon. Simon Newcomb*. — See "A Rochester Fellow."

Tarro Australasiaticus. *David Burn*. Sydney delivered; or, the princely buccaneer. By . . . Sydney, 1845.

Taura, *Elfried von. August Peters*. Zavis von Rosenberg, genannt von Falkenstein: historischer roman. Prag, 1860.

Taverner. *Alexander Young*, in the Boston "Post."

Teacher, A. *Benjamin H. Coe*. First lessons in perspective, and sketching from Nature . . . By . . . N.Y. 1846.

Teacher, A. *Henry White Pickering*. Latin phrase book . . . By . . . B. 1836.

Teacher, A. *Ebenezer Hyde*. The Newton collection of sacred music . . . By . . . B. 1844.

Teacher, A. *George Whitefield Samson*. Outlines of the history of ethics, by . . . W. 1861.

Teacher, A. *Mrs. Anna Cabot (Jackson) Lowell*. Theory of teaching . . . By . . . B. 1841.

Teacher, The. *Mrs. E. N. Horton*. The teacher's harvest . . . B. 1852.

**Teacher and Friend to Youth, A.** *Adam Keys.* The excitement; or, a collection of amusing and instructive lessons . . . By . . . Prescott, 1831.

**Teacher of the Persian, Arabic, etc., Languages, A.** *Benjamin Gerrans.* Tales of a parrot . . . By . . . L. 1792.

**Tearefowl, Sr. Guzzledown.** *William Hogarth.*

**Telescope, Tom, A.M.** *Oliver Goldsmith(?)*. The Newtonian system of philosophy . . . Being the substance of six lectures read to the Lilliputian society. By . . . L. 1787.

**Tell, Agnes, Förf. till.** *Mrs. Rosa Carlen.* Tuva. In berättelse. Sthlm. 1862.

**Telltale, George.** *Isaac Edward Holmes.* Recreations of . . .

**Tell-Truth, Paul, Esq.** *George Saville Carey.* Liberty chastized; or, patriotism in chains: a tragi-comi-political farce. L. 1768.

**Telmann, Konrad.** *Ernst Otto Konrad Zitelmann.* Das jüngste gericht; novelle. In "Vierteljährl. Mag."

**Témoin oculaire.** *Jean Sylvain Bailly.* Mémoires d' . . . , etc. Paris, 1804.

**Temple, T. B.** *Thomas Banister.* Two papers on some of the popular discontents. L. 1849.

**Temple, Theodore.** *Samuel Lorenzo Knapp.* The secret discipline, &c., explained. By . . . N.Y. 1833.

**Templeton, Timothy.** *Charles Adams.* The adventures of my Cousin Smith. L. 1855.

**Tenella, La.** *Mrs. Mary (Bayard) Clarke.* (1) Mosses from a rolling stone. By . . . Raleigh, N.C., 1866. — (2) Wood notes; or, Carolina carols: a collection of North Carolina poetry. Compiled by . . . Raleigh, 1854.

**Terry, Rose.** *Rose Terry Cooke.* Poems. By . . . B. 1861.

**Testy, Nick.** — *Forest.* One of his signatures in the "St. James's Chronicle."

**Thames Tunneller, The.** *Richard Rowe.* A name given to him by James Payn, because he spent a night in the Thames Tunnel, and wrote a graphic account of it in "Chambers' Journal." — See James Payn's "Recollections," p. 160.

**Than, John A.** *John A. Lynch.* A letter to the people of the United States . . . By . . . W. 1872.

**Theatrical Amateur, A.** *James Winston.* Theatrical tourist . . . L. 1805.

**Their Father.** *James Hitchens.* A short account of Samuel Hitchens and of

his brother Thomas Hitchens, of Bisveal, near Redruth, in Cornwall. L. 174—.

**Their Late Pastor.** *Rev. Nelson Clark.* Pastoral assumptions . . . A . . . statement of . . . trials endured by the evangelical church of Quincy [Massachusetts] . . . in their connection with . . . 1857.

**Their Rev. Pastor.** *Rev. Nathaniel Ellis.* A letter to the Second Church and Congregation in Scituate. Written by . . . [About Whitesfield.] B. 1745.

**Their Vicar.** *Rev. Augustin Gaspard Edouart.* An address to the parishioners of Leominster upon the worship of the Virgin Mary. From . . . L. 1866.

**Theoc.** *Theodore [Thomas Edward] Child.*

**Theophilus.** *Rev. Caleb Fleming.* Free thoughts upon a free enquiry into the authenticity of the first and second chapters of St. Matthew's Gospel . . . London, s.a.

**Theosebos Bereanus.** *William Hazlitt.*

**Theta.** *Julia Hyde.* A summer day-dream, and other poems. By . . . L. 1856.

**Thiacus Scotus-Agricola.** *George Thomson.*

**Thickhead.** *Mark Lemon.* — See "Wronghead."

**Thomas, Father.** *Thomas Doyle, D.D.*

"His letters in 'The Tablet,' and other periodicals, under the signature of 'Father Thomas,' were full of a quaint humour peculiar to himself, and generally went true to the mark."

**Thomasine.** *Miss Olivia Knight,* afterwards *Mrs. Hope Connolly.*

**Thor.** *Robert Henry Thurston.*

**Thorne, Olive.** *Mrs. Harriet (Mann) Miller.*

**Thornet, Teresa A.** *Mrs. Anna Holloway.* Kate Comerford; or, sketches of garrison life. P. 1881.

**Thrasher, The Lincolnshire.** *Charles Richardson.* Miscellanies. Leeds, Eng., 1867.

**Thrift, Vernon.** *Abraham Hayward.* In Warren's "Ten Thousand a Year."

**Thurston, Oliver.** *Henry Flanders.* Adventures of a Virginian. P. 1881.

**Thyra.** *Mrs. Alfild Agrell.* A Swedish author.

**Tic-tic, Count Horloge de.** *Mrs. C. E. S. (S.) Norton.* Her signature to the letter to Mr. Hayward, presenting him a clock.

**Tiddy-doll.** *Richard Grenville,* Lord Temple. In the pasquinades of the time.

**Tiger, The.** *Dr. William Dunlop*, in "Blackwood's Mag."

**Tiger Lily.** *Lillie Devereux Blake*.

**Timanus, Sara J.** *Mrs. Wilbur F. Crafts*. The infant class. By . . . Chicago, 1870.

**Timon.** *Eugene Lemoine Didier*.

**Timon.** *James Brydges*, 1st Duke of Chandos.

"In 1731 Pope published his 'Epistle to Lord Burlington,' in which occurs the famous description of 'Timon's' villa, and 'Timon' was at once identified with the Duke of Chandos."

**Timotheus.** *William Oldisworth*. 1711.

**Timothy.** *Sylvester Holmes*. Fifty-five reasons for not being a Baptist. By . . . New Bedford, 1830.

**Tinman, Philippe Hamlin.** *John Walcot*.

**Tippling Philosopher of the Royal Society, A.** *William Oldisworth*. The delightful adventures of honest John Cole, that merry old soul . . . By . . . L. 1732.

**Tippy.** *T. P. Cooke* (as he was always called).

**Tish.** *Sir Edward George Earle Lytton-Bulwer*, 1st Baron Lytton. Introductory chapter to the "Parisians." "Blackwood's Mag." p. 115, 1872. Paris, Aug. 28, 1872.

**Titmarsh, Michael Angelo.** *William Makepeace Thackeray*. Titmarsh v. Tait. "Punch," March, 1846.

**Tittle-Tattle, Sir Fopling.** *Daniel Defoe*, in "Mist's Journal," March 26, 1718.

**Titus.** *William Maginn*. The last words of Charles Edwards, Esq. "Blackwood's Mag.," October, 1823.

**Tivag.** *Daniel E. Gavit*.

**Toby, Sir.** *Scott Sutton*.

**Tombo, Mons.** *John Armstrong*.

**Tonim.** — *Minot*. 1877.

**Tonsenius.** *Charles Townshend*, Viscount Townshend.

**Topics, Minor.** *John Swinton*.

**Tornow, Dr.** *Karl Valentin Immanuel Löffler*.

**Torrence, Cousin.** *John D. Coughlin*.

**Tory, A.** *Edward Hugesson Knatchbull-Hugesson*, Baron Bradbourne. Protectionist parodies. By . . . Oxf. 1850.

**Tory of the Old School, A.** *Plumer Ward*. The reviewers reviewed . . . addressed to the editor of the "Quarterly Rev." (L.), 1839.

**Touchstone.** *John Darcie*.

**Touchstone.** — *Herring*. Touchstone to the people of the United States on the choice of a president. N.Y. 1812.

**Touchstone, Timothy, of Saint Peter's College, Westminster.** *R. Oliphant, J. H. Allan, Sir W. E. Taunton, W. Aston, the Hon. T. J. Twistleton*, etc. The trifer . . . By . . . L. 1788.

**Tongue-loosed Doctor, The.** *Henry Sacheverell*. Isaac Bickerstaff's [Sir Richard Steele] letter to . . . L. 1713.

**Town Crier, The.** *Charles A. Byrne*. **Tramp, Tilbury.** *Charles James Lever*.

**Translator, The.** *Thomas James Mathias*. A translation of the passages . . . quoted in . . . "Pursuits of literature" . . . By . . . Dublin, 1799.

**Translator of Catullus, The.** *George Frederick Nott, D.D.* Petrarch translated . . . By . . . L. 1808.

**Translator of Michaelis, The.** *Herbert Marsh, D.D.* Letters to Mr. Archdeacon Travis . . . Leipzig, 1795.

**Translator of that Work, The.** *Francis Haywood*. An analysis of Kant's "Critick of pure reason." By . . . L. 1844.

**Translator of that Work, The.** *Robert Clifford*. Application of Barruel's Memoirs of Jacobinism, to the secret societies of Ireland and Great Britain. By . . . L. 1798.

**Traveller, A.** *William Stirling, M.P.* Cosas de España; or, scraps from the portfolio of . . . L. 1847.

**Traveller, A.** *Thomas Liddell*. Four letters . . . signed . . . "a Traveller," "a Triggite," "a Parish Waywarden," and "a Contributor to the Way Rate," 1838. Bodmin, 1838.

**Traveller, A.** *John Francis Campbell*. Frost and fire, natural engines; tool marks and chips . . . By . . . L. 1865.

**Traveller, A.** *J. Palgrave Simpson*. Second love, and other tales from the note book of . . . L. 1846.

**Traveller from New Zealand, A.** *D. Rough*. Recollections of a visit to Europe in 1851 and 1852. By . . . Auckland, 1853.

**Traveller in the East, A.** *Sir John Malcolm, G.C.B.* Sketches of Persia . . . L. 1827.

**Traveller Maude.** *Thomas Maude*. — See "Fraser," 1, p. 763.

**Trebor.** *Robert Emmet*. The London pride and shamrock: a fable. In "The Press," (Dublin), No. 11, 1797.

**Treddehoyle, Tom.** *J. Rogers*. The Bairnsa Foaks Annual, and Pogmoor Olmenack, for 1843 (for 1832). Be . . . Barnsley, 1843-82.

**Tri Juncta in Uno, M. N. A., or Master of No Arts.** *Richard Griffith.* The Koran; or, the life, character, and sentiments of . . . L. 1770.

**Triangle.** *Frank Bellew.*

**Trim.** *Edward Baldwin.* A congratulatory letter to the Rev. William Atkinson, M.A., Fellow of Jesus College, Cambridge, on his appearance in the character of a printer, &c. L. 1790.

**Trimmer, Will.** *William Pulteney,* Earl of Bath. The new comers . . . To which is added the character and history of . . . L. 1742.

**Trinitarian, A.** *Joshua Leavitt.* Letter from . . . to a Unitarian, dated at Greenfield, August, 1820. Greenfield, Mass., 1820.

**Trinity Prælector in Physiology,** *The. Michael Foster.* Studies from the physiological laboratory in the University of Cambridge. Edited by . . . Camb. 1876-77.

**Tripod, John.** *George Blagden Bacon.* Legendary history of New York. By . . . 1870.

**Tristram, Sir.** *Sir Walter Scott,* in Dibdin's "Bibliomania."

**Tröst, Sven.** *Count Carl Johan Gustaf Snoilsky.* Dikter af.

**Trofast.** *Is. Faggot.* 1768.

**Trollope, Susanna.** *William Maginn.* Death in the pot. Letter from an elderly gentlewoman to Mr. Christopher North. "Blackwood's Mag.," February, 1820.

**Trott, John, yeoman.** *Henry St. John,* Viscount Bolingbroke. The craftsman extraordinary: containing an answer to the defence of the enquiry into the reasons of the conduct of Great Britain . . . By . . . L. 1729.

**True, Hollis.** *T. C. Chegwidden.* Victoria Britannia; or, celebrate the reign . . . N.Y. 1879.

**True, Kate.** *Mrs. Kate Tannant Woods,* in "Elrichs' (?) Mag."

**True Briton, The.** *Thomas Tod.*

**True-Church-man, A.** *Charles Leslie.* The new association of those called Moderate-Churchmen, with the modern Whigs and Fanatics, to undermine and blow-up the present church and government . . . By . . . L. 1702.

**True Churchman, A.** *Benjamin Hoadly.* A T. C.'s reasons for repealing the corporation and test acts . . . L. 1732.

**True Lover of his Country, A.** *James Armour.* A premonitor warning . . . By . . . 1752.

**True Patriot, A.** *Joseph Warren, M.D.* Three articles in the Boston

"Gazette," thus signed, February 29, March 7, and March 14, 1768.

**True Patriot and Good Man, A.** *William Lisle Bowles.* The sentiments of . . . on the mischievous tendency of Tom Paine's "Rights of man" . . . Canterbury, 1819.

**Trueman, Farmer.** — *Hanway.* Advice from . . . to his daughter Mary, upon her going to service. L. 1792.

**Trumbull, Henry.** *James Steward.* History of the discovery of America . . . Trenton, 1812.

Though published as by "Henry Trumbull," was actually written by James Steward.

**Trustee, A.** *John Whally.* A plan or scheme for the regulation and management of the charity schools founded by Sir John Cass . . . By . . . L. 1762.

**Trustee of the Fife and Mid-Lothian Ferries, The.** *Roger Aytoun.* Observations upon the means by which the communication betwixt the counties of Fife and Mid-Lothian might be improved . . . By . . . Edinb. 1828.

**Trypho Emeritus.** *Thomas Payne.*

**Tunsley, Owen.** *Miss Jennison.* Love poems and sonnets. B.(?).

**Turnabout, the Rev. Secretary.** *Joseph Priestley.* Anything; or, from anywhere: otherwise, some account of the life of . . . the great high priest. Birmingham, 1792.

**Twitcher, Harry.** *Henry Brougham.* Two in one House. *John James and Sarah Morgan (Bryan) Piatt.* The children out of doors: a book of verses. By . . . Edinb. 1884.

**Two Loungers.** *Charles Dudley and Frank Forsyth.* Skits and sketches of Scarborough. Scarborough, 1883.

**Two Members of that Church.** *Alonzo E. and Sarah J. Newton.* The "Ministry of angels" realized: a letter to the Edwards Congregational Church, Boston. By . . . B. 1863.

**Two Members of the N. T. Company.** *Charles John Ellicott and Edwin Palmer.* The revisers and the Greek text of the New Testament. By . . . L. 1882.

**Two Naval Officers.** *Thomas Thrush and another.* Conversations on religious topics between . . . L. 1839.

**Two of her Daughters.** *K. Fry and Rachel E. Cresswell.* Memoirs of the life of Elizabeth Fry . . . Edited by . . . L. 1847.

**Two Readers of Darwin's Treatise on the Origin of Species.** *Daniel*

*Treadwell and Asa Gray.* Discussion between . . . upon natural theology. New Haven, 1860.

**Two Sisters of the West.** *Mrs. Catharine Ann (Ware) Warfield and Mrs. Eleanor Percy (Ware) Lee.* The wife of Leon, and other poems. By . . . N.Y. 1844.

**Tyro-Theologus, A.M.** — *Stone.* A short and seasonable application to

the public in behalf of a respectful address to the Parliament to procure a legal redress of notorious, religious grievances. By . . . L. 1768.

**Tyrrel, Thomas Signis.** *Thomas Pichon.*

**Tythingman, A. Rufus Wyman.** Remarks on the observance of the Lord's Day as a moral, a positive, and a civil duty. By . . . Camb., Mass., 1816.

## U.

**U., C. W.** *Charles Wentworth Upham,* in the "Christ. Exam."

**U., E. V.** *Edward Vernon Utterson.* Select pieces of early popular poetry; republished . . . By . . . L. 1817.

**U., G.** *Gustaf Unonius.* Gustaf eller den finska flyktingen af G. U. Sthlm. 1829.

**U., J.** *James Usher.* An introduction to the theory of the human mind. By . . . L. 1771.

**Ulback, Louis** *Ulback.* Gloriana. Paris, 1844.

**Ulrich, Charles, Jun.** *William Hamilton Galt.*

**Uffe.** *Miss Anna Sandström.* Realism i undervisningen af Uffe. Sthlm. 1883.

**Ulla, Tant.** *Ulrika Ström.* Sigrid eller Drömmar och verklighet af. Sthlm. 1863.

**Umbellus, T.** *David H. Eaton.*

**Undergraduate Pen, An.** *George Nugent Banks.* Cambridge trifles; or, splutterings from . . . By . . . 1881.

**Unfermented Wine Communicant, An.** *John Cogan.* Confessions of . . . Edinb. 1877.

**Unfortunate Nobleman, An.** *Charles Edward Drummond.* The detection of infamy . . . By . . . n.p. 1816.

"I. and P." seems to be wrong under this pseudonym: the pamphlet, however, was written by *T. C. Banks.*

**Unicus.** *William Bush.* Baronet or butcher. Drama. By . . . Chicago, 1876.

**Union Army Officer, An.** *Frank Wolford.* Military tyranny denounced . . . from . . . n.p. 1864.

**Unit, Matthew.** *James Pooton.*

**Unitarian, An.** *John Reilly Beard, D.D.* The Christian verity stated [by Walter Chamberlain], in answer to . . . L. 1861.

**Unitarian, An.** *Henry Ware, D.D.* Letter to Rev. Nehemiah Adams, occasioned by his sermon entitled "Injuries done to Christ." By . . . B. 1841.

**Unitarian, An.** *William Leonard Gage.* Light in darkness . . . By . . . B. 1861.

**Unitarian, An.** *James Gifford.* Remonstrance of . . . L. 1818.

**Unitarian of New York, An.** *Henry Derereux Sewall.* An appeal from the decisions of Rev. Dr. Mason against rational Christians. By . . . N.Y. 1822.

**Universalist, An.** *Wesley Grindle.* Resurrection past . . . By . . . B. 1845.

**Unknown Author of "Neck or Nothing," The.** *John Duntun.* The Sacheverellite-plot; or, the Church's real danger detected, in several letters . . . Written by . . .

**Uno.** *George Melville Baker.* Baby ballads. By . . . B. 1877.

**Urban, Silvanus.** *John Nichols.* A Rowland for an Oliver . . . L. 1790.

**Urban, Su.** *Mrs. Edward Cave.* "She signs a . . . humorous poem as . . ."

**Urban, Sylvanus, of Aldermanbury, Gent.** *Edward Cave.* — See "Cave, Edward, Jun."

**Us Two.** *R. Warner.* The omnium-gatherum; or, Bath, Bristol, and Cheltenham literary repository. By . . . Bath, 1814.

Edited and chiefly written by R. Warner.

**Useless, Ipecac, M.D.** *E. Alex. Houston, M.D.*

**Usevold, Krestovsky.** *Nadejda Hvostchinsky.* 1825.

**Usher, Freeman L.** *Noah Worcester, D.D.* The signal: proposing a society for the moral and religious improvement of the clergy. By . . . B. 1815.

## V.

**V. Mrs. Caroline (Wigley) Clive.** (1) I watched the heavens: a poem, by . . . L. 1842. — (2) The Morlas: a poem, by . . . L. 1853. — (3) Paul Ferroll: a tale, by . . . L. 1855. — (4) The Queen's ball: a poem, by . . . L. 1847. — (5) The valley of the Rea. By . . . L. 1851. — (6) Year after year: a tale, by . . . L. 1858.

**V. C., J. M. J. M. Van Cott.** The new constitution . . . The judiciary. "Amer. Whig Rev.," November, 1846, p. 520.

**V., E. Edward Valpy.** 'H Kαὶ ἡ Διαθήκη. Novum Testamentum: cum scholiis, etc. L. 1816.

**V., J. Jones Very,** in the "Christ. Exam."

**V., J. J. Veitch.** Letter I. to Lord Viscount Althorp, on the ruinous consequence of an oligarchical system of government. L. 1831.

**V., L. L. A. L. A. Very.** Poetry, in the "Christ. Exam." (B.), March, 1856.

**V., R. Richard Valpy.** (1) Delectus sententiarum et historiæ . . . Reading, 1800. — (2) Poetical chronology of ancient and English history . . . Reading, 1795.

**V., W. Washington Very,** in the "Christ. Exam."

**V-----n, Adm. Admiral Edward Vernon.** Adm. V.'s opinion upon the present state of the British navy, &c. L. 1744.

**Vagabond, The.** Julian Thomas. Cannibals and convicts. L. 1886.

**Vale et Fruere.** John Baynes. An archaeological epistle to Jeremiah Milles. L. 1782.

**Valerius.** William Coombe. V.'s address to the people of England [on the threatened invasion]. L. 1803.

**Valtour, G. M. Louis Gustave Vapereau and Maurice Tourneux,** in their contributions to "L'Illustration" (Paris).

The letters "G" and "M" are the initials of their respective names. The pseudonym is formed by taking the first syllable of each of their surnames, separated by the letter "I."

**Vandyck, Rictor Woden.** Andrew Coventry Dick. Nuggets from the oldest diggings; or, researches in the Mosaic creation. Edinb. 1859.

**Van Sampson, Isaac.** Thomas Chapman, D.D.(?). David's prophecy relating to C[am]b[rid]ge . . . By . . .

**Van Wert, Rupert.** Daniel Clarke

**Eddy.** Rip Van Winkle's travels in Asia and Africa. N.Y. 1882.

**Vane, Henry.** Rev. Henry Jackson Van Dyke, Jr.

**Varick. M. Palmer.** On the horse.

**Varley, John Phillip.** Langdon Elwyn Mitchell. Sylvian: a tragedy; and poems. N.Y. 1885.

**Vasili, Paul, comte.** Mme. Edmond Adam. La société de Londres. Paris, 1885.

**Vedette.** Rev. Thomas Boys. His signature in "Notes and Queries."

**Vega, Señor Juan de.** Charles Cochran. Journal of a tour made by . . . the Spanish minister of 1828-9, through Great Britain and Ireland; a character assumed by an English gentleman [i.e. the author himself]. L. 1830.

**Velasquez, Mme. Loreta Juanetta.** Lieut. Harry T. Buford. Autobiography of . . . Hartford, 18—.

**Vely, Emma.** Emma (Couvely) Simon. Am strand des Adria: novellen. Stuttgart. 1873.

**Verax.** Thomas Warton.

"He was compelled, in self-defence, to vindicate his 'History of English Poetry' from the scurrilous observations of Ritson; which he did, very ably, under the signature of 'Verax,' in 'Gent. Mag.,' Vol. LII., p. 527."

**Veritas.** Abraham Hayward. Letter signed . . . in the "Times," 19th May, 1880.

**Vernon, Ada.** Susan E. Dickinson.

**Verse-maker, A.** Rev. George Tugwell. A book of verses by . . . L. 1858.

**Verus.** Robert Brown, in the "Edinburgh Courant."

**Verus.** Rev. John Breckell. The signature to his papers in the "Theological Repository," 1769 and 1771.

**Very Moderate Person and Dutiful Subject of the Queen, A.** Mrs. Mary Astell. A fair way with dissenters and their patrons . . . by . . . L. 1704.

**Very Young Lady, A.** Anne Susanna Nichols. Journal of . . . 's tour from Canonbury to Aldborough, &c. . . 1804 . . . L. 1804.

**Veteran, A.** Maj. Thomas Bunbury. Reminiscences of . . . L. 1861.

**Veteran, A.** John Adams. The testimony of . . . to the value of the labours of Sunday-school missionaries. P. 18—.

**Vevay, Paul.** William Marshall Fitz Round.

**Vey, Ellnor.** Ella S. Sargent.



**Viator.** *Benjamin Ogle Taylor.*  
**Vicar, A.** *Rev. John Godson.* A V.'s  
 view of church patronage. L. 1874.

**Vicar, The.** *Rev. William Tremenhoe.* In Paris' "Philosophy in sport  
 made science in earnest" . . . L. 1827.

"In this work, Dr. Paris caricatured various  
 persons in Penzance and its neighborhood. The  
 following have been identified: 'The Vicar,' *Rev.*  
*Dr. Tremenhoe*; 'Dr. Doseall,' *Henry Pen-*  
*neck, M.D.*; 'Will Snaffle,' *Robert Dunkin*;  
 'Elty Ryland,' *Miss Peggy Tremenhoe*;  
 'Margery Noddleton,' *Miss Catherine Pey-*  
*ton*; 'Jorry Styles,' *Tobias Read*; 'Mr. Sey-  
*mour*; *Dr. Paris*; 'Overton,' *Penzance*."

**Vicar, The.** *Rev. Drummond Percy*  
*Chase.* "Dull sermons." A sermon . . .  
 by . . . L. 1858.

**Vicar, The.** *Rev. John Garrett.* A  
 pastoral address to the inhabitants of the  
 parish of St. Paul, near Penzance, by . . .  
 Penzance, 1859.

**Vicar of Brompton, The.** *Rev. Wil-*  
*liam Josiah Irons.* — See "A Layman," in  
 "I. and P."

**Vicar of Cheshunt, The.** *Rev. Rich-*  
*ard Chapman.* An elegy [by Chapmanno-  
 Wiskero] on the heroic poem lately pub-  
 lish'd by . . . L. 1715.

**Vicar of Frome-Selwood, The.** *Rev.*  
*William James Early Bennett.*

Bennett was the vicar; but the pamphlet was  
 written by *T. Chissold*.

**Vicar of Harewood, The.** *R. Hale.*  
 Strictures on Mr. E. Hare's letter to . . . en-  
 titled, "A caveat against Antinomianism"  
 . . . By a clergyman. Bradford, 1817.

**Vicar of Islington, The.** *Daniel Wil-*  
*son.* A letter addressed to the evangelical  
 members of the Church of England, in  
 consequence of an appeal by . . . L. 1850.  
 By Thomas Bowdler, M.A.

**Vicar of Penley, The.** *R. W. Foul-*  
*ger.* "The Ellesmere Ruridecanal Maga-  
 zine" (Oswestry), 1879, etc.

**Vicar of St. Michael and All An-**  
**gels, Coventry, The.** *Rev. Robert Hall*  
*Baynes.* Autumn memories, and other  
 verses. By . . . L. 1868.

**Vicar of that Parish, The.** *Rev.*  
*Charles Goddard.* Bexley tracts, Nos.  
 1(-12) . . . 1833 . . . By . . . Richmond,  
 1833.

**Vice-Chancellor, The.** *Dr. George*  
*Huddesford.* The last blow; or, an un-  
 answerable vindication of the society of  
 Exeter College. In reply to . . . Dr.  
 King and the writers of the "London  
 Evening Post." L. 1755.

**Vice-President of the Company,**  
**The.** *Daniel Waldo Lincoln.* Reply to  
 the complaints . . . in relation to the  
 management of the Boston and Albany  
 Railroad. B. 1875.

**Vidi.** *William C. Conant,* in the New  
 York correspondence for religious and  
 daily papers in most of the principal  
 cities of the United States, between 1870  
 and 1887.

**Villerglé, De.** *Auguste Le Poitevin*  
*Saint-Alme.* — See "R'hoone, Lord."

**Vilhelmina.** *Carolina Vilhelmina Stal-*  
*berg.* Miniaturer ur familjelifvet i Sve-  
 rige. Sthlm. 1845.

**Village Churchman, A.** *Rev. Samuel*  
*Childs Clarke.* Thoughts in verse from  
 . . . 's note book. L. 1848.

**Village Curate, A.** *George Henry*  
*Taylor.* The excursion of . . . ; or, the  
 fruits and gleanings of a month's ramble  
 in quest of health. L. 1827.

**Village Pastor, A.** *Rev. J. Lawson.*  
 The penitent's cave, and other poems . . .  
 By . . . L. 1839.

**Village Pastor, A.** *Samuel Irenæus*  
*Prime.* Records of . . . B. 1843.

**Villamaria.** *Frau — Timme.* Der  
 pathe Hinkelfoot dorfgeschichte. In  
 "Vierteljährh. Mag."

**Vincent, Jacques.** *Mme. Dussaud.* The  
 return of the princess: a novel. N.Y. 1881.

**Vindemills, Chevallier Apicius à, Le.**  
*Laurent de Crozet.* Nunc est Bibendum.  
 Études et recherches scientifiques et arché-  
 ologiques sur le culte de Bacchus en Pro-  
 vence au XVIII<sup>e</sup> Siècle. Toulon, 1860.

These curious studies are followed by five  
 letters by the same author, under the general  
 title of "Milord Barimborough et ses Amis . . ."  
 The letters are signed respectively: —

1. Le Chevallier Elzéar de la Rabasse.
2. Throphime Amadon.
3. Agricol Baron Aloll.
4. Lazare Arleri.
5. Nescio Quem.

The fifth letter was originally sent to the editor  
 of "Le Courrier des Bouches du Rhône," by the  
 imaginary personage, "Bernardus von Kraken-  
 dorf de Blaguenhof."

An "errata" of eight pages follows these sup-  
 plements. It is signed "Georges Alearius."

**Vindex.** *Edmund Henry Barker.*  
**Vindex.** *Sir William Drummond.*  
 1812-14.

**Vindex.** *William Gibbons, M.D.* Let-  
 ters on the doctrines of the Friends. 1823.

**Vindex.** *Rev. George Allen.* A re-  
 view of the Reverend Aaron Pickett's  
 "Reply" and "Defence." By . . . B.  
 1848.

**Vindex.** *John Pinkerton.* Vindica-  
 tion of Heron's "Letters of literature,"  
 in "Gent. Mag." for November, 1786, p.  
 943, and December, 1786, p. 1021.

Mr. Pinkerton continued his defence of Heron's  
 "Letters" in another letter, signed "Vindex,"  
 in "Gent. Mag." for December, 1786, p. 1021, in  
 which he attacked Dr. Stuart and the "English  
 Review." This produced a controversy between

"Small Shot" [Dr. Towers] and "Vindex" [Pinkerton]; for which the reader is referred to "Gent. Mag." for 1786, p. 1128; 1787, pp. 121, 130, 296, 397. See "Illustrations of Literature," VIII., p. 131.

**Vindex, Biblicus and Candidus.** *Sir William Drummond.* 1813.

**Vindicator, The.** *Rev. John Fletcher.* A second check to Antinomianism. By . . . L. 1771.

**Violinist, A.** *Eric Mackay.* Love letters of . . . L. 188-.

Also ascribed to *Wille Blais.*

**Virey, Léopold.** *Pascal Grousset.* Signature to romances in "Figaro."

**Virginia Antiquary, The.** *Richard Bland.* "His perfect mastery of every fact connected with the settlement and progress of the colony gave him the name of . . ."

**Virginia, Cousin.** *Virginia Frances Townsend.* 1869.

**Virginian, A.** *Abel Parker Upshur.* A brief enquiry into the true nature and character of our Federal government . . . By . . . Petersburg, Va., 1840.

**Virginian, A.** *Jesse Burton Harrison.* Review of the slave question, extracted from the "American Quarterly Review," December, 1832 . . . By . . . Richmond, 1833.

**Virgilius.** *George M. Brown.* Centennial dirge. n.p. 1878.

**Virmond, L. d.** *Louis Enault.* Ré-creations bibliographiques. Paris, 1882. — See "L. de Vernon" in "I. and P."

**Vitalis (Vita, lis).** *Erik Sjöberg.* A Swedish poet. 1794-1828.

**Vixen.** *George Edgar Montgomery.*

**Voice from Virginia, A.** *John M. Galt.* The future of democracy. Williamsburg, Va., 1862.

"Volo non Valeo." *M. S. Gibbons.* "We donkeys" in Devon. By . . . Exeter, 1886.

**Volunteer, A.** *John Douglas.* — See "Noble Lord, A."

**Volunteer, A.** *George Bruce.* Patie and Nelly; or, the radical reformation: a true tale. By . . . Edinb. 1820.

**Volunteer, A.** *Edwin F. Palmer.* Vermont. The Second Brigade; or, camp life. By . . . Montpelier, 1864.

**Volunteer Cavalryman, A.** *Fred-erick Whittaker.* Volunteer cavalry . . . By . . . N.Y. 1871.

**Von Boyle.** *Acland Boyle.* Signature in "Scribner," etc.

**Von Vohning.** *Mrs. A. W. M. Howard.*

**Vovchok, Marc.** *M. A. Marco-vitch.* Muroussia, d'après la legende de Marco Vovzog. Trad. par P. J. Stahl. 1878.

**Vox, Valentine.** *John Henry Walsh.*

**Voyager, A.** *Park Benjamin.* Random leaves. From . . . 's common-place book. "New England Mag.," Vol. VIII., p. 260.

**Voyager, A.** *Robert Pearce Gillies.* Tales of . . . to the Arctic Ocean. L. 1826.

**Vychan, Idris.** *John Jones.* His bardic name.

## W.

**W.** *James Walker, D.D.,* in the "Christ. Exam."

**W.** *Jason Whitman,* in the "Christ. Exam.," Vol. XXXIX., p. 144.

**W.** *Edward Wigglesworth,* in the "Christ. Exam.," Vol. XXXIX., p. 133.

**W.** *Daniel Wray.* In his contributions to "The Athenian Letters" . . . L. 1741-43.

**W.** *Horatio Hastings Weld.* A Chapter on whaling. "New England Mag.," Vol. VIII., p. 445. 1835.

**W.** — *Williams.* Gray's botany of the Northern States. "Christ. Exam.," Vol. XLV., p. 142.

**W.** *Timothy Walker.* The law of copyright with respect to abridgments. In the "Western Law Journal," December, 1847, and January, 1848, pp. 97-108 and 145-154.

**W.** *Mrs. Vendela (Astrand) Hebbe.* Lycksökarn.

**W.** *William Couper Prime.* The Owl Creek letters, and other correspondence. By . . . N.Y. 1848.

**W.** *John Edward Walsh, LL.D.* Sketches of Ireland sixty years ago.

Also ascribed to *William Wakeman*, an Irish antiquary.

**W., A.** *Augustus Woodbury,* in the "Christ. Exam." (B.), 1855 *et seq.*

**W., A.** *Mrs. A. Webb.* The cousins: a tale with a preface. By . . . L. 1856.

**W., A.** *Mrs. Ann Wheeler.* The Westmoreland dialect . . . Kendal, 1790.

**W., A., farmer.** *Samuel Seabury.* (1) See "Mag. of Amer. Hist.," Vol. VIII., p. 117. — (2) Free thoughts on the . . . Continental Congress held at

Philadelphia, Sept. 5, 1774. By . . . N.Y. 1774. — (3) A view of the controversy between Great Britain and her colonies . . . By . . . N.Y. 1774.

W., A. D. T. *Mrs. Adeline D. Train Whitney*. (1) Faith Gartney's girlhood. By . . . L. 1866. — (2) Footsteps on the seas. By . . . B. 1867. — (3) The Gayworthys: a story of threads and thrums. By . . . L. 1866.

W., A. J. *Ammiel J. Willard*. Economy of banking, credit, and currency. "Amer. Whig Rev.," November, 1849, p. 513.

W., A. L. *Anna Letitia Waring*. (1) Lizzie Weston's mission. By . . . B. 1864. — (2) "My times are in thy hand." Birmingham, 1855. — (3) "What can't be cured must be endured" . . . L. 1854.

W., A. M. *Anna Maria Wells*. (1) Dreams. "Amer. Whig Rev.," July, 1849, p. 38. — (2) To Miss —. "Amer. Whig Rev.," June, 1849, p. 587. — (3) The pleasant deceit: a pastoral. "Amer. Whig Rev.," July, 1849, p. 29. — (4) Sorrow. "Amer. Whig Rev.," August, 1849, p. 124.

W. B. *John Gay*. The Mohocks: a tragico-comical farce . . . L. 1712.

W. B., D.D. *Joseph Boyse*. *Vindiciæ Calvinisticæ*. Dublin(?), 1688.

W., B., Esq., a Member of the Society of Antiquaries. *Browne Willis, Esq.* A table of the gold coins of the kings of England. By . . . L. 1733.

W., B. A. *Benjamin Aspinwall White*, in the "Christ. Exam.," Vol. III., p. 376. B. 1826.

W. C. *R. W. Wade*, in the "Gent. Mag.," Dec. 11, 1811. — See also Dibdin's "Reminiscences of a literary life" (L.), 1836, Vol. I., pp. 331 *et seq.*

W., C. *Charles Wright*. A catalogue briefly descriptive of various books and original manuscripts of the poet Gray. n.p. 1851.

W. C. *David Garrick*. Lilliput: a dramatic entertainment. L. 1767.

W., C. *Sir Charles Wheatstone*. *Willis* on reed organ pipes. "London and Westminster Rev.," October, 1837, p. 27.

W., C., A.M. *Charles Wooley*. (1) My sister Dagmar: a tale. By . . . L. 1867. — (2) Uncle Clive. By . . . L. 187—. — (3) Wayland Well. By . . . L. 1871.

W., C. D. *Prof. Carl David*, af Wirsen. A Swedish author.

W., C. H. *C. H. Waring*. Signature frequently occurring in the lighter magazines; especially in "Fun" (L.).

W., C. K. *Charles King Whipple*. Talk kindly, but avoid argument . . . L. 1873.

W., C. S. *Charles Stearns Wheeler*, in the "Christ. Exam."

W., C. S., and G., A. E. *Mrs. Caroline Snowden (Whitmarsh) Guild and Mrs. Anne E. Guild*. Hymns of the ages. Third series. Compiled by . . . B. 1865.

W., D. *David Wells, Esq.* Letters, essays, and observations in the "Gent. Mag." 1784-90.

W., D. A. *David Atwood Wasson*, in the "Christ. Exam." (B.), 1855.

W., E. *Edward Warren*, in the "Christ. Exam.," Vol. XXVI., p. 290; Vol. XXIX., p. 217.

W., E. *Edward Wigglesworth*, in the "Christ. Exam." 1850.

W., E. *Ernst Wallis*. A Swedish author.

W., E. *Edward West*. The position of the English churches in Scotland . . . By the incumbent of the English church, Nairn. Edinb. 1866.

W., E. *E. Wood*. A Scripture catechism . . . By . . . L. 1838.

W., E. A. *Edmund A. Wallazz*. The rescue of the standards, May 31st, 1862. To France. By . . . P. 1870.

W., E. P. *Edwin Percy Whipple*. Dana's poems and prose writings. In the "Christ. Exam." (B.), 1850.

W., F. *Rev. Francis Wrangham*. (1) A few sonnets attempted from Petrarch. L. 1817. — (2) Homeric . . . *Odyssey* v. [Translated]. 1834. — (3) *Sertum Cantabrigiense*; or, the Cambridge garland. Malton, 1824. [Compiled.]

W., F. *Ferdinando Warner*. A rational defence of the English reformation and Protestant religion. L. 1752.

W., G. *George Waldie*. A sketch of the town and palace of Linlithgow. Linlithgow, 1845.

W., H. *Horatio Wood*, in the "Christ. Exam."

W., H. *Henry Ware*, in the "Christ. Exam."

W., H. *Harald Wieselgren*. A Swedish author.

W., H. *Rev. Henry White*. Sketch of Mr. Greene's [Richard, Esq., M.D.] museum. "Gent. Mag." for October, 1788, p. 847.

W., H. A. *Henry Augustus Walker*, in the "Christ. Exam."

W., H., Jr. *Henry Ware, Jr.*, in the "Christ. Exam."

W., H. P. *H. P. Wyndham*. A picture of the Isle of Wight . . . 1793. By . . . L. 1794.

W., I. M. *I. M. Wretman*. Styrmannen och hans pligter. Sthlm. 1869.

W., J. *James Walker, D.D.*, in the "Christ. Exam."

W., J. *John Ware, M.D.*, in the "Christ. Exam." (B.), 1851.

W., J. *John Weiss*, in the "Christ. Exam." (B.), 1854.

W., J. *Joseph Willard*. Brooks' history of Medford. In the "Christ. Exam.," March, 1856.

W., J. *John Whiting*. A catalogue of Friends' books: written by many of the people called Quakers . . . By . . . L. 1708.

W., J. *John Washington*. General instructions for the hydrographic surveys of admiralty. L. 1862.

W., J. *J. Williams*. The first principles of English grammar: in verse . . . Salisbury (?), 1780.

W., J. *James Wilson*. Illustrations of Scripture by an animal painter. With notes by a naturalist. Edinb. 1855.

W., J. *Rev. John Wesley*. A letter to a clergyman. Dublin, 1748.

W., J. *Joseph Whitaker*. A reference catalogue of current literature . . . compiled and edited by . . . L. 1874.

W., J. *John Wilson*. Shakspeariana . . . L. 1827.

W., J. D. *James D. Whelpley*. (1) The art of measuring verses. "Amer. Whig Rev.," May, 1848, p. 484. — (2) Athenian banquets. "Amer. Whig Rev.," February, 1848, p. 194. — (3) Athenian banquets. "Amer. Whig Rev.," June, 1848, p. 586. — (4) The birth of freedom. "Amer. Whig Rev.," June, 1849, p. 661. — (5) Critical observations on the life and writings of Coleridge. "Amer. Whig Rev.," November and December, 1849, pp. 532, 632. — (6) Diotima the prophetess. "Amer. Whig Rev.," November, 1846, p. 467. — (7) Hope. "Amer. Whig Rev.," January, 1848, p. 70. — (8) The "Hyperion" of John Keats. "Amer. Whig Rev.," October, 1851, p. 311. — (9) The idealist: a Socratic dialogue. "Amer. Whig Rev.," March, 1846, p. 258. — (10) The late negotiations for peace. "Amer. Whig Rev.," November, 1847, p. 441. — (11) Middle-Asiatic theology. "Amer. Whig Rev.," January, 1849, p. 71. — (12) Opinions of Nicholas Machiavel. "Amer. Whig Rev.," June, 1845, p. 643. — (13) Phrenology: a Socratic dialogue. "Amer. Whig Rev.," January, 1846, p. 32. — (14) The spirit of liberty. "Amer. Whig Rev.," December, 1845, p. 614. — (15) On style. "Amer. Whig Rev.," October, 1845, p. 358. — (16) The

vale of innocence. "Amer. Whig Rev.," January, 1849, p. 81.

W., J. G. *John Greenleaf Whittier*. (1) A call for a convention of authors at Faneuil Hall to discuss the question of international copyright. By . . . B. 1850. See "Greenwood, Grace." — (2) The nervous man. "New England Mag.," Vol. III., p. 97; Vol. V., p. 373. — (3) Virtue's ghost, Vol. III., p. 242. — (4) *Passa Conaway*, Vol. IV., p. 121. — (5) New England superstitions, Vol. V., p. 26. — (6) The proselytes, Vol. V., p. 210. 1832-33.

W., J. H. *John Henry Warland*. His signature to articles in Buckingham's "New England Mag." 1831-35.

W., J. L. *Jean L. Watson*. The counties of Peebles, Selkirk, & Roxburgh . . . By . . . Edinb. 1874.

W., J. R. *John Rowland West*. (1) A help for the use of parents and sponsors . . . L. 1855. — (2) Hymns arranged for the Sundays and holy-days of the Church of England. L. 1855. — (3) Prayers and hymns for Sunday-schools. L. 1855.

W., J. R. *J. R. Wreford*. Hymns to be sung in Lewin's Mead Chapel, Bristol, on Sunday, August 25, 1844 . . . in celebration of the passing of the "Dissenters' Chapels Bill." Bristol, 1844.

The hymns are signed "J. R. W.," "E. H.," and "H. E."

W., J. T. *J. Talboys Wheeler* (?). An analysis and summary of Old Testament history and the laws of Moses . . . Oxf. 1850.

W., J. W. *John White Webster*, in the "Christ. Exam."

W., M. A. *Mrs. M. A. Ward*. A writer for the leading English magazines, and author of *Miss Bretherton*, etc.

W., N. *Nathan Whittemore*. An almanac for the year of our Lord, 1717. By . . . B. 1717.

W., N. P. *Nathaniel Parker Willis*. A sketch. By . . . B. 1850. — See "Greenwood, Grace."

W., Noah. *Noah Worcester*, in the "Christ. Exam."

W., O. W. *Orlando Williams Wight*. (1) Margaret Fuller Ossoli. "Amer. Whig Rev.," April, 1852, p. 350. — (2) The prelude. "Amer. Whig Rev.," May, 1851, p. 448. — (3) William Wordsworth. "Amer. Whig Rev.," July, 1851, p. 68.

W., P. *Per Paul Waldenström*. Brukapatron Adamson eller Hvar bor du? af P. W. 3d ed. Sthlm. 1874.

W., P. C. *Philip Carteret Webb*.

A state of facts in defence of H. M.'s right to certain fee-farm rents in the county of Norfolk. L. 1758.

W., R. *Robert Wheaton*, in the "Christ. Exam."

W. R. *George Steevens*. To the printer of the "St. James's Chronicle." See Nichols' "Illustrations of Literature," Vol. V., p. 433.

W., R. [R. Warren]. *Charles Ashton*. Hierocles' commentary on the golden verses of Pythagoras.

W., R. C. *Rev. Robert Cassie Waterston*. (1) In the "Christ. Exam."—(2) The birth of Venus. "Amer. Monthly Mag., January, 1836, p. 56.—(3) Nature. February, 1836, p. 136.—(4) The departure of an early friend. May, 1836, p. 472.—(5) Life in death. May, 1836, p. 482.—(6) Wild flowers. July, 1836, p. 701.—(7) The music of Nature. October, 1836, p. 383.—(8) To two birds. November, 1836, p. 446.—(9) Extracts from an unpublished poem. February, 1837, p. 152.—(10) A real scene. "New England Mag., Vol. IX., p. 262.—(11) Sonnet. To a friend in Italy, p. 273.

W., R. F. *Robert Folger Wallcut*, in the "Christ. Exam."

W., S. *Samuel Willard, D.D.*, in the "Christ. Exam." XXXIX., p. 102.

W., S. *Stephen Weston*. (1) Conjectural criticism on Virgil. "Gent. Mag., 1787, p. 55.—(2) The praise of Paris ... By ... L. 1803.

W. S. *William Blackstone*. A mistake concerning the Arundel marbles corrected. "Gent. Mag., 1779, p. 246.

W., S. *S. Wheeler*. Some particulars of the last illness and death of J. Wheeler. Falmouth, 1840.

W., S. *Samuel Warren*. (1) Jane Lowe, the wise woman; and the seventh son. By ... L. 1862.—(2) The first confirmation at St. Matthew's. By ... L. 1872.—(3) Edna Willis; or, the promise fulfilled. By ... L. 1866.—(4) The Manchester cellar ... By ... L. 1871.—(5) Mrs. Angus' Thanksgiving ... By ... L. 1872.—(6) My first baptism at St. Matthew's ... By ... L. 1871.—(7) Stories for every Sunday in the Christian year. By ... L. 1862.—(8) Stories for the Saints' days. By ... L. 1873.—(9) Stories on church-going and church offices. By ... L. 1872.—(10) The two weddings ... By ... L. 1872.—(11) What do you go to church for? ... By ... L. 1869.—(12) What is worship? ... By ... L. 1870.

W., S. R. *Sarah R. Whitehead*. Rose

Douglas; or, sketches of a country parish ... By ... L. 1851.

W., S. T. *S. T. Williams*. Missionary stories from the South Sea Islands. L. 1849.

W., T. *Theodore Warland*, in the "Christ. Exam."

W., T. *Tobias Watkins*. A table of redemption, &c. L. 1717.

W., T. H. *Thomas H. Wynne*. The narrative of ... David Fanning ... as written by himself, with an introduction [by J. H. Wheeler] and explanatory notes [by ...]. 1861.

W., W. *William Ware*, in the "Christ. Exam."

W., W. *William Willis*, in the "Christ. Exam."

W., W. *William Whyte*. Elegie on the death of ... Sir James Falconer of Pheodo ... n.p. 1706.

W., W. *W. Wileman*. Our present peril: are we standing in the gap? L. 1880.

W., W. C. *William Chalmers Whitcomb*. The true consoler ... By ... B. 1861.

W., W. D. *William Dexter Wilson*, in the "Christ. Exam."

W., W. G. *William George Ward*. Strictures on Mr. Foulkes' letter to Archbishop Manning. By the editor of the "Dublin Review." L. 1869.

W., W. T. *William T. Wragg*. The public health. "Southern Quarterly Rev., January, 1854, p. 74.

W., W. V. *W. V. S. Wilson*. (1) Bibliography of a controversy. In the "Republic" (W.), Aug. 17, 1884.—(2) Was Shakespeare Shakespeare? In the "Republic" (W.), Dec. 10, 1881.

W—, Mrs. *Mrs. Jane (Cave) Winscom*. Poems on various subjects. By Miss Cave, now ... Bristol, 1786.

W—d, Mr. *Rev. George Whitefield*. A poem, entitled Mr. W—d's soliloquy; or, a serious debate with himself what course he shall take ... B. 1745.

W—g, K. *Karl J. Warburg*. A Swedish author.

W—n, J. *Jason Whitman*, in the "Christ. Exam."

W—s. *John Weiss*, in the "Christ. Exam."

W—s, J. *John Weiss*, in the "Christ. Exam."

Wagner, *Eduard*. *Robert Springer*.

Wagon Boy, *The*. *Thomas Corwin*.

Wainwright, *Alexander*. *William Henry Rideing*.

Waltford, *Hannah*. *David Hume*.

Walker, *Rev. James*. *Mrs. Carnegie*,

of Pitterow. *Dunnottar castle: a poem.* By . . . Aberdeen, n.d.

**Wallace, Jenny.** *Mary J. Morrison.* Songs and rhymes for the little ones. N.Y. 1885.

**Wallis, Ik.** *Thomas R. Laughton.*

**Walraven.** *James Otis Kaler,* in his contributions to "Frank Leslie's Newspaper" (N.Y.), et al.

**Walsingham.** *Clinton Stuart,* in his contributions to the "Herald" (B.), et al.

**Wanderer, A.** *W. F. Cumming.* Notes of . . . in search of health through Italy, Egypt, Greece, Turkey, up the Danube and down the Rhine. L. 1839.

**Wanderer, A.** *Miss Susan C. Flint.* Recollections of my native village. By . . . B. 1856.

**Wanderer, A.** *Caroline E. Rush.* Waymarks in the life of . . . P. 185-.

**Wanderer, The.** *George William Curtis.* The W. in Syria. L. 1852.

**Wandering Pilgrim, A.** *Penelope Dowling.* Wild flowers gathered by . . . L. 1862.

**Wandsbecker Bote, Der.** *Mathias Claudius.* Auswahl des besten und schönsten aus Claudius schriften. Hildburghausen, 1841-46.

**Warburton, Eliot.** *Eliot Bartholomew Warburton.* The crescent and the cross; or, romance and realities of Eastern travel. By . . . L. 1844.

**Warden, Florence.** *Mrs. Florence Alice (Price) James.* A prince of darkness. N.Y. 1887.

**Warm Well-Wisher to the Interests of Genuine Christianity, A.** *Newcome Cappe.* An alphabetical explanation of some terms and phrases in Scripture. York, 1786.

**Warth, Julian.** *Mrs. Julia (Warth) Parsons.* (1) The full stature of a man. 1886. — (2) Dorothy Thorn. 1887.

**Warton, S.** *S. Sherard.*

**Warwick.** *Frederick R. Ryer.*

**Watchman, A.** *Ephraim Stinchfield.* Cochranism delineated . . . By . . . B. 1819.

**Water-Drinker, A.** *Charles Lamb.* Some inquiries into the effects of fermented liquors. By . . . L. 1814.

In "I. and P." this was ascribed to *Basil Montagu*, but he was the editor. — See "Notes and Queries" for May, 1887, p. 196.

**Wattle.** *Walter Chisholm.* Some of his poems with this signature found their way into the Poet's Corner of the "Haddington Courier," 1875.

**Weaver, A.** *John Bowden, D.D.* A letter from . . . to the Rev. Mr. Sherman . . . 179-.

**Weber, Karl.** *Adolf Mützelburg.*

**Weber, Velt.** *Georg Philipp Ludwig Leonhard Wächter.* Author of *Legends of ancient times*, — *Sagen der vorzeit*, — from which Sir Walter Scott took his tragedy, "The House of Aspen."

**Wedale.** *Sir John Hill.*

**Welch Freeholder, A.** *Thomas Pen-nant.* Letter from . . . to his representative. L. 1784.

**Well-wisher to his King and Country, A.** *George Whalley.* Principles of trade . . . By . . . L. 1774.

**Well-wisher to his King and Country, A.** *Alexander Dalrymple.* Reflections of the principle of trade in general. By . . . 1760.

**Weller.** *Jean Joseph Louis Blanc,* in his contributions to "Le Courrier de Paris," 1857.

**Werden, Adolf.** *Alexander Mann.*

**Werder, Bertha v.** *Bertha Antoinette Henriette Meyer.* Altes lieben, neues hof-fen. Leipzig, 1847.

**Werner, Julian.** *Karl Diltthey.*

**Wesleyan, A.** *T. E. Horwell.* Odd Fellowship and Wesleyan Methodism . . . By . . . L. 1841.

**Wesleyan Minister, A.** *William Gluyas Pascoe.* Correspondence between . . . , a preacher to a Christian community at Leeds [Daniel Scott], and Henry Meeson . . .

**West, Annie.** *Mrs. Annie (Adams) Fields.*

**West, Buxton.** *Edwin Ross Champlin.*

**West, Thomas, F.A.S.** *Thomas Daniel.*

(1) An account of antiquities discovered in Lancaster in 1776. Published in the "Archæologia." — (2) The antiquities of Furness . . . dedicated by T. West, Tit-cap in Furness. L. 1774.

**West India Merchant, A.** *John Robley.* A permanent and effectual remedy suggested for the evils under which the British West Indies now labour. In a letter from . . . to a West India planter. L. 1808.

**West Indian, A.** *Sir Simon Houghton Clarke.* Some considerations on the depressed state of the British West India colonies, their claim on the government for relief; by . . . L. 1823.

**Westminster Elector, A.** *Alexander P. Stewart.* Principle is policy; or, the British nation versus statecraft and priest-craft . . . By . . . L. 1859.

**Wheaton, Campbell.** *Henry Stuart Campbell.*

**Whetham, John.** *Thomas Warton.* Verses on the death of Frederick, Prince of Wales, in the Oxford collection. 1751.

**Whetstone, Col. Pete, of the Devil's Peak, of Little Red.** *Albert Pike.*

**Whirler, The.** *John Newbery*, in "The Idler," No. 19. 1758.

**Whistle, Billy.** *Dr. William Whewell.* As they used to call him at Oxford, because it was so much easier to whistle his name than to pronounce it.

**Whistling Commercial, The.** *S. Walker.* The road-leaves from the sketch-book of a commercial traveller. By ... Otley, 1872.

**White, C. H.** *Heman W. Chaplin.* The village convict. N.Y. 1884-85.

**White, Hubert.** *J. Storer Cobb.*

**White, Thomas, Jr.** *Thomas Stewart Omond.* Poems by ... Oxf. 1876.

**White Knight, The.** *Maurice Fitzgibbon.* — See the "Times," Feb. 28, 1881.

**White Republican, The.** *Hiram Fuller.* The times; or, flag of truce ... By ... Richmond, 1863.

**Whitestock, Frank.** *William Henry Brookfield*, in Thackeray's "Curate's Walk."

**Wicliffe.** *Robert Nares.* Blanco White and Antonio Gavin. "Gent. Mag.," February, 1827, p. 126. The same continued [but I am unable to find the date].

**Widdern, Marie.** *Marie Brandrup.* Prinzessin Schnee: roman. N.Y. 1882.

**Wide Awake.** *George W. Moore.*

**Wife of an Officer, The.** *Mrs. F. C. Patrick.* More ghosts! By ... L. 1798.

**Wight skilled in Mathematics.** *Dionysius Williams.*

**Wilde, Professor.** *Albert Henry Elworthy.* The orator ... By ... L. 1878.

**Wilder.** *George Wilder Fox.*

**Wildfire, Will.** *Sir William Windham.* — See "Hermodactyl," etc.

**Wildgoose, Mr. Geoffrey.** *Rev. Sir Harry Trelawney.*

Sir H. Trelawney is stated, in Tyerman's "Life of Wesley," to have been the hero of Graves' "The Spiritual Quixote."

**Wildman, Willie.** *Dexter Whiting.* Poems, scriptural illustrations, and verifications. By ... Charlton, Mass., 1853.

**Wilhelmi, Alexander Viktor.** *Alexander Viktor Zechmeister.* One of you must marry: a comic drama. In Lacy.

**Willefried, H.** *Hermine Villinger.* Die Ivergnas: roman. N.Y. 1882.

**Williams, Montague.** — *Waborough.* — See "The King," in "I. and P."

**Williams, Zachariah.** *Samuel Johnson, LL.D.* An account of an attempt

to ascertain the longitude at sea ... By ... L. 1755.

Appears under "Z. Williams" in the Advocates' Catalogue, but really written by Johnson.

**Williamson, Mrs. Florence.** *Rev. William Kirkus, LL.B.* Frederick Rivers, independent parson. L. 1864.

**Willoughby, Lady.** *Mrs. Hannah Mary Rathbone.* So much of the diary of Lady Willoughby as relates to her domestic history ... L. 1845.

**Willy, Leon.** *Leon Willy Widmann.*

**Willy o' the Hollins.** *William Gibson.* So called for many years.

**Wilmhurst, Zavarre.** *William Bennet.*

**Wilson, Henry.** *Jeremiah Jones Colbath.*

**Wiltshire Clothier, F.A.S., A.** *Henry Wansey.* Wool encouraged without exportation; or, practical observations on wool and the woollen manufacture ... By ... L. 1791.

**Windsor.** *Edward Abbott.*

**Winifred, Weeping.** *Daniel Defoe*, in "Mist's Journal" (L.), Feb. 15, 1718.

**Winter, John Strange.** *Mrs. Henrietta Eliza Vaughan Stannard.* (1) Houp-La: a novelette. N.Y. 1885. — (2) Mignon's secret; [also] Wanted—a wife. N.Y. 1887. — (3) Pluck. N.Y. 1886.

**Winter, June.** *Emily Frances Wheeler.*

**Winter, Reinhold.** *O. R. Ericsson.* Brytningstid. 1885.

**Wintley, Hartley.** *F. O. Gifford.*

**Wird, Sixten.** *P. Sigfried Wieselgren.* Fantasi och verklighet. 1865.

**Wirt.** *William Francis Williams*, in New York "Evening Post."

**Witcracker, William.** — *White.*

**Wittendorf, C.** *Hermine Camille Proschko.* Der hofkanzler; historische erzählung. In "Vierteljährh. Mag."

**Wittol, H. C.** *Harriet Wilson.*

**Wizard of the North.** *Sir Walter Scott.*

**Wladimir.** *Adolf Hofmeister.* Der liebe wonn' und weh'; sagen, novellen und skizzen. Altenburg, 1840.

**Wollmar, Charlotte.** *Charlotte v. Witzleben.* Agnes Felsner; erzählung in briefen. Ellwangen, 1828.

**Wolselanus.** *Robert Nares.* Improvements at Cambridge Universities. "Gent. Mag.," October, 1827, p. 316.

**Woman, A.** *Mrs. Fenwick Seccrey*; or, the ruin of the rock. By ... L. 1765.

**Woman of Fashion, A.** *Miss Pigot.* Private correspondence of ... L. 1832.

**Wood, Ash.** *James M. Etches.*

**Wop, Mr. W. Tademma.** 1866.  
**Working Clergyman, A.** *Rev. John Davies Mereweather.* Diary of . . . in Australia and Tasmania. 184—.  
**Working Clergyman, A.** *Rev. John Henry Blunt.* Our difficulties and the way to deal with them. By . . . L. 1857.  
**Workless, Faith.** *Rev. John Ber-ridge.*  
**Worthy Patriarch of Howard Di-vision,** *The. E. Morrison.* A letter from . . . Halifax, 1867.  
**Wray, Leopold.** *Clara (de Pontigny) de Chatelain.* The man of many daughters. In "Reynold's Miscellany." L. 18—.  
 Besides this signature, she used those of "Baronne Cornélie de B.," "Rosalia Santa Croce," and "Leopoldine Ziska."  
**Wright, J. William Gifford.** *Voy-age to St. Domingo in 1788-90 . . . trans.* . . . L. 1797.  
**Wright, May.** *J. C. F. Grumbine.* *Lethe:* a novel. 18—.  
**Wright, Samuel.** *Charles T. Murray.*  
**Writer of "A Voice from the North,"** *A. Samuel Brown Harper.* A few urgent words on the present crisis . . . By . . . L. 1860.  
**Writer of "Nuces" and "Lucre-tella,"** *The. William Johnson.* Iophon:

an introduction to the art of writing Greek iambic verses. By . . . L. 1873.  
**Writer of "Seed Time and Har-vest,"** *The. William King Tweedie, D.D.* The gospel of other days; or, thoughts of Old and New Testament Scriptures . . . L. 1864.  
**Writer of the "History of the Man after God's Own Heart,"** *The. Archi-bald Campbell.* A letter to the Rev. Dr. Samuel Chandler from . . . 1762.  
**Writer of the "Preface to the lately published Mishna,"** *The. Ben-jamin Elkin.* Letters addressed to the editor of "The Voice of Jacob" . . . L. 1843.  
**Writer of "The Universal Church" &c.,** *The. John Burley Waring.* "Broad-cast" (short essays). L. 1870.  
**Wronghead.** *Douglas William Jerrold.*  
 In Alfred Bunn's "A word with Punch," in which he retorted upon the principal writers in "Punch," he described them as, "Wronghead," *Mr. Douglas Jerrold;* "Sleekhead," *Gilbert à Beckett;* and "Thickhead," *Mr. Mark Lemon.*  
**Wykehamist, A.** *Frederick Gale.* The public school matches, and those we meet there . . . By . . . L. 1867.  
**Wykehamist, A. Dr.** — *Blackiston.* Reply to Dr. Golding's and Dr. Lowth's answers to the anonymous letter. By . . . L. 1759.

## X

**X. Samuel Woolcock Christophers.** Signature in the "Christian Miscel-lany" and the "Family Visitor." 1858-64.  
**X. Eustace Budgell.** Signature to his papers in the "Spectator," of which there are thirty-seven in the first seven volumes. There is also a letter of his in No. 539, signed "Eustace."  
 "The humour and wit of Budgell appear to advantage in several of his communications; especially in his 'Observations on Beards' ('Spectator,' No. 331), on 'Country Wakes' (No. 161), in his relation of 'Will Honeycomb's Amours' (No. 259), and in his detail of the effects of the 'Month of May on Female Chas-tity' (Nos. 360 and 365).—See *DRAKE'S 'Es-says,'* Vol. III.  
**X. Gerrit Smith.** Jugglery. Dated Peterboro . . . 1867.  
**X. Augustus Jessopp.** Our premier.

By . . . In the "Helston Grammar School Mag."  
 His other signatures in the same magazine are "A. J.," "J.," "Y.," "O. O.," and "A."  
**X. Alfred Billings Street.** Stanzas. "Amer. Monthly Mag.," December, 1837.  
**X., Barnabé.** *Hippolyte Adolphe Taine,* in his contributions to "La Vie Parisienne."  
**X., Monsieur.** *Joseph Howard, Jr.,* in his contributions to the "Sun" (N.Y.).  
**X I E.** *Harry Stillwell Edwards.*  
**X. Y., Tallow-Chandler.** *John Mac-laurin, M.A.* A loud cry for help to the struggling Church of Scotland . . . dated from my shop, in the Candleriggs. Glas-gow, 1753.  
**X. Y. Z.** *John Neal.* Three articles on "American Writers," in "Black-wood's Mag.," 1824, '25.



## Y.

**Y. A. Fontaney.** Articles in "La Revue des Deux Mondes," upon the "romans et les poésies du jour."

**Y., A. Alexander Young,** in the "Christ. Exam." (B.), 1824.

**Y., C. G. Sir Charles George Young.** A catalogue of the Arundel manuscripts in the library of the College of Arms [with a preface signed ...]. L. 1829.

**Y., E. J. Edward James Young,** in the "Christ. Exam." (B.), 1855.

**Y., J. R. John Russell Young.**

**Y. Z. Tremenheere John Johns.** A week of Jersey. By ... In "Helston Grammar School Mag.," 1852.

**Y\*\*\*\*, Henry Ware, Jr., D.D.** To the Ursa Major. In the "Christ. Exam.," Vol. II., p. 360. B. 1825.

**Y\*\*\*\*, A., Esq. Arthur Young, Esq.** The theatre of the present war in North America. By ... L. 1758.

**Yankee, A. Richard Grant White.** Words and their uses past and present: a study of the English language. N.Y. 1870.

**Yemor, Selrach. Charles Romey.**

**Yemrof. J. H. S. Formey.** 1766.

**Yoe, Shway. James George Scott.** The Burman; his life and notions. L. 1882.

**Yorke, Percy, Jr. Thomas Atkinson, Jr.** Three nights in Perthshire ... In a letter from ... Glasgow, 1821.

**Young Adventurer, A. J. Spooner.** The Puritan or lay-essayist; being ... essays ... Plymouth, 1832.

**Young Gentleman, A. James Rid-  
del, M.D.** Original poems. By ... Edinb. 1780.

**Young Gentleman of Oxford, A. Edmund Lechmere.** Poems and translations. By ... 1770.

**Young Gentleman of Philadelphia, A. Joseph R. Hopkins.** Hamiltoniad; or, the effects of discord: an original poem ... By ... P. 1804.

**Young Gentleman of Rank, A. William Wirt.** The British spy ... By ... Newburyport, 1804.

**Young Gentlewoman, A. Mrs. Theophila Nelson.** Letters ... on ... departing from the Church of England. L. 1707.

**Young Jacob. James Francis Ed-  
ward Stuart** (The Pretender).

**Young Lady, A. Alicia Catherine Mani.** Ellen; or, the young godmother ... By ... Southampton, 1812.

**Young Lady, A. Miss — Field.** The glory of the heavenly city, and blessedness of departed saints, graciously manifested in a vision to ... of Bristol ... 1781, as related by herself. Bristol, 1782.

**Young Lady, A. Miss — Maunsell.** Letters to ... wherein the duties and characters of women are considered. L. 1806. By Mrs. Jane West.

**Young Lady, A. Miss Anna Maria Porter.** Original poems ... By ... 18 years of age. L. n.d.

**Young Lady, A. Elizabeth Blower.** The parsonage house. By ... L. 1780.

**Young Lady, A. Miss Charlotte (Lennox) Ramsay.** Poems on several occasions. Written by ... L. 1747.

**Young Man, A. Sylvester Judd.** A Y. M.'s account of his conversion from Calvinism. B. 1838.

**Young Man in Town, A. Richard Graves.** The rout, from ... to his friend in the country. L. 17—.

**Young Mining Captain, The. Joseph F. Lean.** A tract for youth. Signed T. R. J., London.

**Young Native, A., R.A.D. Ralph Allen Daniell.** A few words about New Zealand. By ... "Helston Grammar School Mag.," 1857-59.

**Young Nobleman, A. Lord New-  
battle,** son of Lord Ancram. Choice emblems ... Written for the amusement of ... L. 1772.

**Young Physician, A. John Spence, Jr.** Ship and shore; or, pencil sketches on a recent voyage to, and a tour in old England. By ... B. 1847.

**Young Relative, A. Theoderick Bland Dudley.** Letters of John Randolph, to ... P. 1834.

**Young Scotsman now a Volunteer in the Corsican Service, A. James Boswell(?)** A North Briton extraordinary. Written by ... L. 1769.

**Young Scottish Lady, A. Margaret Cuninghame.** The Popish dungeons open again: a few words on the persecution of ... at Florence, etc. L. 1853.

**Young Shepherd, A. Isaac Ritson.** Copy of a letter wrote by ... to his friend in Borrowdale. A new edition, to which is added a glossary of Cumberland words, by James Clarke, author of the Survey

and description of the lakes. Penrith, 1788.

**Young Sicilian, The.** *Luigi Monti*, in Longfellow's "Wayside Inn."

**Young Veteran, The.** *Lawrence Hutton*.

**Yunker, A.** *Josiah Cobb*. A green-hand's first cruise. By . . . Balt. 1841.

## Z.

**Z.** *Samuel Edmund Sewall*, in the "Christ. Exam.," Vol. IV., p. 200. B. 1827.

**Zena, Harry.** *George H. Butler*.

**Zenas.** *George Taylor*. (1) See "Lay-Member of the Church of England, A." — (2) The Scriptural doctrine of man's salvation, as stated in a sermon published by the Bishop of Chester, irreconcilable with the liturgy, articles, and homilies; a letter . . . Manchester, 1818.

**Zeta.** *Rev. William Woodis Harvey*. On the use of granite. By . . . In the "Cornish Mag.," 1828, pp. 107-11.

**Zethar.** *Francis Harvey*. The autobiography of . . . Natal, 1868.

**Zofim, Migdal.** *Israel Pick*. 1855, '56.

**Zoophilus.** *Edward Blyth*. His signature in "Land and Water," and in the "Field."

# INITIALS AND PSEUDONYMS.

## PART II.

**Abbe, Cleveland, 1838-.** *The Director.* An American meteorologist; b. in New York City; educ. at the New York Free Acad.; director of the Cincinnati observatory, 1867-71; in the United States Signal Service at Washington since 1871.

**Abbey, Edwin Austin, 1852-.** *The Chestnut.* An American artist; b. in Philadelphia; illustrator of books and periodicals; resident chiefly in New York City; but since 1883 in London.

**Abbot, Ezra.** *E. A.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 325.

**Abbott, Charles, 2d Baron Colchester, 1798-1867.** *A Member of Parliament.* An English naval officer; educ. at Westminster School; entered the Royal Navy, 1811; admiral on the retired list, 1864.

**Abbott, Rev. Edward, 1841-.** *Uncle Paul; Channing; Ellery; Windsor.* An American clergyman; b. at Farmington, Me.; Univ. of New York City, 1860; Andover Theol. Sem., 1860-62; Episcopal minister at North Cambridge, 1880-87; and for several years editor of the "Literary World."

**Abbott, Rev. Edwin Abbott, 1838-.** *A Square.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 325.

**Abbott, Mrs. Sarah F. Selina.** An American religious writer for the young.

**A Beckett, Gilbert Abbott, 1811-56.** *The Perambulating Philosopher; Sleekhead.* An English comic writer; b. in London; educ. at Westminster School; wrote for the London "Times," "Morning Herald," etc.; d. at Boulogne-sur-Mer.

**Abel, Mrs. Peter E. Hilda.** An American writer of the day, of Philadelphia.

**Abernethy, John, M.D., 1764-1831.** *Doctor My-Book.* An English surgeon; b. in London; studied surgery at St. Bartholomew and the London hospitals;

assistant-surgeon and surgeon at the former, 1787-1827; d. at Enfield.

**Abraham, Henry Augustus.** *Lunarian.* An American writer of the day.

**Adair, Robert.** *Robin Adair.* An Irishman; a descendant of the Desmond Fitz Gerald; d. about 1780.

See "N. and Q.," 3d Series, pp. 233, 254.

**Adam, Mme. Edmond.** *Comte Paul Vasili.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 326.

**Adam, William.** *W. A.* An American clergyman; for some years an English Baptist missionary in India; became a Unitarian missionary there; later came to this country, and resided at the West.

**Adams, Mrs. B. Leith.** *E. L. A.* An English writer of the day.

**Adams, Charles.** *Timothy Templeton.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 326.

**Adams, Charles Coffin, D.D.** *The Rector of St. Mary's Church, New York.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 326.

**Adams, Charles Francis.** *C. F. A.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, pp. 306, 326.

**Adams, J. F. C. Bruin.** An American publisher, in 1887, of the firm Beadle & Adams, 98 William Street, New York City.

**Adams, John, 1735-1826.** *A Veteran.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 326.

**Adams, John Greenleaf.** *Her Husband.* An American minister; b. 1810, at Portsmouth, N.H. He was editor of the "Gospel Teacher."

**Adams, John Quincy.** *A Celebrated Personage; J. Q. A.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 326.

**Adams, John Turvill, 1805-82.** *J. T. A.* An American lawyer and journalist; b. in Demarara, South America; Yale Coll., 1824; was for a time a journalist, then a lawyer; residing from 1844 at Norwich, Conn., where the latter part

of his life he devoted himself to literary pursuits; and d. there.

**Adams, William Bridges**, 1797-1872. *Junius Redivivus*.

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 327.

**Adams, William Henry Davenport**. *Arthur H. Elliott*; *W. H. D. A.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 327.

**Adams-Acton, Mrs. —**. *Jeanie Hering*. An English writer of the day.

**Adamson, John**. *J. A.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 327.

**Addington, Henry**, Lord Sidmouth. *The Doctor*.

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 327.

**Addington, Rev. Stephen**, 1729-96. *Eusebes*. An English Dissenting clergyman; b. at Northampton; was a pupil of Dr. Doddridge; became a schoolmaster of some repute; then in 1781 the minister of a congregation in London, where he died.

**Addison, Joseph**. *Atticus*.

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 327.

**Adet, Pierre Auguste**, 1763-1832. *The French Minister*. A French chemist and politician; b. at Nevers; minister to the United States, 1795-97; was a member of the French Assembly in 1809.

**Adgate, Mathew**. *A Citizen of New York*. An American religious writer of nearly one hundred years ago.

**Adlersparre, Carl August**, Count, 1810-62. *Albano*.

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 327.

**Adolphus, Otto**. *A Clergyman*. An English clergyman; C. C. C., Cambridge, 1851; English lecturer to K. C. Ev. Class Department, 1857-86; residing at Lyndhurst-road, Camberwell.

**Afzelius, Rev. Arvid August**, 1785-1871. *Are Pederson*. A Swedish clergyman, poet, and historian.

**Agassiz, Jean Louis Rodolphe**, 1807-73. *L. A.* A Swiss-American naturalist; b. at Motier; educ. at home and at Lausanne; studied medicine at Zurich; came to this country in 1848; professor in the Scientific School at Cambridge, 1847-73; director of the Museum of Comparative Zoology, 1862-73; died in Cambridge.

**Agg, John**, -1813. *Peter Pindar, jun.*; *Humphrey Hedgehog*.

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 328.

**Agrell, Mrs. Alfhild**. *Thyra*. A Swedish novelist and miscellaneous writer.

**Aikin, Dr. John**. *J. A.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 328.

**Aikin, Lucy**. *L. A.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 328.

**Alkman, William Robertson**. *A Soldier of the Cross*. An English religious writer of the day.

**Ainslie, Whitelaw, M.D.** *A North Briton*.

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 328.

**Ainsworth, Rev. Thomas**. *A Presbyter of the Church of England*. An English clergyman in the first part of the eighteenth century; minister of Westwell.

**Aitken, Andrew**. *A Cultivator of the Ground*. A Scottish writer.

**Aitken, Mrs. Jane (Carlyle)**. *J. C. A.* A Scottish lady; daughter of Thomas Carlyle.

**Aiton, Rev. Thomas**. *T. A.* A Scottish clergyman; early in the eighteenth century; minister at Alyth.

**Akenside, Mark, M.D.**, 1721-70. *The Bard of the Imagination*.

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 328.

**Akerman, John Yonge**. *J. Y. A.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 328.

**Alden, William Livingston**, 1837-. *"Funny Man of the Times"*; *Jimmy Brown*. An American humorist; b. at Williamstown, Mass.; educ. at Lafayette and Jefferson Colls., 1858; and studied law; in 1885 was appointed United States consul-general at Rome.

**Aldwinkle, —**. *Al-w-le*. The name of a rectory in Northamptonshire.

**Alexander, Mrs. Cecil Frances** (Humphreys). *C. F. H.*; *C. F. A.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 329.

**Alexander, James Waddel, D.D.**, 1804-59. *Charles Quill*.

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 329.

**Alexander, John, D.D.** *An Observer*. A Scottish clergyman; incumbent of St. Columba's Episcopal Chapel; afterwards minister of St. Paul's Church, Edinburgh.

**Alexander, Mrs. Susan M. S. M. A.** An American religious writer of the day.

**Alexander, William**. *Alic*.

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 329.

**Alfeson, Stephen**. *A.*; *A—*. A French poet; French teacher at Falmouth and at the Belle Vue Acad., Penryn; d. at Falmouth.

**Alger, Miss Abble Langdon**, 1850-. *Out and About*. An American writer; b. at Roxbury; daughter of the Rev. William Rounseville Alger; has contributed to the "Hearth and Home," the Boston "Transcript," etc.

**Alger, Francis, A.M.**, 1807-63. *A.* An American mineralogist; b. at Easton, Mass.; Hon. A.M. at Harv. Univ., 1849; in 1856 succeeded his father in the man-

agement of the South Boston Iron Company; d. in Washington, D.C.

**Alger, William Rounseville**, 1823-. A.: W. R. A. An American clergyman; b. at Freetown, Mass.; Cambridge Theol. School, 1847; Hon. A.M. at Harv. Univ., 1852; pastor in Boston, 1855-74; in New York City, 1875-78; resided at the West, 1878-81; in 1881 returned to Boston.

**Allison, Sir Archibald**, 1792-1867. *A Member of the Faculty of Advocates*. An eminent British historian; b. at Kenley, Shropshire; educ. at the Univ. of Edinburgh; called to the bar in 1814; contributed extensively to "Blackwood's Magazine," besides writing his history (which had a wonderful sale) and other works; d. at Glasgow.

**Allen, Rev. Benjamin**, 1789-1829. *Juba; Osander*.

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 330.

**Allen, Charles Grant Blairfindie**, 1848-. *Cecil Power; J. Arbuthnot Wilson*. An English naturalist; b. in Canada; educ. at Oxford; professor in Queen's Coll., Jamaica, 1873, and its principal, 1874-77; since 1877 has resided in England, engaged in literary work.

**Allen, Rev. George**. *A Massachusetts Freeman; Vindex*.

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 330.

**Allen, John**, M.D., 1770-1843. *A Retired Practitioner; A Physician*.

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 330.

**Allen, Rev. John**. *Sidney*. An American clergyman; professor in the Univ. of Maryland.

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 330.

**Allen, Rev. Joseph Henry**, 1820-. *J. H. A.* An American clergyman and author; b. in Northborough, Mass.; educ. at Harv. Univ.; has for many years resided at Cambridge, Mass., without pastoral charge, but employed chiefly in literary work; in 1887 editor of the "Unitarian Review."

**Allen, Ralph**, 1694-1764. *Mr. Allworthy; Squire Allworthy*. An English gentleman; b. at St. Blazey, Cornwall; d. at Bath; was called "The Man of Bath," and a caricature portrait of him was entitled, "The one-headed corporation." Pope wrote of him:—

"Let humble Allen, with an awkward shame,  
Do good by stealth, and blush to find it fame."

**Allen, Samuel Adams**(?), 1806-65. *Syr.* An American writer; b. in Pittsfield; Williams Coll., 1825; became a clergyman, but, his voice failing, he

only preached occasionally, residing in his native town, where he died.

**Allen, William Francis**. *Marcel*. An American educator; brother of Rev. Joseph Henry Allen; born in Northborough, Mass.; educ. at Harv. Univ.; professor in the Univ. of Wisconsin since 1867.

**Allibone, Samuel Austin**. *The Reviewer*.

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 330.

**Allingham, William**. *Pollex and Others*.

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 330.

**Allyn, Robert**, D.D., LL.D., 1817. *Richard Ringwood; Royal L. Brent*. An eminent American clergyman; b. at Ledyard, New London Co., Conn.; Wesleyan Univ., 1841; resident at Carbondale, Jackson Co., Illinois, in 1881.

**Almkvist, Prof. H.** —. A Swedish author and translator.

**Almon, John**. *The Author of the Review of Mr. Pitt's Administration*.

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 330.

**Almond, Hely Hutchinson**. *A Lay Head-Master*. An English educator; head-master of the Loretto School.

**Almqvist, Carl Jonas Ludvig**, 1793-1866. *C. J. L. A.* A Swedish dramatist, novelist, clergyman, and journalist; d. at Bremen.

**Alsop, Anthony**, -1726. *Tony Alsop, a late Editor of the "Æsopæan Fables."* An English poet and miscellaneous writer; educ. at Westminster School, and at Christ Church, Oxford; Rector of Brightwell, Berks., where he died.

**Alsop, Richard**, 1761-1815. *The "Hartford Wits."*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 331.

**Alvensleben, Karl Ludwig Friedrich Wilhelm Gustav von**, 1800-68. *Clodwig; Gustav Sellen*. A German novelist; b. at Berlin; was for some years an officer in the Hanover and the Prussian service; but from 1828 devoted himself at Vienna to literary labor, and d. there.

**Ames, Fisher**. *Un Americain, ancien Membre du Congrès; Hercules*.

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 331.

**Amhurst, Nicholas**, 1706-42. *A Member of the Constitution Club; Colley Cibber; Humphrey Oldcastle, Esq.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 331.

**Amory, Thomas**, 1691-1789. *English Rabelais*.

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 331.

**Amsinck, G.** *Inquisitor*. An English brewer(?).

**Anderson, Alfred**. —*Lfr*—. A Swedish writer.

**Anderson, I. H.** *Willis Loveyouth.* An American writer for the young.

**Anderson, James.** *Agricola.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 332.

**Anderson, William.** *The Lamb-Leader.* A Scottish poet; schoolmaster at Kirriemuir.

**Andrew, Nicholas Jeffery,** 1798-1873. *Aquarist.* An English amateur mathematician; b. at Mazarrion; white-smith at St. Clare Street, Penzance, where he died.

**Andrews, Mrs. —.** *Mrs. Sverdna.*

**Andrews, A. O.** *An Honorary Member of the Washington Light Infantry; A. O. A.* An American writer of Charleston, S.C.

**Andrews, Charles.** *A Prisoner in England.* An American soldier; imprisoned at Dartmoor.

**Andrews, J. P.** *Persius.* An American writer of Washington, D.C.

**Angell, Joseph Kinnicut,** 1794-1857. *J. K. A.* An American lawyer and legal writer; b. in Providence, R.I.; educ. at Brown Univ.; and admitted to the bar in 1816; was editor of the "Law Intelligencer and Review," 1820-31; d. in Boston, Mass.

**Anne, Queen of England,** 1665-1714. *Fontanelle; Mrs. Morley.* An English sovereign; b. at Twickenham; succeeded William III. in 1702; was the last sovereign of the house of Stuart.

**Anne-son, James.** — See "Maxwell, James."

**Annet, Peter.** *The Considerer; A Moral Philosopher.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 332.

**Anspach, Elizabeth, Margravine of,** 1750-1828. *H. S. S., the M. of A.* An English dramatist; the youngest daughter of Augustus, 4th Earl of Berkeley; in 1767 she married Mr. William Craven, afterwards the 6th Earl of Craven; in 1780 they separated, and Lady Craven travelled in Europe; she visited Anspach, and took up her abode with the margrave; wrote to her husband that she was to be treated as his sister; Lord Craven dying in 1791, she married the margrave; d. at Naples.

**Ansted, David Thomas,** 1812-80. *H. W.* An English geologist; b. in London; educ. at Cambridge; professor of geology at King's Coll., London; d. at his residence, near Woodbridge, Suffolk.

**Anstey, Christopher.** *C. A., Esq.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 332.

**Anstie, John,** 1669-1745. *N. S.; The Editor.* An English heraldic writer; b. at St. Neots, Cornwall; educ. at Exeter Coll., Oxford, and at the Inner Tem-

ple, London; M.P., 1702; Garter King at Arms, 1718-45; d. at Mortlake.

**Anstie, Rev. Matthew,** 1740-1823.

*P. K.* An English Baptist clergyman; b. at St. Germans; minister at Bridport, 1767-1823, where he died.

**Anthony, Matilda.** *Matilda.* An American poet of Richmond, Va.

**Anthony, W. B. W. B. A.** An English educational writer of the day.

**Anzengruber, Ludwig.** 1836-. *Ludwig Grüber.* A German novelist of the day; b. at Vienna; was an actor 1860-67; since 1871 has devoted himself to literary pursuits in his native city.

**Appleton, Jesse, D.D.,** 1772-1819. *J. Edwardson.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 333.

**Appleton, Thomas Gold,** 1812-84. *T. G. A.* An American author; b. in Boston, Mass.; educ. at the Boston Latin School and Harv. Univ.; afterwards spent much of his life abroad; was a liberal patron of the fine arts, and gave efficient aid to the various institutions at Boston and Cambridge; d. in New York City.

**Appleyard, Rev. Ernest Silvanus.** *E. S. A.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 333.

**Arbuckle, James.** *A Student in the University of Glasgow.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 333.

**Arbuthnot, John,** 1667-1735. *A Gentleman in the City; Jonathan Swift.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 333.

**Archbold, Richard, Esq.** *Squire Dick.* An Irish poet of the earlier part of the eighteenth century.

**Argles, Mrs. Margaret.** — See "Hungerford, Mrs. M. (A)."

**Aristarchi BEY, Demetrius.** *Charicles.* A Turkish writer of the day.

**Armour, James.** *A True Lover of his Country.* A Scottish political economist of the first part of the eighteenth century.

**Armstrong, Miss Frances Charlotte.** *F. C. A.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 333.

**Armstrong, Rev. George.** *A Lately Beneficed Clergyman.* An English minister [Unitarian minister of Bristol(?)].

**Armstrong, John,** 1758-1848. *A Practical Farmer; Mons. Tombo.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 333.

**Armstrong, Rev. John,** 1771-97. *Albert.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 333.

**Armstrong, Samuel Turell,** 1784-1850. *S. T. A.* An American publisher and bookseller; was mayor of Boston and lieutenant-governor of Mas-

sachusetts; and when, in 1836, Governor Davis was elected senator, Mr. Armstrong became acting governor.

**Armstrong, William.** *An Old Resident; Kinmont Willie.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 334.

**Arnett, Richard.** *Jack Catch.* An English political writer of the first part of the eighteenth century.

**Arnold, Thomas F. Kajetan.** *Franz Joseph Gall.*

**Arnold, Thomas James,** 1804(?)–77. T. J. A. An English barrister; son of Stephen James Arnold; called to the bar in 1829; appointed magistrate at the Worship Street Police Court in 1847, and transferred to the Westminster Court in 1851; and held the latter appointment till his death.

**Arnold, Thomas Kerchever.** T. K. A.

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 334.

**Arthur, Grace.** *A Lady.* An English poet of one hundred years ago.

**Arthur, Timothy Shay.** *Uncle Herbert.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 335.

**Arwidsson, Adolf Iwar,** 1791–1858. *Sonen i Örnskog.* A Swedish poet and historian.

**Ashdowne, Rev. William,** 1723–1810. *An Impartial Hand.* An English Unitarian; b. at Tunbridge Wells; removed to Dover in 1757, and was pastor there of the General Baptist Church, without pay, for twenty-two years (1759–81); and filled the same position till his death in 1810.

**Ashley, Rev. Edward.** *The Chaplain of the Regiment.* An American clergyman; chaplain of the 1st Regiment, Connecticut Volunteers, Heavy Artillery, in the late civil war.

**Ashton, Charles,** 1665–1752. R. W. [R. Warren]. An English scholar and divine; b. at Bradway, in the parish of Norton, Derbyshire; Queen's Coll., Cambridge, 1682; master of Jesus Coll., Cambridge, 1701, and vice-chancellor of the Univ., 1702–52; d. at Cambridge.

**Ashton, Thomas.** *Seborcus Basilicus.* See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 335.

**Ashworth, John Hervey,** M.A. *An Englishman.* An English writer; B.A., Oxford, 1819; M.A., 1825.

**Askew, Miss —.** *A Lady.* An English writer of one hundred years ago.

**Åslund, Daniel.** *Gök Gökson Gök.* A Swedish author.

**Aspland, Rev. Robert.** *The Editor of the Christian Reformer, etc.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 336.

**Aspland, Robert Brook.** *The Editor of the Christian Reformer, etc., New Series.* An English clergyman; son of the preceding; pastor at Dukinfield.

**Assheton, William,** D.D., 1641–1711. *A Divine of the Church of England.* An English clergyman; son of the rector of Middleton, in Lancashire; educ. at Oxford; rector of Beckenham, in Kent, 1670, where he died.

**Astell, Mrs. Mary.** *Madonella; Platonine; A Lady; A Very Moderate Person, etc.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 336.

**Atkins, Mrs. Anna.** A. A.

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 336.

**Atkins, Sergeant —.** *An Officer of the United States Army.*

**Atkinson, Rev. Henry,** 1802–63. O. An English clergyman; educ. at Magdalen Coll., Cambridge; B.A., 1828; master of Falmouth Grammar School, 1829–42; head-master of Drax Grammar School, Yorkshire, 1842–45; incumbent of Barmby-on-the-Marsh, Yorkshire, 1845–63.

**Atkinson, Sir Jasper.** . . . .

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 336.

**Atkinson, Mary Ellen.** T. W. O. An American poet of Boston(?).

**Atkinson, Thomas, Jr.,** about 1800–33. Percy Yorke, Jr. A Scottish writer; lived in Glasgow.

**Atkinson, William Parsons,** A.M. W. P. A.; *An Older One who has been through(?).* An American scholar; Harv. Univ., 1838; in 1887, professor of English and history at the Massachusetts Institute of Technology.

**Atterbury, Francis,** 1662–1732. *Frank Scammony.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 336.

**Atwater, Caleb,** 1778–1867. *A Citizen of Ohio.* An American lawyer; b. in North Adams, Mass.; educ. at Williams Coll., and studied law; in 1811 he removed to Ohio, where he held important public offices; d. at Circleville, O.

**Aubert, Mrs. Ellse.** E—e. A Norwegian novelist.

**Aubin, Charles.** *Steeple Jack.* An American mechanic, of Boston, Mass.; repairs, paints, gilds, slates, removes the highest church spires, without erecting a staging.

**Audubon, Mrs. Lucy (Bakewell),** –1874. *His Widow.* An American lady; wife of John James Audubon; d. at Shelbyville, Ky.

**Aufreze, Anthony,** 1756–1833. A. Viator. An English antiquary of Old Foulsham Hall, Norfolk; b. at Hoveton Hall, Norfolk; d. at Pisa.

**Aurén, J. A. J. A. A.** A Swedish writer.

**Aust, Mrs. Sarah, 1744-1811.** *The Hon. Mrs. Murray of Kensington.* An English writer, whose first husband was the Hon. William Murray; and after his death, in 1786, she married Mr. George Aust; d. at Noel House, Kensington.

**Austin, Alfred, 1835-.** A. A. An English poet, critic, and journalist; b. at Headingley, near Leeds; educ. at Stoneyhurst Coll. and St. Mary's Coll., Oscott; B.A. at the Univ. of London in 1853; and in 1857 was called to the bar at Inner Temple; has devoted himself to literary pursuits; has written for the "Standard" newspaper and the "Quarterly Review"; in 1887 editor of the "National Review."

**Austin, William, 1778-1841.** *Decius.* An American lawyer of Charlestown, Mass.; Harv. Coll., 1798; b. and d. in Charlestown.

**Austin, Rev. Wiltshire Stanton, Jr. W. S. A.**

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 337.

**Avery, Samuel P.** *Mrs. Partington.* See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 337.

**Awdry, Miss Frances, and others.** *Nine Authors.* An English author of the day.

**Axelson, Arvid.** *Cabriolo.* A Swedish writer.

**Ayres, James.** *A Gentleman late of Trinity College.* An English dramatist of the eighteenth century.

**Ayrton, William, Esq., 1777-1858.** *Edward Fitzgibbon.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 337.

**Ayscough, Francis, D.D., 1700-66.** *A Member of the University.* An English divine; b. at St. Olave's, Southwark; educ. at Oxford; rector of North Church, Berkhamstead, 1740; afterwards dean of Bristol.

**Aytoun, Roger.** *A Trustee of the Fife and Mid-Lothian Ferries.* A Scottish gentleman of Inchdairnie.

## B.

**Babad, P.** *A Professor of the Spanish and Portuguese languages, in St. Mary's College.* A Portuguese(?) teacher of modern languages in London, sixty years ago.

**Babcock, James Staunton, -1847.** *Philalethes.* An American poet; Yale Coll., 1840; d. at his home, Coventry, Conn.

**Babson, Mrs. E. M.** *Esther Sarah Kenneth.*

**Bache, Alexander Dallas, 1806-67.** *The Superintendent of the Coast Survey.* An eminent American scientist; b. in Philadelphia; educ. at the United States Military Acad. at West Point; professor in the Univ. of Pennsylvania, 1828-41; superintendent of the Coast Survey, 1843-67; d. at Newport, R.I.

**Bache, Benjamin Franklin.** *Oliver Fairplay.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 338.

**Backlund, Joseph.** *Philalethes.*

**Bacon, Anthony, about 1558-.** *A Member of Parliament.* An English political writer; half-brother of Francis Bacon.

**Bacon, Lady Charlotte Mary, 1801-80.** *Ianthe.* An English lady, 2d daughter of the 5th Earl of Oxford, and widow of General Anthony Bacon; b. and d. in London.

**Bacon, Mrs. Eliza Ann (Munroe).** *A Lady.* An American religious writer; wife of Rev. Henry Bacon.

**Bacon, Francis, A.M. R. M. T. H.** An American journalist; brother of Rev. Dr. Leonard Bacon, of New Haven, Conn.; graduate at Yale Coll. in 1838, and d. in 1849.

**Bacon, George Blagden.** *John Tripod.* An American writer of the day.

**Bacon, Rufus Henry, 1820-59.** *R. H. B.* An American clergyman; Hamilton Coll., Clinton, N.Y., 1842; Cambridge Divinity School, 1847.

**Bacon, William Johnson, LL.D., 1803-.** *His Father.* An American jurist; b. at Williamstown, Mass.; removed to Utica, N.Y., in 1814; Hamilton Coll., 1822; called to the bar, 1824; justice of the New York supreme court, 1853-70; M.C., 1877-79.

**Badcock, John, -1830.** *John Hinds.* See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 339.

In "I. and P.," "John Hinds" is J. Bell. Stephen's "National Biography" makes it John Badcock.

**Badger, Rev. Henry Clay, 1833-.** *A Delegate; A Stalwart Republican.* An American clergyman; b. at Mendon, N.Y.; Antioch Coll., 1857; in the minis-



try from his graduation; in 1887 assistant in Harv. Univ. Library.

**Badger, Stephen, 1725-1803.** *A Minister.* An American minister; b. in Charlestown, Mass.; Harv. Coll., 1747; missionary over the Indians at Natick, Mass., 1753-1803.

**Badham, Charles David, M.D., 1806-57.** *Scarabeus.* An English naturalist; b. in London; educ. at Eton and Oxford; afterwards resided a long time on the continent, especially at Rome and Paris; still later he entered the church, and held curacies in Norfolk and Suffolk.

**Bäckström, Per Johan Edvard, 1841-86.** *Edvard.* A Swedish journalist, poet, and dramatist; b. and d. at Stockholm; educ. at Upsala; in 1877 became a journalist.

**Bäuerle, Adolph.** *Fels.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 346.

**Bagger, Carl Christian, 1807-46.** *Johan Harring.* A Danish poet; published at Copenhagen in 1866-67.

**Bage, John Dryden.** *P. Virgilius Maro.*

The name is probably assumed; it is too much like John Dryden (*Bayes*), who translated Virgil.

**Bagshaw, William, 1628-1702.** *Apostle of the Peak.* An English Non-conforming divine; b. at Litton, in the parish of Tideswell; educ. at Cambridge; received holy orders; preached for some time, when in 1662 he was one of the two thousand ejected; he was buried at Chapel-en-le-Frith.

**Bailey, Mr. —.** *Edmund Alton.* An American writer of the day.

**Bailey, George.** *Oliver Oldboy.*

**Bailey, Rev. Henry.** *H. B.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 340.

**Bailey, Philip James, 1816-.** *The Nottingham Poet.* An English poet; b. at Nottingham; educ. at the Univ. of Glasgow; called to the bar at Lincoln's Inn, 1840; devoted himself chiefly to literary pursuits.

**Bailey, Urania Locke (Stoughton), 1820-82.** *Una Locke.* An American writer; b. at Gill, Franklin Co., Mass.; and married Mr. B. D. Bailey of Providence, R.I.

**Baillie, John.** *A Lover of Liberty.* A Scottish advocate, of the first half of the eighteenth century.

**Bailly, Jean Sylvain, 1736-93.** *An Eye-Witness; Un Témoin oculaire.* An eminent French astronomer, philosopher, and eloquent writer; b. in Paris; first president of the States-General; d. by the guillotine.

**Bain, Donald.** *One of themselves.* A Scottish accountant in Edinburgh.

**Baine, James, 1710-90.** *J. B.* An eminent Scottish minister; b. at Bonhill, Dumbartonshire; educ. at the Univ. of Glasgow; he was minister at Paisley (having John Witherspoon as a colleague), 1756-66; at Edinburgh from 1766, where<sup>(1)</sup> he died.

**Baird, Robert, D.D., 1798-1863.** *Americanus; An American; R. B.* An eminent American theologian; b. in Fayette Co., Penn.; studied theology at Princeton, N.J.; agent and secretary of the American Foreign Christian Union, 1839-55; d. at Yonkers, N.Y.

**Baker, Anselm, 1834-85.** *F. A. [Frater Anselm].* An English artist; learned drawing and painting at Hardman's studios, in Birmingham; in 1867 became a Cistercian monk, at Mount St. Bernard's Abbey, Leicestershire; and d. there.

**Baker, Delphine Paris.** *Delphine.* An American writer of Chicago.

**Baker, George, 1781-1851.** *G. B.* An English topographer; b. at Northampton; his first printed work was "A Catalogue of books, etc.; printed at . . . Strawberry Hill . . ." London, 1810; he was a Unitarian, and a magistrate of the borough of Northampton; d. in that city.

**Baker, George Melville, 1832-.** *Uno.* An American author of amateur dramas; b. in Maine; in 1887 publisher in Boston, Mass.

**Baker, Mrs. Harriet Newell (Woods).** *H. N. W. B.; Aunt Hattie.* See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 340.

**Baker, Henry, F.R.S., 1698-1774.** *Henry Stonecastle.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 340.

**Baker, John Wynn, -1775.** *A Friend to the Nation.* An English economist; was from 1764 till his death officially connected with the Dublin Society, under the patronage of which he established at Laughlinstown, county of Kildare, a factory for making all kinds of implements of husbandry; d. at Wynn's Field, county of Kildare.

**Baker, Mrs. Sarah S. (Tuthill).** *Aunt Friendly.* An English author of the day.

**Baker, Thomas.** *Nick Doubt.* An English dramatist; is said to have been the editor of the "Female Tatler," in 1709.

**Baker, William, 1742-85.** *Alfred.* An English printer; b. at Reading; he was apprenticed to Mr. Kippax, a printer of London; on the death of whom he

succeeded to the business; afterwards removing to Ingram Court, where he was in partnership with John William Galatin; d. in London.

**Baldwyn, Edward.** *Trim.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 341.

**Balestier, Charles Wolcott,** 1861-. *Crepin.* An American journalist of the day; b. in Rochester, N.Y.; studied one year at Cornell.

**Ball, Edward.** "*Creation*" *Ball.* An English poet; author of "*Creation*," a now forgotten poem.

**Ballantyne, James Robert,** LL.D., -1864. *J. R. B.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 341.

**Ballard, J.** *A Protestant Churchman.* An English religious writer.

**Ballou, Rev. Adin.** *A Consistent Restorationist.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 341.

**Balzac, Honoré de.** *Alfred Coudreux; Alexandre de B...; Henri B.; Lord R'hoone.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 342.

**Bancroft, George,** 1800-. *G. B.* An American historian; b. at Worcester, Mass.; educ. at Harv. Univ., 1817; then spent some years in Germany; Ph.D. at Berlin, 1820; secretary of war under President Polk; minister at Berlin, 1871-74; has of late years resided chiefly at Washington.

**Banfield, Thomas Charles.** *A Political Economist.* An English writer of London.

**Banim, Michael.** *Barnes O'Hara.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 342.

**Banister, Thomas.** *T. B. Temple.* An English writer.

**Banks, George Nugent.** *An Undergraduate Pen; An Eton Boy.* An English writer of the day; of Cambridge Univ.

**Banks, John,** 1709-51. *A Gentleman of the Middle Temple.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 342.

**Bannister, Saxe,** 1790-1877. *Philadelphus; Un Anglais.* An English writer; b. at Biddington House, Steyning, Sussex; Queen's Coll., Oxf., 1813; was called to the bar at Lincoln's Inn; attorney-general of New South Wales, 1823-26; became a gentleman bedel of the Royal Coll. of Physicians about 1848; spent the closing years of his life at Thornton Lodge, Thornton Heath, the residence of his only child, Mrs. Wyndham, and d. there.

**Barbauld, Anna Letitia.** *A Dissenter.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 342.

**Barbé, Madame C. B.** *C. Barbier.* A French writer.

**Barber, Mary,** 1690(?) -1757. *Sapphira.* An Irish poet, and friend of Swift; her poetic name at the deanery.

**Barber, William.** *W. B.* An American writer.

**Barclay, George.** *A Father.* A Scottish minister of Irvine.

**Barclay, Mrs. Sarah Matilda (Fry).** *His Widow.* An English lady; widow of Robert Barclay, first of Bristol, then of London, a Friend, or Quaker, whom she married in 1857.

**Barham, Francis.** *F. B.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 343.

**Barham, Richard Harris Dalton,** 1815-86. *His Son.* An English author; b. in Westwell, Kent; educ. at St. Paul's School, and at Oxford, after which he settled at Lolworth, where he resided till 1863, when, for the sake of a warmer climate, he removed to Dawlish, and d. there.

**Baring, Alexander,** 1st Baron Ashburton, 1774-1848. *Sandy Baring.* An English financier and statesman, second son of Sir Francis Baring; was trained as a banker; being sent to the United States on business of his father's house, he, in 1798, married Anne Louisa, eldest daughter of William Bingham, of Philadelphia; he became the head of his father's firm in 1810; M.P., 1806-35; was raised to the peerage in 1835; English commissioner to the United States, 1842; d. at Longleat, the seat of his grandson, the Marquis of Bath.

**Barker, Edmund Henry.** *Vindex.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 343.

**Barker, Joseph,** 1806-75. *A Man.* An English author, preacher, and controversialist; b. at Bramley, near Leeds; in 1851 came to this country and soon settled in Nebraska; but in 1860 returned to England; about 1868 he came back to America, and d. at Omaha.

**Barker, Thomas,** 1722-1809. *T. B., Gent.* An English scientific and miscellaneous writer; b. and d. at Lyndon, Rutland; was for many years an assiduous observer of meteorological phenomena, publishing the results in the "Philosophical Transactions" of the Royal Society.

**Barker, William Burckhardt,** 1810(?) -56. *An English Prisoner in Russia.* An English orientalist; b. at Aleppo; was brought to England in 1819, and educ. there; was for many years resident at Tarsus in an official capacity; d. at Sinope, on the Black Sea.

**Barling, Rev. John, 1804-83.** *An Old Student.* An English dissenter; b. at Weymouth; was for a time (1856-58) a colleague of Russell Lant Carpenter, at Northgate End Chapel; resided in studious leisure at Belle Grange, Windermere, for many years from 1858; and then at Leeds, where he died.

**Barlow, Henry Clark.** *A Representative; Enrico Clark Barlow.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 344.

**Barmby, Mrs. Katharine (Reynolds).** *Kate.* An English writer; wife of John Goodwyn Barmby (1820-81), who was minister of Wakefield more than 21 years.

**Barnard, Daniel Dewey, 1797-1861.** *D. D. B.* An American lawyer; b. in Sheffield, Mass.; educ. at Williams Coll. and studied law; in 1821 was admitted to the bar, and began to practise at Rochester, N.Y.; after travelling for some time abroad, he removed to Albany, and afterwards resided and d. there.

**Barnard, Frederick Augustus Porter, D.D., LL.D. F. A. P. B.**

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 344.

**Barnard, Sir John, 1686-1764.** *Sir J. B.—d; An Anti-Patriot; A Late Lord Mayor of London.* An English merchant and politician; b. of Quaker parents at Reading; lord mayor of London, 1737; M.P., 1722-61; d. at Clapham.

**Barnes, Miss E. W. E. W. B.** An American religious writer of the day, of Philadelphia(?).

**Barnes, Edwin C. Leon Claire.** An American writer of the day, of Syracuse, N.Y.(?).

**Barnes, Henry.** *A Gentleman of the Middle Temple.* An English barrister of the eighteenth century; at one time one of the secondaries of the Court of Common Pleas.

**Barnes, Joshua, 1654-1712.** *Philargyrius Cantabrigiensis.* An English Greek scholar and antiquary, the son of a London tradesman; educ. at Cambridge; professor of Greek there, 1695-1712; d. at Hemingford(?).

**Barnes, Kate D. W. Kate Cameron.**

**Barnes, Lucy E. Leader Scott.** An English writer of the day; daughter of William Barnes, poet and philologist.

**Barnes, Rev. Richard William.** *The Late Perpetual Curate of East and West Looe.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 344.

**Barnes, Thomas, 1786-1841.** *Criticus; Thomas Bounce, Driver of a Turnabout.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 344.

**Barnett, Francis.** *Lefevre.* An

English gentleman; the "Lefevre" of "No Fiction," a novel by Dr. A. Reed.

**Barnett, John, the Younger.** *His Son.* An English writer, son of John Barnett, of Blaby.

**Barr, Lillie E.** *One who knows all about them.* An American writer of the day.

**Barratt, Joseph, M.D., -1882.** *A Citizen of Middletown, Conn.* An American physician; honorary M.D. at Yale Coll. in 1834.

**Barré, Isaac, 1726-1802.** *Corregio; Poplicola.* An Irish officer; b. at Dublin; educ. at Trin. Coll.; joined the army in 1746, and was by Wolfe's side when this brave leader fell at Quebec; M.P., 1761-90; d. in Stanhope Street, May Fair, London(?).

**Barrett, Eaton Stannard, 1786-1820.** *E. S. B.; A Late Resident.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 344.

**Barrett, John, D.D., 1753-1821.** *Phil. Hib.* An Irish scholar; educ. at Trin. Coll., Dublin; vice-provost, 1807-21.

**Barrett, Jonathan. J. B.**

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 344.

**Barrett, Samuel, D.D., 1795-1866.** *B.; B—t.* An American clergyman; b. at Royalston, Mass.; Harv. Univ., 1818; pastor in Boston, 1825-58; soon afterwards removed to Roxbury, and d. there.

**Barrington, John Shute, 1st Viscount.** *A Layman; The Layman.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 344.

**Barrow, Mrs. Frances Elizabeth (Mease), 1822-.** *Aunt Fanny.* An American author; b. in Charleston, S.C.; educ. in New York City, and has passed most of her life there; in 1841 she married James Barrow, Jr., of that city, and since 1855 has been much engaged in literary work.

**Barrow, John, D.D., and others.** *Five Clergymen.* An English clergyman; principal of St. Edmund Hall, Oxford, and rector of Gatcombe, Newport, Isle of Wight, 1854-60 *et seq.*; at one time tutor and librarian of Queen's Coll., Oxford.

**Barrows, Mrs. Katherine Isabel (Hayes Chapin), 1845-.** *B. C. B.; Mrs. Shayback.* An American writer; b. at Irasburg, Vermont; wife of the following.

**Barrows, Rev. Samuel, J. 1845-.** *Mr. Shayback.* An American clergyman; b. in New York City; editor of the "Christian Register" (B.).

**Barry, —. B—.** An English poet of Bath.

**Barry, Miss** —. *His Daughter*. An English lady; daughter of Henry Barry, late fellow of Queen's Coll., Oxford.

**Bartholomew, Annie E.** *Fagerman*.

**Bartlett, David W.** *Van*. An American journalist; for twenty-two years the Washington correspondent of the Springfield "Republican"; afterwards secretary to the Chinese embassy.

**Bartol, Cyrus Augustus**, D.D. *B.*; *B—l*.

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 345.

**Barton, Bernard**, 1784–1849. *The Quaker Poet*.

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 345.

**Barton, K.** *Knot-Rab*. An American novelist.

**Barton, Lucy**. *His Daughter*. An English lady; daughter of Bernard Barton.

**Barwell, Richard**, 1741–1804. *A Nabob*. An Anglo-Indian; b. at Calcutta; was appointed a writer on the Bengal establishment of the East India Company in 1756; a member of the council in Bengal, 1774–80; returned to England, it was said, with one of the largest fortunes ever accumulated; M.P. 1790–96; d. at Stanstead.

**Basset, Adrien Charles Alexandre**. *Robert Adrien*.

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 345.

**Basset, Francis**, Lord de Dunstanville, 1757–1835. *An Englishman*. An English nobleman; b. at Waltot, Co. Oxford; educ. at Harrow, Eton, and Cambridge; M.P. 1780–84; raised to the House of Lords in 1796; d. at his mansion, South Place, Knightsbridge.

**Bastide, Mme. Jenuy** (*Dufourquet*), 1792–1854. *Mme. Jenny D\*\*\**; *Thalavès Dufourquet*.

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 345.

**Bate, Henry**, M.R.C.S., 1846–. *Puto*. An English writer; b. at Truro.

**Bateman**. *Rev. John Fitzherbert*; *A Member of the C. U. B. C.* [Cambridge Univ. Boat Club]. An English clergyman; St. John's Coll., Camb., 1851; rector of North w. South Lopham, Harling, Norfolk, 1681–87.

**Bateman, Mrs. Elizabeth Blower**. *Mrs. D\*\*\**; *A Young Lady*. An English novelist of one hundred years ago.

**Bateman, James**. *A Member of Magdalen College, Oxford*. An English clergyman; Magdalen Coll., Oxford, 1834; rector of East and West Leake, Nottingham, 1859.

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 346.

**Bates, Mrs. Harriet L. (Vose)**, –1886. *Eleanor Putnam*. An American writer

of the day; was the wife of Arlo Bates of Boston.

**Bather, Mrs. Lucy Elizabeth** (*Bloomfield*), 1836–64. *L. E. B.*; *Aunt Lucy*. An English writer for the young; b. at Fulham; in 1861 married Arthur Henry Bather, of Meol Brace, Shropshire; d. at "The Hall," Meol Brace.

**Bathurst, Charles**. *C. B.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 346.

**Baudry des Lozières, Louis Narcisse**, 1761–1841. *B\*\* L\*\**. A French author and traveller; b. and d. at Paris; he was for some years a soldier; but later entered the bureaux of the Marine, and became the historiographer of that ministry.

**Bayford, —**. *A Bystander*. An English controversial writer.

**Bayley, Frederick W. N.**, 1808–53.

*The Son of a Military Officer*; *A Clergyman in Debt*. An English miscellaneous writer; in 1825 accompanied his father, who was in the army, to Barbados; and remained in the West Indies for four years; when he returned to England he found he could write in verse with considerable facility; he conducted the "Omnibus," and was the first editor of the London "Illustrated News"; d. at Birmingham.

**Bayly, Ada Ellen**. *Edna Lyall*. An English novelist of the day.

**Bayly, Mrs. Helena** (*Beecher*). *His Widow*. An English lady; widow of Thomas Haynes Bayly.

**Bayly, Thomas Haynes**, 1797–1839.

*Q in the Corner*. An English song-writer, novelist, and dramatist; b. at Bath; educ. at Winchester and at Oxford (without graduating); returned to London in 1824, and devoted himself to literary work; d. at Cheltenham(?).

**Bayne, Mrs. Alicia** (*Pryme*). *His Daughter*. An English lady; daughter of G. Pryme.

**Baynes, John**, 1758–87. *Vale et Fruere*. An English miscellaneous writer; b. at Middleham, in Yorkshire; Trin. Coll., Cambridge, 1777; admitted to Gray's Inn in 1778 or 1779; paid much attention to politics; contributed political articles to the London "Courant"; wrote, anonymously, political verses, and translations from French and Greek poems, for the "European Magazine"; the "Archæological Epistle," etc., was generally ascribed to him, but he denied the authorship; d. in London.

**Baynes, Rev. Robert Hall**. *The Vicar of St. Michael and All Angels, Coventry*. An English clergyman; St. Ed-

mund Hall, Oxford, 1866; vicar of St. Michael, Coventry, 1866-79; rector of Toppesfield, Essex, 1879-80; vicar of Holy Trinity, Folkestone, 1880-85; honorable canon of Worcester, 1873; in 1887 resided at Burnham, Somerset.

**Beach, Rev. John.** *An Anonymous Author.* An American clergyman.

**Beaconsfield, Benjamin Disraeli,** 1st Earl of. *Mr. Benjamins; Manager of St. Stephen's Co-Operative Store; Coningsby; Δ [or Delta]; Imperial Ben; Ben; Benjamin; Dizzy; The Premier; The Right Hon. B— D—.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 347.

**Beamish, North Ludlow, 1797-1872.** *A Cornet.* An English antiquary; son of William Beamish, Esq., of Beaumont House, county of Cork; in 1816 he obtained a commission in the 4th Royal Irish Dragoon Guards, in which he purchased a troop in 1823; spent much of his life from 1826 in literary work; d. at Annmount, county of Cork.

**Bean, Rev. James.** *The Christian Minister.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 347.

**Bean, Miss Mary A.** *The Librarian.* An American lady of Brookline, Mass.

**Beard, John Reilly, D.D., 1800-76.** *An Unitarian.* An English minister; b. at Southsea, Hants.; educ. at the Unitarian Coll. at York; minister at Salford, Manchester, 1825; and Strangeways, the same city, 1848-64; at Sale, near Ashton-on-Mersey, 1865-73, and d. there.

**Beardslee, L. A.** *Pieseis.*

**Beaucher, Lady Diana De Vere, 1841-.** *Lady Di Beaucher.* An English lady; daughter of the 9th Duke of St. Albans.

**Beaufoy, Charles. C. B.** An English natural philosopher.

**Beaumont, John Thomas Barber, 1774-1841.** *Philanthropos.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 348.

**Beckerling, J. J.** *John Nathan.*

**Beckett, Sir Edmund, LL.D., 5th Bart., 1816-.** *Edmund Beckett Denison.* An English writer; b. at Doncaster; succeeded his father, 1874; educ. at Eton and Trin. Colls., Oxford; B.A., 1838; LL.D., 1863; called to the bar at Lincoln's Inn, 1841; chancellor of York, 1877; residence, Batch Woods, St. Albans.

**Beckett, William H.** *Prof. Chaucer Jones.* An American humorist of the day.

**Beckman, Ernst. E. B—n.** A Swedish journalist and miscellaneous writer.

**Bedell, Gregory Thurston, 1817-.** *The Rector.* An American clergyman;

b. in Hudson, N.Y.; educ. at Bristol Coll., Penn., and at the Virginia Theol. Sem.; assistant-bishop and bishop of Ohio from 1859.

**Bedford, John T.** *J. Litue.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 348.

**Bedingfield, Thomas, 1760-89.** *T. B—g—d.* An English poet; b. at York; educ. at the Univ. of Liege; in 1787 commenced practice as a chamber counsel in London, where he died.

**Behn, Mrs. Aphra (Johnson), 1640-89.** *A. B.* An English dramatist and novelist; baptized at Wye; spent some years in Surinam; returned to England about 1658, and married a city merchant named Behn; before 1666 she was a widow; dedicated her life chiefly to "pleasure and poetry"; d. in London, and was buried in Poet's Corner, Westminster Abbey.

**Bellby, J. Wood.** *Research.* An Australian geologist of Melbourne(?).

**Beke, Mrs. Emily (Alston).** *His Widow.* An English lady of Mauritius; daughter of Mr. William Alston of Leicester, and widow of Charles Tilstone Beke.

**Beldam, Joseph.** *A Student of the Middle Temple.* An English poet; a barrister-at-law of the Middle Temple, London.

**Belfast, Frederick Richard Chichester, Earl of.** *Campana; Lord B\*\*\*\*\*.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 349.

**Belger, Mrs. Fanny Courtenay (Baylor).** *Fanny Courtenay Baylor.* An American writer of Texas and Virginia; has spent many years abroad.

**Bell, Mrs. A.** *A Lady.* An English poet.

**Bell, Benjamin, 1749-1806.** *A Landholder.* A Scottish surgeon; b. at Dumfries; at seventeen was sent to the Edinburgh Medical School; travelled on the Continent, and studied at Paris; surgeon to the Royal Infirmary at Edinburgh, 1772-1801; he gained a large practice, and also engaged considerably in agriculture; d. at Newington House, Edinburgh.

**Bell, Miss Catharine Douglass.** *Cousin Kate.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 349.

**Bell, Mrs. Emily Ernst (Mynle).** *Mrs. Fairfax.* An Irish writer of the day.

**Bell, John, and David Francis Condie.** *An Association of Physicians.*

**Bell, John, 1796-1872.** A physician; b. in Ireland; came to this country in 1810; graduated at the Univ. of Pennsylvania

in 1817; was for several years a lecturer in Philadelphia; and afterwards a professor in Ohio. — See "Condie, D. F."

**Bell, Mrs. Nancy (Meugens).** *N. D'Anvers.* An English writer on art, of the day.

**Bellamy, Daniel,** the Elder, 1687—. *A Gentleman of Oxford.* An English miscellaneous writer; b. in London; educ. at Merchant Taylors' School and at Oxford (which he left, without a degree, in 1709); and became a conveyancer's clerk.

**Bellamy, Mrs. George Anne,** 1731(?)–88. *The Daughter of Darius.* An Irish actress; b. at Fingal; was the daughter of Lord Tyrrawley, ambassador to Lisbon, who sent her, when she was five years old, to Boulogne, where she was in a convent till she was eleven, when she went to England; she became very eminent as an actress; d. in London(?).

**Bellamy, Joseph,** D.D., 1718 or 19–1790. *One of his Candid Neighbours.* An American Congregational minister; b. in the part of Wallingford which is now Cheshire, Conn.; Yale Coll., 1735; pastor in that part of Woodbury which is now Bethlem, Conn., 1740–90; and d. there.

**Bellasis, Edward,** 1800–73. *An Old Boy; An Anglican since become a Catholic; An Anglican Layman.* An English barrister; b. at Basildon; educ. at Christ's Hospital; was called to the bar in 1824; was engaged in parliamentary business, 1836–66; d. at Hyères, in Provence, France.

**Bellew, Frank.** *An Ex-Tramp; Tri-angle.* An American writer of the day.

**Bellew, Henry Walter.** *Spectator.* An English traveller.

**Bellows, Henry Whitney,** 1814–82. *H. W. B.; B—s.* An American clergyman; b. in Boston; educ. at Harv. Univ. and the Cambridge Divinity School; pastor in New York City, 1839–82; d. in New York City.

**Bellows, John N.** *J. N. B.* An American translator.

**Bellows, William Lamb,** 1802–77. *His Son-in-law.* An English Friend; b. at Bere Regis, Dorset; resided at Liskeard, 1829–32; at Pool, near Redruth, 1841–58; at Dorchester, 1858–77, and d. there.

**Beloe, William.** *The Sexagenarian.* See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 350.

**Belrose, Louis, Jr.** *A Poet.* An American writer of the day, of Philadelphia.

**Belsham, Rev. Thomas.** *T. B.* See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 350.

**Belshaw, Robert Redman.** *R. R. B.* An American(?) writer.

**Benedictsson, Mrs. Victoria.** *Ernst Ahlgren.* A Swedish authoress.

**Benham, Henry W.,** 1817–84. *An Engineer Officer.* An American soldier; b. in Connecticut; educ. at West Point; served with distinction in the civil war, 1861–65; was engaged as a military engineer, 1860–82; on the retired list, 1882–84; d. in New York City.

**Benjamin, Park.** *A Voyager; P. B.* See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 350.

**Bennet, Rev. John.** *A Clergyman of the Church of England.* An English divine; curate of St. Mary's, Manchester.

**Bennet, William,** 1746–1820. *Zavarré Wilmhurst.* An English clergyman(?); b. in the Tower of London; Emanuel Coll., Cambridge, 1767; Bishop of Cloyn, 1794; d. in London.

**Bennett, Rev. —.** *A Presbyterian.* A Scottish minister of the Antiburgher Church, Cupar-Fife.

**Bennett, Charles,** —1804. *The Blind Organist.* An English poet and musician; b. and d. at Truro; organist of St. Mary's in that town, 1764–1804; travelled through Cornwall as a teacher of music.

**Bennett, E.** *Fidelis.* An English printer, of South Petherton.

**Bennett, William.** *Lee Gibbons.* An English solicitor of Chapel-en-le-Frith, Derbyshire.

"Lee Gibbons" is wrongly given in "I. and P." as the pseudonym of *Thomas Roscoe, Jr.*

See "N. and Q.," May, 1885, p. 433.

**Bennett, Rev. William James Early,** 1804–86. *W. J. E. B.; The Vicar of Frome-Selwood.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 350.

**Benson, Egbert,** 1746–1833. *Curator.* An American jurist; b. in New York City; educ. at King's [now Columbia] Coll., New York City; attorney-general of New York, 1777–89; member of the continental congress, 1784–88; M.C. the 1st and 2d congress; and again in 1813–15; judge of the supreme court of New York, 1794–1808; and a regent of the New York Univ., 1789–1802; d. at Jamaica, L.I.

**Benson, William,** 1682–1754. *A Member of the House of Commons.* An English critic and politician; b. in London; travelled in Germany and Sweden, and on his return became the owner of considerable property in Dorsetshire and Wiltshire, and was made sheriff of the latter county in 1710; M.P., 1714–15; surveyor-general of works, 1715; auditor, 17—; d. at Wimbledon.

**Bentham, Jeremiah.** *A Knight.* An English lawyer of London; the father of Jeremy; "had no great practice, but he made a considerable fortune by the purchase and sale of land. He was, according to one description of him, 'authoritative, restless, aspiring, and shabby.' He believed that pushing was the one thing needful in life, and he much regretted that his clever son would not act on this maxim. He was fond in a dilettante fashion of literature, and proud of owning Milton's house."

**Bentham, Jeremy, 1747-1832.** *Anti-Machiavel.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 351.

**Bentinck, Rt. Hon. George Augustus Frederick Cavendish, 1821-.** *The Bo'sun.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 351.

**Bentley, Joseph.** *The Oldest School Inspector.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 351.

**Bentley, Richard, D.D., 1662-1742.** *Dismal Fellow; A Gentleman of the Temple; N. O., M.A. of the Same University; Phileleuthère de Leipzig; Phileleutherus Lipsienis; Priscianus; Richardus Criticus Cantabrigiensis.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 351.

**Benton, Thomas Hart, 1782-1858.** *Old Bullion.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 351.

**Bere, Rev. Thomas.** *The Curate of Blagdon.* An English clergyman; rector of Butcombe, near Bristol.

**Berenger, Richard, 1721-82.** *Philonous.* An English writer; for many years gentleman of the horse to George III.; nephew of Lord Cobham and Lady Lyttelton; d. in London.

**Beresford-Hope, Alexander James, 1820-87.** *Batavian Grace.* An English statesman and journalist; son of Thomas Hope, of London and "Deepdene," near Dorking; Univ. of Cambridge, 1841, when his political and literary career began; at the time of his death he was M.P. for Cambridge Univ.; d. in London.

**Berg, Mrs. Lina (Sandell).** *L. S.* A Swedish writer of juvenile stories and hymns.

**Berger, Mrs. Charlotta (Cronhjelm), 1784-1852.** *Ch\*\*\*\*\*.* A Swedish novelist.

**Bergstrand, P. E., 1834-.** *Bias.* A Swedish author.

**Bergstrand, Vilhelm Alexander, 1850-.** *W. B. Marcellus.* A Swedish journalist and miscellaneous writer.

**Berlington, Joseph, 1746-1827.** *J. B-n; A Catholic Priest.* An English

Catholic divine; b. at Winsley, Herefordshire; educ. at St. Omer; after being ordained, he exercised his priestly functions for several years, and then returned to England; between the years 1776 and 1814 he published numerous philosophical, historical, and theological works; in or about 1786 he appears to have been the priest at Oscott, near Barr; afterwards resided for several years in the London district; in 1814 was appointed priest at Buckland, in Berkshire, where he died.

**Berlington, Simon, 1679-.** *Signor Gaudenzio di Lucca.* An English Roman Catholic writer; studied and took holy orders at Douay.

**Berkeley, Mrs. Eliza (Frimsham), 1734-1800.** *The Editor.* An English authoress; b. at White Waltham, Windsor Forest; in 1761 she married the Rev. George, the son of Bishop Berkeley; d. at Kensington.

**Berkeley, George, D.D., 1684-1753.** *Dion; D-- B--y; G. L. B. O. C.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 351.

**Berkeley, Maurice Frederick Fitzhardinge, Baron Fitzhardinge, and others, 1788-.** *The Other Surviving Sons of the Late Earl and Countess of Berkeley.* An English naval officer, second son of the 5th Earl of Berkeley.

**Bernard, Sir Thomas, 1750-1818.** *Trismegistus Secundus.* An English barrister-at-law, and chancellor of the diocese of Durham; succeeded his brother, Sir John Bernard, in 1810.

**Berquin, Arnaud, 1749-91.** *The Editor of the "Looking Glass for the Mind."* A French writer; b. at Bordeaux; d. at Paris.

**Berridge, Rev. John.** *Faith Workless.* An English clergyman.

**Berriman, William, D.D., 1688-1750.** *A Presbyterian of the Diocese of London.* An English divine; b. in London; educ. at Merchant Taylors' School, and Oriel Coll., Oxford; was minister in London from 1712; from 1727, Eton was his summer residence.

**Berry, Sir Edward, 1768-1831.** *An Officer of Rank in the Squadron.* An eminent English naval officer; son of a London merchant; entered the navy in 1779; made lieutenant in 1794; in the battle of the Nile was captain of the flag-ship, and caught Nelson, when wounded, in his arms and prevented him from falling; became rear-admiral in 1821; but for several years before his death was incapable of active duty.

**Berry, Miss Mary, 1762-1852.** *The Editor of "Madame Du Defand's Let-*

*ters.* An English writer; a friend of Horace Walpole, and one of his literary executors.

**Berry, Miss Mary and Miss Agnes.** *Miss M. and Miss A. B—y.*

**Bertram, James G.** *Rev. William M. Cooper, B.A.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 352.

**Besant, Walter, and Rice, James.** *W. B. and J. R.; Walter Maurice.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 352.

**Beskow, Bernhard von, Baron,** 1796–1868. *Quintinus Carbasius.* A Swedish poet, dramatist, and biographer; secretary of the Swedish Acad.

**Best, John Richard;** afterwards **Beste, John Richard;** afterwards **Beste, John Richard Digby.** *An English Catholic; An Old Author in a New Walk.* An English writer of the day.

**Best, Rev. Robert.** *A Lancashire Minister.* An English minister of the Independent Church, Kirkham.

**Bethusy - Huc, Valeska, gräfin.** *Moritz v. Reichenbach.* A German novelist of the day.

**Betts, Rev. Beverley Robinson.** 1827–. *The Librarian.* An American scholar and clergyman; b. in New York City; Columbia Coll., New York, 1846; librarian there, 1866–80.

**Betts, Rev. Henry John.** *A Pastor.* An English clergyman.

**Betty, Rev. Joseph, 1730–31.** *Parson B.* An English clergyman; Hart Hall, Oxford, 1717; Cornish fellow of Exeter Coll., 1720; poisoned himself with laudanum to escape his creditors.

**Bevan, E. F.** *E. F. B.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 352.

**Bevan, Rev. George Jones.** *A Country Parson.* An English clergyman; of Worcester Coll., Oxford; B.A., 1811.

**Bevan, Robert Caspar Lee.** *R. C. L. B.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 352.

**Beverley, Robert,** about 1676–1716. *D. S., Natif et habitant du Pays de Virginie.* An American historian; became clerk of the council of Virginia about 1697.

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 352.

**Beverley, Rev. Robert Mackenzie.** *A Saint, a Member of the University of Cambridge.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 352.

**Beyle, Marie Henri.** *Birkbeck; Salvati.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 352.

**Blber, Rev. George Edward, LL.D.** *Ecclesiastes; The Editor of the "Bull."*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 353.

**Bickerstaffe, Isaac,** about 1735–1812(?). *I. B.; Ambrose Gwinet; Nyky.* An Irish dramatist; at the age of eleven he was appointed one of the pages to Lord Chesterfield, then lord-lieutenant of Ireland; between 1760 and 1771 he produced a score of pieces for the stage; for many years he was admitted to the most intellectual society, but afterwards sunk into the deepest ignominy.

**Bicknell, Alexander(?),** –1796. *Edward Dorrington.* An English author and industrious *littérateur* of the last quarter of the eighteenth century, whose writings received their due meed of faint praise or ridicule in the "Monthly Review," and are now forgotten; d. in the St. Thomas's Hospital, London.

**Biddle, Clement,** 1740–1814. *C. B.* An American "Quaker soldier"; b. and d. in Philadelphia; served as an officer in the Revolutionary War, and in the Whiskey Rebellion.

**Biddulph, Rev. Thomas Tregenna.** *A Clergyman; The Parochial Clergyman; The Parochial Minister; The Churchman.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 353.

**Bielby, Mrs. Marie Le Baron.**

**Bigelow, Jacob, M.D.** 1787–1879. *One of the Committee of the American Academy.* An American physician; b. in Sudbury, Mass.; Harv. Univ., 1806; studied medicine and opened his office in Boston in 1810; professor in Harv. Univ., 1815–65; d. in Boston.

**Bigelow, Melville Madison,** 1846–. *A Barrister.* An American lawyer and poet; b. at Eaton Rapids, Michigan; Univ. of Michigan, 1866; afterwards studied at Cambridge; Ph.D., 1879.

**Bigelow, Mrs. Poultney.** *Daniel Buxton.* An American writer of the day.

**Bigg, Louisa.** *Louis Brand.* An English writer of the day.

**Biglow, William.** *Harvard.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 353.

**Billingsley, Rev. John.** *A Protestant.* An English clergyman, son of Rev. John (1657–1722); originally a dissenting minister at Dover; married a sister of Sir Philip Yorke, afterwards Lord-Chancellor Hardwicke; conformed, and accepted a good living in the national church with a prebend in Bristol Cathedral.

**Bingham, Peregrine, the Younger,** 1788–1864. *A Friend.* An English legal writer, eldest son of P. Bingham, the Elder; educ. at Winchester School and at Magdalen Coll., Oxford; called to the bar at the Middle Temple in 1818, and was for many years a legal reporter;



became one of the police magistrates at Great Marlborough Street, and resigned that appointment about four years before his death; d. in London(?).

**Bingham, William**, 1751-1804. *An American now resident in London*. An American politician; b. in Philadelphia; educ. at Philadelphia Coll. [now Univ. of Penn.]; United States senator, 1795-1801; in 1797 being the president, *pro tem.*; d. at Bath, England.

**Binney, Thomas**, D.D., LL.D., 1798-1874. *A Balance, Esq., of the Middle Temple*.

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 354.

**Binzer, Emilie von**. *Ernst Ritter*. A German author.

**Birch, Thomas**, D.D., 1705-86. *B.*; *Cleander*. An English clergyman; b. at Clerkenwell; educ. at Quaker schools; rector of Depden, Suffolk, 1761-66; d. on the road from London to Hampstead.

**Birch, Thomas Ledlie**, -1808. *An Irish Emigrant*. An Irish Presbyterian minister; was ordained minister of Saintfield, county Down, in 1776; in 1798 he was much mixed up with the insurrection, and, having been tried by court-martial at Lisburn, was permitted to emigrate to America, where he died.

**Birch, Rev. Walter**, B.D., 1774-1829. *Mr. Smith, Demy of Magdalen College, Oxford*. An English clergyman; b. at South Thoresby, county Lincoln; educ. at Rugby and Oxford; rector of Stanway, Essex, 1817-29; and vicar of Stanton Bernard, Wiltshire, 1812-29.

**Birch, William John**. *A Master of Arts formerly of Balliol College of the University of Oxford*. An English writer; New Inn Hall, Oxford; Oxford, 1832.

**Bird, Robert Montgomery**, M.D. *A Rambler at Home*.

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 354.

**Birt, William Radcliffe**. *The Editor of the "Lunar Map and Catalogue"*. An English meteorologist.

**Bisani, Alessandro**. *An Italian Gentleman*. An Italian traveller of one hundred years ago.

**Bishop, Mrs. Isabella Bird**. *A Lady*. See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 354.

**Bishop, James**. *My Uncle Know-all*. An English miscellaneous writer, chiefly for the young.

**Bishop, John Baulch**. *An Elder of the Church*. A Scottish(?) religious writer of the day.

**Bishop, Samuel**, 1731-95. *S. and P.* An English poet; b. in London; educ. at Oxford; rector of St. Martin Outwich, London, 1789-95, where he died.

**Bissell, Mary L. M. L. B.** An American writer of the day.

**Bisset, Rev. William**, -1747. *Mr. — B—t.* An English clergyman; b. in Middlesex; educ. at Westminster School and at Trin. Coll., Cambridge; rector of Whiston, 1697-1747; he was made chaplain to Queen Caroline.

**Blitzius, Albert**. *A Schoolmaster*. See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 354.

**Black, Emily Julia**. *Emilie*. An English poet.

**Black, Helen**. *Helen Dhu*. An American(?) writer; published at New York in 1855.

**Black, William**. *A Deerstalker*. See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 354.

**Black, William Henry**, 1808-72. *Hari Dhu*. A Scottish antiquary; eldest son of John Black, of Kintore, Aberdeenshire; educ. at a private school; and at seventeen years of age became himself a tutor among the families residing at Tulse Hill and neighborhood; afterwards obtained a position in the Public Record Office, becoming at last assistant keeper; he was also pastor of the Seventh Day Baptists.

**Blackburne, Francis**, 1705-87. *A. B. C.* An English clergyman; b. at Richmond, Yorkshire; educ. at Cambridge; archdeacon of Cleveland, 1750-87.

**Blackburne, Francis, M.A.**, 1782-1867. *A Member of a Law-Society*. An Irish lawyer; b. at Great Footstown, county Meath; educ. at Trinity Coll., Dublin; studied law at that city and in London, and called to the bar, 1805; attorney-general of Ireland, 1830-34, and again in 1841; master of the rolls in Ireland, 1842; chief-justice of the queen's bench, 1846; chancellor of Ireland, 1852; lord chancellor of appeal, 1867.

**Blackburne, Lancelot**, 1658-1743. *Lancelot*. An English clergyman; b. in London; educ. at Westminster and Oxford; archbishop of York, 1724-43; d. at Westminster.

**Blackford, Mrs. Hattie**. *Fanny Lear*.

**Blackiston, Dr. —**. *A Wykehamist*. An English clergyman of the eighteenth century.

**Blacklock, Thomas**, D.D., 1721-91. *Valerius Corvinus*. A Scottish clergyman; b. at Awnan, in Dumfriesshire; became blind when a child; passed his life chiefly at Edinburgh, teaching.

**Blackmore, Richard Doddridge**, 1825-. *A Market Gardener*. An English novelist; b. at Longworth, Berk-

shire; educ. at Tiverton school and Exeter Coll., Oxford; called to the bar at the Middle Temple in 1852; and afterwards practised as a conveyancer; seems to have devoted his life chiefly to literature.

**Blackmore, Sir Richard, M.D., -1729.** *The Cheapside Knight.* An English writer; son of an attorney in Wilts.; and educ. at Oxford; physician in ordinary to William III., 1697.

**Blackstone, William. W. S. Clithrow;** *The Lawyer.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 355.

**Blakie, William Garden, D.D., LL.D., 1820-.** *W. G. B.* An eminent Scottish clergyman; b. at Aberdeen; educ. at the grammar school and university of his native town; minister of the Pilrig Free Church, Edinburgh, from 1843; professor in the Univ. of Edinburgh, 1868-87 *et seq.*

**Blair, Willie. A Violinist.** An English poet of the day; the Queen's late fiddler.

**Blaisdell, Mrs. A. H. Agnes Gragg.** An American writer of the day, of Boston(?).

**Blake, Mrs. —. Edith Osborne,** 1876.

**Blake, Anthony Richard.** *An Irish Roman Catholic.* An Irish religious writer.

**Blake, Charles.** *An Englishman; A Merchant.* An English miscellaneous writer.

**Blake, Mrs. Lillie Devereux, 1835-.** *Æsop; Tiger Lily.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 355.

**Blake, Mrs. Mary E. M. E. B.** An American lady; wife of Dr. John G. Blake, of Boston; correspondent of the Boston "Journal."

**Blake, William. W. B.**

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 355.

**Blake, William O. Thomas H. Prescott.** An American writer of Columbus, O.(?).

**Blakeman, Bessie C. Oro Noque.** An American writer of the day for young folks.

**Blakeney, William, Lord Blakeney, 1672-1761.** *An Officer.* An Irish officer; b. at Mount Blakeney, county Limerick; served in the army with distinction; became lieutenant-general in 1747, and lieutenant-governor of Minorca; and, as the governor stayed at home, he held the chief command for ten years; defended the place against the French for seventy days; he was made then a peer of Ireland, as Lord Blakeney, of Mount Blakeney.

**Blamire, Susannah, 1747-94.** *The Muse of Cumberland.* An English poet; b. in county Cumberland; resided for some years in Scotland, and wrote Scottish lyrics of great beauty and elegance.

**Blanc, Jean Joseph Louis. Weller.**

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 355.

**Blanchard, Joshua Pollard, 1782-1808.** *J. P. B.; A Citizen of Boston.* An American peace advocate; labored in this cause with Dr. W. E. Channing and Noah Webster; d. in Boston, Mass.

**Bland, —.** *The Grand Chaplain of the Grand Arch Chapter of Massachusetts.*

**Bland, Richard, 1710-76.** *The Virginia Antiquary.* An American statesman; b. in Virginia; educ. at William and Mary Coll., and at the Univ. of Edinburgh; a delegate to the continental congress, 1774; d. at Williamsburg, Va.

**Bland, Theodorick, 1742-90.** *Cassius.* An American physician; b. in Prince George Co., Va.; educ. in England and Scotland, studying medicine at the Univ. of Edinburgh; he practised his profession for some years, and served with great distinction in the Revolutionary War; d. in New York City.

**Blanquet, Albert. Chrysale.** A French dramatist of the day.

**Blanshard, Richard, Esq. A Merchant.** An English economical and financial writer.

**Blauvelt, —.** *Gregory Glacier, Gent.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 356.

**Blaze de Bury, Mme. Marie Pauline Rose (Stewart). A. A. A.**

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 356.

**Blegny, Nicholas de, 1652-1722.** *Abraham Du Pradel.* A French surgeon; rose to be surgeon of the queen, of the duc d'Orleans, and of the king; he was afterwards condemned to prison for swindling.

**Blennerhasset, Harman, 1764(?) - 1831.** *Querist.* An Irish lawyer and politician; b. in Hampshire, England, during a temporary visit; educ. at Westminster and Dublin; came to this country in 1793, and in 1798 purchased the upper part of a beautiful island on the Ohio, two miles below Parkersburg; in 1806 became implicated in the plans of Aaron Burr; returned to Ireland in 1822, and d. at the island of Guernsey.

**Blessington, Marguerite (Power Farmer). Gardiner.** Countess of, 1789-1849. *An Elderly Gentleman; An Elderly Lady.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 356.

**Blew, Robert W.** *Uncle Bob.* An American writer of the day, for the young, of Memphis.

**Bliss, E. V.** *E. V. B.* An American writer of the day, of New York.

**Bliss, Francis C.** *Octavius.* An American publisher of Newark, N.J.

**Bliss, George,** 1793-1873. *A Republican.* An American lawyer; b. and d. in Springfield, Mass.; Yale Coll., 1813; studied law, was admitted to the bar, and commenced practice at Monson, Mass.; after seven years he returned to Springfield, and formed a law partnership with Jonathan Dwight, Jr.; from 1860 he lived in retirement in that city.

**Bliss, Leonard, Jr.** *L. B.* An American writer; b. at Rehoboth, Bristol Co., Mass.

**Blizard, Sir William,** 1743-1836. *An Aged Person; Curtius.* An English surgeon; b. at Barn Elms, in Surrey; studied at the London and St. Bartholomew Hospitals; in 1780 was appointed surgeon of the London Hospital; he was elected F.R.S. in 1787, and was thrice president of the College of Surgeons.

**Blodget, Santuel,** 1724-1807. *Observer.* An American statistician at Washington, in 1801, etc.; was b. in Woburn, and d. in Haverhill, Mass.

**Blondet, Émile.** *Paul Mahalin.* A French writer of the day.

**Bloodgood, Simeon De Witt.** *An Englishman.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 357.

**Bloomfield, George.** *A Parishioner of St. Peter's.* An English poet.

**Blount, Mrs. Martha,** 1690-1762. *A Lady.* An English lady, a friend of Pope; probably b. at the family seat, Mapledurham, near Reading; educ. at Hammersmith and at Paris; she continued to live at Mapledurham with her mother, her brother, and sister, 1710-15; but from that time she, with her mother and sister, had a country residence at Petersham, and a town house in London; Pope bequeathed to her one thousand pounds, three score of his books, his household goods, chattels, and plate, the furniture of his grotto, the urns in his garden, and the residue after all bequests were paid. She lived at last in Berkeley Row, by Hanover Square.

**Blower, Elizabeth.** *A Young Lady.* An English writer of one hundred years ago.

**Blunt, Alexander.** *Punchinello.* An English poet and satirical writer of the first part of the eighteenth century.

**Blunt, Rev. John Henry,** 1823-84.

*A Doubting Disciple; A Working Clergyman.* An English clergyman; b. at Chelsea; educ. at a private school, and at Univ. Coll., Durham; vicar of Kennington, near Oxford, 1868; and rector of Beverston in Gloucestershire, 1873-84; d. in London.

**Blunt, John James,** 1794-1855. *The Lady Margaret Professor of Divinity.* An English divine; b. at Newcastle-under-Lyme in Staffordshire; B.A. at St. John's Coll., Cambridge, 1816; rector of Great Oakley in Essex, 1834-39; Lady Margaret Professor, 1839-55; d. at Cambridge.

**Blunt, Walter.** *W. B.* An English clergyman; Caius Coll., Cambridge, 1836; rector of Bicknor w. Huckinge, 1858-80 *et seq.*

**Blyth, Edward,** 1810-73. *Zoophilus.* An English zoölogist; b. in London; curator of the museum of the Asiatic Society at Calcutta, 1841-62; in 1862 his health compelled him to return to England, when a pension of £150 a year was granted to him; d. in London(?).

**Boaz, H. H. B.**

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 358.

**Bogart, Miss Elizabeth.** *Estelle.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 358.

**Boggs, Rev. Edward B.** *The Rector.* An American clergyman; rector of St. Matthew's Church, Bedford, 1863, and editor of "The Church Review," etc., New Haven, Conn., 1875-80; in 1882 rector at Newark, N.J.

**Bogue, David,** 1750-1825. *A Dissenter.* An English independent minister; b. at Hallydown, Coldingham, Berwickshire; studied for the ministry at the Univ. of Edinburgh; was one of the founders of the London Missionary Society; d. at Brighton.

**Bohn, Henry George,** 1796-1884. *A Bookseller.* An English bookseller and publisher; b. in London; commenced business on his own account in 1831; in 1864 he sold out to Bell & Daldy, afterwards Bell & Sons, who succeeded him in his business; he resided at Twickenham from 1850, where he died.

**Bohun, William.** *A Gentleman of the Inner Temple.* An English law writer early in the eighteenth century.

**Bolander, Sophie,** 1807-1869. *S—der.* A Swedish novelist.

**Bold, Rev. John,** B.A., 1679-1751. *A Presbyterian of the Church of England; A Minister.* An English clergyman; b. at Leicester; St. John's Coll., Cambridge, 1698; minister at Stoney Stanton, 1702-51, where he died.

**Bollingbroke, Henry St. John**, 1st Viscount. *W. Raleigh*; *Bull.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 358.

**Bollvar, Simon**, 1783-1830. *The Liberator*. An eminent South American patriot; b. at Caracas; d. at San Pedro.

**Bolles, John Augustus**, LL.D. *J. A. B.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 358.

**Bolton, Rev. Richard Knott**. *A Country Clergyman*. An English poet and prose writer of the day.

**Bon, Mme. Elisabeth de**. *Mme. Elisabeth de B\*\*\**. A French writer.

**Bonaparte, Napoléon Louis**, -1831. *N. L. B.* A French writer; brother of Napoleon III.; d. at Forli.

**Bonaparte, Napoléon and Lucien**. *Iacretelle le jeune*.

**Bonaparte, Le Prince Napoléon Charles**, 1835-. *Em. Hubaine*. A French writer; b. at Rome; became a captain in the Algerian sharpshooters, and was engaged in the Mexican expedition.

**Bonar, Rev. Andrew Redman**. *A Minister of the Church of Scotland*. A Scottish minister; of Canongate Church, Edinburgh.

**Bonhote, Mrs. Elizabeth**, 1744-1818. *A Lady; His Sister*. An English authoress; was the wife of Daniel Bonhote, solicitor of Bungay; her first work was published in 1773 anonymously; it was the "Rambles of Mr. Frankley, by his sister"; she wrote quite a number of popular books after this; d. at Bungay.

**Bonnet, L'Abbé, I. E.** *Un Habitant de la Pennsylvanie; Un Citoyen adoptif de Pennsylvanie*.

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 359.

**Bonnière, R. de**. *Janus*. A French writer of the day.

**Booth, Rev. George**, 1791-1859. *Etonensis*. An English scholar; b. at Rotherham; educ. at Eton and Oxford; vicar of Findon, Sussex, 1833-59, and d. there.

**Booth, Henry**, 1788-1869. *A Shareholder*. An English railway projector; b. in Liverpool; privately educ. at Gateacre, near Liverpool; in 1822 he devoted himself to the forming and promoting railway construction; and wrote many works connected directly or indirectly with this subject; d. at his residence, Eastbourne, Princes Park, Liverpool.

**Booth, John**. *A Near Observer*. An English bookseller, of London.

**Booth, William**. *The General of the Salvation Army*. An Englishman of the day.

**Booth-Daphne, Mrs. Otto**. *Rita*.

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 359.

**Boozar, H. W.** *"Common Sense."* An American writer of the day, of Worcester, Mass. (?)

**Bordley, John Beale**, 1728-1804. *B.; J. B. B.* An American writer on agriculture; d. in Philadelphia.

**Borlase, Rev. William**, 1695-1772. *A Cornish Genius*. An English antiquary; b. at Pendeen; educ. at Oxford; rector of Ludgvan, 1722-72, and d. there.

**Bornemann, Mary**. *Oraquill*. An American writer of the day; published at San Francisco in 1876.

**Borthwick, Jane**. *H. L. L.* An English writer of the day.

**Bosanquet, Augustus**. *The Nephew of an East India Director*. An English writer of the day.

**Boscawen, Mrs. Frances** (Glanville). *Mrs. B\*\*\*\*\**. An English lady; daughter of William Evelyn Glanville, of St. Clair, Kent; in 1742 married Admiral Edward Boscawen; she is spoken of as the "accomplished Mrs. Boscawen"; resided for many years at Rosedale, Richmond, formerly the home of Thomson the poet, and d. in 1805.

**Boscawen, Hon. and Rev. Nicholas**, D.D., 1726-93. *Reverendo*. An English clergyman; dean of Buryan; d. at Quendon, Essex.

**Boström, Harald**. *H—ld B—m*. A Swedish writer.

**Boswell, James**. *J\*\*\* B\*\*\*; A Gentleman of Scotland; A Young Scotsman*, etc.

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 359.

**Boswell, Rev. John**, 1698-1758. *A Presbyterian of the Church of England*. An English clergyman; b. at Dorchester; educ. at Oxford and Cambridge; vicar of St. Mary Magdalene, Taunton, 1727-56, and d. there.

**Boucher, Rev. Jonathan**, 1738-1804. *A Cumberland Man*. An English American Episcopal clergyman; b. at Blencogo, in the county of Cumberland; came to this country in 1754; after occupying several parishes here he returned finally to England, 1776; and was vicar of Epsom, Surrey, 1784-99; when he removed to Carlisle, where he resided till his death.

**Boughton, George Henry**, 1836-. *The Puritan*. An English artist; b. in Norfolk, Eng.; passed his youth in Albany, N.Y.; in 1853 he returned to England, to study art; removed to London permanently, where he has since passed the most of his time.

**Boulard, Antoine Marie Henri.** *A. M. H. B.* A French notary of Paris, known for his passion for collecting books; of which he accumulated more than five hundred thousand, without regard to what they were, which were sold, after his death in 1825, at auction, many of them for scarcely more than the price of waste paper.

**Boulton, Thomas. T. B.** An English dramatist; probably of Liverpool, where his drama was published.

**Bourier, Jean Baptiste.** *A Parish Priest.* A French divine; bishop of Le Mans.

**Bourinot, John George, 1837-.** *The Secretary of the Royal Society of Canada.* A Canadian author; b. in Sydney, N.S.; educ. at Trin. Coll., Toronto; has been a journalist; chief clerk of the Dominion House of Commons since 1880.

**Bourn, Samuel, 1689-1754.** *A Consistent Christian; A Consistent Protestant; A Lover of Truth and Liberty; A Protestant Dissenter.* An English Dissenter; b. at Calne, Wiltshire; educ. at Bolton and Manchester; minister at Birmingham and at Coseley, 1732-54; resided and d. at Coseley.

**Bourne, Vincent, 1695-1747.** *V. B.* An English writer of Latin poetry; an usher in Westminster School; elected to the Univ. of Cambridge, 1714; was a master of Westminster School, 1721-47; d. at Fulham(?).

**Bourne, William Oland.** *B.* An American writer of the day.

**Bowden, John, D.D., 1751-1817.** *A Weaver; A Protestant.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 360.

**Bowditch, Henry Ingersoll, M.D., 1808-.** *H. I. B.* An American physician; b. at Salem, Mass.; Harv. Univ., 1828; M.D., 1832; professor there, 1859-67; and chairman of the State Board of Health, 1869-79.

**Bowen, Rev. Charles J.** *A Priest.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 360.

**Bowen, Francis, 1811-.** *F. B.* An American author; b. at Charlestown, Mass.; Harv. Univ., 1833; professor there, 1853-87.

**Bowen, Nathan.** *A Native of New England.* An American writer; justice of the peace, and notary public of Marblehead in the last century.

**Bowle, John, 1725-88.** *Don Bowle.* An English writer on Spanish literature; descended from Dr. John Bowle, bishop of Rochester; educ. at Oriel Coll., Oxford; vicar of Idmeston, in Wiltshire, 1750-88, where he died.

**Bowles, John, 1751-1819.** *A Layman.* An English barrister of London; commissioner of bankrupts; d. at Bath.

**Bowles, William Lisle.** *"One of the family of the Bowleses"; A Member of the University of Oxford; A True Patriot and Good Man.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 301.

**Bowman, Eddowes, 1810-69.** *B.* An English Dissenter; b. at Nantwich; educ. at Hazlewood, near Birmingham; in 1840 graduated M.A. at Glasgow, and then studied at Berlin; classical professor in the Manchester New College, 1846-53; d. in Manchester.

**Bowman, Jacob L.** *Hans Patrick Le Connor.* An American writer of the day, of St. Louis(?).

**Bowman, J. M.** *Christopher Romaunt.* An American writer of the day.

**Bowness, William, 1809-67.** *An Artist.* An English painter; b. at Kendal; he was self-taught; and, after some practice in his native town, — soon after his twentieth year, — he went to London, and achieved considerable success as a portrait and figure painter; he is the author of a number of poems in the Westmoreland dialect; d. in London.

**Bowyer, William, 1699-1777.** *Architectus Verborum.* An eminent English painter and publisher; b. in Dogwell Court, White Fryars, London; from 1722 till his death he was employed as an author, editor, printer, and publisher.

**Boyd, Andrew Kennedy Hutchison.** *A. K. H. B.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 301.

**Boyd, James P.** *A Member of the New Orleans Bar.* An American writer of the day.

**Boyd, John.** *Her Father.* A Scottish writer; father of Mary Boyd.

**Boyd, Mary.** *A Departed Child.* A Scottish child; daughter of Rev. John Boyd.

**Boyle, —.** *An Expelled Correspondent.* An English journalist of the day; correspondent of the "Standard" (L.).

**Boyle, Acland.** *Von Boyle.* An American journalist of the day, of Philadelphia, in the German dialect.

**Boyle, Hon. Eleanor Vere (Gordon).** *E. V. B.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 301.

**Boynton, Charles Brandon.** *A Looker on from America.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 301.

**Boys, Thomas, 1792-1880.** *An Old Peninsular; Vedette.* An English antiquary and theologian; b. at Sandwich;

educ. at Cambridge; incumbent of Holy Trinity, Hoxton, 1848-80.

**Boyse, Rev. Joseph, 1680-1728.** *J. B., Dissenting Minister; W. B., D.D.* An English Presbyterian minister; b. at Leeds; was one of sixteen children of Matthew Boyse, formerly elder of the church at Rowley, New England, and afterwards a resident, for about eighteen years, at Boston, Mass.; was minister at Dublin for forty-five years from 1688.

**Brade, William.** *An Old-Clothes Philosopher.* An English writer of the day.

**Bradford, Charles Frederic, 1806-87.** *C. F. B.* An American poet; Honorary A.M. at Harv. Univ. in 1860; b. and d. in Boston.

**Bradford, George Partridge, A.M. B.** An American gentleman; Harv. Univ., 1826; in 1887 resided in Cambridge and Concord, Mass.

**Bradford, J. E. J. E. B.** An American writer.

**Bradford, John.** *Josias Homely.* An English novelist of the day(?).

**Bradford, William John Alden, 1707-1858.** *W. J. A. B.* An American lawyer; b. in Wiscasset, Me.; Harv. Univ., 1816; studied law and practised his profession in Essex and New Bedford, Mass.; then went to Iowa, and practised at Dubuque ten or twelve years; later, returned to Boston; d. at sea, on the passage from Central America to New York.

**Bradley, Rev. Charles, 1789-1871.** *A Clergyman of the Church of England.* An English divine; b. at Halstead, Essex; he was for a time a member of St. Edmund Hall, Oxford, but took no degree; curate of High Wycombe in 1812; here for many years he combined the work of a private tutor with the sole charge of a large parish; was vicar of Glasbury, in Brecknockshire, 1825-71; incumbent of St. James' Chapel at Clapham, in Surrey, 1829-62; spent the latter part of his life at Cheltenham, and d. there.

**Bradley, Daniel B. D. B. B.** An English colonial writer, of Bangkok.

**Bradley, Emily.** *Clara Cushman.*

**Bradley, Rev. Richard Beadon, 1803-51.** *Arthur O'B.* An English clergyman; b. at Minehead; for a time curate of the East Church, Teignmouth, where he died.

**Braeme, Charlotte M.** *A Sister of Mercy; Bertha M. Clay.* A Roman Catholic writer of England; a voluminous author of the day.

**Brampton, James.** *A New York Detective.* An American writer of the day.

**Bramston, James, 1694(?) - 1744.** *The Author of the "Art of Politicks."* An English poet; educ. at Westminster School and Christ Church, Oxford; vicar of Lurgashall, Sussex, 1723, and of Harting, in the same county, 1725.

**Brander, O. O-r.** A Swedish writer.

**Brandrup, Marie.** *Marie Widdem.* A German writer of the day.

**Bransby, James Hewes, 1783-1847.** *Monticola.* An English Unitarian minister; b. at Ipswich; educ. at Exeter Academy; was chiefly a schoolmaster; d. at Bron'r Hendref, near Carnarvon.

**Brash, John, and others.** *The Editor of the King's Highway.* English journalists and writers of London.

**Brasher, A. A. B.** A Scottish writer of the day.

**Braun, Karl Johann, ritter von Braunthal, 1802-67.** *Jean Charles.* A German poet and novelist, b. in Eger; retired to Vienna, and d. there.

**Bray, Rev. Thomas, 1656-1730.** *A Sincere Lover of our Protestant Establishment.* An English divine; b. at Marton in Shropshire; educ. at Oxford; in 1695 he was selected to be sent to Maryland as commissary to the bishop of London, but was not able to go there till 1699; no less than 30 libraries—the first at Annapolis—were established through his instrumentality in North America; he did not remain in Maryland, as it was found that he could do more for the church by returning home and working there; he became vicar of St. Botolph Without, Aldgate, in 1706, and remained(?) there till his death, devoting himself to the founding of libraries in Great Britain and America; to the promoting the instruction of the negroes, and establishing a colony in America to provide for the poor who could not find employment at home.

**Bray, Thomas, D.D., 1706-86.** *Mr. Boots.* An English clergyman; b. at Stratton; rector of Exeter College, 1771-85; d. at Exeter.

**Brazer, John, D.D., 1790-1846.** *J. B.* An American clergyman; b. in Worcester, Mass.; Harv. Univ., 1813; professor of Latin there, 1817-20; pastor at Salem, Mass., 1820-40; d. at Charleston, S.C.

**Breck, James Lloyd, 1818-76.** *A Missionary.* An American clergyman; b. in Philadelphia; educ. at the Univ. of

Pennsylvania, and the General Theological Seminary, New York City; devoted his life to the missionary service at the West; d. at Benicia, Cal.

**Brekell, Rev. John, 1697-1769. J. B.; Verus.** An English Presbyterian; b. at North Meols, Lancashire; minister at Liverpool for more than forty years, and d. there.

**Brenan, Joseph, 1829-57. J. B.** An Irish poet; b. in the North of Ireland; becoming implicated in a revolutionary movement at Tipperary, he fled to this country in 1849; was for several years on the staff of the New Orleans "Delta," and d. in that city.

**Brent, Henry Johnson, 1811-80. J. B.**

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 363.

**Brett, Robert, 1808-74. R. B.; The Editor of "The Churchman's Guide to Faith."** An English surgeon; b. at or near Luton(?), Bedfordshire; entered at St. George's Hospital, London, as a medical pupil, and passed his examinations in 1830; he practised at Stoke Newington for many years till his death.

**Breval, John Durant de, 1680-1739. J. D. B.; Joseph Gay.**

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 363.

**Brevint, Daniel, D.D., 1616-95. A Late Author.** An English polemical and devotional author; b. in the isle of Jersey; educ. at the Univ. of Saumur on the Loire; fellow of Jesus Coll., Oxford, 1637; dean of Lincoln, 1681-82 to 1695, and d. at the deanery house.

**Brewer, William A. The Present Teacher.**

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 363.

**Brewster, Mrs. Ann Hampton (Harris), 1818-. Emma Duval.** An American writer; b. in Philadelphia; in 1886 resident in Rome, Italy; has written for "Blackwood," etc.

**Brice, Andrew, 1690-1773. Democritus Juvenal.** An English printer; b. at Exeter; apprenticed himself for five years, as a printer, to a tradesman in his native city; commenced business on his own account in 1714; became the oldest master printer in England, but parted with his business for an annuity, and retired to a country house near Exeter.

**Bridge, Rev. Henry M. A Minister.** An American clergyman.

**Bridges, Mrs. Colonel —. Mrs. Forrester.** An English novelist of the day.

**Bridges, Thomas. Cotton, Junior.**

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 364.

**Briggs, Charles Frederick. H. F. [Harry Franco].**

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 364.

**Briggs, George Ware, D.D. G. W. B.** An American clergyman; Brown Univ., 1825; Cambridge Divinity School, 1834; in 1887 was pastor at Cambridgeport, Mass.

**Brigham, Charles Henry, 1820-79. C. H. B.** An American clergyman; b. in Boston; Harv. Univ., 1839; Cambridge Divinity School, 1844; minister at Ann Arbor, Mich., 1868-77; professor at Meadville, Penn., 1866-77; d. at Brooklyn, N.Y.

**Brigham, William, 1806-69. W. B.** An American lawyer; b. at Grafton, Mass; Harv. Univ., 1829; studied law and practised in Boston, 1832-69, and d. there.

**Brine, Rev. Edward. The Chaplain.** An English clergyman; Queen's Coll., Cambridge, 1842; chaplain of the English Church at the Hague, 1851-87.

**Brine, George, -1881. The King of the Vagrants.** An English beggar; d. at the Union workhouse at Sherborne.

**Brinley, George, 1810-57. G. B., T. C., C.** An English essayist; b. at Cambridge; educ. at Trin. Coll., Cambridge; college librarian, 1845-57, and d. there; most of his writings appeared in the "Spectator," or in "Fraser's Mag."

**Brior, J. The Butler of Brasenose College.**

**Briscoe, John Ivatt. A Member of the University of Oxford.**

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 364.

**Bristed, Charles Astor. C. A. B.; Carl Benson; Colonel Cranberry Fuster.**

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 364.

**Brittain, Thomas, 1806-84. Britannicus.** An English naturalist; b. at Sheffield; settled in Manchester in 1842, and continued to live there the remainder of his life, and d. there.

**Brittan, Samuel B. S. B. B.; A Dweller in the Temple.** An American spiritualist of the day.

**Brock, Irving. A Member of the Spital-fields Benevolent Society.** An English writer early in the nineteenth century.

**Brock, R. A. Civis.** An American writer of the day; a member of the Virginia Historical and Philosophical Society, Richmond, Va.

**Brockedon, William, 1787-1854. An Alpine Traveller.** An English author and painter; b. at Totnes; afterwards lived chiefly in London, and d. there.

**Broderip, Mrs. Frances Freeling (Hood)**, 1830-78. *His Daughter*. An English lady; daughter of Thomas Hood; b. at Winchmore Hill, Middlesex; in 1849 she married Rev. John Somerville Broderip, rector of Cossington, Somersetshire (1844-66); in 1857 she commenced her literary career; d. at Clevedon.

**Brodie, Sir Benjamin Collins, Bart.**, D.C.L., F.R.S., 1783-1802. *B. C. B.* An eminent English surgeon; b. at Winterslow, in Wiltshire; sergeant surgeon to Queen Victoria; d. at Bromepark, Betchworth, Surrey.

**Brodie, Erasmus Henry.** *Gerald*. An English poet; one of Her Majesty's inspectors of schools.

**Brökel, Johanna Antonie.** *Antonie Brook*. A German novelist of the day.

**Bromley, Walter, Esq.** *An Old Officer*. An English writer; paymaster of 23d Regiment of Welsh Fusiliers.

**Bromwell, William.** *F. B.* An American writer; a Philadelphia (?) railroad man.

**Brooke, Miss —.** *Fairfax Byrnie*. An American novelist of the day.

**Brooke, Mrs. Frances (Moore)**, 1724-80. *The Editor, Mary Singleton, Spinster; F. B.* An English authoress; daughter of Rev. William Moore; was married about 1756 to the Rev. John Brooke, D.D., rector of Colney, Norfolk, and chaplain to the garrison of Quebec; soon after their marriage they left England for that city on his garrison duties; d. at Sleaford, Lincolnshire.

**Brooke, Rev. Henry**, 1694-1757. *John Collier*. An English divine and schoolmaster; b. at Manchester; educ. at Manchester and at Oxford; head master of Manchester grammar school, 1727-49; rector of Tamworth, Gloucestershire, 1730-57, and d. there.

**Brooke, John Charles, F.S.A., Esq.**, 1748-94. *J. B.; J. C. B.* An English antiquary; b. at Fieldhead, in the parish of Silkstone, near Sheffield; became Somerset Herald in 1777; with Mr. Pingo, York Herald, and fourteen other persons, he perished in the fatal catastrophe of the third of February, 1794, in attempting to get into the pit at the Little Theatre, in the Haymarket.

**Brook, N., M.D.** *A Gentleman, etc.* An English physician, of Bath; left England in 1785 to make an investigation of the commerce of Italy with Great Britain; on his return, he was afflicted with blindness.

**Brookes, E.** *A Pupil*. A pupil at Bruce Castle School, Tottenham.

**Brookes, Rev. Joshua**, 1754-1821. *Rev. Joseph Rivers; Rev. Josiah Streamlet; Knave of Clubs; St. Crispin*. An English eccentric; b. at Cheadle-Hume, near Stockport; his father, a shoemaker, who soon removed to Manchester, was a cripple, known by the name of "Pontius Pilate"; the son was educ. at Oxford; chaplain to the collegiate church of Manchester, 1790-1821.

**Brookfield, William Henry**, 1809-1874. *Frank Whitestock*. An English divine; b. at Sheffield; educ. at Cambridge; rector of Somerby-cum-Humby, near Grantham, 1865-74; residing chiefly in London.

**Brooks, Rev. Charles**, 1795-1872. *An American resident in Paris*. An American clergyman; b. in Medford, Mass.; Harv. Univ., 1816; pastor at Hingham, Mass., 1821-38; then passed four years in Europe, in the study of animals; on his return led an active literary and philanthropic life; d. at Medford.

**Brooks, Charles Timothy.** *C. T. B.* See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 366.

**Brooks, Charles William Shirley.** *The Late Genial Editor of "Punch."* See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 366.

**Brooks, Rev. Joshua William.** *The Editor of the "Investigator on Prophecy."* See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 366.

**Brooks, Noah**, 1830-. *Castine; John Riverside*. An American journalist; b. in Castine, Maine; in 1886 resident at Newark, N.J.

**Broom, W. W.** *W. W. B.* See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 366.

**Brotherhead, Alfred Paxson.** *The Boy Author*. An American novelist of the day, of Philadelphia.

**Brotherton, Edward**, 1814-60. *E. B.; Libra; Pilgrim*. An English Swedenborgian; b. at Manchester; was devoted to the work of popular education; editor and chief writer of the first volume of "The Dawn" (Manchester, 1861-62); d. at Cornbrook, Manchester.

**Brotherton, Mrs. Martha (Harvey).** An English writer, wife of Joseph Brotherton, whom she married in 1806; they were Bible Christians, and as such, were vegetarians and total abstiners; Mrs. B. published anonymously, "Vegetable Cookery" in numbers, first collected into book form in 1821.

**Brotherton, Mrs. Mary.** *M. B.* An English writer in "Temple Bar," etc.

**Brough, Robert Barnabas**, 1828-60. *An Old Bohemian*.

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 366.



**Brougham, Henry Peter**, Lord Brougham and Vaux. *A Big-Wig; A Friend of the People; Harry Twitcher; Mr. Peter Jenkins; Foaming Fudge.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 366.

**Brougham, John**, 1814-80. *Harry Lorrequer.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 366.

**Broughton, Rev. Thomas**, 1704-74. *T.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 367.

**Brower, Miss Minnie D.** *Marie De Wolfe.*

**Brown, Dr. —** *A Late Popular Writer.*

**Brown, Alexander.** *Berwickshire Sandie.* A Scottish dialect poet of the first part of the nineteenth century.

**Brown, Buckminster**, M.D., 1810-. *B—n.* An American surgeon; b. in Boston; Harv. Medical School, 1844; in 1887 still practices his profession in Boston.

**Brown, Charles Brockden.** *Poplicola; C. B. B.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 367.

**Brown, Colln.** *The Ewing Lecturer on Music, Andersonian University, Glasgow.*

**Brown, D.** *Reader Bookum.* An American humorous writer; published at East Dover, Vt.

**Brown, Frances**, 1816-. *The Blind Poetess of Ulster.* An Irish poet; b. at Stranorlar, county Ulster, whose poems were much admired.

**Brown, George M.** *Virginus.* An American writer of the day.

**Brown, George Shaw.** "Silver-cloud," a detective officer.

**Brown, Mrs. Helen E. H. E. B.** An American religious writer.

**Brown, James.** *A Scotsman.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 367.

**Brown, Rev. James.** *The Presbyterian concerned therein.* A Scottish minister of Glasgow.

**Brown, James Bryce.** *A Four Years' Resident.* A Scottish writer; an emigrant to Canada.

**Brown, James E.** *Mose Skinner.* An American humorous writer of the day.

**Brown, John**, M.D., 1735-88. *A Gentleman conversant with the Subject.* A Scottish physician; founder of the Brunonian system of medicine; b. in the parish of Buncle, Berwickshire; when he was eighteen he went to Edinburgh to support himself by private tuition; when twenty-four he went again to Edinburgh and began to study medicine; after gaining his profession, he, not succeeding in gaining practice in Edinburgh, in 1786 removed to London, and d. there.

**Brown, Lancelot**, 1715-83. *Capability Brown.* An English architect and landscape gardener; b. at Harle-Kirk, Northumberland; he realized a large fortune, and in 1770 he was high sheriff of Huntingdonshire.

**Brown, Robert**, D.C.L., 1773-1858. *Verus.* A Scottish botanist; b. at Montrose, and educ. at Aberdeen and Edinburgh; librarian of the Linnæan Society, 1806, and to Sir Joseph Banks, 1810-20; keeper of the botanical collections at the British Museum, 1827-68.

**Brown, Samuel Sneade.** *A Sanitarian.* An English writer of the day.

**Brown, Thomas.** *Thomas Bruno.*

**Brown, Walter.** *A Layman.* A Scottish writer.

**Browne, Benjamin Frederick.** *B. F. B.* An historical and genealogical writer of Salem, Mass.

**Browne, Hablot Knight**, 1815-82. *Nemo.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 368.

**Browne, J. J. Norweb.** A musical writer; published at Amsterdam, 1867.

**Browne, James**, LL.D., 1793-1841. *Colonel Cloud.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 368.

**Browne, John.** *A Student.* An English medical student.

**Browne, John White**, 1810-60. *J. W. B.* An American lawyer; b. in Salem, Mass.; Harv. Univ., 1830; was a lawyer at Lynn, Mass., and afterwards in Boston; d. in Baintree, Mass.

**Browne, Maria J. B.** *A New England lady.* An American writer for the young; b. in Northampton, Mass.; was a teacher by profession, but wrote much for magazines and newspapers.

**Browne, Sara H.** *A Lady; A S. S. Teacher.* An American author; sister of Maria J. B.; b. in Sunderland, Mass.; wrote several books and magazine articles in prose and verse.

**Browne, Sir William**, 1692-1774. *D. G.* An English physician; educ. at Cambridge; settled at Lynn; having acquired a competency by his profession, he removed to London; d. at his house in Queen's Square, Bloomsbury.

**Brownson, Orestes Augustus**, 1803-70. *O. A. B.* An American author; b. at Stockbridge, Vt.; d. in Detroit, Mich.

**Bruce, Alexander.** *A Friend of the Author.* A Scottish advocate of the first part of the eighteenth century.

**Bruce, Archibald**, 1746-1816. *A Foreign Protestant; A Rural Divine.* A Scottish clergyman; b. at Broomhall, Stirlingshire; educ. at Glasgow; minis-

ter at Whitburn, 1768-86; professor of divinity, 1786-1806.

**Bruce, George.** *A Volunteer.* A Scottish writer of sixty years ago.

**Bruce, Rev. John.** *Philalethes.* A Scottish divine; minister of the United Secession congregation, Newmilns.

**Bruce, Wallace,** 1844-. *Thursty McQuill.* An American lecturer; b. at Hinsdale, Columbia Co., N.Y.; Yale Coll., 1867; has lectured extensively on literary subjects.

**Brunet, Pierre Gustave,** 1807-, and **Deleplerre, Joseph Octave,** 1804-79. *G. B. O. D.*

**Brunet, P. G.** — See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 369.

**Deleplierre, J. O.** — See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 407.

**Brun, Ida Brunsig, edle von.** *Ida von Brun-Barnow.* A German novelist of the day.

**Bryan, Edward B., Esq.** *E. B. B.* An American writer of South Carolina.

**Bryan, Thomas E.** *An Old Hand.* An American publisher of New York City.

**Bryant, John Howard,** 1807-. *J. H. B.* An American poet; brother of W. C. Bryant; b. at Cummington, Mass.; emigrated in early life to the West, and became a farmer in Illinois.

**Bryant, William Cullen.** *W. C. B.; B.* See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 369.

**Bryce, James, D.D.,** 1767-1857. *A Protestant of the School of the Reformation.* A Scottish divine; b. at Airdrie, in Lanarkshire; educ. at the Univ. of Glasgow; minister at Killaig, county Londonderry, Ireland, 1806-57, and d. there.

**Brydges, James,** 1st Duke of Chandos. *Timon.* An English nobleman of the first part of the eighteenth century.

**Brydges, Sir S. E.** *S. E. B.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 369.

**Brydone, James.** *An Elder of the United Presbyterian Church.* A Scottish writer and publisher(?) of Edinburgh.

**Buchan, Alexander Winton.** *Esther.* A Scottish poet and compiler.

**Buchanan, Rev. —.** *A. T.* A Scottish clergyman of Inverary more than a century ago.

**Buchanan, James,** 1791-1868. *Old Public Functionary.* An American statesman; b. in Franklin Co., Penn.; Dickinson Coll., Carlisle, Penn., 1809; admitted to the bar, 1812; president of the United States, 1857-61; d. at Wheatland, near Lancaster.

**Buchanan, John, LL.D.** *Glasguensis.* A Scottish writer of the day.

**Buchanan, Robert Williams.** *B.; R. W. B.; Williams Buchanan.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 369.

**Buchler, Thomas H., M.D.** *T. H. B.* An American physician of Baltimore.

**Buck, Benjamin.** *Masdama.* An American writer of the day.

**Buck, James Smith.** *Ichabod.* An American writer of the day, of Milwaukee.

**Buckham, Rev. Philip Wentworth.** *A Graduate of Cambridge, and Editor of the "Theatre of the Greeks."* An English clergyman.

**Buckingham, Edgar.** *E. B.* An American clergyman; Harv. Univ., 1831; Divinity School, 1835; in 1887 pastor at Deerfield, Mass.

**Buckingham, Edwin,** 1801-33. *Phineas Pica.* An American journalist; b. in Boston; an editor and proprietor of the "New England Mag.;" d. on board the brig "Mermaid."

**Buckingham, James Silk.** *An Old Traveller.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 370.

**Buckingham, Jane W.** *J. W. B.* An American writer of the day, in Ohio.

**Buckingham, Joseph Tinker.** *J. T. B.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 370.

**Buckner, J. P.** *Karl Kringle.* An American writer of the day.

**Buckridge, Rev. Theophilus, M.A.,** 1724-89. *T. B.; \*.* An English antiquary; b. in Lichfield; educ. at Oxford; Master of St. John's Hospital in Lichfield, 1760-80, where he died.

**Budd, Thomas Hayward.** *A Chum of Johnny Bull.* An English writer of the day; a solicitor(?).

**Budd, William.** *Witch Hazel-Bud.*

**Budgell, Eustace.** *X; E—ce B—ll.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 370.

**Buford, Lieut. Harry T.** *Loreta Janeta Valasquez.* An American writer.

**Bulfinch, Stephen Greenleaf,** 1800-70. *S. G. B.* An American clergyman; b. in Boston, Mass.; Columbian Coll., 1826; studied theology at Cambridge, Mass.; after preaching some years, in 1852 removed to Cambridge, and d. there.

**Bulfinch, Thomas,** 1796-1867. *T. B.* An American author; b. and d. in Boston, Mass.; Harv. Univ., 1814; was a merchant in Boston till 1837; and a bank clerk, 1837-67.

**Bull, Mrs. E. O.** *E. O. B.* An English lady; widow of Rev. Henry Bull.

**Ball, Frederick.** *A Journeyman Book-binder.* An English writer of London.

**Ball, L. A Banker.** An American(?) financier of the day.

**Bullard, Mrs. Anna Tuthill Jenkins.** *Mrs. Caustic.* An American writer.

**Bullard, Asa, 1804-.** *The Secretary of the Massachusetts Sabbath School Society.* An American clergyman; b. at Northbridge, Mass.; Amherst Coll., 1828; Andover Theol. Sem., 1829-31; secretary of the Massachusetts Sabbath School Society, 1834-75.

**Bullen, William.** *A Retired Solicitor.* See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 371.

**Buller, Miss —.** *Florentia.* An English writer of Cornwall.

**Bullock, Charles, B.D.** *The Editor of "Our Own Fireside."* An English clergyman; St. Bees, 1858; rector of St. Nicholas, Worcester, 1860-74; in 1887 resident at The Paragon, Blackheath.

**Bullock, Christopher, 1690(?)—1724.** *Peter Padwell, of Paddington, Esq.* An English actor and dramatist; the son of William Bullock, also an actor; in 1717 married Jane Wilks, the daughter of an actor; first appeared on the stage at Drury Lane in 1708.

**Bully, Édouard Roger de.** *Roger de Beauvoir.*

**Bulman, Alfred. A. B.; C. S.** An English writer of the day.

**Bulmer, Thomas S.** *Nabi Cosmos.* An English colonial writer of the day, of Victoria.

**Bulwer, Sir Henry, afterwards Lord Dalling, 1801-72.** *An Old Reviewer.* An English diplomatist, whose full name was William Henry Lytton Earle, Baron Dalling and Bulwer; b. in London; educ. at Harrow and Cambridge; in 1829 he became a diplomatist; ambassador at Washington, 1849-52; d. at Naples.

**Bumstead, Josiah F. J. F. B.** An American writer; author of school-books; b. 1797, at Boston.

**Bunbury, Miss —.** *B —.* An English writer.

**Bunbury, Henry William, Esq., 1750-1811.** *Prof. Lumpwitz, S. U. S. and C. A. C.* An English amateur artist and caricaturist; b. at Mildenhall, in Suffolk; educ. at Westminster School and Cambridge; his forte was caricature, and this he continued to produce till his death at Keswick, to which place he retired in 1798.

**Bunbury, Major Thomas, C.B. A Veteran.** An English officer; served in

the Peninsula War, from 1808 to its close; and at other campaigns, till he retired from the service a lieutenant-colonel in 1844.

**Bunce, William Gedney, 1842-.** *The Bishop.* An American artist; b. at Hartford, Conn.; studied for some time at Munich; in 1878 had a studio in Paris, and since in New York City.

**Bunner, Henry C.** *Arthur Lot.* See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 371.

**Bunsen, Frances Waddington, Baroness, 1791-1876.** *His Widow.* An English lady; wife of Baron Christian Bunsen; b. at Dunston Park, Berkshire; married Bunsen at Rome in 1817, in the chapel of the Palazzo Savelli; and it was twenty-three years from this period before she again visited her native land; after her husband's death she went to reside at Carlsruhe, and d. there.

**Bunting, Jabez, 1770-1858.** *Jay Bee.* An English Wesleyan minister; b. at Manchester; for some time studied medicine, but in 1799 entered the ministry; he was stationed from 1833 at London, where he filled the chief posts of influence and authority, and d. in that city.

**Burder, Thomas Harrison, 1789-1843.** *A Senior Physician.* An English physician; b. at Coventry; studied in London and Edinburgh; practised his profession for 19 years in London, which city he left in 1834, and d. at Tunbridge Wells.

**Burdett, Miss —.** *Hope Ansted.* An English writer.

**Burdett, Sir Francis, 1770-1844.** *England's Pride and Westminster's Glory.* An English politician, third son of Sir Robert Burdett, 4th baronet; educ. at Westminster School and Oxford; M.P. from 1796; for Westminster, 1807-37, and for North Wiltshire, 1837-44.

**Burdon, Rev. Richard, [afterwards Sanderson].** *An Oxford Divine.* An English clergyman of Oriel Coll., Oxford, 1812.

**Burges, Rev. George.** *Cato.* An English clergyman of Trinity Coll., Cambridge; vicar of Moulton, near Acle, Norfolk.

**Burgess, Ebenezer, D.D., 1790-1870.** *The Present Pastor.* An American clergyman; b. in Wareham, Mass.; Brown Univ., 1809; Andover Theol. Sem., 1815; pastor of the 1st Congregational Society at Dedham, Mass., 1821-70, and d. there.

**Burgess, J.** *The Droylesden Bard.* An English writer of the day.

**Burgess, James. J. B.** An English biographer, early in the eighteenth century.

**Burgess, Thomas.** *The President.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 372.

**Burgh, James.** *The Editor; J. B.; J. B., Gent.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 372.

**Burgh, William, 1741-1808.** *A Layman.* An Irish controversialist; son of Thomas Burgh, M.P., of Bert, County Kildare; he lived for the chief part of his life in England; member of the Irish Parliament for the borough of Athy, county Kildare, 1769-76; after having lived at York nearly forty years, he d. there.

**Burgoyne, Lieut. Gen. John. A General Officer.**

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 372.

**Burke, Ædanus. Cassius.**

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 372.

**Burke, C. M. C. M. B.** An American Catholic writer of the day.

**Burke, Edmund. E—B—; E—d B—e; An English Freeholder; The Dinner Bell; A Distinguished English Commoner.**

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 372.

**Burleigh, William Henry. Fuzzy Gussy; Ligonier.**

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 372.

**Burman, ———. Conny.** An English writer of the day.

**Burn, David. Tarro Australasiaticus.** An English colonial writer of Sydney, New South Wales.

**Burnap, George Washington, 1802-59. B.; B—p.** An American clergyman; b. in Merrimack, N.H.; Harv. Univ., 1824; pastor at Baltimore, Md., 1828-59; d. in Philadelphia, Penn.

**Burnet, Gilbert, D.D., 1643-1715. Balak; Sa. Oron.** An eminent Scottish divine; b. in Edinburgh; educ. at Aberdeen; bishop of Salisbury, 1689-1715; d. in London.

**Burnet, Sir Thomas, 1694-1753. T. B.**

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 373.

**Burnett, Athole. Tienrub Elohta.** An English writer of the day.

**Burrage, Henry Sweetser, and others. A Committee of the Regiment.** American soldiers, members of the 36th Regiment Massachusetts Volunteers, in the late civil war.

**Burritt, Elihu, 1810-79. Krick.**

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 374.

**Burrow, Sir James, 1701-82. J. B., F.R.S. and F.S.A.** An English lawyer; son of Thomas Burrow, of Clapham, Sur-

rey; in 1725 called to the Bar at the Inner Temple; elected benchers, 1754; became reader in 1764, and treasurer, 1766; in 1773 was knighted; was the owner of Starborough Castle in the parish of Lingfield, Surrey, and d. there.

**Burt, John P. Prof. J. Q. Smith.** An American writer of the day, of Dubuque.

**Burt, Thomas Seymour. T. S. B.**

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 374.

**Burt, William, 1778-1826. Amicus Patricæ.** An English writer; b. in Plymouth; educ. at Exeter and at Bridgewater; for some time resided at Colyton, near Honiton; but finally settled at Plymouth as a solicitor, and d. there.

**Burton, ———. B.** An English writer; storekeeper of the Victualling Office.

**Burton, Hazen J. H. J. B.** An American poet.

**Burton, Mrs. Isabel, née Countess Arundell, of Wardour. A. E. I.; P.**

**Burton, John. A Commissioner.** An English writer; fellow of Eton Coll.

**Burton, John, M.D., 1697-1771. Dr. Slop.** An English antiquary; b. at Ripon; educ. at Oxford, but also studied at Leyden and Cambridge; practised his profession in the city and county of York.

**Burton, Philip, 1746-1806. An Englishman.** An English writer; clerk of the survey in the dockyard at Chatham.

**Burton, Robert (or Nicholas Crouch(?)), 1632(?) - 1725(?) R. B.** An English miscellaneous writer; son of a tailor at Lewes; was a publisher, and compiled a number of small books, which, issued at a shilling each, had great popularity.

**Burton, Warren, 1800-66. W. B.** An American author; b. in Wilton, N.H.; Harv. Univ., 1821; Divinity School, 1826; after preaching some years he devoted himself to objects of reform; d. in Salem, Mass.

**Bury, Lady Charlotte Susan Maria (Campbell), 1775-1801. A Lady.**

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 375.

**Bush, Charles. Sir Michael Angelo Raphael Smith.** An American artist of the day.

**Bush, George, D.D., 1796-1859. Campaginator.** An American theologian; b. in Norwich, Vt.; Dartmouth Coll., 1818; professor of Hebrew and Oriental literature in the Univ. of New York, from 1831; in 1847 he became a Swedenborgian and a New Church minister; d. in Rochester, N.Y.

**Bush, Solon Wanton. S. W. B.** An American clergyman; Brown Univ., 1846; Cambridge Divinity School, 1848; pastor of society in Needham, Mass., 1879-86 *et seq.*; resident in Boston.

**Bush, William.** *Unicus; Prometheus.* An American writer of the day, of Chicago(?).

**Busk, George, F.R.S., 1808-86.** *Paul Cypher.* An English surgeon and naturalist; for some years examiner in comparative anatomy and zoölogy to the Univ. of London; d. in that city.

**Busk, H. W.** *A Senior Member of the Company.*

**Butler, Alban, 1711-73.** *A Gentleman.* An English hagiographer; at an early age he was sent to a school in Lancashire, and when eight years old transferred to the English school at Douay; was ordained priest in 1736; was president of the English Coll. at Saint-Omer, 1756(?) -73, where he died.

**Butler, Benjamin Franklin, 1796-1858.** *Marcus.* An American lawyer; b. at Kinderhook Landing, N.Y.; studied law with Martin Van Buren, and became his partner at Albany in 1817; held many important state and national offices during his life; d. in Paris, France.

**Butler, George H., 1840-86.** *Harry Zenn.* An American journalist; d. at Washington.

**Butler, William Francis.** *An Old Soldier.* An English officer; an ensign of the 69th (the South Lincolnshire) Regiment of Foot; appointed in 1858.

**Butterworth, James, 1771-1837.** *Paul Bobbin, Esq., of Alt, near Oldham, Manchester; Paul Bobbin, Cousin German of the famous Tim Bobbin of merry memory; A Person concerned in Trade.* An English topographer of Manchester; b. in the parish of Ashton-under-Lyne; was sent to school under Mr. John Taylor, of Alt; after many years spent in tuition

he acted for some years as postmaster of Oldham.

**Butts, Robert, D.D., 1684-1748.** *The Lord Bishop of Norwich.* An eminent English divine; son of Rev. William Butts, rector of Hartest, in Suffolk; educ. at Cambridge; Bishop of Norwich, 1733; of Ely, 1738; d. at Ely-house, Holborn, 1747-48.

**Buxton, Harry John Wilmot.** *An Oxonian.* An English clergyman; educ. at London and Oxford; vicar of St. Giles-in-the-wood, 1878-87.

**Byers, Samuel Hawkins Marshall.** *An American Resident.* An American dramatist and writer of the day.

**Byles, Mather, D.D., 1707-88.** *Celoiza.* An American clergyman; b. in Boston; Harv. Coll., 1725; pastor of the Hollis Street Church, Boston, 1733-76; spent the rest of his life in retirement, and d. in his native town(?).

**Byng, George, Admiral, Viscount Torrington, 1683-1733.** *A—l B—g.* An English admiral; eldest son of John, of Kent; entered the navy in 1678; became admiral of the fleet in 1717-18; first lord of the admiralty, 1727-33.

**Byrd, L. Ella.** *Beryl Carr.* An American writer of the day.

**Byrne, Charles A.** *The Town Crier.*  
**Byrne, Mrs. William Pitt.** *An Old Man.*

See "I. and P." First Series, p. 376.

**Byron, George Gordon Noël, Lord Byron, 1788-1824.** *Maddalo; Somebody.*  
See "I. and P." First Series, p. 376.

**Byron, James M., -1827.** *Her Husband.* An English Wesleyan minister, husband of Mrs. Eliza Byron, who was b. at Helston, 1767; d. at Shepton-Mallet, 1803.

**Byron, John, 1723-86.** *Foulweather Jack.* An English naval officer; second son of William, 4th Lord Byron; in 1740 he was a midshipman to the Wager Store Ship; in 1778 became vice-admiral; he was the grandfather of the poet.

## C.

**Cabet, Étienne, 1788-1856.** *Francis Adams.* A French adventurer; b. at Dijon; became a lawyer and a journalist; was the founder of the sect of Communists, known as the "Icarians"; sought to establish a colony of them in Texas,

afterwards in Illinois; d. at St. Louis, Mo.

**Cabinet Ballad.** *C----- T. Ballad.*  
**Cadell, Mrs. Alexander.** *Sydney Dunbar.* An English novelist of the day.

**Cæsar, Julius P.** *A Layman of the*

*Church of England.* An English clergyman of Calcutta.

**Calcraft, Emily.** *E. C.* An English writer.

**Calder, Rev. Robert,** 1650(?)–1723. *The Countryman; R. C., M.A.; M. R. C., a Presbyterian of the Suffering Church of Scotland.* A Scottish clergyman; b. at Elgin; educ. at Aberdeen; his last settlement was at Edinburgh, where he officiated to a congregation in Toddrick's Wynd.

**Calder, William.** *A Journeyman Mechanic.* A Scottish poet, a book-binder in Edinburgh.

**Caldwell, Charles,** 1772–1853. *C.* An American physician; b. in Caswell Co., N.C.; studied medicine in the Univ. of Pennsylvania; in 1810 he became professor of Natural History in that institution; in 1814 editor of the "Port-Folio"; in 1819 professor in Trans. Univ., Lexington, Ky.; in 1837 established a Medical Institute in Louisville, Ky., which however failed; d. in that city.

**Calhoun, John Caldwell,** 1782–1850. *Onslow.* An American statesman; b. in Abbeville District, S.C.; Yale Coll., 1806; studied law and was admitted to the bar in 1807; M.C., 1811–17; secretary of war, 1817–26; United States senator, 1832–43; secretary of state, 1844–45; again United States senator, 1845–50; d. in Washington.

**Califf, Joseph M.** *An Officer of the Regiment.* An American writer; member of the 7th regiment, United States colored troops, 1863–66.

**Callcott, Sir Augustus Wall,** 1779–1844. *A. W. C.* An English landscape painter; b. in the Mall, Kensington Gravel Pits; became a student of the Royal Academy, and commenced his artistic career as a painter of portraits under the tuition of Hoppner; after 1804 he exhibited nothing but landscapes for many years; in 1810 he was elected a member of the Royal Academy; was knighted in 1837; and in 1844 became conservator of the royal pictures.

**Callcott, Lady Maria (Dundas Graham),** 1786–1842. *M. C.; Maria Graham.* An English lady; b. at Papcastle, near Cockermouth; early in 1808 she sailed with her father to India, and in 1809 married Capt. Thomas Graham, R.N.; in 1827 she married Augustus Wall Callcott, the artist; d. at Kensington Gravel Pits.

**Calm, Marie.** *Marie Ruhland.* A German novelist of the day.

**Cameron, Rev. Charles,** M.A. *An Eye Witness.* An English clergyman;

Queen's Coll., Oxford, 1831; incumbent of Christ Church, Trusley, near Derby, 1859–60 *et seq.*

**Cameron, Donald Evans,** 1696(?)–1748. *Gentle Lochiel.* A Scottish chief; b. at Achnacarrig, Lochiel; in 1719 he succeeded his grandfather as chief of the clan Cameron, and was loyal to the Stuarts; he unwillingly headed the rising in favor of Charles Stuart, who was proclaimed James VIII.; this attempt failing, he took refuge in France, where he died.

**Cameron, Rev. John,** 1724–99. *Philalethes; Philander.* A Scottish Presbyterian minister; b. near Edinburgh; M.A. at the Univ. of Edinburgh; minister of Dunluce, 1755–99.

**Cameron, (Malcolm(?)),** 1808–76. *Fair Play.* A Canadian statesman; b. at Three Rivers, Canada East; was self-educated; was a farm-boy, a stable-boy in Montreal, then a clerk in a brewery, finally a general store-keeper; in 1836 became a representative for the county of Lanark, Upper Canada; in 1851 became minister of the council; d. at Ottawa.

**Campbell, Alexander,** 1764–1824. *A Student of Medicine in the University of Edinburgh.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 377.

**Campbell, Archibald,** –1744. *A Gentleman of that country.* A Scottish divine, second son of Archibald, marquis of Argyll (1698–1681); in 1711 he was consecrated bishop of Dundee; and in 1721 bishop of Aberdeen, but resigned in 1724; spent his last years in London, and d. there.

**Campbell, Archibald,** D.D., 1691–1756. *Alexander Innes, D.D.* A Scottish divine; b. in Edinburgh; studied at Edinburgh and Glasgow; minister of the united parishes of Larbert and Dunipace, Stirlingshire; he prepared a treatise on "Moral Virtue"; this he trusted to his friend, Alexander Innes, who published it as his own in 1728, under a somewhat different title; in 1730 he was appointed professor of church history at St. Andrews; d. at Boarhill, near that city.

**Campbell, Archibald,** flourished, 1767. *The Writer of the "History of the Man after God's Own Heart."* A Scottish satirist, son of the preceding; was a classical scholar, but became purser of a man-of-war, and remained at sea, leading "a wandering and unsettled life."

**Campbell, B. U.** *His Reviewer.* An American writer.

**Campbell, Lady Colin.** *G. E. Bruneville.* An English novelist of the

day, wife of Lord Colin Campbell, the fifth son of the Duke of Argyll, who was born in 1853; educ. at Eton, St. Andrews, and Cambridge, and entered the Middle Temple, 1875; M.P. from 1878; in 1881 he married Gertrude Elizabeth, daughter of Edmond Maghlin Blood, Esq., of Brickhill, county Clare.

**Campbell, Douglas H.** *The Master of St. Chloe School.* An English educator.

**Campbell, Eleanor W.** *His Widow.* An American lady, widow of John Wilson Campbell; a bookseller in Petersburg, Va., for thirty years; b. in that State(?).

**Campbell, Elizabeth Thynne, -1866.** *The Countess of Cawdor.* An English lady, daughter of the 2d Marquess of Bath; wife of John Frederick Campbell, 1st earl of Cawdor, whom she married in 1816.

**Campbell, Ellen A. F.** *Abbie Flanner.*

**Campbell, George John Douglas,** 8th duke of Argyll. *Macallum More; The Marquis of Lorne.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 377.

**Campbell, Henry Stuart, 1839-.** *Campbell Wheaton.* An American editor and author; b. at Lockport, N.Y.; in 1886 resident at Orange, N.J.

**Campbell, Sir James, Bart.** *A Freeholder.* An Irish gentleman, member of the Irish House of Commons.

**Campbell, John, 1758-84.** *A British Officer lately returned from the East Indies.* A Scottish officer; b. at Levenside House, near Dumbarton; entered the army as an ensign in 1771; lieutenant-colonel, 1781; d. at Bombay.

**Campbell, John, 1766-1840.** *J. C.* A Scottish philanthropist; b. at Edinburgh, and educ. at the high school; a classfellow of Sir Walter Scott; his life was devoted to works of Christian philanthropy; in 1802 he became minister of Kingsland Independent Chapel in London, and d. in that city(?).

**Campbell, John, 2d duke of Argyll, 1678-1743.** *The Penetrating Argilius.* An able English commander; served with distinction on the Continent, 1705-10, and became lieutenant-general; and at the accession of George I. was made commander-in-chief of all the forces in Scotland.

**Campbell, John, LL.D., 1708-75.** *M. Ludovicus; Shepherd of Banbury.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 377.

**Campbell, John, 4th earl of Loudoun, 1706-82.** *A Noble Lord; A Noble Commander in America.* A Scottish military

commander; only son of Hugh, 3d earl of Loudoun; entered the army in 1727; in 1766 he was appointed commander-in-chief of the British forces in America; on his arrival he laid plans for the siege of Louisburg; but, wasting his time at Halifax, he was recalled to England, and General Amherst succeeded him; d. at Loudoun Castle.

**Campbell, John Francis, 1822-86.** *A Traveller.* A Scottish writer; b. at Islay; educ. at Eton and Edinburgh; occupied post under the government; d. at Cannes.

**Campbell, John George Edward Henry Douglas Sutherland, 1846-.** *The Marquis of Lorne.* A Scottish poet; son of the 8th duke of Argyll; educ. at Eton, St. Andrews, and Trin. Coll., Cambridge; M.P., 1868-78; in 1871 married H.R.H. the Princess Louise Caroline Alberta, 4th daughter of H.M. Queen Victoria; was for a time governor-general of the Dominion of Canada, from 1878.

**Campbell, Mary.** *Highland Mary.* A Scottish lass, immortalized by Burns.

**Campbell, Mrs. N. W.** *A Mother.*

**Campbell, Robert Allen.** *A Chicago Bible Class Teacher.* An American writer; a publisher(?) of Chicago; afterwards(?) of St. Louis.

**Campbell, Thomas.** *An Impartial Hand.* A Scottish writer of the early part of the eighteenth century.

**Campbell, Thomas, 1738-95.** *An English Traveller.* An Irish clergyman; b. at Glack Co., Tyrone; Trin. Coll., Dublin, 1756; curate of Clogher till 1772, when he was collated to the prebend of Tyholland; and in 1778 he was made chancellor of St. Macartin's, Clogher; d. in London.

**Canning, Rt. Hon. George.** *The Grand Vizier; Charlatan Gas; The Right Honourable G. C.-----g.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 378.

**Canning, Rev. Richard, A.M., 1708-75.** *A Clergyman.* An English divine; educ. at Cambridge; many years minister of the parish of St. Lawrence, in Ipswich, where(?) he died.

**Cannon, Charles James, 1800-60.** *Grandfather Greenway.* An American author; b. and d. in New York City; was of Irish parentage, and a Roman Catholic; wrote poems, dramas, and novels.

**Cant, Rev. Andrew, -1728.** *A C., One of the suffering Clergy there.* A Scottish divine; bishop of Glasgow; son of Andrew Cant; from whose whining

tone in the pulpit the term "cant" is supposed to be derived. See the "Spectator," No. 147.

**Capen, Rev. Lemuel. L. C.**

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 378.

**Cappe, Rev. Newcome, 1732-1800. A Warm Well-Wisher to the Interests of Genuine Christianity.**

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 378.

**Cardale, Paul, 1706-75. Phileutherus Vigorniensis.** An English dissenting minister; b. at Dudley; was pastor at Evesham from 1733, and d. there.

**Cardell, William S., -1828. John Franklin Jones.** An American maker of school-books; d. in New York City.

**Carey, George Saville, 1743-1807. Paul Tell-Truth, Esq.** An English miscellaneous writer; b. and d. in London; a son of Henry Carey; failed as an actor, but gave dramatic entertainments and imitations of Foote and others.

**Carey, Henry, -1743. Benjamin Bounce.** An English poet and musician; son of George Saville Carey, the famous marquis of Halifax; he taught music in boarding-schools; he was a very fruitful writer, publishing more than two hundred works.

**Carey, Henry Charles. H. C.**

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 378.

**Carey, Mathew. Hamilton; An Ocotogenarian of Philadelphia; A Pennsylvanian.**

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 378.

**Carl XV., King of Sweden, 1826-72. C.** Author of some poems, etc.

**Carlèn, Johan Gabriel, 1814-1875. J. G. C.** A Swedish miscellaneous writer.

**Carlèn, Mrs. Rosa Catharina, 1836-83. T. S.** A Swedish novelist.

**Carleton, Hugh. Metoikos.** An English colonial writer of Auckland, New Zealand.

**Carleton, John. Euryalus.**

**Carleton, Capt. John William. Hyde Marston.**

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 379.

**Carleton, William, 1794-1869. Sylvanus.** An Irish novelist; b. at Prillisk, county Tyrone; his earliest tutor was one Pat Frayne, who appears as "Mat Kavanagh" in the "Hedge School"; he went to Dublin in search of fortune with two shillings and ninepence in his pocket; he has been regarded as the truest, most powerful, and tenderest delineator of Irish life; d. in Dublin(?).

**Carlyle, Alexander, D.D., 1722-1806. O. M. Huberdasher; Nestor; A**

**Freeholder.** A Scottish divine; b. at Prestonpans, Midlothian; educ. at the Univ. of Edinburgh; minister of Inveresk, near Edinburgh, 1748-1806, and d. there.

**Carlyle, Thomas. C.**

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 379.

**Carman, W. C. Will Cooper.** An American humorous poet of the day, of Chicago(?).

**Carmichael, Charles Montauban. An Old Cavalry Officer.** An English East Indian major-general, of the Bengal Cavalry, appointed in 1864.

**Carmichael, John. A Manufacturer.** A Scottish soap manufacturer of Edinburgh(?).

**Carnegie, Mrs., of Pitterow. Rev. James Walker.** A Scottish poet.

**Carnegie, Georgina Maria (Elliot), -1874. Countess of Northesk.** A Scottish compiler; eldest daughter of Sir George Elliot, K.C.B., and wife of William Hopetoun Carnegie, 8th earl of Northesk.

**Carnegie, James, Earl of Southesk.**

**Jonas Fisher.**

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 379.

**Carnes, Mrs. Hannah. A Female.** An English poet of Saffron Walden(?).

**Carpenter, James M. Reuben Lingerlong.** An American writer of the day.

**Carpenter, Miss Mary. M.C.**

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 379.

**Carpenter, Willard O. Osrar.**

**Carpenter, William. Common Sense.** An English astronomer of Greenwich.

**Carr, Robert, Viscount Rochester, Earl of Somerset, about 1589- Alexander Bendo.** An English statesman high in favor with James I. In 1616 he and his wife were convicted of poisoning Sir Thomas Overbury, and were imprisoned in the tower for his murder.

**Carrington, E. An Old Maid.**

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 380.

**Carrington, Edmund. An Old Looker on of Change.** An English poet of the day(?).

**Carruthers, William A. The Author of the "Cavaliers of Virginia"; The Kentuckian.**

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 380.

**Cars, John. Laurence Sterne.** An English writer of one hundred years ago.

**Carstairs, William, D.D., 1649-1715. A Scots Gentleman.** A Scottish clergyman; b. at Cathcart; educ. at Edinburgh and Utrecht; chaplain to the Prince of Orange, and minister of the Presbyterian congregation at Leyden; accompanied William to England in 1668; principal of the Univ. of Edinburgh, 1704-15.



**Carstairs, Miss Christian.** *A Lady.* A Scottish poet of one hundred years ago.

**Carte, Rev. Thomas,** 1686-1754. *R. A., Esq.; A Member of Parliament.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 380.

**Carter, Agnes P.** *A. P. C.* An English poet.

**Carter, John,** 1748-1817. *John Rambler.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 381.

**Carter, Robert,** 1819-79. *R. C.* An American editor; b. in Albany, N.Y.; in 1841 he went to Boston, and resided there and in Cambridge, engaged in literary and other work till 1859; and afterwards chiefly in New York City; d. at Cambridge, Mass.

**Carter, Samuel.** *S. C.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 381.

**Carter, Timothy H.** *T. H. C.* An American financier of Boston; house at Newtonville.

**Carteret, John,** Viscount Carteret and Earl Granville, 1690-1763. *His Excellency L. C.* An English nobleman, thus described by Lord Chesterfield: "Lord Granville had great parts, and a most uncommon share of learning for a man of quality. He was one of the best speakers in the House of Lords, both in the declamatory and the argumentative way . . . His character may be summed up in nice precision, quick decision, and unbridled presumption."

**Cartwright, Anson William Henry.** *A. W. H. C.* An English clergyman; Queen's Coll., Cambridge, 1856; original secretary A. C. S., 1872-81; in 1887 resident at the Brinley House, Teignmouth.

**Cartwright, Frances Dorothy,** 1780-1863. *F. D. C.* An English poet; youngest child of Rev. Edmund Cartwright, D.D., inventor of the powerloom, etc., and niece of Major John Cartwright; on the death of her uncle she retired with his widow to Worthing; d. at Brighton.

**Cartwright, Major John.** *A Private Gentleman.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 381.

**Cartwright, Rev. John,** B.A. *C. J. C.* An English clergyman and translator; Christ Coll., Cambridge, 1827; minor canon of Durham Cath., 1834-64; in 1880 *et seq.*, resident at Old Elvet, Durham.

**Carvosso, Benjamin,** 1789-1854. *His Son; His Father; Her Father.* An English Wesleyan minister; b. in Gluvias parish, Cornwall; became a missionary to Australia in 1820, returning

to England in 1830, and acting as a minister till his death at Tuckingmill, Cornwall.

**Cary, Henry.** *A Member of the University of Cambridge.* An English classical scholar; son(?) of the following.

**Cary, Henry Francis,** 1772-1844. *M[uscu]s.* An English poet; b. at Gibraltar; educ. at Rugby and Oxford; vicar of Abbot's Bromley, 1796; of Kingsbury, in Warwickshire, 1800; in 1807 he removed to London, and became reader at Berkeley Chapel, still retaining his country benefices; afterwards he resigned his readership, and became afternoon lecturer at Chiswick, and curate of the Savoy; d. in London, and was buried in Westminster Abbey, by the side of Samuel Johnson.

**Cary, Thomas Greaves, A.M.** *An American.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 381.

**Casey, Miss Elizabeth Owens Blackburne.** *E. Owens Blackburne.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 381.

**Cass, Lewis.** *An American Minister at Paris.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 381.

**Cassidy, John L.** *Larkin.*

**Castlereagh, Robert Stewart,** Lord Viscount, Marquis of Londonderry, 1769-1822. *Derrydown Triangle; Lord C-----h.* A British statesman; b. in county Down, Ireland; held high public offices from 1794 to his death.

**Castleton, Henry.** *H. C.* An English poet of the first part of the eighteenth century.

**Caswall, Rev. Edward,** 1814-78. *Scriblerus Redivivus.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 381.

**Cater, William.**—See "Hudson, J., and Cater, William."

**Catley, Miss Anne,** 1745-89. *Miss C\*rt-y.* An English vocalist; b. near Tower Hill, London; remarkable for beauty of face and voice; as early as 1755 she amused the officers stationed at the tower by her singing; in 1762 she appeared at Vauxhall, and soon became a favorite; she sung at Dublin, at a salary of forty guineas a night; in 1770 she returned to London, and continued to have the greatest success; afterwards she became the wife of Gen. Francis Lascelles, and was the mother of eight children, lived with her husband at Ealing, and d. there.

**Catlow, Maria E.** *M. E. C.* An English writer for the young.

**Cauffman, Joseph.** *J. C.* An American writer of the day.

**Cauldwell, Ike Reid.** *Ike Reid.* An American humorist of the day, of New York City.

**Caunter, Rev. John Hobart, B.D.** *A London Clergyman.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 382.

**Causten, James H.** *A Citizen of Baltimore.* An American lawyer(?); spent many years at Washington, pressing the payment of the French claims.

**Causton, Henry Kent Staple. H. K. S. C.** An English writer on angling.

**Cavada, Col. F. F.** *A Prisoner of War.* An American soldier in the late civil war.

**Cavan, George.** *George.*

**Cave, Edward.** *Edward Cave, jun.; R. Newton; Sylvanus Urban, of Aldermanbury, Gent.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 382.

**Cave, Mrs. Edward, -1761.** *Su Urban.*

"From one of the 'Poetical Epistles,' it appears that his wife [Edward Cave's] was named Milton, and her first husband Newton."

**Cawdell, William.** *An Amateur.* An English musician.

**Cecil, James, 1st Marquis of Salisbury, 1748-1823.** *The Lord Chamberlain.* An English nobleman; the son of the 6th earl of Salisbury; lord chamberlain of H.M.'s household, 1783-1804; d. at his seat at Theobalds, near Hatfield, Herts.

**Cecil, Rev. Richard, 1748-1810.** *A Minister.* An English clergyman; b. in London; educ. at Oxford; presented to the livings of Chobham and Bisley, in Surrey, 1800; was distinguished as a preacher, and for his skill in music and painting.

**Celesia, Dorothea (Mallet), 1738-90.** *A Lady.* An English poet and dramatist, daughter of David Mallet the poet; in early life she was married to Signor Pietro Paolo Cesia, a Genoese patrician; from 1759 she resided with her husband chiefly in Italy; d. at Genoa.

The pseudonym will be found in "I. and P."

**Cennick, John. J. C.** An English clergyman of the eighteenth century; at one time of Readings, Berks.

**Centlivre, Susannah Freeman, 1667(?) -1728.** *R. M.; Susanna Carroll.* An actress and dramatist; daughter of a Mr. Freeman, of Holbeach, Lincolnshire, who removed to Ireland, where she is supposed to have been born; about 1706 she married Joseph Centlivre, principal cook to Queen Anne and George I., and lived with him till her death, in

Buckingham Court, Spring Gardens, where her husband resided, 1712-24.

**Chads, Sir Henry Ducle, 1788(?) -1868.** *An Old Follower.* An English naval officer, son of Captain Henry Chads; entered the navy in 1803, and became admiral 1863, and G.C.B. in 1866; the latter years of his life were passed at Southsea, where(?) he died.

**Chadwick, Henry, 1824-.** *Chad.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 382.

**Challice, Mrs. Annie Emma (Armstrong), 1821-76.** *Dr. Challice.* An English author; b. and d. in London; wife of Dr. John Challice; was remarkable for wit and graceful manners.

**Challoner, Rt. Rev. Richard, D.D.** *Philalethes; R. C.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 382.

**Chalmers, George, 1742-1825.** *The Editor of the "Beauties of Fox, North and Burke"; Aurelius.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 382.

**Chamberlain, Rt. Hon. Joseph, 1836-.** *Joseph; Mr. Daniel Creed, M.P.* An English politician; b. in London; educ. in that city, and was in business at Birmingham till 1874; M.P. for that city, 1876-86, and for West Birmingham, 1887, when he withdrew from the Gladstone party; has contributed since articles to the "Fortnightly Review."

**Chamberlain, Mrs. M. H.** *Carrie Carlton.* An American poet of the day.

**Chamberlain, Rev. Nathan Henry. N. H. C.; Listener; Shawmut.** An American clergyman; Harv. Coll., 1833; in 1887 Episcopal minister at East Boston, Mass.

**Chamberlain, Rev. Thomas. T. C.** An English clergyman; Christ Church, Oxford, 1831; vicar of St. Thomas Martyr, Oxford, 1842-87; Hon. canon of Christ Church, Oxford, 1882-87.

**Chambers, Mrs. Anne(?).** *A. C. A* Scottish(?) writer; wife of Robert Chambers.

**Chambers, Sir Charles Harcourt. C.** An English colonial jurist; one of the judges of Bombay; barrister-at-law of Lincoln's Inn.

**Chambers, Ephraim, about 1680-1740.** *A Society of Gentlemen.* An English writer; b. at Kendal, of Quaker parents; at London the author of the "Cyclopaedia"; d. at Canonbury House, Islington, and buried in the cloister of Westminster Abbey.

**Chambers, G. H.** *One who for more than thirty years has dealt largely in money.* An English banker(?).

**Chambers, George Frederick, 1841-.** *G. F. C.* An English lawyer; b. in London; educ. at King's Coll., London; called to the bar at the Inner Temple, 1866; a member of the Southeastern circuit, and an assistant of the Local Government Board, 1872.

**Chambers, John David, M.A.** *A Layman; A Layman of the English Church.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 382.

**Chambers, Robert, LL.D., 1802-71.** *R. C.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 382.

**Chambers, William, LL.D., 1800-83.** *W. C.; Her Master.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 383.

**Chambers, William and Robert.** *W. & R. C.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, pp. 382, 383.

**Chamier, C. F. C. F. C.** An English colonial writer.

**Champffield, —.** *Captain Cloak-bag.* An English writer of the middle of the seventeenth century.

**Champlin, Edwin Ross, 1854-.** *Buxton West.* An American writer; in 1880 resident at Westerly, R.I.; contributor to the "Literary World."

**Champseix, Mme. Léonie (Berat).** *André Léo.* A French novelist; widow of Grégoire Champseix, who d. in 1863. "André Léo," the names of her two sons.

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 383.

**Chandler, Joseph Ripley, 1792-1880.** *J. R. C.; The Editor of the U. S. Gazette.*

An eminent American lawyer; b. at Kingston, Plymouth Co., Mass.; was for many years a resident of Philadelphia, at one time its M.C., and editor of the "United States Gazette," and d. there.

**Chandler, Peleg Whitman.** *A Layman; A Member of the Boston Bar.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 383.

**Chandler, Samuel, D.D., 1693-1766.** *A Gentleman who was present at both Conferences.* An eminent English dissenter; b. at Hungerford in Berks.; educ. at the academy at Bridgewater, and at Leyden; co-pastor and pastor at the Old Jewry, London, 1726-46.

**Chandler, William Eaton, 1835-.** *Civilization.* An American statesman; b. in Concord, N.H.; Harv. Law School, 1855; settled in his native city; secretary of the United States Navy, 1882-84; United States senator, 1887-.

**Channing, Richard.** *A Clergyman.* An English dissenter of the seventeenth century.

**Channing, Walter, M.D., 1786-1876.** *W. C.; The Patient; A Physician.* An eminent American physician; b. at New-

port, R.I.; educ. at Harv. Univ.; became professor in his alma mater, while practising his profession in Berlin, where he died.

**Channing, William Ellery, D.D.** *Un Eccrécain Américain; C.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 383.

**Channing, Rev. William Henry, 1810-84.** *W. H. C.* An American clergyman; b. in Boston; Harv. Univ., 1829; Divinity School, 1833; after preaching many years in the United States he went to England, and in 1867 he became the successor of the Rev. James Martineau, at Liverpool; his latter years were chiefly passed in England; d. in London.

**Chao Phya Thipakon.** *A Siamese Minister of State.*

**Chapard, Francis G. F. G. C.** An American sailor.

**Chapin, Alonzo Bowen, D.D. A. B. C.**

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 383.

**Chaplin, Heman W. C. H. White.** An American author of the day.

**Chaplin, Jane Dunbar.** *Hyla.* An American writer of the day.

**Chapman, —.** *A Late Dignified Clergyman.* An English clergyman, of the Abbey Church at Bath.

**Chapman, Alfred F.** *Grand High Priest of the Grand Arch Chapter of Massachusetts.* An eminent American Freemason of Boston; in 1887 an insurance agent in that city.

**Chapman, Charles C. C. C. C.** An American publisher of Chicago, Ill.

**Chapman, Miss Jane Frances.** *A Lady.* An English translator.

**Chapman, John, D.D., 1704-84.** *Philobiblicus Cantabrigiensis.* An English clergyman; b. at Strathfieldsay(?), Hampshire; educ. at Eton and Cambridge; archdeacon of Sudbury, and treasurer of Chichester; d. at Mersham, Kent, where he was rector from 1744.

**Chapman, John A. J. A. Mercator.** An American poet of the day, of the South.

**Chapman, Miss Mary Francis, 1838-84.** *J. C. Ayrtton.* An English novelist; b. at Dublin; educ. at Staplehurst, Kent, Eng.; d. at Old Charlton.

**Chapman, Rev. Richard.** *The Vicar of Cheshunt.* An English clergyman of the first part of the eighteenth century.

**Chapple, William, 1718-81.** *Devonensis.* An English topographer; b. at Witheridge, in Devonshire; from about 1742 he was secretary of the Devon and Exeter Hospital for nearly forty years; d. at Exeter.

**Charles II.**, 1630-85. *Old Rowley*. King of England, 1660-85.

**Charles XII.**, of Sweden, 1682-1718. *The Alexander of the North*. A celebrated conqueror; b. at Stockholm, king of Sweden, 1697-1718; killed at the siege of Fredrikshall.

**Charles, George Drummond.** *A Scotch Banker*. A Scottish writer; teller of the Royal Bank, Glasgow.

**Charlesworth, Rev. Beedam.** *A Pastor*. An English clergyman; Trin. Coll., Cambridge, 1827; curate in charge of the Henderson Memorial Church, Clifton, Bristol, 1802-70 *et seq.*

**Charlesworth, Rev. John, B.D.** *A Clergyman*. An English divine; Queen's Coll., Cambridge, B.D., 1826; rector of St. Mildred's, London, 1844-60 *et seq.*

**Charlett, Arthur**, 1655-1722. *Abraham Froth*. An English scholar; b. at Shipton, near Cheltenham; educ. at Oxford; master of University Coll., Oxford, 1692-1722; d. at his lodgings in the University.

**Charley, Sir William Thomas, Knt.**, 1833-. *A Member of the Council of the National Union*. An Irish lawyer; b. in the county of Antrim; St. John's Coll., Oxford, 1856; called to the bar at the Middle Temple, 1865; Q.C., 1880; common sergeant of the city of London since 1878; M.P., 1868-80.

**Charlotte**, Queen Consort of George III. *An Illustrious Hen; An Illustrious Personage*.

**Charlton, J. C.** *His Eldest Son*. An English editor; eldest son of Rev. John Moore Charlton, an English Congregational minister.

**Charlton, Mary.** *The Parisian*. An English writer of one hundred years ago.

**Charlton, W. H. W. H. C.** An English gentleman of Hcsleyside.

**Charteris, Col. Francis**, 1675-1732. *Colonel F. Charteris; Colonel Charteris*. An English officer; son of John, second son of Sir John Charteris, of Amisfield; at an early age he entered the army, but, while an ensign, he was drummed out of his regiment for cheating at cards; having made other attempts to serve, but not succeeding, on account of his vile conduct, he ceased at last to persevere in them, and devoted all his serious attention to gambling; by this means he acquired a large fortune, ultimately amounting to £7000 a year, in addition to £100,000 in the stocks; d. at his seat of Stoneyhill, near Musselburgh.

**Chase, Rev. Drummond Percy.** *D. P. C.; The Vicar*. An English clergy-

man; vicar of St. Mary-the-Virgin, 1856-63 and 1876-78; principal of St. Mary Hall, Oxford, 1857-87.

**Chase, Drummond Percy, and Salter, W. C.** *The Principals of those Halls*.

**Chase, Francis Edward, M.D.** *A Layman*. An English writer.

**Chase, Rev. Moses**, 1797-1878. *The Pastor*. An American Congregational minister; b. at Hopkinton, N.H.; Dartmouth Coll., 1820; pastor at West Brookfield, Mass., 1842-44; d. at Norwood, N.J.

**Charles, Victor Euphémion Philarrète**, 1798-. *Un Critique*. A French writer; b. at Mainvilliers, near Chartres; has for many years distinguished himself by the variety, excellence, and multiplicity of his works.

**Chatelain, Clara (de Pontigny) de**, 1807-76. *Leopold Wray*. An English musical composer and author; b. and d. in London; in 1843 she married, at London, Jean Baptiste François Ernest de Chatelain, and the marriage proved most happy.

**Chatfield, Edward**, 1800-39. *Echion*. An English artist and author; b. at Croydon; became a student under Benjamin Robert Haydon; was chiefly a portrait painter; d. at 66 Judd Street, Brunswick Square, London.

**Chatterton, Thomas.** *Dunelmus Bristolensis; Moderator; Marvellous Boy; William Canynges; Thomas Rowley; John de Bergham*.

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 384.

**Chatto, William Andrew.** *W. A. C.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 384.

**Chaumonnot, Charles Albert.** *Charles Albert*. A French physician.

**Chauncy, Charles, D.D.** *One that has perused the "Summer Morning's Conversation"; Anti-Enthusiasticus*.

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 384.

**Cheetham, James.** *A Citizen of New York; Politicus*.

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 384.

**Cheever, Rev. George Barrell, D.D.** *A Lover of Cudworth and Truth; G. B. C.; One of the People*.

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 384.

**Chegwidden, T. C.** *Hollis True*. An English writer of the day.

**Chesney, Mrs. Louisa and Mrs. Jane (Chesney) O'Donnell.** *His Wife and Daughter*. English ladies; wife and daughter of Francis Rawdon Chesney.

**Chester, Harry.** *The President*. An English educational writer; president of the Highgate Institution, Kentish-Town.

**Chesterfield, Philip Dormer Stanhope**, 4th Earl of, 1694-1773. *E---* of

**C-----f---d.** An English courtier, orator, and wit, renowned as a model of politeness and an oracle of taste; b. in London; educ. at Cambridge; made the tour of Europe in 1714, during which he contracted a passion for gaming; M.P., 1715; member of the House of Lords, 1726; ambassador to Holland, 1728; lord-lieutenant of Ireland, 1745; principal secretary of state, 1740-48. His fame as an author is founded chiefly on his "Letters to his son," of which work Dr. Johnson said, "Take out the immorality, and it should be put into the hands of every gentleman."

**Chetwood, William Rufus**, -1766. *Gargantua Pantagruel*; *Knight of the Sable Purse*; *W. R. Ch—d.* An English bookseller and dramatist; was prompter for more than twenty years at Drury Lane Theatre; d. in Dublin.

**Child, Francis James**, 1825-. *F. J. C.* An American educator; b. in Boston; Harv. Univ., 1846, professor there, 1851-87 *et seq.*

**Child, Mrs. Lydia Maria**. *L. M. C.* See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 385.

**Child [Thomas Edward] Theodore**, 1854-. *Theoc.* An English correspondent; b. at Liverpool; Wadham Coll., 1876; in 1886, resident in Paris, France.

**Childs, Miss A. F.** *A Lady*; *A. F. C.* An English writer.

**Childers, Rt. Hon. Hugh Culling Eardley**, 1827-. *Mr. Child\*\*\*s.* An English statesman; b. in London; educ. at Cheam School and at Trin. Coll., Cambridge; was in Australia, 1850-57; M.P., 1860-85; first lord of the admiralty, 1868-71; chancellor of the duchy of Lancaster, 1872-73; secretary of state for war, 1880-; chancellor of the exchequer, 1882-85; M.P. for South Edinburgh, 1886; and home secretary.

**Chiltern, Faith**. *F. C.* An English religious writer of the day.

**Chisholm, Walter**, 1856-77. *Wattie.* A Scottish poet; son of a Berwickshire shepherd; b. at Easter Harclaw, near Chirnside, and became himself a shepherd; d. at Dorlaw.

**Chittenden, Albert Jerome**, 1839-. *A Student.* An American clergyman; b. at Westbrook, Conn.; Ripon Coll., Wisconsin, 1868; Andover Theol. Sem., 1874; Methodist pastor at Boulder, Col., 1876-80; without charge there, 1880.

**Chitty, Edward**. *E. C., Esq.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 385.

**Cholmondeley, Edward**, *E. C—ly, Esq.*

**Cholmondeley, Mrs. Jane**. *Mrs. C—ly.* An English adventuress.

**Chorley, Henry Fothergill**. *Paul Bell*; *H. F. C.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 385.

**Chowanetz, Joseph**. *Julian Chownitz.* A German novelist and historian.

**Christie, Albany James**. *A. J. C.* An English Roman Catholic clergyman, poet and dramatist, of the Church of the Immaculate Conception, Farm Street, London.

**Christie, Hugh**, 1710-74. *H. C. A* Scottish schoolmaster and grammarian; b. at Garvock, Kincardineshire; educ. at King's Coll., Aberdeen; rector of the grammar school of Brechin; then of that of Montrose, where he died.

**Christie, James**, 1773-1831. *J. C.* An English antiquary and auctioneer; b. and d. in London; educ. at Eton.

**Christophers, Dr. Samuel Woolcock**. *X.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 385.

**Christy, Edwin Byron**. *E. B. C.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 386.

**Chudleigh, Lady Mary (Lee)**, 1656-1710. *M. C.; Mirissa; A Lady of Quality.* An English poet; b. at Winslade, Devonshire; in 1685 married Sir George Chudleigh of Ashton, where she died.

**Church, William Conant**, 1836-. — *Pierrepont.* An American editor and publisher; b. in Rochester, N.Y.; editor and proprietor of the "Army and Navy Journal" since 1863.

**Churchill, Charles**. *C . . . . . s C . . . . . l.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 385.

**Churchill, John**, the Duke of Marlborough, 1650-1722. *Humphrey Hocus; The Handsome Englishman; Doctor Mirabel; Doctor John: An Officer of Distinction.* An eminent English soldier; b. at Ashe, in Devonshire; rose to the highest rank in the English army.

**Churton, Ralph**, 1754-1831. *A Member of the University of Oxford.* An English clergyman; b. in the township of Bickley and parish of Malpas, Cheshire; educ. at Brasenose Coll., Oxford; rector of Middleton Cheney, Northants, 1792; and archdeacon of St. David's, 1805; d. at Middleton Cheney.

**Chyträus, C. E.** *Petter Jönsson.* A Swedish author.

**Cibber, Colley**, 1671-1757. *The King of Dunces.* An English actor and dramatist; b. in London; was sent to the free school of Grantham, in Lincolnshire, 1682-87; for a time served in the army

after the landing of William of Orange; first appeared on the stage, at the Theatre Royal, in 1691; in 1695-96 his first play, "Love's last Shift," was produced, and was successful; after this he had great success both as an actor and as a dramatist; he died, some say, in Berkeley Square; and others, in a house next the Castle Tavern, Islington.

**Clalborne, Andrew.** *Celticus.* A Scottish writer.

**Clair, Charles.** *Antonin Lirac.* A French writer of the day.

**Clapham, John Peele.** *J. P. C.* An English compiler.

**Clapp, Rev. Dexter,** 1816-68. *C.* An American clergyman; b. at Westhampton, Mass.; Amherst Coll., 1839; pastor at Salem, Mass., 1861-64; resided there without charge, 1864-68, and d. there.

**Clapp, Mrs. S. F. S. F. C.** An American writer, wife of the preceding.

**Clark, —** *His Father.* An American writer of New York City (?), father of John Payson Williston Clark.

**Clark, Bracy.** *B. C.; An English Shoeing Smith.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 386.

**Clark, David.** *A Protestant Layman.* An Irish writer.

**Clark, E.** *A Resident Assistant.* An English civil engineer.

**Clark, Rev. Eli Benedict, A.M., and others,** 1808-. *A Committee of Pastors.* An American Congregational minister; b. at Waterbury, Conn.; Yale Coll., 1836; Yale Divinity School, 1839; pastor 1st Church, Chicopee, Mass., 1839-.

**Clark, Mrs. Elizabeth J. H.** *His Wife.* An English woman, wife of Rev. Samuel Clark, rector of Eaton-Bishop.

**Clark, Mrs. H. K. W.** *A. C. Traveler.* An American writer of the day, of San Francisco.

**Clark, Hamlet.** *Philocosmos.* An English entomologist of the British Museum.

**Clark, Henry.** *A Journeyman Printer.* An English compositor who visited the United States between 1857-61; is on the staff of the Religious Tract Society.

**Clark, Rev. James.** *One of the Ministers of the Gospel in Glasgow; A Presbyterian of the Church of Scotland; A Minister of the Gospel.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 386.

**Clark, John.** *J. C.* An English writer.

**Clark, Joseph Sylvester, D.D.,** 1800-61. *A Grandfather.* An American Congregational clergyman; b. in South Plymouth, Mass.; Amherst Coll., 1827; Andover Theol. Sem., 1831; secretary of

the Massachusetts Home Missionary Society, 1839-57; of the Congregational Library Association, 1853-61; d. at West Newton, Mass.

**Clark, Rev. Nelson,** 1813-80. *Their Late Pastor.* An American clergyman; b. at Brookfield, Vt.; Dartmouth Coll., 1838; Andover Theol. Sem., 1842; tutor in the Western Reserve Coll., 1838-39; preached at the West from 1876, and d. at National, Iowa.

**Clark, Rev. Samuel Adams,** 1822-75. *The Rector of the Church of the Advent.* An American clergyman; b. in Newburyport, Mass.; studied theology at Andover, Mass., Alexandria, Va., and Litchfield, Conn.; rector of the Church of the Advent, Phila., 1848-56; of St. John's Church, Elizabeth, N.Y., 1856-75, and d. there.

**Clark, Thomas, M.D.,** 1801-67. *One of the Professors.* A Scottish chemist; b. at Ayr, and received his early education at the Ayr Academy; he was professor of chemistry in Marischal Coll. and Univ., Aberdeen, 1833-60; d. at Aberdeen.

**Clark, William Adolphus.** *Anicetus.* See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 387.

**Clark, William George,** 1821-78. *W. G. C.* An English man of letters; educ. at Cambridge; spent most of his life there; d. at York.

**Clarke, Adam, LL.D.,** 1762(?) - 1832. *A. C.* An Irish Wesleyan preacher, commentator, and theological writer; b. at Moybeg, in the parish of Kileronaghan, county Londonderry; completed his education at Kingswood School, near Bristol; as a preacher he soon became remarkably popular, and rose to a high rank in the Wesleyan body; after 1806 he chiefly lived in London and the neighborhood; he was greatly distinguished as a scholar, and was the personal friend of many dignitaries of the Church and of other distinguished persons.

**Clarke, Anne.** *A Country-woman.* An English writer of Shipston-on-Stour.

See "Gent. Mag.," Vol. LXXVIII, p. 239; and LXXXIV, p. 582.

**Clarke, Mrs. Asla (Booth).** *His Daughter.* An American lady; daughter of Julius Booth, the Elder.

**Clarke, Dorus, D.D.,** 1797-1883. *A Congregationalist; Clericus Hampdenensis.* See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 387.

**Clarke, Edward Daniel, LL.D.** *An Absent Man.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 387.

**Clarke, Edward Hammond, M.D.,** -1877. *E. H. C.* An American physician; Harv. Coll., 1841; for many years a physician of Boston.

**Clarke, Miss Emily.** *Æmilia Julia.* An English poet; protégée of Alphonse de Lamartine, who advised her to suppress her "Sapho" as below her powers.

**Clarke, Henry, 1748-1818.** *H. C.* An English mathematician; b. at Salford; educ. at the Manchester Grammar School; at the age of thirteen became an assistant in the academy of Aaron Grimshaw, a Quaker, at Leeds; he spent his after-life chiefly in teaching; he was professor at the military college at Great Marlow, 1802-17; d. at Islington.

**Clarke, James Freeman, D.D. J. F. C.** See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 387.

**Clarke, Rev. John, D.D., 1755-98.** *One who wishes well to him in common with Mankind.* An American Congregational divine; b. at Portsmouth, N.H.; Harv. Coll., 1774; pastor in Boston, 1778-98, where he died.

**Clarke, Louisa Lane. L. L. C.** An English writer of Guernsey-Isle.

**Clarke, Mrs. Mary Bayard (Devereux).** *Tenella.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 387.

**Clarke, Rev. Pitt, -1835.** *A Pastor.* An American Congregational minister; Harv. Univ., 1790.

**Clarke, Robert D.** *Sitting Bull.* An American writer of the day of the West.

**Clark, S. S. C.** An English scholar of Helston Grammar School, Cornwall.

**Clarke, Rev. Samuel Childs.** *A Village Churchman.* An English divine; St. Mary's Hall, Oxford, 1844; P.C. of St. Thomas, Launceston, 1848-75; headmaster of the Launceston Grammar School, 1849-75; vicar of Thorveton, 1875-80 *et seq.*

**Clarke, Sir Simon Houghton.** *A West Indian.*

**Clarke, Thomas Curtis. T. C. C.** An American writer; Harv. Coll., 1848.

**Clarke, William Branwhite.** *A Member of the Church established by the Law.* An English clergyman of New South Wales(?).

**Claudius, Matthias.** *Der Wandsbecker Bote; le Messager de Wandsbeck.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 387-88.

**Clay, Henry, 1777-1852.** *Mill-boy of the Slashes; The Great Commoner.* An eminent American statesman; b. in Hanover Co., Va., in a district called "The Slashes"; his family having removed to Kentucky, he remained at Richmond, and studied law with Robert Brooke; in 1797 removed to Lexington, Ky., and, during the rest of his life, was distinguished for his legal and political eminence; d. in Washington.

**Clayton, Augustine Smith, 1788-1839.** *David Crockett.* An American jurist; b. at Fredericksburg, Va.; his family removing to Georgia, he graduated at the Univ. of Georgia in 1804; was admitted to the bar; was a judge of the Superior Court, 1819-25 and 1828-31; M.C., 1831-35; d. in Athens, Ga.

He was the reputed author of "Crockett's Life of Van Buren."

**Clayton, E. E. C.** An English lady of the first part of the eighteenth century.

**Cleghorn, George.** *An Amateur.* A Scottish writer on art.

**Cleland, Col. William(?).** *Will Honeycomb.* An English gentleman; the "Will Honeycomb" of the "Spectator Club."

**Clephane, James O. J. O.** An American lawyer(?) of Chicago.

**Cler, Albert.** *Jules de Bréval.* A French writer.

**Cler, Jean Joseph Gustave, 1814-59.** *An Officer of Zouaves.* A French general; b. at Salins (Jura); entered the army in 1835; general of division, 1855; killed at Magenta, Italy.

**Clerk, Mrs. Godfrey.** *Alice M. Frere.* An English writer of the day; wife of Godfrey Clerk.

**Clerk, James.** *An Elder of the Church of Scotland.* A Scottish writer of the first part of the eighteenth century.

**Cleveland, Henry Russell. H. R. C.** See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 388.

**Cleveland, Horace William Shaler. H. W. S. C.** An American landscape gardener of the day.

**Cleveland, Hon. John.** *S—ry of the A—ty* [Secretary of the Admiralty]. An English politician of the middle of the eighteenth century.

**Clifford, Hon. Robert.** *The Translator of that Work.* An English writer of one hundred years ago.

**Clifton, Miss Mabel.** *Frank Brierwood.*

**Clippinger, J. A. Samson.** An American writer of the day.

**Clive, Mrs. Caroline (Wigley). V.** See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 388.

**Clode, Charles Mathew, 1818-.** *The Master of the [Merchant Tailors'] Company for the year 1873-4.* An English attorney-at-law; b. in London; called to the bar at the Inner Temple, 1862; solicitor to the War Office, 1858-76; legal under-secretary, 1876-80; C.B., 1880.

**Cloutz, Jean Baptiste (Anacharsis), Baron de, 1755-94.** *Un Prussien; Alfuki Ali-Gier-Ber.* A Prussian enthusiast; b.

near Cleves; ba-  
and a partisan of  
himself "the orat  
was proscribed by  
executed.

**Close, John.** *Delta*.

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 388.

**Clough, Mrs. Blanche (Smith).** *His Wife*. An English lady; daughter of Samuel Smith, of Combe House; in 1864 was married to Arthur Hugh Clough.

**Clubbe, Rev. John,** 1703(?)–73. *The Editor of the "History and Antiquities of Wheatfield in Suffolk"; The Farmer*. An English satirical writer; b. at Wheatfield, Suffolk; educ. at King's Coll., Cambridge; vicar of Debenham, Suffolk, in 1730; rector of Wheatfield, 1735–73.

**Clubbe, Rev. William, LL.B.,** 1746–1814. *A British Officer; The Minister of their Parish*. An English divine; educ. at Cambridge; rector of Flowton and vicar of Brandeston, county Suffolk; d. at Framlingham, where he had resided for some years.

**Clulow, William Benton,** 1802–82. *A Recluse*. An English Dissenter; b. at Leek, Staffordshire; educ. at Hoxton Acad.; pastor at Slaldon, Devonshire, 1823–35; classical tutor at Airdale Coll., Bradford, 1835–43; after residing forty years at Bradford he retired to Leek, where he died.

**Clunes, John.** *An Officer in the Service of the Hon. East India Company*. An English colonial compiler.

**Coalfield, Jonathan.** *W. Graham Simpson*. An English artist of the day.

**Coape, H. C. Mervyn Merriton.** An English miscellaneous writer of the day.

**Coatsworth, J. J. C.** An English dramatist of the day.

**Cobb, J. Storer.** *Hubert White; Jay Eckoh*.

**Cobb, James,** 1756–1813. *J. C.* An English dramatic poet; in 1771 entered the secretary's office of the East India Company, in which he rose to the post of secretary; in 1800 he married Miss Stanfell, of Fratton, Hampshire.

**Cobb, Joseph Beckham,** 1819–1858. *J. B. C.; \*\*\**. An American author; b. in Oglethorpe Co., Ga; educ. at Franklin Coll., Athens, Ga.; in 1838 removed to Noxubee Co., Miss., where he devoted himself to literary pursuits; d. at Columbus, Ga.

**Cobb, Josiah.** *A Younker*. An American writer; published at Baltimore, 1841.

**Cobb, Lyman,** about 1800–64. *Examinator*. An American author; b. in

Massachusetts; was one of the greatest educators of his time, and an active member of numerous benevolent societies; d. at Colesburg, Potter Co., Penn.

**Cobb, S.** *An Albany (N.Y.) Chamberlain*. American municipal officer.

**Cobb, Sylvanus, Jr.,** 1823–87. *Col. Walter D. Dunlap*. An American author; b. in Waterville, Maine; devoted his life chiefly to literary work; since 1868 he resided at Hyde Park, Mass., and d. there.

**Cobb, William.** *Jules Lermina*.

Weller makes Cobb the real name and "Lermina" the pseudonym. The British Museum Catalogue makes "Cobb" the pseudonym and Lermina the real name.

**Cobbett, William.** *Billy Cobb; Jonathan*.

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 389.

**Cobbold, Elizabeth** (*Kuipo Clarke*), 1767–1824. *Eliza Clarke; Carolina Petty Pasty*. An English poetical writer; b. in London; in 1790 she married William Clarke, and he dying, she in 1792 was again married to John Cobbold, of Ipswich; she established a clothing society for infant poor in 1812, a charitable bazaar in 1820, and was a frequent contributor to the minor periodicals; d. at Ipswich.

**Cobbold, Rev. Robert Henry.** *An Oyster from home unaccustomed to roam, etc.* An English poet; nephew of Rev. Richard Cobbold; St. Peter's Coll., Cambridge, 1843; rector of Ross, Hereford, 1873–87; R.D. of Ross, 1881; prebend in Hereford Cathedral, 1886.

**Cobden, Richard,** 1804–66. *Libra; A Manchester Manufacturer*.

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 389.

**Cochrane, Charles.** *Señor Juan de Vega*. An English gentleman who made a tour through Great Britain and Ireland, in 1828–29, under this assumed name.

**Cochrane, Robert.** *The Editor of "The English Essayists"*. A Scottish compiler of Edinburgh.

**Cockburn, George W. Faith.** An old Scottish soldier of the 42d Royal Highland Black Watch.

**Cockburn, Henry Thomas,** Lord, 1779–1854. *Lord Rector of the University of Glasgow*. A Scottish judge; probably b. in Edinburgh; educ. in that city; was admitted in 1800 to the faculty of advocates; in 1811 he married and settled at Bonaly, near Edinburgh; contributed to the "Edinburgh Review"; in 1831 was chosen lord rector of the Univ. of Glasgow; in 1834 he was appointed, as Lord Cockburn, one of the



judges of the court of session; and in 1837 he became a lord of justiciary; d. at Bonaly.

**Cockburn, S.** *A Japanese Scout.* An English writer of the day.

**Cockburn, Rev. William, M.A. Peter.** An Episcopal minister at Glasgow, early in the eighteenth century.

**Cockle, Mrs. E.** *E. C.; C.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 389.

**Cocks, Sir Richard.** *Sir R—d C—ks.* An English jurist; 2d Bart., of Dumbleton; early in the eighteenth century.

**Coddington, Henry.** -1846. *A Minister of neither Syndicate.* An English mathematician; educ. at Trin. Coll., Cambridge; thence he retired to the college living of Ware, in Hertfordshire, and in the discharge of his clerical duties burst a blood-vessel, thereby fatally injuring his health; travelling abroad, he d. at Rome; his published works on science, except one tract, were devoted to optics.

**Codman, Capt. John,** 1814-. *An American Shipmaster.* An American captain in the merchant marine; b. in Dorchester, Mass.; left Amherst Coll. in his junior year (1833), and finished his education at sea; has travelled much, and is known as an advocate of free ships and free trade.

**Coe, Benjamin H.** *A Teacher.* An American drawing-master of New York City.

**Cöster, Fredrik Bernhard,** -1878. *F. B. C.* A Swedish author.

**Coffey, Charles,** -1745. *C—s C—ffe.* An Irish dramatist; was first heard of in Dublin; being deformed in person, he acted *Æsop* in that city; he produced quite a number of dramas, which were reasonably successful; he d. in 1745, and is buried in the parish of St. Clement Danes.

**Coffin, Rev. James, M.A.,** 1756-1833. *A Clergyman.* An English divine; vicar of Linkinhorne, 1780-1833, where he died.

**Coffin, Levi.** *The Reputed President of the Underground Railroad.* An American, who spent his life in labors for the slave.

**Coffin, Robert Barry.** *Barry Gray.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 389.

**Cogan, Rev. Thomas.** *John Bunce, Jr.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 389.

**Coggeshall, William Turner,** 1824-67. *The State Librarian.* An American journalist; b. in Lewistown, Penn.; he was much of his life engaged as an ed-

itor; in 1866 he accepted the mission to Ecuador, thinking the pure air of Quito would benefit his health, but d. in that city.

**Coglan, John.** *An Unfermented Wine Communicant.* A Scottish writer of the day.

**Colt, Rev. Thomas Winthrop,** 1803-85. *A Churchman.* An American Episcopal clergyman; b. in New London, Conn.; Yale Coll., 1821; professor in Berkeley Divinity School, Middletown, Conn., 1873-85, where he died.

**Colbatch, John, D.D.** *The Senior Fellow of a College in Cambridge.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 390.

**Colbath, Jeremiah Jones.** *Henry Wilson.*

**Colbert, Jean Baptiste, Marquis de Torcy,** 1665-1746. *M. de \*\*\*\*.* A French negotiator; b. in Paris; held office 1687 to 1715.

**Colby, James W. J. W. C.** An American writer of the day.

**Colchester, Lady Elizabeth Susan Law.** *E. S. C.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 390.

**Cole, —.** *A Catholic Layman.* An American writer.

**Cole, Mrs. Henry Warwick.** *A Lady.* An English lady, 1859.

**Cole, John William.** *John William Calcraft.* An English writer.

**Cole, Rose Owen. R. O. C.** An English writer of the day, on cookery.

**Cole, Thomas.** *The Deputy Governor.* An Irish writer; member of the Irish Academy. Also ascribed to Gilpin Gorst.

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 440.

**Cole, Rev. William.** *Rev. W. C—.* An English clergyman; vicar of Broadchalk, Wilts.

**Coleman, William,** 1766-1829. *The Editor of the "Evening Post."* An American journalist; b. in Boston; studied law and began practice at Greenfield, Mass.; about 1794 removed to New York City; editor of the "Evening Post," 1801-21; d. in New York City.

**Colenso, William,** 1811-. *A Naturalist.* An English naturalist; b. at Penzance; went to New Zealand in 1833; at St. John's Coll., New Zealand, 1843-44; government inspector of schools, Napier, New Zealand; resident at Hawke's Bay, New Zealand, 1879.

**Coleridge, Rev. Derwent, M.A.,** 1800-83. *His Brother.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 390.

**Coleridge, Edith.** *Her Daughter.* An English lady; daughter of Mrs. Sara Coleridge.

**Coleridge, Henry James.** *H. J. C.* An English Roman Catholic writer of the day.

**Coleridge, Henry Nelson, Esq.,** M.A., 1800-43. *H. N. C.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 390.

**Coleridge, Sir John Duke, Baron Coleridge,** 1820-. *The Attorney General.* An eminent English jurist; lord chief justice of England; educ. at Eton and Oxford; called to the bar at the Middle Temple, 1846; M.P., 1865-73; attorney-general, 1871; lord chief justice, 1873; of the Court of Common Pleas of England, 1880.

**Coleridge, Mrs. Sara Henry,** 1803-52. *His Daughter.* An English lady; b. at Keswick; daughter of S. T. Coleridge, and widow of Henry Nelson.

**Coles, Emille S. E. S. C.** An American religious writer of the day, of Newark, N.J.(?).

**Collier, Jeremy,** 1650-1726. *J. Smith; Jeremias, Primus Anglo-Britannice Episcopus.* An English non-juring bishop; b. at Stow-with-Quy; educ. at Cambridge; was consecrated bishop in 1713.

**Collier, John Payne.** *J. P. C.; The Editor; An Old Man.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 391.

**Collin, Frank.** *F. C.* An English song-writer of the day.

**Collin de Plancy, Jacques Albin Simon.** *Jean de Septchènes.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 391.

**Collingwood, Cuthbert,** 1826-. *A Naturalist.* An English miscellaneous writer; fellow of the Medical Society, London; b. at Greenwich; educ. at London, Edinburgh, and Oxford; resided in Liverpool, 1858-66; in 1876-77 he travelled in Palestine and Egypt.

**Collins, J.** *A Compatriot.* An Irish writer.

**Collins, Miss Mabel.** *M. C.* An English writer of the day; a daughter of Mortimer Collins.

**Collins, William,** 1720-56. *A Gentleman of Oxford.* An English lyric poet; b. at Chichester; educ. at Winchester School and at Oxford; about 1744 he went to London "a literary adventurer, with many projects in his head, and very little money in his pocket."

**Collins, William Lucas,** 1817-87. *W. L. C.* An English miscellaneous writer; educ. at Jesus Coll., Oxford; curate of Great Houghton, Northants, 1835-62; and of Brayfield, Northants, 1862-63; rector of Cheriton, Glamorganshire, 1863-67; vicar of Kilsby, 1867-73; and rector of Lowick, Northants, 1873-87; d. at Lowick.

**Collins, William; Warton, Joseph, and others.** *Monitorius, Auramantulus, and Delicatulus.* English poets early in the eighteenth century.

**Colman, Benjamin; Cooper, William, and others.** *B. C. and others.* Colman, Benjamin, D.D. An American clergyman of Boston; b. in 1673 at Boston; Harv. Coll., 1692; first minister of the Brattle Street Church.—Cooper, Rev. William, A.M., 1694-1743.

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 394.

**Colman, George, the Elder.** *Lexiphanes.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 391.

**Colman, George, the Younger.** *A Layman.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 391.

**Colman, Rev. Henry,** 1785-1849. *C.* An American clergyman; b. in Boston; Dartmouth Coll., 1805; pastor at Hingham, Mass., 1807-20; at Salem, Mass., 1825-32; from that time he was devoted to agriculture, etc.; d. at Islington, England.

**Colquhoun, Patrick, Esq., LL.D.** *A Magistrate acting for the Counties of Middlesex, Surrey, Kent, and Essex.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 392.

**Colson, Henri. Jonathan.** A French poet and novelist; professor at the Athénæum at Liege.

**Colton, Rev. Calvin.** *Junius.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 392.

**Colvill, Samuel.** *S. C.* A Scottish humorous poet of the seventeenth century; "The Scotch Hudibras."

**Combe, Harvey Christopher.** *One of the Aldermen.* An English municipal officer; alderman and lord mayor of London, early in the century.

**Comber, Rev. Thomas,** 1765-. *Petrus Pasquinus, C.P.M.* An English clergyman; rector of Oswaldkirk, Yorkshire, from 1813; b. at East Newton, in the N. Riding of Yorks.; educ. at Cambridge; was a constant contributor to the "Orthodox Churchman's Mag."

**Comegys, Benjamin Bartis.** *A Layman.* An American religious writer of the day.

**Comrie, Alexander,** 1708-74. *Philalethes.* A Scotch theological writer; in 1734 he took at Leyden the degrees of master of arts and doctor of philosophy, and immediately after he was elected minister of the parish of Woubrugge; he remained minister there till 1773, the year before his death.

**Conant, William C.,** 1825-. *Vidi.* An American journalist and essayist; b. in New York City; editor-proprietor

"Vermont Union Whig," 1848-52, and of New York "Sun," 1860-61; of "Five Points Monthly," 1854-58; contributor to most of the principal American magazines, daily, religious, and technological papers, since 1852.

**Conder, Rev. Eustace Rogers. E. R. C.** See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 392.

**Conder, George.** *A Citizen of Kentucky.* An American political writer.

**Conder, Josiah, 1789-1855.** *John Charles O'Reid, Esq.* An English bookseller and publisher; b. in London; proprietor and editor of the "Eclectic Review," 1814-37; d. at his residence, St. John's Wood, London.

**Condie, David Francis, 1796-1875.** *D. F. C.; An Association of Physicians.* An American physician; b. in Philadelphia; M.D. at the Univ. of Pennsylvania, 1818; and became prominent in his profession; d. in Delaware Co., Penn.

**Condorcet, Marie Jean Antoine Nicolas Caritat, Marquis de, 1743-94.** *Un Republicain; Un Bourgeois de New-Haven; Un Citoyen des Etats-Unis; Habitant Obscur de l'ancien Hémisphère.* A celebrated French mathematician and philosopher; b. at Ribemont, in Picardy; d. at Bourg-la-Reine.

**Coney, Thomas, D.D. Orthodoxus.** An English clergyman; prebend of Wells, and rector of Bath.

**Congreve, William, 1670-1729.** *Cleophil.* An English dramatist; b. at Bardsey, near Leeds; educ. at Trin. Coll., Dublin; passed his life chiefly in London; d. at his house in Surrey Street, Strand.

**Connolly, Rev. Pierce, M.A. Pen Cler Jocelyn.**

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 393.

**Conner, Mrs. Eliza Archard. Eliza Archard.** An American journalist of New York City.

**Connolly, Charles M. Mark Quencher.**

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 393.

**Connolly, Mrs. Olivia (Knight). Thomasine.** An English writer; wife of Hope Connolly.

**Constable, Archibald, 1774-1827.** *A. C.* A Scottish publisher; b. at Kellie, parish of Carnbee, county of Fife; commenced business in Edinburgh in 1795; but failed in 1826; d. in Edinburgh.

**Constable, Michael. One in the Ranks.** An Irish soldier; private, 49th Regiment.

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 393.

**Constable, Thomas. The Brush Maker.** An English writer of eighty years ago.

**Conway, Gen. Henry Seymour, 1721-95. An Officer.**

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 393.

**Cook, Eugene B. The Meteorologist of the New York Skating Club.**

**Cook, N. F. A Physician.** An American writer of the day, of the West.

**Cook, Russell S., 1811-84. The Secretary of the New York Sabbath Committee.** An American clergyman; b. at New Marlborough, Berkshire Co., Mass.; studied at the Auburn Theol. Sem.; pastor at Lanesboro', Mass., 1836-38; one of the secretaries of the American Tract Society, 1839-57; d. at Pleasant Valley, N.Y.

**Cooke, Sir George. A Late Eminent Hand.** An English jurist of the eighteenth century.

**Cooke, Henry. H. C.** An English writer on music; son of Benjamin Cooke (1734-93), Mus. Doc.

**Cooke, Matthew. M. C.** An English Freemason of the day.

**Cooke, Rose Terry, 1827-. A. W. H.; Rose Terry.** An American author; b. at West Hartford, Conn.; educ. at the Hartford Female Sem., 1843; and married Mr. R. H. Cooke, of Winsted, Conn., in 1873.

**Cooke, Thomas. Scriblerus Tertius.**

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 393.

**Cooke, Thomas Porter, 1786-1864. Tippy.** An English actor; b. and d. in London; in 1804 he made his debut in that city.

**Cooke, W. B. W. B. C.** An English colonial writer.

**Cooke, William. A Descendant of the Great Scriblerus.** An Irish barrister-at-law; b. at Cork; removed to London; called to the bar at the Middle Temple; employed his leisure hours in literary pursuits; d. in London(?).

**Cooker, Matthew. Baptista Severus.**

**Cooley, Alice Kingsbury. Alice Kingsbury.** An American writer of the day, of San Francisco(?).

**Cooley, De Witt Clinton. P. E. R. Simmons.**

**Cooley, James Ewing. The American.** An American writer of the day.

**Coombe, William, Esq. The Same Author; Valerius.**

See "I. and P.," First Series, pp. 393, 394.

**Coombes, William Henry. D.D., 1767-1850. The British Observer.** An English Catholic clergyman; b. at Meadgate, in Camerton parish, county Somerset; educ. at Douay Coll., where he became professor of rhetoric; in 1810 he

accepted the mission to Shepton Mallet, in Somersetshire; in 1849 retired to the Benedictine monastery at Downside, and d. there.

**Cooper, Anthony Ashley**, 3d Earl of Shaftesbury, 1671-1713. *A Noble Lord*. An English peer; b. in London; had his studies directed in part by John Locke; in 1711 he a second time visited the continent; and d. at Naples.

**Cooper, James Fenimore**. *An American; Anabel Penfeather*.

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 394.

**Cooper, Myles, D.D., LL.D.** *An Exile from America*.

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 394.

**Cooper, Rev. Samuel**. *Editor of "The Looking Glass for the Mind."* An English editor in the century.

**Cooper, T. Colden**. *T. C. C.* An American writer.

**Cooper, Thomas, M.D., LL.D.** *Americanus*.

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 394.

**Cooper, William White**, 1816-86. *Sestertius Holt*. An English oculist; b. at Holt, in Wiltshire; practised in London, and d. there.

**Coote, Charles, D.C.L.**, 1761-1835. *One of the Members of the College*. An English writer; b. in London; Pembroke Coll., Oxford, 1782; was for a time editor of the "Critical Review"; d. at Islington.

**Coote, J.** *The Editor of the "Biographical Memoir of Her Royal Highness."* An English writer of eighty years ago.

**Copeland, William P.** *Mr. Short-fellow*.

**Copinger, Walter Arthur**, 1847-. *W. A. C.* An English barrister-at-law; b. in London; called to the bar at the Middle Temple in 1869.

**Copleston, Edward, D.D.** *One of his Constituents*.

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 394.

**Coppee, Henry**, 1821-. *Henri de Coissy*. An American writer; b. in Savannah, Ga.; West Point, 1845; in 1886 resident at Bethlehem, Penn.

**Corbin, Mrs. Caroline Elizabeth (Fairfield)**. *Caroline Elizabeth Fairfield*. An American religious writer of the day.

**Cordell, Charles**, 1720-91. *C. C. C. A—D. A.* An English Catholic priest; b. in London; educ. at Douay; priest at the chapel in Newgate Street, Newcastle-on-Tyne, 1765-91, and d. there.

**Cordner, Rev. John**. *J. C.* An American clergyman; for many years minister at Montreal; in 1887 resident in Boston.

**Cornelius, Mrs. Mary Hooker**. *A Mother*. An American writer.

**Cornish, Miss —**. *Miss C.* An English writer.

**Cornish, Mrs. —**. *Mrs. C.* An English writer.

**Cornish, James, M.R.C.S.**, 1792-1858. *S. H.* An English writer; b. and d. in Falmouth.

**Cornish, Rev. Joseph**, 1750-1823. *C.* An English Dissenter; b. at Tawnton; pastor of the church of Protestant Dissenters at Colyton, Devonshire, 1772-1823, and d. there.

**Cornu, Francis**. *Francis*. A French dramatic author; b. near the commencement of the present century; was the author of a considerable number of vaudevilles, dramas, and melodramas.

**Corpe, Rev. John**. *A Clergyman of the Church of England*. An English minister; rector of Wayford, Somerset.

**Corrie, Henry**. *H. C.* An English clergyman.

**Corry, John**. *A Citizen of the World; An Observer; An Impartial Observer*. An Irish miscellaneous writer; first went to Dublin, and about 1792 to London, where he devoted himself to literary labor.

**Corwin, Thomas**, 1794-1865. *The Wagon Boy*. An American statesman; b. in Bourbon Co., Ky.; governor of Ohio, 1841-43; United States senator, 1845-50; secretary of the treasury, 1850-53; d. at Washington.

**Costigan, Arthur William, Esq.** *Le Brigadier Ferrière*. An Irish officer; late captain of the Irish brigade in the service of Spain.

**Cotter, Rev. Joseph Rogerson**. *One who Believes the Christian Scriptures*. An Irish clergyman; Trin. Coll., Dublin, 1854; rector of St. Mary Magdalene, Colchester, 1877-87.

**Cotton, George Edward Lynch**, D.D., 1813-86. *G. E. L. C.* An English clergyman; Trin. Coll., Cambridge, 1836; bishop of Calcutta, 1858-66; he was "the young master" of "Tom Brown's School Days"; he was drowned in the Ganges.

**Cotton, W. R.** *W. R. C.* An English writer.

**Cotton, William**. *W. C.* An English poet.

**Couch, Thomas Quiller**, 1826-. *T. Q. C., Polperro; Hook and Crook*. An English writer; b. at Polperro, Cornwall; educ. at Guy's Hospital, 1849-52.

**Coues, Samuel Elliott**. *S. E. C.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 395.

**Coughlin, John D.** *Cousin Torrence*.  
**Coulthurst, Henry William**, D.D.  
*H. W. C.—1, D.D.*; *H. W. C.* An English clergyman; vicar of Halifax, and formerly fellow of Sidney Sussex Coll., Cambridge.

He preached a sermon before the Univ. of Cambridge, of a singular character, which was translated into English verse, with considerable humor, by a writer who assumed the signature of "H. W. Hopkins, Esq.," who was supposed to be either *Alexander Geddes* or *Professor Porson*.

**Couper, Robert**, M.D., 1750–1818. *A Physician*. A Scottish poet; b. at Balsier, parish of Sorbie, Wigtonshire; became a tutor in a family in Virginia; in 1776 returned to Scotland; became a physician; in 1788 settled in Fochabers, Banffshire; left there in 1806; d. at Wigton.

**Courtenay, Hon. Charles Lealie**. *C. L. C.*; *A Parish Priest*. An English clergyman; Christ Church, Oxford, 1837; vicar of Bovey-Tracey, 1849–87.

**Courtenay, Francis Burdett**. *Delector*. An English physician of the day.

**Courtenay, Rt. Hon. Thomas Peregrine**, 1782–1841. *A More Accurate Observer*.

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 396.

**Courthope, William John**. *Novus Homo*. An English littérateur; M.A. at New Coll., Oxford, 1877.

**Courtier, Peter L.** *Onesimus*.

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 396.

**Courtney, Leonard Henry**, 1832–. *C.* An English statesman; b. at Penzance, Cornwall; educ. at Cambridge; called to the bar at Lincoln's Inn, 1858; M.P., 1876–87; is an advanced Liberal; has written for the "Fortnightly Review," the "Nineteenth Century," and the "International Review."

**Cousin d'Avalon, Charles Yves**. *Guffet, parfumeur, distillateur de Paris; Gérard; A. T. Rimbault*.

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 396.

**Cowan, James Galloway**, M.A. *J. G. C.* An English clergyman; vicar of St. John's, Hammersmith, 1863–70 *et seq.*

**Coward, William**, M.D., 1656–1725. *A Late Author; W. C.; Mr. C—d; Estibus Psychalethes; G. C.; W. C., M.D., C.M., L.C.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 396.

**Cowdy, Mrs. Ann**. *A Memorable Mother*. An English lady; mother of Rev. Samuel Cowdy.

**Cowdy, Mrs. Cecilia**. *A Pastor's Wife*. An English lady; writer of the day.

**Cowper, Mrs. Frances Maria**. *A Lady*. An English poet; probably a cousin of William Cowper.

**Cowper, Lord William**, 1664–1723. *The Eloquent Hortensius*. An eminent English judge and orator; b. in the castle of Hertford; called to the bar in 1688; lord chancellor, 1706–10 and 1714–18; d. at his seat in Hertfordshire.

He was the "Manilius" in "The Spectator," No. 467.

**Cowper, William**, M.D., F.S.A., 1701–67. *M. Meanwell; A Citizen of Chester*. An English physician; b. at Chester; educ. at Leyden; practised physic many years at Chester; d. at Overleigh.

**Cowper, William**, 1731–1800. *Domestic Poet*.

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 396.

**Cox, Henry Hamilton**, 1750–1822. *The Strange Friend*. An Irish author; b. and d. in Ireland.

**Cox, John**. *A Pilgrim of Seventy*. An English writer of the day.

**Cox, Mary M. Stella**. An American writer of the day, of Philadelphia(?).

**Cox, Sir Richard**, 2d Bart, 1650–1733. *Dionysius, the Areopagite*.

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 396.

**Cox, Samuel Sullivan**, 1824–. *A Buckeye*. An American statesman; b. at Zanesville, O.; Brown Univ., 1846; M.C. for many years; now (1885) of the city of New York.

**Coxe, Rt. Rev. Arthur Cleveland**, D.D. *A. C. C.*; *The Bishop of Western New York; An Old Catholic; The Rector*.

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 396.

**Coxe, Rev. Richard Charles**, 1800–65. *R. C. C.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 397.

**Coxe, Tench**. *Greene*.

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 397.

**Cozens, Kate M. T.** *Cousin Kate*. An American writer of the day for the young.

**Cozens, Zachariah**. *T. M. O. T. F. S. M.* [The Master of the Free School, Margate]. An English writer of Margate; for many years a correspondent of the "Gentleman's Magazine," sometimes under his own signature, but oftener under the above initials.

**Crabbe, Rev. George**. *Pope in Worsted Stockings*.

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 397.

**Crabbe, Rev. George, Jr.** *His Son*. An English clergyman; son of the poet; vicar of Bredfield; afterwards chaplain of the Seckford Almshouse, Woodbridge, Suffolk; then rector of Morton, Norfolk, and domestic chaplain to Lord Walsingham.

**Crafts, Mrs. Wilbur F.** *Sara J. Timanus*. An American writer of the day, of Chicago(?).

**Cragin, Miss J. S. Margaret Starr.**  
**Craik, Rev. James, D.D.** *The Rector.*  
 An American clergyman; rector of  
 Christ Church, Louisville, Ky.

**Crakanthorp, John. J. C.** An  
 English writer of the first part of the  
 eighteenth century.

**Crake, Rev. Augustine David. A. D. C.** An English clergyman; Univ. of  
 London, 1864; vicar of Cholsey, Wal-  
 lingford, 1885-87.

**Cramp, John Mockett, 1796-1881.**  
*The President.* An English author; b.  
 at St. Peter's, Isle of Thanet, Kent,  
 Eng.; educ. at Stepney Coll.; presi-  
 dent of the Baptist Coll. at Montreal,  
 1844-51; and of Acadia Coll., Nova  
 Scotia, 1851-69; d. in Wolfville, Nova  
 Scotia.

**Craven, Elizabeth, Baroness Craven,**  
 afterwards Margravine of Anspach-  
 Baireuth, 1750-1828. *E. C.; H. S. H.,*  
*the M. of A.; Cosmopolitus Occultarius,*  
*etc.* An English writer; daughter of  
 Augustus, 4th Earl of Berkeley; mar-  
 ried Lord Craven; and when she had  
 been divorced from him she married  
 Charles Frederick, Margravine of An-  
 spach-Baireuth.

**Craven, Rt. Hon. William, Lord.**  
*Lord C.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 397.

**Crawford, J. W. Capt. Jack.** An  
 American poet.

"Capt. Jack Crawford, 'The Poet Scout,'  
 is by far the most picturesque character in  
 the Grand Army circles. The story of Capt.  
 Jack's life is an epic and a romance in one, be-  
 ginning with his enlistment, at the age of six-  
 teen, in the Army of the Potomac, and extending  
 through the most famous of our Indian wars, in  
 which he served as chief scout. He is a sharp-  
 shooter, and was the crack marksman in Col.  
 Henry Pleasant's regiment, and was twice  
 wounded; first at Spottsylvania, and again at  
 Petersburg. He was the pioneer of the gold  
 seekers in the Black Hills, and assisted General  
 Sheridan in preparing his maps of the Black  
 Hills."

**Crawford, Thomas, D.D.** *A Minis-  
 ister.* A Scottish clergyman.

**Crawford, William Harris, 1772-  
 1834.** *The Secretary of the Treasury.* An  
 American statesman; b. in Amherst Co.,  
 Va.; was carried by his father to Georgia  
 in infancy; settled at Lexington, Ga., as  
 a lawyer in 1796; United States senator,  
 1807-13; minister to France, 1813-15;  
 secretary of war, 1815; and of the treas-  
 ury in 1816; was afterwards a circuit  
 judge in Georgia.

**Crawhall, Joseph. J. C.** An Eng-  
 lish artist of the day.

**Creed, Clara. T. Pym.** An Eng-  
 lish artist of the day.

**Creighton, Rev. James. J. C.**

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 398.

**Cresswell, John. Onghill.** An Amer-  
 ican writer of Chester Co., Penn.

**Cresswell, Mrs. Rachel E. R. E. C.**  
 See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 398.

**Crichton, Antoinette K. A. K. C.**  
 An American writer of the day for the  
 young.

**Crisp, Edwards, M.D.** *A Member of  
 the College of Surgeons of London.* An  
 English surgeon of the day.

**Criswell, Robert W.** *Grandfather  
 Lickshingle.*

**Crocker, Miss Ada. Laurence Severn.**  
 An English lady, residing in the United  
 States; a writer of the day.

**Croft, Rev. Sir Herbert, Bart., LL.D.,  
 1751-1816.** *H. C.* An English clergy-  
 man, of Dunston Park, Berkshire; educ.  
 at Oxford; vicar of Prittlewell, in Essex,  
 1787; was for some time chaplain to the  
 garrison at Quebec; succeeded his father  
 in 1797; was an intimate friend of Dr.  
 Johnson, to whose "Lives of the Poets"  
 he contributed the life of Dr. Young.

**Croggon, Mrs. Lucy (Emra).** *A  
 District Visitor; A Lover of Nature.* An  
 English writer.

**Cromwell, R. I. A Blackman.** An  
 American citizen of Louisiana.

**Cronhamn, F. —h—.** A Swedish  
 journalist.

**Crook, John, 1768—.** *An Elector of  
 Westminster.* An English writer; b. at  
 Hammersmith; resident in Lyon's Inn;  
 clerk to the board of churchwardens . . .  
 of St. Clement Danes . . . Westminster.

**Crosbie, Andrew. A Layman.** A  
 Scottish advocate of Edinburgh(?).

**Crosby, Alpheus, 1810-74.** *Quintus.*  
 An American educator; b. in Sandwich,  
 N.H.; Dartmouth Coll., 1827; principal  
 of the Normal School at Salem, Mass.,  
 1857-65; d. there.

**Crosby, Howard, D.D., LL.D., 1826—.**  
*El Mukattem.* An American clergyman;  
 b. in New York City; Univ. of the City  
 of New York, 1844; pastor in New York  
 City, 1863-87; was Chancellor of the  
 Univ. of New York, 1770-81.

**Crosby, Margaret. Margaret Floyd.**  
 An American writer of the day.

**Crosland, N. C.** An English writer  
 of the day.

**Cross, Mrs. Kate. De Kalb.** A  
 Canadian writer: a correspondent for  
 several Canadian newspapers; her de-  
 ceased husband was a Prussian army  
 officer of the name of De Kalb.

**Cross, Mrs. Marian (Evans Lewes),  
 1819-80.** *Felix Holt.* An English mis-

cellaneous writer; b. at South Farm, Griff, in Warwickshire; assistant-editor of the "Westminster Review," 1851-57 *et seq.*; d. in London(?).

**Cross, Roselle Theodore.** *R. T. C.* An English educational writer of the day.

**Crosse, J. H.** *J. H. C.* An English writer.

**Crosse, Rev. John Dudley Oland,** *M.A.* *A Country Clergyman.* An English divine; Exeter Coll., Oxford, 1826; vicar of Pawlet, Bridgewater, Somerset, 1827-70 *et seq.*

**Crosthwaite, Charles Haukes Tod.** *A District Officer; C. H. T. C.* A British colonial writer.

**Croswell, Harry,** D.D., 1778-1868. *The Rector.* An American clergyman; b. at West Hartford, Conn.; was for some years a printer and journalist; entered the Protestant Episcopal Church; rector of Trinity Church, New Haven, from 1815, and d. in that city.

**Crowfoot, Rev. John Rustat,** B.D. *A "Fellow of a College."* An English clergyman; Caius Coll., Cambridge, 1839; P.C. of Wangford *vs.* Henham, and vicar of Reydon, 1860-70 *et seq.*

**Crowley, Sir Ambrose.** *Sir Humphrey Greenhat.* An English gentleman; an alderman of London.

**Crowley, Thomas.** *Amor Patriæ; T. C.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 399.

**Crozet, Laurent de.** *Chevalier Apicius à Vindemiis.* A French writer of Marseilles.

**Cruden, Alexander.** *A. C.; The London-Citizen.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 399.

**Cruttwell, Richard,** LL.B. *One of No Party.* An English clergyman; rector of Spexhall, Suffolk; either before or afterwards, chaplain of H. M. T. Trident, and secretary to Rear-Admiral Sir Alex. J. Ball.

**Cudlip, Mrs. Annie (Thomas),** 1837-. *An Old Contributor.* An English writer; b. at Aldborough, Suffolk; wife of Rev. Pender Hodge Cudlip, whom she married at Yealtonpton, Devon, in 1867.

**Cudlip, Rev. Pender Hodge,** 1835-. *P. [T. G. P., i.e., T. T. Johns, P. G. Hill and P. H. Cudlip].* An English clergyman; Mag. Hall, Oxford, 1859; vicar of Sparkwell, Plympton, Devon, 1884-87; was b. at Porthleven, near Helston.

**Culverwell, Henry.** *H. C.* An English writer of the day.

**Cumberland, Richard,** 1732-1811. *Curtius; Sir Fretful Plagiary.* An Eng-

lish dramatist; son of the Bishop of Kilmore; educ. at Westminster and Cambridge; devoted himself at Tunbridge Wells to literary pursuits.

**Cumming, John,** D.D. *A Minister of the Church of Scotland.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 400.

**Cumming, W. F.,** M.D. *A Wanderer.* An English physician.

**Cumpety, Andrew.** *A. C.* An English almanac maker, of the first part of the seventeenth century.

**Cundall, Joseph.** *J. C.* An artist and writer on art, of London.

**Cunninghame, Lady Margaret.** *A young Scottish Lady.* A Scottish lady; daughter of the Earl of Glencairn, and her first husband the Master of Evandale.

**Cunninghame, William.** *An Inquirer; Talib; An Enquirer.* A Scottish writer of Lainshaw, Ayr.

**Cunningham, Rev. Francis,** -1867. *F. C.* An American clergyman; Harv. Coll., 1826; was a minister at Dorchester.

**Cunningham, J.** *An Officer.* An English writer of the eighteenth century.

**Cunningham, James.** *I. C.* A Scottish writer, of Edinburgh(?), of the seventeenth century.

**Cunynghame, Gen. Sir Arthur Augustus Thurlow,** G.B.C., 1812-. *An Aide-de-Camp.* An English general; educ. at Eton; entered the army, 1830; lieutenant-governor of Cape of Good Hope, 1874; deputy high commissioner in South Africa, 1878.

**Curll, Edmund,** -1748. *E. C.; Mr. E----d C---l; A Lay-Hand; Philare-tus; William Ayre.* An English bookseller of London; "is embalmed in the bitter herbs of the 'Dunciad'"; lost his ears for publishing some licentious piece.

**Currie, Edmund.** *A Pirate.* An English colonial writer.

**Currie, Rev. William.** *A Presbyter of the Church of England.* An English clergyman of the middle of the eighteenth century.

**Curry, Daniel,** D.D., LL.D., 1809-. *A New Yorker.* An eminent American Methodist divine; b. near Peekskill, Westchester Co., N.Y.; Wesleyan Univ., 1837; in 1881 stationed in New York City.

**Curry, John,** M.D. *J. C., M.D.* An Irish physician.

**Curtels, Edward Jeremiah.** *The Member for Sussex.* An English M.P. in 1828.

**Curtels, Rev. Thomas**, about 1690-1747. *T. C.*; *A Clergyman*; *Philadelphus*; *Philaethes*. An English clergyman; rector of Wrotham, Kent.

**Curtis, —**. *A Lover of Truth*. A Scottish writer; an apothecary of Edinburgh.

**Curtis Charles Bewick**. *A Layman*. An English artist and writer of the day.

**Curtis, Miss Ella J. Shirley Smith**. An English writer of the day.

**Curtis, George Ticknor**. *G. T. C.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 400.

**Curtis, George William**. *The Wanderer*.

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 400.

**Curtis, Miss Susan Oak**. *Hope Harvey*.

**Curtis, Thomas**. *The Original Editor of the "Encyclopædia Metropolitana"*. An English writer; of Grove House School, Islington.

**Curtis, Sir William, Bart.** *Sir W. . . . . C. . . . .*; *Commodore Alderman C. . . . .*; *Sir W\*\*\*\*\* C\*\*\*\*\**; *Sir Willie Curtis*. An English poet; lord mayor of London.

**Curtis, Winslow**. *Sylvester Colson*. An English murderer.

**Curtiss, Mrs. Abby Allin**, 1820-*Nilla*. An American poet; b. at Pomfret, Conn.; in 1862 married Daniel S. Curtiss, farmer-editor, then of Chicago, Ill., and soon after removed with him to Madison, Wis.

**Curzon, Sir Nathaniel**. *Sir N-----l C-----n*. An English writer early in the eighteenth century.

**Cusack, Miss Mary Frances**, 1822-*M. F. C.*; *Sister Mary Frances Clare*.

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 400.

**Cushing, Caleb, LL.D.** *A Friend of Domestic Industry*; *C. C.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 401.

**Cushing, Luther Stearns**, 1803-55. *C.*; *L. S. C.* An eminent American law-writer and judge; b. in Lunenburg, Worcester Co., Mass.; for many years resided in Boston, and d. there.

**Cushman, Rev. Job**, -1878. *A Descendant of "Our Ancient Friend"*; *A Recent Missionary of the Amer. Home Miss. Soc. in Wisconsin*. An American clergyman; b. at Kingston, Mass.; Brown Univ., 1819.

**Cust, Robert Needham**, 1821-*R. N. C.* An English lawyer; b. at Hatley-Cokayne, Beds.; called to the bar at Lincoln's Inn, 1857; in the Indian civil service, 1842-68; Hon. Sec. of the Royal Asiatic Society from 1880.

**Cutler, Elbridge Jefferson**, 1812-70. *E. J. C.* An American poet and educator; b. in Holliston, Mass.; Harv. Coll., 1853; professor there, 1865-70; d. in Cambridge, Mass.

**Cutler, Mrs. Helen R.** *An Itinerant's Wife*. An American writer of the day.

**Cutler, P. C.** *Lizzie Petit*. An American writer of the day.

**Cuyler, Rev. Theodore Ledyard**, 1822-*T. L. C.* An American clergyman; b. at Aurora, N.Y.; New Jersey Coll., 1841; Princeton Theol. Sem., 1846; pastor in New York City, 1853-60; at Brooklyn, 1860-87.

## D.

**Dabney, John Blair**. *J. B. D.* An American writer of the South; a contributor to the "Southern Literary Review."

**Dabney, Rev. Jonathan Peele**, -1868. *J. P. D.* An American clergyman; b. in Salem; Harv. Coll., 1811; preached for the most part without regular settlement.

**Dalby, Isaac(?)**, 1744-1824. *D.* An English mathematician; professor of mathematics in the Royal Military Coll. at Marlow.

**Dalglish, William, D.D.** *A Clergyman*. A Scottish minister, of Peebles, one hundred years ago.

**Dalrymple, Alexander**. *A Well-*

*wisher to his King and Country*; *An Old Man*.

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 402.

**Dalton, E. J.** *An Eye-Witness*. An American controversial writer.

**Dalton, Rev. James Edward**. *A Clergyman*. An English divine; Queen's Coll., Cambridge, 1830; rector of Seagrave, Loughborough, 1852-87.

**Damme, Johan**. *Johannes van D—e*. A Swedish writer.

**Dane, John**. *A Member of the N. E. Histor.-Geneal. Society*. An American genealogical writer.

**Daniel, George**. *G. D—; D—g*.

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 402.

**Daniel, John Edgecombe**. *An Offi-*



*cer in the Commissariat Department of the Army.* An English soldier; deputy commissary general in 1846; received the war medal with seven clasps, for Salamanca, Vittoria, Pyrenees, Nivelle, Nive, Orthes, and Toulouse.

**Daniel, Thomas, 1720-79.** *Thomas West, F.A.S.* An English antiquary of one hundred years ago.

**Daniell, Ralph Allen, 1846-73.** *D.; R. A. D.; A Young Native, R.A.D.* An English writer of Cornwall; son of Edward Daniell; d. at Wanganui, New Zealand.

**Daniels, J. A.** *Sleinada.*

**Darby, A. A. D.**

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 408.

**Darby, John Nelson.** *J. N. D.; One who values Christianity for its own sake, etc.* See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 403.

**Darby, William, -1854.** *Tacitus.* An American geographer; b. in Pennsylvania; contributed to the "American Whig Review."

**Darby, William H.** *W. H. Dy.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 403.

**Darce, John.** *Touchstone.*

**Darcy, Robert, 4th Earl of Holderness, -1778.** *E-l of H-s.* An English peer; in 1740 he was appointed lord-lieutenant of the North Riding, of Yorkshire; in 1744, ambassador to Venice; in 1749, minister plenipotentiary to the United Provinces; in 1751, one of the secretaries of state and of the privy council; in 1752, one of the lords justices; in 1754 again secretary of state; was afterwards admiral and warden of the Cinque Ports; on his death the earldom, for want of male issue, became extinct.

**Darley, George, 1786-1849.** *G. D.* An Irish poet and mathematician; b. in Dublin; in 1825 removed to London; contributed to the "Literary Gazette" and "Athenæum," and published poems and treatises on algebra and geometry.

**Darr, Francis.** *One of His Constituents.* An American writer of Ohio.

**Daubeny, Charles Giles Bridle, M.D., F.R.S., 1795-1827.** *The Professor of Botany.* An English scholar; professor of botany and chemistry in the Univ. of Oxford; b. at Stratton.

**Daunt, Rev. Edward Synge Townshend.** *E. S. T. D.* An English clergyman; Trin. Coll., Dublin, 1845; vicar of St. Stephens, by Launceston, 1853-87.

**Davenant, Charles, LL.D., 1656-1714.** *Sir Thomas Double.* An English politician; inspector of plays; dramatic author, and writer upon political economy and trade.

**David, Prof. Carl, of Wirsén.** *C. D. W.* A Swedish writer.

**Davidson, Mrs. Harriet Miller.** *A Mother.* A Scottish lady; wife of Henry Davidson.

**Davidson, James, A.M.** *Old Wiggie.* An American scholar; professor in the Univ. of Pennsylvania, 1768-79 and 1782-1802; rector of the academy, 1780-91.

**Davie, Mary R.** *Corinne Lestrangle.*

**Davies, Charles Maurice, D.D.** *An Ex-Puseyite.* An English clergyman; Univ. Coll., Durham, 1849; head-master of the West London College School, 1861-68.

**Davies, Edward, and Baxter, John A. E. D. and J. A. B.** *Davies, Edward, 1756-1831.* An English clergyman; rector of Bishopston, Glamorgan-shire; and chancellor of Brecon.

**Davies, Gerald Stanley.** *Hadji Sievad, etc.* An English clergyman; Christ Coll., Cambridge, 1868; assistant-master in Charterhouse School, 1874-87.

**Davies, Henry.** *H. D.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 404.

**Davies, Rev. Myles.** *Mr. Pollet.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 404.

**Davies, Col. Joseph Hamilton, 1774-1811.** *Jo Daviess.* An American lawyer of Kentucky; author of "View of the President's conduct concerning the conspiracy of 1800"; b. in Bedford Co., Va.; killed at the battle of Tippecanoe.

**Davis, Andrew Jackson, 1826-.** *The Poughkeepsie Seer.* An American clairvoyant; b. at Blooming Grove, Orange Co., N.Y.

**Davis, Rev. Charles Henry, M.A.** *Philecclesia.* An English clergyman; Wadham Coll., Oxford, 1844; rector of Littleton-Drew, Chippenham, 1875-87.

**Davis, Rev. Edward, and others.** *A Committee of Pastors.* An American clergyman, of Hampden Co., Mass.

**Davis, Emerson, 1798-1866.** *Linnaeus.* An American clergyman; b. and d. in Westfield, Mass.; Williams Coll., 1821; vice-president of his *alma mater*, 1861-66.

**Davis, Hasbrouck.** *H. D.* An American writer; son of Hon. John Davis, of Worcester; studied theology, and was pastor at Watertown, Mass., 1849-53; then studied law, and commenced its practice at Chicago in 1855; served in the late civil war, 1861-65; afterwards returned to his law practice at Chicago.

**Davis, Henry H.** *H. H. D.; A Dreamer.* An English poet and scholar, of Kirkby Lonsdale.

**Davis, Hon. John, 1787-1854.** *Hon-est John Davis.* An American statesman; b. in Northborough, Mass.; Yale Coll., 1812; United States senator, 1835-41; governor of Massachusetts, 1834 and 1841 or 1842; d. at Worcester, Mass.

**Davis, Marcus.** *M. D.*

**Davis, Rev. Nathan,** about 1812-82. *E. H. C. M.* An English writer; editor of the "Hebrew Christian Magazine"; devoted himself for many years to the study of Arabian and Hebrew antiquities; lived for many years in an old Moorish palace ten miles from Tunis; d. at Florence.

**Davis, Rev. Thomas, M.A.** *A Clergyman.* An English divine; Queen's Coll., Oxford, 1833; vicar of St. John's, Roundhay, 1839-87.

**Davis, William Augustus,** 1819-*W. A. D.* An American physician; b. in New York City; Harv. Coll., 1837; in 1850 removed to Winchester, Va., where, in 1884, he still resided.

**Davison, John, B.D., 1777-1834.** *Phileutheros Oriensis.* An English clergyman; prebendary of Worcester.

**Davy, Sir Humphry.** *D.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 405.

**Davy, John.** *A Man of Business.* An English writer early in the eighteenth century; vice-president of Hart Hall, Oxford.

**Dawkins, William Gregory.** *An Officer on Half Pay.* An English officer: entered the army as ensign in 1844; lieutenant-colonel Coldstream Guards, 1854; served in the Eastern campaign, 1854, including the battles of Alma and Balaklava and siege of Sebastopol.

**Dawson, G. A. R.** *G. A. R. D.* An English sporting writer of the day.

**Dawson, Henry Barton.** *H. B. D.; A Member of the New York Historical Society.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 405.

**Dawson, Mrs. S. F.** *His Wife.* An English lady; wife of the Rev. George Dawson, of Birmingham.

**Dawson, Thomas, D.D.** *T. D.* An English clergyman of the first part of the eighteenth century.

**Day, Charles William.** *'Aγωγός.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 405.

**Day, Eliza.** *Eliza.* An English poet; wife of Thomas Day.

**Day, Rev. John Quinby,** 1809-84. *J. Q. D.* An American clergyman; b. in Portland, Me.; Bowdoin Coll., 1829; Harv. Divinity School, 1832; preached for a while; then retired from the ministerial life, and resided and d. in his native city.

**Day, Rev. Pliny Butts, D.D., 1806-69.** *A Pastor.* An American clergyman; b. at Huntington, Mass.; Amherst Coll., 1834; Andover Theol. Sem., 1837; pastor of the First Congregational Church at Derry, N.H., 1837-51; at Hollis, N.H., 1852-69, and d. there.

**Day, Samuel.** *One who is no partizan or bigot.* An English Friend, of Stanstead, Mount-Fitchet, Essex.

**Day, Thomas, Esq.** *A Black.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 405.

**Dealey, Mrs. Regina Maria (Roche).** *Miss Regina Maria Roche.* An English novelist; for many years before her death lived in retirement on the Mall, Waterford, where she died. — See "Gentleman's Magazine," 1845, II., p. 86.

**Dean, G. F.** *G. F. D.* An American writer; a writer in the "American Whig Review."

**Dean, Samuel.** *A Member of the Church of England.* An English minister of the New Jerusalem Temple, Cross Street, Hatton Garden, London.

**Deane, Charles, LL.D.** *The Secretary [of the Mass. Hist. Society]; Della; C. D.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 405.

**Dear, H. C.** *Pathfinder of the "Field."* An English sporting journalist of the day, of London.

**Debaufre, Peter.** *P. D.* An English writer of one hundred years ago.

**Debréull, Jean.** *A Jesuit of Paris.* A French writer on art, of one hundred years ago.

**De Costa, Benjamin Franklin, D.D.** *William Hickling.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 405.

**De Costa, Mary Rebecca Theresa.** *Sister Saint Claire, Order of St. Ursula.*

**Dedenroth, Eugen Hermann.** *Eugen Hermann; Ernst Pitawall.* A German novelist of the day.

**Defoe, Daniel.** *A Citizen who lives the whole time in London; Andrew Newport; A Gentleman; The Author of the "True-born Englishman"; A Layman; Sir Popling Tittle-Tattle; Weeping Winifred.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 407.

**Defoe, Daniel, and Robert Dodsley.** *A Footman.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, pp. 407, 412.

**Defoe, S. A., M.D.** *"\*D," Rose Cottage, N.J.* An American physician, of Little Falls, N.J.

**De Gournay, Paul F.** *Uncle Paul; Hermit; El Ayudante.* A French American journalist; correspondent of "The Nation"; in 1885 et seq. resident in Baltimore.

**De La Chaise, —.** *Un Américain.* A French political writer of one hundred years ago.

**De La Croix, Jacques Vincent, 1743–1832.** *Un Américain.* A French jurist; b. at Paris; d. at Versailles.

**Delamayne, Thomas Hallie, about 1720–.** *A Barrister.* An Irish writer; Dublin Univ., 1739; was a lawyer.

**Delamotte, William Alfred. W. A. D.** An English artist and author of the day.

**De La Motte, Philip.** *An Antiquary.* An English writer.

**Delany, Patrick, D.D.** *A Professed Friend, etc.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 407.

**Deleon, L'Abbé. L'Abbé\*\*\*.** A French writer of the day.

**Delepierre, Joseph Octave, 1804–79.** *Octave D.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 407.

**De Lisle, Ambrose Lisle March Philipps, 1809–78.** *Ambrose Lisle Philipps, Esq.* An English Catholic gentleman; b. at Garendon, county Leicester; spent two years at Oxford Univ.; in 1835 he went to live at Gracedieu, where he had built a small Tudor manor-house, to which a small chapel was attached; in 1865 he returned to Garendon Park, and d. there.

**Dell, John, 1757–1810.** *Rusticus.* An English poet; d. at Sturry, in Kent.

**Delvau, Alfred and Duchesne, Alphonse. Junius.** Delvau, Alfred, 1825–67. A French author; b. and d. in Paris; in 1848 he became private secretary of Ledru-Rollin, then minister of the Interior, when being removed from a political career he devoted himself to literature. — Duchesne, Alphonse, 1825–70. A French journalist; b. at Lisieux; d. in Paris.

**Demarville, —.** *The Editor of the "Young Lady's Geography."* English geographer of the eighteenth century.

**De Morgan, Augustus, 1806–71.** *The Astronomical Censor of the Athenæum.* An English mathematician; b. at Madura, in Southern India; educ. at Trin. Coll., Cambridge; entered at Lincoln's Inn, but left when he was, in 1828, appointed professor of mathematics in the Univ. of London; resigned this post in 1831, but returned to it in 1866; d. in London(?).

**De Morgan, Mrs. Sophia Elizabeth. C. D.** An English writer; wife of Augustus De Morgan.

**Denham, Michael Alalable. M. A. D.**

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 408.

**Denman, Thomas, 1st Baron Denman, 1779–1864.** *A Barrister-at-Law of Lincoln's Inn.* An eminent English jurist; b. in London; educ. at Eton and Cambridge; in 1806 called to the bar at Lincoln's Inn; M.P., 1818–32; lord chief justice of King's Bench, 1832–50; was raised to the peerage in 1884.

**Dennis, John, 1657–1784.** *Appius.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 408.

**Dennys, Edward Nichols. Ramus Randolph; The Daughter of Dionysius.** An English metaphysical writer.

**Dent, Charles. C. D.**

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 409.

**De Peyster, John Watts. Anchor.**

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 409.

**De Quincy, Thomas. Anglais Manger d'Opium.**

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 409.

**Derby, Edward Geoffrey Smith Stanley, the 14th Earl of, 1790–1869.** *The Rupert of Debate.* An eminent English statesman and orator; b. in Lancashire; held important public offices; his last, prime minister, 1866–68.

**Derby, Elias Hasket, 1803–80.** *A Jurist.* An American lawyer; b. in Salem, Mass.; Harv. Univ., 1824; studied law with Daniel Webster, and began to practise in Boston in 1827; United States commissioner, 1867.

**Derby, Eliza Stanley, Countess of. The Countess of D——.** An English poet of a century ago.

**Derham, William, 1657–1735.** *Mr. D.* An English poet; Trin. Coll., Oxford, 1675; canon of Windsor, 1716.

**Derrick, Samuel. Several Gentlemen.**

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 409.

**Derwent, James Leith. Leith Derwent.** An English novelist of the day.

**De Salla, Mrs. Harriet Anne. A Disciple.** An English writer of the day.

**Des Maiseaux, Pierre, 1666–1746.** *H\*\*\*\* C\*\*\*\*, Esq.* A French critic and historian; b. in Auvergne; took refuge in London after the revocation of the Edict of Nantes; and became secretary of the Royal Society; d. in London.

**Desoer, Charles Auguste. A. D.** A French journalist; editor of the "Journal de Liege."

**Desquiron de Saint Agnan, Antoine Toussaint. All Ears et All Eyes.** A French writer early in the nineteenth century.

**Devens, Rev. Samuel Adams. An Inexperienced Clergyman.** An American Unitarian minister; Harv. Coll., 1829; Divinity School, 1833; in 1886 resident in Boston.

**De Vere, Mary Alnge.** *Madeline Bridges.* An American writer; in 1886 resident at Brooklyn, N.Y.

**Devereux, George Humphrey,** -1878. *G. H. D.* An American writer; b. at Salem, Mass.; Harv. Coll., 1829.

**Devotion, Rev. Ebenezer, A.M.,** 1714-71. *A Parishioner.* An American Congregational minister; b. in Suffield, [then in Massachusetts, now in Connecticut]; Yale Coll., Connecticut, 1732; minister at Windham, Conn., 1735-71, and d. there.

**Deweese, W. B.** *An Early Settler of Texas.* An American writer.

**Dewey, Rev. Chester, and others,** 1784-1867. *Gentlemen in the County, Clergymen and Laymen.* An American clergyman; b. in Sheffield, Berks., Mass.; Williams Coll., 1806; professor there, 1808-25; of chemistry in the Univ. of Rochester, N.Y., 1850-67.

**Dewey, Orville, D.D. D.; O. D.;** *Clericus.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 410.

**Dewhurst, Jane. J. D.**

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 410.

**Dibble, Rev. Sheldon, 1809-45.** *Lahainaluna.* An American missionary; b. in Skenesateles, N.Y.; Hamilton Coll., 1827; Auburn Theol. Seminary, 1830; spent several years in the Sandwich Islands as a missionary, from 1831 to 1845; d. in Lahainaluna.

**Dibdin, Edward Rimbault Vere.** *A Constant Frequenter of Walker's Art Galleries.* An English writer.

**Dibdin, Thomas Frognall, D.D.** *Capricornus; Christianus; One of the People.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 410.

**Dick, Alexander.** *A Convert.* A Catholic writer of Edinburgh.

**Dick, Andrew Coventry.** *Ricter Woden Vandyck.* A Scottish advocate and writer of Edinburgh(?).

**Dickens, Kate.** *Mrs. Charles Edward Perugini.* An English artist; the younger daughter of Charles Dickens.

**Dickens, Mamlie.** *His Eldest Daughter.* An English lady; daughter of Charles Dickens; a writer of the day.

**Dickerson, Mahlon, 1770-1853.** *A Friend to the Navy.* An American statesman; b. at Hanover, N.J.; New Jersey Coll., 1789; studied law and settled in Philadelphia; United States senator, 1817-33; secretary of the treasury, 1834-38; d. at Suckasunny, Morris Co., N.J.

**Dickerson, William R. Junius.** An American writer of the day.

**Dickins, Lady Frances Elizabeth.** *A Country Rambler.* An English lady.

**Dickinson, John, LL.D.** *Un Fermier de Pennsylvanie.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 410.

**Dickinson, Rev. Jonathan, 1688-1747.** *A Minister.* An American clergyman; b. at Hatfield, Mass.; Yale Coll., 1706; pastor at Elizabethtown, N.J., 1709-47; president of New Jersey Coll., 1746-47; d. at Elizabethtown.

**Dickinson, Susan E.** *Ada Vernon.*

**Dickson, Samuel, M.D.** *An Old Army Surgeon; Alciphron, "the Modern Athenian."*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 410.

**Dickson, Dr. Samuel Henry, 1798-1872.** *A Physician of Charleston, South Carolina; A Southern Physician.* An American physician; b. in Charleston, S.C.; Yale Coll., 1814; studied medicine in his native city and at the Univ. of Pennsylvania; practised in Charleston; professor in Medical Coll. there, 1824-32, 1833-47, and 1850-58; in the Jefferson Medical Coll., Philadelphia, 1858-72, where he died.

**Didler, Eugene Lemoine, 1838-. Timon.** An American journalist; b. in Baltimore; educ. at Loyola Coll.; gave up a mercantile career for literature; in 1867 founded in Baltimore the "Southern Society"; and in 1869-70 was deputy marshal of the United States Supreme Court.

**Dietrich, Ewald Christian Victorin. G. F. Horvath.** A German writer.

**Digby, Kenelm Henry, 1800-80. K. D., Esq.** An Irish theological antiquary; son of the Rev. William Digby, dean of Clonfert; educ. at Trin. Coll., Cambridge; and soon after became a Roman Catholic, and devoted himself to the study of the theology and antiquities of the Middle Ages.

**Dinkinson, W.** *The Editor of "Mortimer's Dictionary."* An English editor.

**Dill, Thomas M.** *The Principal of the 20th District School, Cincinnati.* An American educator of the day.

**Dillon, Sir John Talbot, Bart., -1805.** *An English Traveller in Spain.* An Irish gentleman; a member of the Royal Irish Academy; d. at Dublin.

**Dillon, Robert Crawford, D.D.** *A Presbyterian of the Church.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 410.

**Dilthey, Karl. Julian Werner.** A German writer of New York City.

**Dimitry, Charles Patton, 1837-. Tobias Guarnerius, Jr.; Braddock Field.** An American journalist; b. in Washington, D.C.; educ. at Georgetown Coll., D.C.; served in the Confederate army as

a private; since the war he has been connected with the press in Richmond, Va., Washington, D.C., Baltimore, New York, and New Orleans.

**Dinnies, Mrs. Anna Peyre** (Shackelford). *Moina*.

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 411.

**Disney, John, D.D. J. D.**; *A Gentleman*; *Anonymus*; *A Country Clergyman*; *A Justice of the Peace*; *A Petitioning Clergyman*; *N. Y.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 411.

**Dix, John Adams, A.M., 1798-1879.** *Senex*. An American lawyer; b. in Boscawen, N.H.; honorary A.M. at Brown Univ.; served in the War of 1812-15; studied law, and admitted to the bar at Washington; in 1828 he settled in Cooperstown, and in 1830 removed to Albany; United States senator, 1845-49; United States secretary of the treasury, 1861; served with distinction in the late civil war; governor of New York State, 1872; d. in New York City.

**Dix, William Giles.** *A Former Member of the Univ. of Cambridge.* An American writer; Harv. Univ., 1846.

**Dixon, Benjamin.** *A Member of the Metropolitan Board of Health.* An English physician of London.

**Dixon, Henry Hall.** *The Druid.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 411.

**Dodd, William, LL.D.** *An Englishman.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 411.

**Dodds, James.** *A Friend to Truth.* A Scottish writer.

**Dodds, M. L. M. L. D.** *An English writer of the day.*

**Dodge, Mrs. H. M.** *Amica Religionis.* An American writer; published, 1827, at Utica, N.Y.

**Dodge, Nathaniel Shatswell. N.S.D.**

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 412.

**Dodington, George Bubb, Lord Melcombe.** *B . . . bb D . . . . . n*; *George Cadwalader, Gent.*; *John More.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 412.

**Doddsley, Robert.** *Un Ancien Bramine.* See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 412.

**Döllinger, Johann Joseph Ignaz von.** *Quirinus.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 412.

**Dohm, Hedwig. A. Dom.** A German novelist of the day.

**Dolland, George.** *Huggins.*

**Domett, Alfred.** *Alfred.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 412.

**Domville, Sir William, Bart.** *The Promoter of the Sunday Bands*; *A Layman.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 412.

**Donaldson, James.** *Mr. Reason.* A Scottish writer on trade, etc., in the first part of the eighteenth century.

**Donaldson, Rev. John William, D.D.** *A Purchaser*; *The Editor of "Jasher."*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 412.

**Donaldson, Stuart Alexander. S. A. D.** An English classical scholar; Trin. Coll., Cambridge, 1877.

**Donatt, Arthur Louis.** *An Ex-Officer of the British Commissariat.* An English novelist.

**Donellan, Mrs. Faulkner, Mrs. D\*\*\*/\*\*\*.** An English lady of one hundred years ago.

**Donop, Amalie, freein (Weber) von.** *Amalie von Clausberg.* A German novelist.

**Donovan, J. W. Harry Hildreth.** An American poet, of Detroit, Mich.(?).

**Dorr, Thomas Wilson, A.M. D.**

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 413.

**Dorrington, William.** *An Old Printer.* An English writer of the day; editor of the "Provincial and Colonial Press News," London.

**Dorset, Mrs. — (Turner).** *A Lady.* An English lady; sister of Charlotte Smith.

**Doubleday, Thomas. T. D.**

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 413.

**Doudney, Rev. David Alfred.** *The Editor of the "Gospel Magazine."*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 413.

**Douglas, Mr. A. and Mrs. M. A. D. & M. D.** English travellers of one hundred years ago.

**Douglas, Archibald Alexander.** *An Officer.* An English writer of the day.

**Douglas, C. Home.** *An Invalid.* An English writer of the day.

**Douglas, Catharine, Duchess of Queensbury.** *A Lady.* An English peeress and writer of the earlier part of the eighteenth century.

**Douglas, D.** *A Barrister.* An English writer of one hundred years ago.

**Douglas, Francis.** *A Gentleman in Scotland.* A Scottish writer of one hundred years ago.

**Douglas, Francis.** *A Farmer.* A Scottish bookseller of Paisley.

**Douglas, Gertrude.** *George Douglas.* An English novelist of the day.

**Douglas, Lady Jane.** *Jane D\*\*\*\*.* A Scottish writer of one hundred years ago.

**Douglas, John, D.D., 1721-1807.** *Tacitus*; *Manlius*; *A Volunteer.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 413.

**Douglas, John, F.R.S.** *Don R. Honeywater.* A Scottish writer; brother

to Dr. James Douglas; surgeon to the Westminster Infirmary.

**Douglas, Sir John.** *A K—t.* An English army officer, whose original name was Mackenzie; colonel of the 58th foot, and major-general.

**Douglas, Sholto, M.D.** *A Retired Physician.* An American writer.

**Douglas, Stephen Arnold, 1813-61.** *The Little Giant.* An eminent American statesman; b. at Brandon, Vt.; United States senator, 1847-61; d. at Chicago, Ill.

**Douglas, William, 4th Duke of Queensbury.** *Ever-Green Votary of Venus.* An English nobleman.

**Douglass, William.** *W—m D—g—s, M.D.; W. D.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 413.

**Dove, John.** *J. D.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 413.

**Dowe, William.** *W. D.* An American poet and prose writer, of Chelsea, Mass.

**Dowell, Rev. Thomas.** *One of her ministers.* An English clergyman; Oriel Coll., Oxford, 1833; P.C. of Wellington Heath, Ledbury, Herefords., 1841-60 *et seq.*

**Dowling, Penelope.** *A Wandering Pilgrim.* An English writer of the day.

**Downes, Henry.** *H. K.* An Irish clergyman; successively bishop of Kilaloe and Achonry, of Elphin, of Meath, and of Derry; early in the eighteenth century.

**Downes, Joseph.** *A Gentleman of the Bar.* An English writer; printer to Her Majesty's police, and editor and printer of the "Hue and Cry Police Gazette."

**Downes, Samuel.** *S. D.* An English controversialist of the first part of the eighteenth century.

**Downes, William Howe.** *Downsey.* An American artist; art critic of the Boston "Daily Advertiser."

**Downie, John.** *A Member of the Court.* A Scottish writer of Urray.

**Downing, —.** *A Juror.* An English writer of Earlsham.

**Downing, Miss Mary Patrick.** *Mary.* An Irish writer of Cork.

**Downley and Dunning, Messrs.** *An English Freeholder.* English writers of one hundred years ago.

**Doyle, Major Charles.** *Carlos Bey.* An English officer on the staff of the British army.

**Doyle, Rt. Rev. James Warren, D.D., 1786-1834.** *A Roman Catholic Clergyman.* See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 414.

**Doyle, John.** *H. B.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 414.

**Doyle, Richard.** *R. D.; Brown, Jones, and Robinson.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 414.

**Doyle, Thomas, D.D., 1793-1879.** *Father Thomas.* An English Catholic clergyman; studied at St. Edmund's Coll., Old Hall; served as missionary and senior priest at St. George's, St. George's Fields, Southwark, where he died.

**Doyly, Rev. Robert.** *The Rector of Fryerning.* An English minister early in the eighteenth century.

**Dragomanov, Michael.** *Stepniak.* A Russian writer and journalist of the day; formerly editor of "Zemlia I Volia" (Land and Liberty); in 1883 resident in Italy.

**Draing, Samuel.** *Salomo Nigard.*

**Drake, E. E. D.** A Swedish writer.

**Drake, John Pode, 1794-.** *Observer.* An English artist and inventor; b. at Stoke; went to America, where he lived as an artist; claims to be the inventor of armor-plating for ships of war, the steam ram, the Snider rifle (in 1835), and revolving platforms for great guns; was living in 1879.

**Drake, Rev. William.** *The Chaplain of the County Gaol, Northampton.* An English clergyman of seventy years ago.

**Drakeford, I.** *Her Father.* An English writer.

**Draper, George.** *An Old Business Man.* An American writer of the day, of Boston.

**Drayson, Alfred Wilks.** *One who has served.* An English soldier; a writer of the day.

**Drew, Jacob Halls.** *His Eldest Son.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 414.

**Drewe, Mrs. E. D. (Longlands).** *Miss Longlands.* An English poet; daughter of Rev. W. D. Longlands, and wife of Rev. W. B. Drewe, vicar of Longstock, Stockbridge.

**Drewitt, Rev. Thomas, -1803.** *The Contrastor.* An English clergyman of Cheddar, Somersetshire.

**Dreyfus, Morice.** *Marcus Nothing.*

**Drisko, G. L.** *A Citizen.* An American writer of Maine.

**Drummond, Charles Edward.** *An Unfortunate Nobleman.*

**Drummond, Henry, M.P.** *A Layman.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 415.

**Drummond, Sir William.** *Vinder; Biblicus and Candidus Vinder.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 415.

**Dryden, John**, 1631-1700. *Asaph; A Layman; Poet Squab; Shimei.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 415.

**Duane, W. N. Phineas Camp**. An American poet; published at Utica, N.Y., 1859.

**Duane, William**. *W. D.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 415.

**Dubourg-Butler, le Comte Frédéric**, 1778-1850. *Un Anglais*. A French general, noted for the part he took in the revolution of 1830; b. at Paris; his life was singularly romantic, which may be found related in Larousse's "Dict. Universel."

**Duck, Rev. Stephen**, -1756. *The Bard of Wiltshire*.

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 415.

**Duckett, William**. *Melchisédech Rothachild, banquier à Capharnaüm; Nathan le Sage*.

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 415.

**Dudding, Rev. Horatio Nelson. H. N. D.** An English clergyman; Exeter Coll., Oxford, 1830; vicar of St. Peter's, St. Albans, 1842-87.

**Dudevant, Mad. A. L. A. and Musset, Paul de**. *Elle et Lui*.

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 415.

**Dudgeon, William. W. D.** A Scottish(?) philosophical writer of the earlier half of the eighteenth century.

**Dudley, Charles, and Forsyth, Frank**. *Two Loungers*. English writers of the day.

**Dudley, Rev. Sir Henry Bate, Bart., LL.D.**, 1745-1824. "*Parson Bate*."

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 415.

**Dudley, Theoderick Bland. A** *Young Relative*. An American; a relative of John Randolph.

**Duffy, Sir Charles Gavan, K.C.M.G.**, 1816-. *An Australian Politician*. An Irish journalist and politician; b. in county Monaghan; educ. there and at Belfast Institution; called to the Irish bar in 1846; M.P. for New Ross, 1852-56; afterwards went to Australia, where he held the highest offices in Victoria; K.B., 1873; K.C.M.G., 1877.

**Dugan, James**. *Oneida*. An American writer of the day.

**Duke, Rev. William**, 1757-1840. *Sylvianus*. An American Episcopal clergyman; b. at Patapsco Neck, Baltimore Co., Md.; was at first a Methodist preacher; was admitted to the Episcopal Church in 1785; d. at Elkton, Md.

**Duncan, Henry, D.D.**, 1774-1846. *A Minister of the Established Church*. A Scottish divine; b. near Dumfries; minister of Ruthwell in 1799. He was the founder of savings banks.

**Duncan, J.** *Richard Brick*.

**Duncan, Philip Bury**, 1772-1863. *P. B. D.* An English scholar and philanthropist; b. in South Warnborough; educ. at Oxford; keeper of the Ashmolean Museum; living mostly at Oxford and Bath.

**Dunch, M. E.** *A Lady*. An English poet.

**Duncombe, Rev. John**. *A Gentleman of Cambridge, A.B.; An Oronian*.

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 417.

**Dundas, Henry**, 1st Lord Melville, 1741-1811. *Dun-Cuddy; Starvation Dundas*. A Scottish lawyer and statesman; held high public offices, 1775-1811.

**Dunham, Mary A.** *Minnie at Home*.

**Dunkin, Robert**, 1761-1831. *Will Snaffle, the Saddler*. An English mathematical instrument maker; b. and d. at Penzance, Cornwall.

**Dunlap, Samuel Fales**, 1825-. *S. F. D.* An American writer; b. in Boston; Harv. Coll., 1845.

**Dunlop, Rev. Alexander**. *A Layman; P. F. C.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 417.

**Dunlop, James**, 1795-1856. *Hon. John Philip Refalo, etc.* An American lawyer; b. at Chambersburg, Penn.; Dickinson Coll., 1812; admitted to the bar in his native town; in 1856 removed to Philadelphia; d. in Baltimore.

**Dunlop, William, M.D.** *The Tiger*.

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 417.

**Dunn, Caleb**. *Poningue; My Pen*.

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 417.

**Dunn, George**. *Cyrus, the Elamite*. An American writer of the day.

**Dunn, Henry**. *Della*. An English educational and miscellaneous writer; secretary to the British and Foreign School Society.

**Dunning, Harriet Sarah**. *Dickey Lingard*.

**Dunster, Rev. Charles, M.A.**, -1816. *A Country Clergyman; Marmaduke Milton, Esq.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 417.

**Dunton, John**, 1659-1725. *A Member of the Athenian Society; The Unknown Author of "Neck or Nothing"; A Member of the New Athenian Society*.

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 417.

**Dussaud, Mmc.** —. *Jacques Vincent*. A French novelist of the day.

**Duthell, Eugénie**. *Mlle. Eugénie La Rochère*. A French novelist.

**Dutton, Anne**. *A. D.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 418.

**Duyekineck, Evert Augustus. D.; E. A. D.; A Contributor**.

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 418.

**Dwight, John Sullivan**, 1813-. *J. S. D.* An American writer; b. in Boston; Harv. Coll., 1832; in 1887 resident in Boston.

**Dwight, Theodore**, 1764-1846. *The "Hartford Wits."* An American poet and journalist; b. in Northampton, Mass.; studied law in New Haven, and began to practise at Haddam, Conn.; but in 1791 removed to Hartford; M.C., 1806-7; after spending two years at Albany, he founded at New York City

the "Daily Advertiser," of which he was editor, 1817-36; then he lived retired at Hartford, 1836-43; when he retired to New York City, and d. there.

**Dykes, Thomas**. *Rockwood*. A Scottish writer of the day.

**Dyson, Rev. Charles**. *C. D.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 418.

**Dyson, Rt. Hon. Jeremiah**. *A Right Hon. Gentleman*. An English writer; friend and pastor of Mark Aken-side.

## E.

**Eames, Mrs. Jane (Anthony)**, 1816-. *A Layman*. An American writer; b. at Wellington (now Dighton), Mass.; educ. in Providence, R.I.; in 1839 married the Rev. James H. Eames, for many years rector at Concord, N.H.; has travelled extensively in Europe and the East.

**Earle, Giles**. *G...s E...e*. An English writer of the eighteenth century.

**Earle, James**. *J. E. Falmouth*. An English writer of Falmouth.

**Eassle, William**. *Rattlebrain*. An English physician of the day.

**Eastburn, James Wallis**, 1797-1819. *E—n*. An English-American poet; b. in London; educ. at Columbia Coll., New York, 1816; was a colleague with Robert O. Sands in the composition of "Yamoyden," N.Y., 1820; d. at sea.

**Easton, Rev. Thomas**. *Menippus*. A Scottish (?) clergyman; published at Glasgow, 1818.

**Eaton, Mrs. Charlotte Ann (Waldie)**. *An Englishwoman*.

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 418.

**Eaton, David H.** *T. Umbellus*.

**Eaton, John**, 1829-. *General Superintendent of Freedmen, Dept. of the Tennessee*. An American educator; b. in Sutton, N.H.; Dart. Coll., 1854; Andover Theol. Sem., 1881; general superintendent of freedmen, 1862-66; United States commissioners of education, 1870-86; president of Marietta, Ohio, Coll., 1886.

**Ecclies, Isaac Ambrose**. *The Editor*.

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 419.

**Echard, Laurence**, 1671-1730. *Philaethes*. An English clergyman; b. in the county of Suffolk; educ. at Christ's Coll., Cambridge; about 1722 was presented by George II. to the livings of Rendlesham, Sudborne, and Alford, Suffolk.

**Eckley, Joseph**, D.D., 1750-1811. *A Friend to Truth*. An American Congregational clergyman; b. in London; New Jersey Coll., 1772; ordained as the pastor of the Old South Church, Boston, at King's Chapel in 1779; and occupied his own church, 1783-1811; d. in Boston (?).

**Edan, B.** *Montreal*.

**Eddowes, Rev. Ralph**. *R. E.; R. E., a Member of the Society*. An English clergyman; came to this country, and was the minister of the first society of Unitarian Christians of Philadelphia, about 1813-1817.

**Eddy, Daniel Clarke**, S.T.D. *Rupert Van Wert*.

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 419.

**Eden, Rev. Charles Page**. *Clericus*. An English clergyman; Oriel Coll., Oxford, 1830; vicar of Aberford, South Milford, Yorks., 1850-70 *et seq.*

**Eden, Hon. Emily**. *E. E.* An English author; daughter of the 1st Baron Auckland, and aunt of the Hon. Eleanor Eden; b. near the close of the eighteenth century.

**Eden, Rt. Hon. William**, 1st Baron, -1814. *Right Honourable W— E—*. An English diplomatist; distinguished for his services in America, France, Spain, and Holland; was the father of the Hon. Emily Eden.

**Edgecombe, Hon. Richard**, 2d Earl. *Hon. R— E—*.

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 419.

**Edge, Frederick Milnes**. *An Englishman; F. M. E.* An English writer of the day, chiefly on American affairs.

**Edge, Rev. William John**. *A Clergyman*. An English divine; Emanuel Coll., Cambridge, 1834; vicar of H. Trin., Upper Tooting, 1877-82.

**Edgell, Rev. Edgell Wyatt**. *A Protestant Clergyman*. An English clergy-



man; Oriol Coll., Oxford, 1823; rector of N. Cray, Kent, 1834-51; in 1887 resident at Stanford Park, Rugby, and Lower Grosvenor Street, Grosvenor Square, London.

**Edgren, Mrs. Anne Charlotte (Lefler).** *A. C. E.*; *A. C. E—n.* A Swedish authoress.

**Edinburgh.** *E-----h.*

**Edinburgh.** *Auld Reikie.*

**Edmonds, Frederic, M.D., 1810-.** *The Defendant.* An English physician; M.D. of Univ. of Heidelberg, 1839; resident, 1879, at Parkvillas, Lower Addiscombe, Croydon.

**Edmonds, Richard, Jr., 1802-86.** *A Member of his Flock*; *Redruth, E.* An English writer; b. at Penzance; d. at Plymouth.

**Edouart, Rev. Augustin Gaspard.** *Their Vicar.* An English clergyman; St. John's Coll., Cambridge, 1840; vicar of Leominster, Hereford, 1862-87.

**Edward, Andrew. A. E.** A Scottish(?) writer.

**Edward, Daniel.** *Ithiel.* A German writer.

**Edwards, Miss —.** *A Lady.* An English writer of one hundred years ago.

**Edwards, Mrs. Catharine M.** *Cousin Kate.* An English writer for the young.

**Edwards, David. D. E.** An English writer of the day.

**Edwards, Rev. Edward.** *Presbyter.* An English clergyman; rector of Penegoes, Wales, 1849-60 *et seq.*

**Edwards, Edward, 1822-86.** *The Editor of "The Napoleon Medals."* An English bibliographer; assistant in the British Museum in 1839; d. at Niton, Isle of Wight.

**Edwards, George, M.D., 1694-1773.** *Father of Ornithologists.* An eminent English naturalist; b. at Westham or Strafford, Essex, and travelled extensively in pursuit of his favorite studies; librarian to the Royal Coll. of Physicians till 1773.

**Edwards, Harry Stillwell, 1864-XIE; Somers.** An American journalist; b. at Macon, Ga.; in 1886 resident in his native town.

**Edwards, Henry Sutherland, 1828-H. S. E.** An English author and journalist; educ. at King's Coll., London, and in France, where he lived many years; correspondent of the "Times," 1862-63, 1867 and 1870 *et seq.*

**Edwards, Jonathan, D.D., 1745-1801.** *I. and O.* An American Congregational clergyman; b. in Northampton,

Mass.; New Jersey Coll., 1765; president of Union Coll., Schenectady, N.Y., 1799-1801, and d. in that town.

**Edwards, Mary Ellen. M. E. E.** An English artist of the day; illustrator of a large number of books, 1864-85 *et seq.*

**Edwards, Sutherland. S. E.** An English writer in "Temple Bar."—See "Edwards, Henry Sutherland."

**Edwards, Thomas, 1699-1757. L. U. P—, A.M.** An English barrister of Lincoln's Inn; a critic and political writer.

**Eells, Rev. Nathaniel, about 1677-1750.** *Their Rev. Pastor.* An American clergyman; Harv. Coll., 1699; minister of Scituate, Mass., 1704-50.

**Egan, Pierce.** *One of the Fancy.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 420.

**Egerton, C. C. E.** An English surgeon.

**Egerton, Francis, 3d Duke of Bridgewater, 1730-1803.** *The Father of British Inland Navigation.* An English peer; a younger son of Scroop, the 1st Duke of Bridgewater; succeeded to the dukedom in 1748; he projected a canal from Worsley to Bridgewater, which was completed at his expense in 1761.

**Egerton, Mrs. Sarah (Fyfe Field). Mrs. S. F.** An English poet early in the eighteenth century; in 1703 resided at Adstock, near Winslow, in the county of Bucks.—See "Gentleman's Magazine," L., p. 562; LL, p. 121.

**Eggleston, John.** *The Callico Quaker.* An English M.P. early in the eighteenth century.

**Egleton, John.** *A Citizen.* An English political writer early in the eighteenth century.

**Ekström, Karl.** *Gubben Noack.* A Swedish writer of the day.

**Eldridge, R.** *Redgirdle.*

**Elle de Beaumont, Mme. Annie Louise Morin Dumesnil, 1729-83.** *Mad. E. D. B.; Madame \*\*\*; Marquis de Roselle.* A witty and learned French lady; b. at Caen; wrote several excellent works.

**Elliot, Edward Granville, 3d Earl of St. Germans, 1798-1877.** *The Earl of St. Germans; An Educational Advocate.* An English nobleman; b. and d. at Port Eliot; lord-lieutenant of Ireland, 1852-55; lord steward of the Household, 1857-58 and 1859-66.

**Elliot, Rev. Joseph, about 1634-94.** *Rev. Mr. J. E.* An American clergyman; Harv. Coll., 1653; minister at Guilford, Conn., about 1660-94.

**Elliot, Samuel Atkins, LL.D.** *S. A. E.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 420.

**Elkin, Benjamin.** *The Writer of the "Preface to the lately published Mishna."* An English clergyman.

**Ellet, Mrs. Elizabeth Fries (Lummis), 1818-77.** *E. F. E.* An American authoress; b. at Sodus Point, N.Y.; daughter of William A. Lummis, M.D., and wife of William H. Ellet, professor at Columbia Coll., New York City, and at College at Columbia, S.C.

**Ellicott, Charles John, and Palmer, Edwin.** *Two Members of the New Testament Company.*

The former. An English clergyman; St. John's Coll., Cambridge, 1841; lord bishop of Gloucester and Bristol, 1868-87.

The latter. An English clergyman; Ball. Coll., Oxford, 1845; archdeacon of Oxford and canon of Christ Church, 1878-87.

**Elliot-Murray-Kynynmound, Emma Eleanor (Hislop), Countess of Minto.** *Nina Minto.* An English lady; heiress of the late Gen. Sir Thomas Hislop, Bart., and wife of William Hugh Elliot-Murray-Kynynmound Elliot, 3d Earl of Minto; married in 1844.

**Ellis, Alexander John, 1814-.** *A. J. E.* An English philologist; former name Sharpe; b. at Hoxton; educ. at Shrewsbury, Eton, and Cambridge; president of the Philological Society, 1872-74, and 1880-82; and now (1887) vice-president; is also a member of the Mathematical Society of London, of the Royal Institution of the Society of Arts, and honorary member of the Tonic Sol-Fa College.

**Ellis, Mrs. Anne, M.D.** *Mar Elliot.* An American writer of the day; in 1887 resident in Boston, Mass.

**Ellis, Daniel, F.R.S.E.** *One of Themselves.* A Scottish writer.

**Ellis, George.** *G. E.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 421.

**Ellis, George Edward, D.D., 1814-.** *E.; Lisle(?).* An American scholar; b. in Boston; Harv. Coll., 1833; Divinity School, 1836; pastor at Charlestown, Mass., 1840-69; resident in Boston, 1869-87.

**Ellis, Phillis Marion.** *P. M. E.* An English writer of the day.

**Ellis, Rufus, D.D., 1819-85.** *R. E.* An American clergyman; b. in Boston; Harv. Coll., 1838; Divinity School, 1841; pastor in Boston, 1853-85; d. in Liverpool, Eng.

**Ellis, William.** *Florio.* An English scholar; A.B. at Christ Church, Oxford, 1751. — See Nichols' "Literary Anecdotes," Vol. III., 147.

**Ellis, William, 1800-.** *A Layman; A London Merchant.* An English writer; b. near London; an eminent writer on social science.

**Ellison, Henry.** *Henry Browne.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 421.

**Ellison, John, D.D.** *Q. Z., Late Commoner of Oxon.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 421.

**Ellwood, Thomas, about 1630-1713.** *T. E.* An English Friend, of Hunger-Hill, in the parish of Amersham, Bucks.; he was a friend and pupil of Milton, and was distinguished "both in a literary and moral point of view."

**Elmblad, Magnus.** *M. E—d.* A Swedish journalist and miscellaneous writer.

**Elrington, Rt. Rev. Thomas, D.D.** *S. N.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 421.

**Elstob, Rev. William, 1673-1714.** *A Clergyman of the Church of England.* An English clergyman; b. at Newcastle; educ. at Eton, Cambridge, and Oxford; rector of St. Swithin and St. Mary Bothaw, London, 1702-14.

**Elwes, Mrs. Alfred W.** *A Lady, a Native of Virginia.* An American poet.

**Elworthy, Albert Henry.** *Professor Wilde.* An English solicitor of the day, of London.

**Ely, Alfred, 1815-.** *A Prisoner of War.* An American lawyer; b. at Lyme, New London Co., Conn.; removed to Rochester, N.Y., in 1835; studied law, was admitted to the bar, and began to practise in that town; M.C., 1859-63; went to the battle-field of Bull Run as a spectator; was taken prisoner, and retained in captivity nearly six months.

**Embury, Mrs. Emma Catharine (Manley).** *Ianthe; Rudolph Hertzman.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 421.

**Emerson, George Barrell, LL.D.** *G. B. E.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 421.

**Emerson, Rev. Joseph, 1700-67.** *The Pastor at Malden.* An American clergyman; b. at Chelmsford, Mass.; Harv. Coll., 1717; minister at Malden, Mass., 1721-67, and d. there.

**Emerson, William, 1701-82.** *W. E.* An eminent English mathematician; b. at Hurworth, near Darlington; taught a school for some time, but afterwards retired to his paternal estate, where he spent his whole time in literary pursuits.

**Emes, Thomas**, -1707. *T. E.* An English writer of the seventeenth and eighteenth centuries.

**Eminson, E. A.** *E. A. E.* An English woman(?); a religious writer of the day.

**Emmet, Robert**, 1780-1808. *Trebor*. An eloquent Irish enthusiast; b. in Cork; a brother of Thomas Addis Emmet; was one of the chiefs of the "United Irishmen"; in 1803 he put himself at the head of the rabble who murdered the chief-justice, Lord Kilwarden, for which offence he suffered a felon's death, and is commemorated by the poet Moore in two of his Irish melodies.

**Emmons, Nathanael**, D.D., 1745-1840. *A New England Pastor*. An American clergyman; b. at East Hadam, Conn.; Yale Coll., 1767; pastor at Wrentham (now Franklin), Mass., 1778-1840, where he died.

**Emory, John**, D.D., 1789-1835. *An Observer*. An American Methodist divine; b. at Spaniard's Neck, Queen Anne's Co., eastern shore of Maryland; graduated at Washington Coll., 1805; served as a Methodist preacher in several places, 1810-35; in 1832 was elected bishop; d. by an accident in Reisterstown, near Baltimore, Md.

**Enander, Johan Alfred**. *Joh. A. Edr.* A Swedish journalist and author; editor-in-chief of "Hemlandet," published at Chicago, Ill.

**Enault, Louis**. *L. de Virmond*.

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 421.

**Endean, James Russell**. *Dr. Freeman*. An English political writer of the day.

**Endicott, William, Jr.** *W. E.* An American financial writer and banker of Boston.

**Engberg, A. G.** *A. G. E.* A Swedish writer.

**Engelen, A. W.** *Herman van Appeltorn*. A Swedish novelist.

**England**. *Hep-tarchus*; *Lord Hep-tarchus*.

**English, Thomas Dunn**, 1819-. *John Donkey*. An American writer; b. in Philadelphia; M.D. Univ. of Pennsylvania, 1839; then studied law, and was admitted to the bar in 1842; since 1859 he has practised medicine in New Jersey; has devoted much time to literary pursuits.

**Epps, Ellen**. *E. Elliott*. An English writer.

**Ericsson, O. R.** *Reinhold Winter*. A Swedish journalist and novelist.

**Erie, Sir William** (1793-1880), and

**Lady Amelia**. *W. & A. E.* An English jurist; b. at Fifehead Magdalen, county Dorset; educ. at Winchester School and New Coll., Oxford; called to the bar in 1819; M.P. for the city of Oxford, 1837-41; chief justice of the Court of Common Pleas, 1859-66; in 1834 he married Amelia, eldest daughter of the Rev. Dr. Williams, warden of New College.

**Ernst, H., Jr.** *Serius*.

**Erskine, Hon. Andrew**. *\*\*\* E\*\*\**.

**Erskine, C. M.** *A Prisoner of War*. An American soldier in the late civil war.

**Erskine, John**, 11th Earl of Marr, 1675-1732. *Bobbing John*. A Scottish nobleman; b. at Alloa; took an active part in the events of the period; in 1720 went to Aix-la-Chapelle to reside for his health, and d. there.

**Erskine, Rev. Ralph**. *A Minister of the Church of Scotland*.

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 422.

**Erskine, Walter Coningsby**, 12th Earl of Kellie, 1810-72. *One who was there in 1857-8*. A Scottish peer; son of Hon. Henry David Erskine; succeeded his cousin in 1866; educ. at Durham School and at the Univ. of Edinburgh; entered the Bengal army, 1828, and retired as lieutenant-colonel, 1861; vice-lieutenant of Clackmannanshire.

**Escott, Thomas Hay Sweet**, 1844-. *A Foreign Resident*. An English journalist; b. at Taunton; educ. at Oxford; adopted journalism as a profession when he went to London from Oxford in 1865, and has closely pursued it ever since; editor of the "Fortnightly Review," 1882-86.

**Essex, Catherine Capell Coningsby**, Countess of, 1794-1882. *Kitty Stephens*. An English actress; daughter of Edward Stephens, Esq., of Leadwell, Oxon.; in 1838 married the 5th earl of Essex; b. and d. in London.

**Este, Rev. Charles**, 1753-1829. *Morosoph Este*. An English clergyman; chaplain at the Chapel Royal, Whitehall; principal editor of "The World."

**Etches, James M.** *Ash Wood*.

**Etheridge, Samuel**. *A Gentleman of Massachusetts*. An American; perhaps for a short time a bookseller of Boston.

**Eusden, Rev. Lawrence**. *Mr. Eu---* n.

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 422.

**Eustaphie, Alexis**. *Author of "the Resources of Russia."*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 422.

**Evans, Miss —.** *A Lady.* An American novelist.

**Evans, B. R.** *A Citizen of Pittsburgh.*

**Evans, Mrs. Elizabeth Edson** (Gibson Du Bois), 1833-. *Raphael.* An American writer for periodical literature; b. at Newport, N.H.; resident in 1884 at Munich, Germany.

**Evans, Estwick.** *Aristides.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 422.

**Evans, F. J. O.** *F. J. E.* An English writer of the day.

**Evans, Frederick White.** *A Shaker.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 423.

**Evans, Howard.** *Noblesse Oblige.* An English writer of the day.

**Evans, James, A.B.** *I. E.* An English scholar; was first of Trinity Coll., Cambridge, where he was sizar to Dr. Richard Bentley, the master; he then moved to Canterbury, and became assistant to the head master of the King's School, and afterwards second master, and d. there.

**Evans, Thomas.** *An American Citizen.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 423.

Also ascribed to *Linus Pierpont Brockett*, which see, "I. and P."

**Evans, William.** *Philanthropist.* An American writer, of Syracuse, N.Y.(?).

**Evo, Paul Fitzsimons,** 1806-77. *The Assistant Editor of the "Nashville Medical and Surgical Journal."* An American physician; b. near Augusta, Ga.; Franklin Coll., Ga., 1826; M.D. in the Univ. of Penn., 1828; studied in London and Paris; professor in Georgia in 1832-49; in Nashville, 1850-87.

**Evelyn, John,** 1620-1705-6. *J. E., F.R.S.* An English writer; b. at Wotton, county of Surrey; educ. at Balliol Coll., Oxford; resided many years on the Continent; in 1651-52 settled at Say's Court, near Deptford; d. and was interred at his native place.

**Everett, Edward, LL.D.,** 1794-1865. *E. E.—t.* An American scholar and statesman; b. in Dorchester, Mass.; Harv. Univ., 1811; M.C., 1825-35; governor of Massachusetts, 1835; minister to England, 1841-45; president of Harv. Univ., 1846-49; United States secretary of state, 1852; United States senator, 1853-59; d. in Boston.

**Everett, James.** *Coleman Collier; William Cowper; Criticus; Joseph Hall; A Disciple of the Old School; An Observer.* An English miscellaneous writer.

**Everette, Samuel, H.N.B.,** 1820-43. *Rag Emperor.* An American journalist; b. and d. in Newport, N.H.; he wrote tales and brief romances for "Gleason's Magazine," and was editor of "The Iris and Literary Repository," at Concord, in 1842, and afterwards of the "Literary Souvenir," at Manchester, both in New Hampshire.

**Evitt, Miss S. W.** *S. W. E.* An English writer on cookery.

**Ewing, Mrs. Juliana Horatia (Gatty),** -1885. *Aunt Judy.* An English writer; b. and passed her early life at Ecclesfield, in Yorkshire; in 1866 she married Maj. Alexander Ewing, A.P.D., and sailed with him to New Brunswick, where they lived the next two years; returning to England in 1869, they resided in various places, till she d. at Bath, and was buried at Trull, in Somerset.

**Ewing, Samuel. Jacques.** An American journalist; son of John Ewing, D.D. (1732-1802); provost of the Univ. of Penn., 1779-1802.

**Eyre, Mary.** *A Lady.* An English writer.

**Eytlinge, Mrs. Margaret.** *Madge Eliot.* An American magazine writer; wife of Mr. Sol Eytlinge, the artist.

## F.

**Faber, Frederick William, D.D.** *F. W. F.; A Parish Priest.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 424.

**Fagan, Fanny,** -1878. *F. and F. F.* An American poet.

**Fagge, Sir Robert, 3d Bart.,** -1736. *A Certain Famous Sussex Baronet.* An English baronet; succeeded his father in 1715.

**Faggot, G.** *Trofast.*

**Fairchild, Thomas, and others.** *A Society of Gardeners.* English gardeners of one hundred and fifty years ago.

**Fairfax, Lavinia.** *Una Signora Inglese.* An English poet.

**Falcon, William Harris.** *W. H. F.* An Irish lawyer

**Falconer, Thomas. T. F.** An English author of Bath; a county court judge.

**Falconer, Rev. Thomas**, 1771–1839. *F.*; *T. F.*; *The Editor of the "Voyage of Hanno."* An English scholar and divine; son of Dr. William Falconer; b. and d. at Bath; Corpus Christi Coll., Oxford, 1791; devoted his life to classical and literary pursuits.

**Falconer, William**, M.D., 1743–1824. *W. F.*; *A Layman*. An English physician; b. at Chester; father of the Rev. Thomas Falconer; was physician to the General Hospital at Bath, and d. in that city.

**Falk, Johann Daniel**, called **Johannes**, 1768–1826. *Johannes von der Ostsee*. A German satirical poet; b. at Dantzig; studied theology at Halle and at Weimar; and in 1806 became secretary of a French commission of contributions; he founded the Institut de Falk.

**Falkener, Edward**. *E. F.* An English editor of the day.

**Fallow, Mrs. (T. M.) (?)**. *A Clergyman's Wife*. An English poet.

**Fane, Robert George Cecil**. *C. F.* An English lawyer.

**Fanton, A. A. F.** A French writer of the day.

**Farington, —**. *A Lover of Truth and Godliness*. An English clergyman of the first part of the eighteenth century.

**Farley, Frederick Augustus**, D.D. *F. A. F.* An American clergyman; Harv. Coll., 1818; for many years pastor at Brooklyn, N.Y., and in 1887 resident there.

**Farley, Rev. Stephen**. *S. F.* An American clergyman of liberal views; father of Miss Harriet Farley, editor of the "Lowell Offering."

**Farlin, J. Warren**. *A Common Sense Man*. An American writer.

**Farmer, J. B. J. B. F.** An English poet.

**Farnham, John Hervey**. *John Cælion*.

**Farquhar, Barbara H.** *A Labourer's Daughter*. An English poet and religious writer.

**Farrar, Mrs. Eliza Ware (Rotch)**. *A Lady*.

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 424.

**Farrell, R. F.** *A Consul*. An American diplomatist.

**Farrington, Rev. Richard**, A.M. *R. F.*, A.M. An English clergyman early in the eighteenth century.

**Faulkner, George**, —1775. *Atticus*; *Peter Paragraph*. An Irish printer and bookseller; in 1726 was at London, under the teaching of the celebrated Bowyer; soon after, settled in Dublin, where he was the printer of the Dublin "Jour-

nal"; brought an action against Samuel Foote for libel, and recovered damages; d. an alderman of Dublin. — See "Gentleman's Magazine," 1763, p. 39.

**Faussett, Godfrey**, D.D., 1780–1853. *Quinquagenarius*. An English clergyman; canon of Christ Church; Margaret Professor of Divinity, Oxford; vicar of Cropthorn, Worcestershire.

**Fawcett, Miss Sophia Alice**. *George Fawcett*. An English writer of the day.

**Faxon, Henry W.**, about 1830–64. *A. P. L. Parin*. An American journalist; b. in Buffalo, N.Y.; entered the navy, but soon left it, and, after two other changes, became an editor of the Buffalo "Republic" in 1855; was afterwards on the staff of the Buffalo "Times"; in 1861 became war correspondent of the New York City papers; d. in Washington, D.C.

**Fazy, Jean Jacques [dit James]**, 1794–1878. *Un Américain*. A Swiss economist and statesman; b. at Geneva; educ. in France; he settled in Paris, took part in the Liberal opposition to the Restoration, and treated especially of questions of political economy in "brochures" and articles in the journals; returned to Geneva in 1833; was afterwards engaged in the political movement of his native country; d. at Geneva.

**Fearnley, W. W. F.** An English veterinary surgeon early in the century.

**Featherstonhaugh, George William**, —1866. *A Field Officer*. An American traveller; a writer on geology.

**Felld, Rev. Edward**, M.A. *E. F.*; *A Cambridge Master of Arts*. An English clergyman; St. Peter's Coll., Cambridge, 1830; in 1851 minister at Belle Vue, Harrogate; at one time perpetual curate of Rock and Rennington.

**Fellowes, Robert**, Esq., 1770–1847. *A Magistrate*. An English writer; b. in Norfolk; A.M. of St. Mary's Hall, Cambridge; he withdrew from the English Church, and became editor of the "Critical Review."

**Fellowes, George W.** *Faxon*. An American travelling correspondent of the New York "Commercial."

**Felton, Cornelius Conway**, LL.D., 1807–62. *C. C. F.* An American scholar; b. in West Newbury, Mass.; Harv. Coll., 1827; president of the college, 1860–62; d. at Chester, Penn.

**Fendall, Philip Richard**, 1794–1868. *Patrick Henry*. An American lawyer; b. in Alexandria, Va.; New Jersey Coll., 1815; admitted to the bar in Alexandria about 1820; some years later removed

to Washington, where he was district attorney, 1841-45 and 1840-53; d. there.

**Fénelon, François de la Salignac de la Mothe, 1651-1715.** *M. de Fen.* A French divine; archbishop of Cambray.

**Fenwick, Mrs. E.** *A Woman.* An English novelist of one hundred years ago; was wife of the following.

**Fenwick, John. J. F.** An English dramatist and educational writer.

**Fergus, Mrs. M.** *His Mother.* An English woman; mother of Robert Walter Fergus; a writer of the day.

**Ferguson, Adam, 1783-1862.** *A Gentleman in the Country.* A Canadian agriculturist; b. in Edinburgh, Scotland; studied law, and was admitted to the bar, but never practised; came to Canada in 1833; was a member of the legislative council of Canada, 1841-62.

**Fergusson, William, M.D.** *A Professor.* An English physician; inspector-general of hospitals to the army of Portugal.

**Ferrel, William, 1817-.** *Thomas Ides.* An American scientist; b. in Bedford, now Fulton Co., Penn.; educ. at Marshall and Franklin and at Bethany Colls.; was assistant in the "Nautical Almanac" office, 1857-87; in the United States coast survey, 1867-82; in the signal service bureau, 1882-86; has since resided at Kansas City, Mo.

**Ferrier, Walter.** *A Country Voter.* A Scottish political writer.

**Ferrier, Rev. William.** *A Member of the Associate Presbytery of Glasgow.* A Scottish clergyman early in the century.

**Fessenden, Rev. John, A.M., 1794-1871.** *F.* An American Unitarian minister; b. at Lexington, Mass.; Harv. Univ., 1818; for many years without charge, residing at Dedham, Mass., where he died.

**Field, Miss —.** *A Young Lady.* An English writer of one hundred years ago, of Bristol.

**Field, Rev. Edmund. E. F.** An English clergyman; Exeter Coll., Oxford, 1847; fellow and senior chaplain of St. Nicholas Coll., Lancing, Sussex, 1854-87.

**Field, Rev. William. W. F.**

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 426.

**Fielden, W. S. H., and MacMichael, J. C.** *The Secretaries of the Congregational Union and Mission of Victoria.* English colonial clergymen.

**Fielding, Henry, 1707-54.** *The Muse of Fiction.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 426.

**Fielding, Miss Sarah, 1714-68.** *N\*\*\*.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 427.

**Fields, Mrs. Annie (Adams),** about 1835-. *A. F.; Annie West.* An American lady; widow of James Thomas Fields; resident in Boston.

**Fields, James Thomas, 1817-81.** *J. T. F.* An American author; b. at Portsmouth, N.H.; "the Poet's Publisher of America"; d. in Boston.

**Figg, R. W.** *An Ex-Boy.* An American writer of Richmond, Va.

**Finch, Anne,** Countess of Winchelsea. *A Lady.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 427.

**Finch, Mrs. B. B. F.** An English poet early in the nineteenth century.

**Finch, Daniel, 2d Earl of Nottingham, 1647-1729 or 30.** *Don Diego Dismallo; Cyngetoriz.* An English peer; educ. at Oxford; filled several important political posts.

**Findlay, Alexander, 1822-81.** *Alec Keene.* An English prize-fighter; d. at East Molesey.

**Findlay, J. Dawson.** *Scott Marvel.*

**Findlay, Robert, D.D., 1721-1814.** *Philalethes; A Member of the Church of Scotland.* A Scottish divine; divinity professor at Glasgow one hundred years ago.

**Fine, John, 1794-1867.** *A Lawyer.* An American jurist; b. in New York City; Columbia Coll., 1809; admitted to the bar and began to practise at Ogdensburg, N.Y., in 1815; judge of the Court of Common Pleas of St. Laurence County, 1824-37 and 1844-47; M.C., 1839-41; d. in Ogdensburg.

**Finn, Mrs. Ann Elizabeth (MacCaul).** *His Widow.* An English woman; widow of James Finn.

**Finn, James.** *The President* [of the Jerusalem Literary Society]. An English consul, for a time, at Jerusalem.

**Firmin, John P. J. P. F.** An English lawyer.

**Flscher, J. Heinrich L.** *Paul Hellmuth.* A German novelist.

**Fish, F. G.** *A Sunday School Teacher.* An American writer of Brooklyn, N.Y.

**Fisher, Edward. E. F.** An English writer; supposed to be born in Gloucestershire; was known for his extensive knowledge of ecclesiastical history; d. in Ireland about the middle of the seventeenth century.

**Fisher, George Thomas. G. T. F.** An English writer in the "Westminster Review."

**Fisher, M. A. M. A. F.** An American writer of the day.

**Fisher, Sidney George**, about 1810-1871. *Cecil*; *Kent*. An American writer of Philadelphia.

**Fisher, William**, 1780-1852. *A Naval Officer*. An English seaman; second son of John Fisher, Esq., of Yarmouth, Norfolk; entered the navy as midshipman in 1795, and became rear admiral of the Red; d. in London.

**Fiske, Willard. W. F.** An American bibliographer of the day, of Utica, N.Y.

**Fitch, Eleazer Thompson**, 1791-1871. *E. T. F.* An American educator; b. and d. in New Haven, Conn.; Yale Coll., 1810; Andover Theol. Sem., 1815; professor at Yale, 1817-71.

**Fitch, Thomas, A.M.**, 1690-1774. *One who heartily desires the Order, Peace, and Purity of the Churches*. An American lawyer; b. in Norwalk, Conn.; Yale Coll., 1721; governor of Connecticut, 1754-56; d. in his native town.

**Fitton, Sarah Margaret. S. M. F.**

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 427.

**Fitzgerald, —. —. F—, Esq.** An English poet of fifty years ago.

**Fitzgerald, Edward. E. F.** An American writer of the day; publisher at Albany, N.Y., 1872.

**Fitzgerald, James Edward. The Superintendent.** An English writer of Canterbury, New Zealand, 1853.

**Fitzgerald, William Thomas**, 1750-1829. *Small-beer Poet*. An English poetaster; educ. at Greenwich School, and afterwards sent to the Royal Coll. of Navarre, in the Univ. of Paris; on his return from France he was entered at the Inner Temple, but preferred to devote himself to poetry and belles lettres.

**Fitzgibbon, Edward. —. —.**

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 428.

**Fitz Gibbon, Maurice**, 1818-81. *The White Knight*; *Mac-an-t'sen Riddery*. An Irish gentleman; the lineal descendant and representative of the "Old Knight" (Mac-an-t'sen Riddery) sept of the Fitz-Gibbon family of the Desmond Geraldines, as well as of the "White Knight" sept of the same family; d. at Crohana, near Stoneyford, county Kilkenny.

**Fitzhardinge, Henry. H. Muri. ne.**

**Fitzhugh, William Henry**, 1792-1830. *Opimius*. An American philanthropist; b. in Chatham, Stafford Co., Va.; New Jersey Coll., 1808; and settled on the patrimonial domain of "Ravenworth," Fairfax Co., Va.; vice-president of the American Colonization Society.

**Fitz-Patrick, Patrick Vincent. Ryrie Bjolla Padring.** [The author's name in the Irish character.]

**Flanders, Henry, A.M.**, 1828-. *Oli-ver Thurston*. An American lawyer; b. in Plainfield, N.H.; educ. at Kimball Acad. and at the seminary in Newbury, Vt.; studied law, and in 1850 settled in Philadelphia, where he has since practised.

**Fleetwood, William, D.D.** *A Divine of the Church of England*; *A Curate of Salop*.

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 428.

**Fleming, Alexander. Rednazela Gnimelf, A.M.** A Scottish mathematician; a clergyman(?), minister of Neilston, Renfrewshire.

**Fleming, Caleb, D.D.**, 1698-1779. *Publicus*; *Theophilus*; *A Friend to Truth and the Present Happy Establishment*.

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 428.

**Fleming, John. J. F.** A Scottish writer of one hundred years ago.

**Fleming, Mrs. May Agnes (Early) Cousin May Carleton.**

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 428.

**Fletcher, G. H. R. G. H. R. F.; A Parish Priest.** An English clergyman; a writer of the day.

**Fletcher, John. A Non-commissioned officer.** An English quartermaster sergeant.

**Fletcher, Rev. John**, -1785. *A Lover of Quietness and Liberty of Conscience*; *The Vindicator*. An English clergyman; vicar of Madily, Yorkshire.

**Flint, Rev. James**, 1781-1855. *J. F.* An American clergyman; b. in Reading, Mass.; Harv. Coll., 1802; pastor at Salem, Mass., 1821-55, and d. there.

**Flint, John. J. F.** An English religious writer.

**Flint, Miss Sarah A. S. A. F.** An American writer of the day.

**Flint, Miss Susan C. A Wanderer.** An American writer; published in Boston, 1856.

**Flint, William. W. F.** An English veterinary surgeon of Hull(?).

**Flodman, Anders**, 1835-84. *Anders R—n* A Swedish novelist and miscellaneous writer.

**Flood, Henry, Esq. H\*\*\*, F\*\*\*, Esq.**

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 429.

**Flower, Benjamin. A Friend to the Constitution.** An English journalist; was first a wholesale grocer of London; afterwards a printer at Cambridge, where, in 1793, he commenced a weekly paper, "The Cambridge Intelligencer"; in 1816 he resided at Harlow, Essex,

still engaged in the printing business, and the conductor of a monthly entitled "The Political Review."

**Flower, Rev. William Balmbrø.** *W. B. F.*; *The Curate of Stoke Damerel*. An English clergyman; Magdalen Coll., Cambridge, 1843; rector of Crawley, 1855-60 *et seq.*; British chaplain at Baden-Baden.

**Flowerdew, Rev. James.** *A Clergyman of the Church of Scotland.* A Scottish minister, of Essie, Glamis.

**Floyer, Mrs. L. S.** *The Examiner of Needlework to the School Board of London; The Late Senior Examiner of Needlework to the School Board of London.* An English writer of the day.

**Fobes, Perez, LL.D.,** 1742-1812. *A Clergyman of Massachusetts.* An American educator; b. in Bridgewater, Mass.; Harv. Coll., 1762; studied theology; pastor at Raynham, Mass., 1766-77; chaplain in the army, 1777; vice-president of Brown Univ., Providence, R.I., 1786; teacher of the Bristol Acad., 1796-1812.

**Folengi, Teophilo.** *Merlinus Coccaius.* A whimsical Italian poet; b. near Mantua.

**Folkard, Henry Coleman,** 1827-. *A Barrister.* An English lawyer; son of William Folkard, of Mistley, Essex; called to the bar at Lincoln's Inn, 1858; a member of the Western circuit.

**Follen, Charles Theodore Christian,** 1796-1840. *C. F.* An eminent German scholar; b. at Romrod; in 1824 came to this country; perished on board the Lexington steamer when burnt in Long Island Sound.

**Folsom, Rev. Nathaniel Smith,** 1806-. *N. S. F.* An American clergyman; b. at Portsmouth, N.H.; Dartmouth Coll., 1828; Andover Theol. Sem., 1831; professor at Meadville, Penn., 1848-61; in 1875 removed to Boston.

**Folsom, Mrs. Susanna Sarah (McKean).** *S. S. F.* An American poet; wife of Charles Folsom, of Cambridge, Mass.

**Folton, John. J. F.** An English lawyer of the eighteenth century.

**Fonnereau, Thomas George,** Esq. *T. G. F. Esqre.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 429.

**Fontaney, A.,** 1805-37. *Lord Feeling;* Y.

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 429.

**Foot, Samuel,** 1722-77. *The English Aristophanes; The Modern Aristophanes.* An eminent English dramatist; b. at Truro, Cornwall; educ. at Oxford and

at the Middle Temple, London; he became an actor and writer of dramas.

**Forbes, A. A. F.** An English artist of the first part of the eighteenth century.

**Forbes, Alexander Penrose,** D.C.L., 1817-75. *A. P. F.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 429.

**Forbes, Rev. Darius.** *A Believer.* An American Universalist.

**Forbes, Duncan,** 1685-1747. *A Gentleman in Edinburgh.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 429.

**Ford, James. J. F.** An English divine; of Oriel Coll., 1814; prebendary in Exeter Cathedral, 1849; in 1870 resident at Stanley Villa, Weston, Bath.

**Ford, Thomas. T. F.** An English printer.

**Forbes, S. W.** *John Blunt.* An English topographer of one hundred years ago.

**Forest, —.** *Nick Testy; Alexander Grumble.* An English writer of rebuses and letters to the "St. James's Chronicle."

**Forman, William Henry,** 1837-. *Alfred Ashton.* An American lawyer and journalist of New York City, where he was born.

**Formby, Henry.** *The Editor of the "Series of Hymns and Songs for Catholic Families and Schools"; H. F.* An English Roman Catholic writer of the day.

**Formey, Jean Henri Samuel,** 1711-1797. *Yemrof.* A French jurist and philosopher; b. and d. at Berlin; professor in the French college at Berlin, 1737-97.

**Fornell, Bror Edvard,** 1820-69. *Jeremias Munter.* A Swedish novelist.

**Forrest, Charles, and W. Grange.** *C. F. and W. G.* English writers of the day.

**Forrester, Alfred Henry.** *A Pencil.* See "Pen and Pencil"; and "I. and P.," First Series, p. 429.

**Forster, B. M. B. M. F.** An English botanist.

**Forster, Josiah. J. F.** An English Friend of Southgate; afterwards of Tottenham, near London.

**Forster, —, and Ingle, —.** *F. and I.* English writers.

**Fortescue, Edward Francis Knottesford. E. F. K. F.** An English musician and composer of the day, of London.

**Foscolo, Niccolò Ugo,** 1777-1827. *Didymus Clericus.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 430.

**Fosdick, Rev. David, Jr.,** 1813-. *D. F.*; *A Citizen of the United States.* An American clergyman; b. in Charlestown, Mass.; Amherst Coll., 1831; Ando-



ver Theol. Sem., 1833; pastor at Sterling, Mass., 1841-45; at the Hollis Street Church, Boston, 1846-47; at South Groton, Mass., 1854-60; minister at large in Groton for some years; has since resided in that town.

**Fosdick, H. M.** *The Chief Engineer.* An American civil engineer of Canada.

**Foster, George James.** *G. J. F.* An English writer of the day, for children.

**Foster, Michael.** *The Trinity Prælector in Physiology.* An English physician; M.A. at Trin. Coll., Cambridge, 1871; Hon. LL.D. of Glasgow; professor of physiology; secretary to the Royal Society.

**Foster, Mary F.** *Cactus.*

**Foster, S. Conant.** *The Poet Wheelman.* An American poet of the day.

**Foster, William.** *A Citizen of Boston.* An American political economist.

**Foulger, Rev. Robert William.** *The Vicar of Penley.* An English clergyman; St. Aidan's, 1865; vicar of Penley, Ellesmere, 1873-87.

**Foullis, Sir James, Bart., -1791.** *An Old Hereditary Burgess, and Proprietor in both City and County.* A Scottish baronet of Colinton, near Edinburgh.

**Fowle, William Bentley,** 1796-1865. *A Bostonian; The Instructor.* An American educator; b. in Boston, Mass.; was a bookseller till 1823, when he engaged in teaching; to which work, and the preparation of school-books, he chiefly devoted his life; d. in Medford, Mass.

**Fowler, Benjamin.** *B. F.* An English writer of London.

**Fowler, William Warde.** *An Oxford Tutor.* An English clergyman; Pemberton Coll., Oxford, 1832; M.A., 1835.

**Fox, Hon. Charles James.** *Mr. F—; Catiline the Second; Man of the People.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 431.

**Fox, E. G.** *E. G. F.* An English artist and book illustrator of London.

**Fox, George Wilder.** *Amateur; Helper; Nemo; Solitaire; Wilder; G. W. F.* An American journalist of the day.

**Fox, M. J. M. J. F.** An English writer of the day, of London(?); a Bible-class teacher.

**Fox, Robert Barclay,** 1817-55. *R. B. F.* An English friend; a poet; d. at Gizeh, Cairo.

**Fox, S. J. J. S. J. J. F.** An English friend; a writer of the day.

**Fox, Rev. Thomas Bayley,** 1808-76. *A Pastor; T. B. F.* An American clergyman; b. in Boston; Harv. Coll., 1828; Div. School, 1831; pastor at Newbury-

port, Mass., 1831-45; at Boston for some years; afterwards was a journalist in that city; d. in Dorchester, Mass.

**Foxcroft, Rev. Thomas,** 1697-1769. *T. F., one of the bereaved Sons.* An American clergyman; b. in Cambridge, Mass.; Harv. Coll., 1714; pastor at Boston, 1717-69, and d. there.

**Foy, Mathilda,** 1818-69. *M. F. A* Swedish writer of juvenile books.

**Franchett, Mrs. E. D. E. D. F.** An English writer of the eighteenth century.

**Frank, Gustav, ritter von.** *Dr. Franck.* A German dramatist.

**Franklin, Benjamin.** *Le Bonhomme Richard.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 432.

**Fraser, Archibald Campbell.** *An Officer of the Volunteer Corps.* A Scottish surgeon; entered the army as assistant in 1808; first-class surgeon in 1834; placed on half pay in 1839; served in the Peninsula and secured the war medal with three clasps, for Corunna, Nivelle, and Nive.

**Fraser, John. Maria.** An Irish writer; a cabinet maker.

**Fraser, John,** 1846-. *Bartolo.* A Scottish-American journalist; b. at Tyree, Scotland; resident in Chicago, Ill.

**Frederick, Duke of York,** 1763-1827. *The Soldier's Friend.* An English soldier, the 2d son of George III., and commander of the British troops in the Low Countries, at the time of the French Revolution.

**Freedley, Edwin Troxell,** 1827-. *Glaucus.* An American author; b. in Philadelphia, Penn.; studied law at Harv. Univ., 1845; in 1851 settled in his native city, where he devoted himself to literary pursuits.

**Freeman, Nathaniel Chapman.** *Peter Pindar, Jun.* An American poet; a merchant(?) of Philadelphia.

**Freeman, The Ven. Philip.** *P. F.; A Member of the Committee.* An English clergyman; Trin. Coll., Cambridge, 1839; vicar of Thorverton, Collumpton, Devon, 1858-70 *et seq.*; a member of the Cambridge Camden Society in 1845.

**Freeman, Rev. Thomas Matthew.** *A Country Parson.* An English clergyman; Cos. Hall, Durham, 1854; P.C. of Mellor, Stockport, 1859-80 *et seq.*

**Frøke, William, Esq.** *W. F.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 432.

**Freneau, Philip.** *A Native of America.* See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 433.

**Friedrich, Mme. Bertha Heyn,** 1823-85. *Golo Raimund; Georg Dannenberg.*

A German writer; b. at Magdeburg; author of many novels.

**Frisbie, Levi**, 1748-1806. *One of Dr. Wheelock's Pupils*. An American clergyman; b. in Branford, Conn.; Dartmouth Coll., 1771; studied theology with President Wheelock; was for a time a missionary to the Delaware and Canadian Indians; pastor at Ipswich, Mass., 1776-1806, and d. there.

**Frost, Rev. Barzillai**, 1804-58. *B. F.* An American clergyman; b. at Effingham, N.H.; Harv. Coll., 1830; pastor at Concord, Mass., 1837-58, and d. there.

**Frost, John**, LL.D. *Robert Ramble*.

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 433.

**Frothingham, Nathaniel Langdon**, D.D. *F.*; *N. L. F.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 433.

**Frothingham, Octavius Brooks**, 1822-. *O. B. F.* An American writer; b. in Boston; Harv. Coll., 1843; Divinity School, 1846; pastor in New York City, 1860-79; in 1881 devoted himself to literature in Boston.

**Froude, James Anthony**, LL.D. *J. A. F.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 433.

**Froude, Richard Hurrell**, 1803-86. *β [Beta]*. An English poet; entered Oriel Coll., Oxford, 1821; elected fellow, 1826; tutor, 1827-30; ordained deacon, 1828; priest, 1829.

**Frufort, C. F.** *Æolus*. A French writer.

**Fry, Anne**, 1764-1829. *A. F.*; *A Friend who is lately deceased*. An English Friend; wife of Joseph Storrs Fry, of Frenchay, lastly of Redland, near Bristol.

**Fry, Mrs. Elizabeth (Gurney)**, 1780-1845. *The Female Howard*. An English Friend; b. at Norwich; in 1800 married Mr. Fry; devoted much of her life to works of philanthropy.

**Fry, John**. *J. F.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 433.

**Fry, K., and Cresswell, Mrs. Rachel**. *Two of her Daughters*.

**Frye, Rev. Percival**, 1786-1863. *A Cornish Vicar*. An English clergyman; b. in London; Oriel Coll., Oxford, 1806; vicar of St. Winnow, 1835-63; d. there.

**Fucini, Renato**. *Neri Tanfucio*. An Irish poet of the day.

**Fuller, Hiram**. *The White Republican*.

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 433.

**Fuller, Samuel**, D.D. *Defensor*. An American Episcopal clergyman; b. at Rensselaerville, N.Y.; Union Coll., 1822; tutor there, 1828-30; professor in the Berkeley Theol. School, 1859-83; professor emeritus, 1883-.

**Funk, —**. *An Illinois Farmer*. An American political writer.

**Furley, Rev. Samuel**, 1732-95. *S. F.* An English clergyman; b. at Westham, Essex; d. at Roche.

**Furness, William Henry**, D.D., 1802-. *F.*; *W. H. F.*; *The Pastor*. An American clergyman; b. in Boston, Mass.; Harv. Coll., 1820; Divinity School, 1823; pastor at Philadelphia, Penn., 1825-75; still resides in that city.

**Futhey, James L.** *Alphera*. An American poet and essayist, of Chester Co., Penn.

**Futhey, John Smith**, 1820-. *J. S. F.* An American author; b. in Chester Co., Penn.; educ. at local academies, and at the law school of Dickinson Coll.; admitted to the bar of Chester Co. in 1843, and was district attorney for five years; present judge of the district, 1879-87 et seq.

**Fyffe, Charles Alan**, M.A. *A Member of the Committee*. An English scholar; Univ. Coll., Oxford, 1866; bursar of estates.

## G.

**Gadsden, Christopher Edwards**, 1785-1852. *The Rector of St. Philip's Church*. An American clergyman; b. and d. in Charleston, S.C.; Yale Coll., 1804; assistant rector of St. Philip's, Charleston, 1810-40; bishop of South Carolina, 1840-52.

**Gaffield, Thomas**. *An Amateur*. An American writer; in 1887, of Boston, Mass.

**Gage, Thomas**, 1721-87. *Lord Boston*. An English soldier; b. at Fife, Sussex; governor of Massachusetts, 1774-75; d. in England.

**Gage, Rev. William Leonard**, A.M. *A Unitarian*. An American clergyman; Harv. Coll., 1853; from 1860, Congregational pastor at Hartford, Conn.

**Gale, Benjamin**, 1715-90. *A Gentleman in the Eastern Part of Said Colony*.

An American physician; b. on Long Island; Yale Coll., 1733; studied medicine under Dr. Jared Eliot, of Killingworth, Conn.; settled in that town, and d. there.

**Gale, Frederick.** *The Old Buffer: A Wykehamist.* An English sporting writer of the day.

**Gale, Rev. Henry.** *The Shade of Sir Robert Peel.* An English clergyman; B.C.L. at Trin. Hall, Cambridge, 1836; rector of Treborough, Taunton, Somerset, 1857-70 *et seq.*

**Gale, Samuel, Esq., 1682-1754.** *Cunobelin.* An English antiquary; son of Dr. Thomas Gale, and, like his brother Roger, was well versed in English antiquities; b. in London.

**Gall, Rev. James.** *One of the Majority.* A Scottish Presbyterian minister of the day.

**Gallagher, William Davis.** *Erato.* See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 434.

**Gallenga, Antonio.** *L. M.* [Luigi Mariotti].

**Galloway, George.** *A Christian Observer.* A Scottish writer; published at Glasgow.

**Galloway, Joseph.** *Joe Gallop-away; A Late Author; An American.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 434.

**Galt, John, 1779-1839.** *Nathan Butt; James Pawkie, Esq.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 434.

**Galt, John M. G.** *A Voice from Virginia.* An American political writer.

**Galt, William Hamilton.** *Charles Ulrich, Jr.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 434.

**Galton, Francis, 1822-.** *An Explorer.* An English traveller; cousin of Charles Darwin; b. at Duddeston, near Birmingham; Trin. Coll., Oxford, 1844; general secretary of the British Association, 1863-68.

**Gamble, John, Esq., A.M.** *A Protestant Dissenter.* An Irish writer of Strabane; b. in the North of Ireland; educ. at Pembroke Coll., Cambridge, 1784; studied medicine at Edinburgh; and served for some time in a medical capacity in the army.

**Gandolph, Peter, 1779-1821.** *A Catholic Priest.* An English Catholic; b. at East Shem, county Surrey; educ. by the Jesuits at Liège Academy and at Stonyhurst College, where in 1801 he became a teacher; was employed at the Spanish Chapel, London, till 1818; d. at his native place.

**Gangooly, Jogut Chunder.** *A Disciple of the Unitarian Mission.* An East

Indian; converted by Rev. C. H. Dall, and came to this country for instruction.

**Gannett, Ezra Stiles, D.D., 1801-71.** *G.;* *E. S. G.;* *G-n.* An American clergyman; b. at Cambridge, Mass.; Harv. Coll., 1820; pastor at Boston, 1824-71; d. near Boston.

**Gardera, F. B. F. B. G.** A French teacher in England.

**Gardiner, Frederic, D.D., 1822-.** *A Clergyman.* An American Episcopal clergyman; b. in Gardiner, Me.; Bowdoin Coll., 1842; General Theological Seminary, but did not graduate; professor in the Berkeley Theological School, Middleton, Conn., 1869-87.

**Gardiner, John, 1731-93.** *Barebones.* An American lawyer; b. at Boston; studied law in England; in 1786 settled in Pownalboro', Me.; was drowned on his passage to the General Court of Massachusetts, in a storm off Cape Ann.

**Gardiner, Richard.** *A Gentleman.* An English poet of one hundred years ago.

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 435.

**Gardner, Alexander.** *A. G.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 435.

**Gardner, Augustus Kingsley, M.D., 1812-76.** *A Student in Paris.* An American physician of New York City; son of Samuel Jackson Gardner; b. in Roxbury, Mass.; Harv. Medical School, 1844; practised his profession in New York City, and d. there.

**Garnett, John.** *John G.* An American writer of New Brunswick, N.J.(?).

**Garnham, Rev. Robert Edward, 1753-1802.** *Ereunetes; Idiota; Synergus.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 435.

**Garrett, Annie and Ellen Amelia.** English poets.

**Garrett, Rev. John.** *The Vicar.* An English clergyman; vicar of St. Paul, 1857-64, and commissary to the bishop of Columbia.

**Garrick, David, 1710-79.** *The English Roscius; W. C.; Roscius; Sir Nicholas Nipclose, Baronet.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 435.

**Garrison, William Lloyd, 1805-79.** *A. O. B.;* *An Old Bachelor.* An American journalist; b. at Newburyport, Mass.; for many years resided in Boston; d. in New York City.

**Gastrell, Francis, D.D., 1662-1725.** *The Right Reverend Father in God, Francis, Late Lord Bishop of Chester.* An English clergyman; b. at Slapton, in Northamptonshire; educ. at Westminster School and Christ Church, Oxford; bishop of Chester, 1714-25.

**Gatchell, Charles, M.D.** *Thorold King*. An American writer of Chicago, 1886(?).

**Gathercole, Michael Augustus. L. S. E.** An English clergyman; vicar of Chatteris, Cambs., 1846-77; since resided at the Manor House, Chatteris, 1877-87.

**Gatty, Alfred, D.D., 1818-.** *A Rhymer.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 435.

**Gavitt, Daniel E.** *Tivag.*

**Gay, Horace.** *Un Parisien devenu Muscovite.* An English traveller.

**Gay, John, 1688-1732.** *J. G.; W. B.* An English poet; b. near Barnstaple, in Devonshire; at an early age apprenticed to a silk-mercator of London; but soon devoted himself to poetry and the drama.

**Gayton, Mrs. —.** *Bessie Albert.*

**Geddes, Rev. Dr. Alexander, 1737-1802.** *Jodocus Coccaius.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 436.

**Geering, Thomas.** *One who has never lived out of it.* An English writer of Hailsham, county of Sussex.

**Geljerstam, Gustaf af G. af G. A** Swedish author and miscellaneous writer.

**Gellerstedt, Albert T. A. T. G. A** Swedish poet and miscellaneous writer.

**Gellie, Mrs. Mary E. M. E. B.**

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 436.

**George, Henry, 1839-.** *The Prophet of San Francisco.* An American political economist; b. in Philadelphia; went to sea at an early age, and, reaching California, remained there as a journalist; in 1880 he removed to New York City, and in 1886 received a large vote for mayor of the city.

**George III.,** King of England. *Geordie, Emperor of Gotham.*

**George IV., 1762-1830.** *First Gentleman of Europe.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 436.

**Gerard, James Watson, 1794-1874.** *A Pelican.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 436.

**Gérard, Trophime, Marquis de Lally Tollandal, 1751-1830.** *An Englishman.*

A French jurist; b. in Paris; deputy of the nobility of Paris to the Constituent Assembly, 1789; in 1792 retired to England, where he wrote to the Convention, offering to defend Louis XVI.; became a peer of France under the Restoration.

**Gerhardt, Dagobert von, 1831-.** *Gerhard von Amynor.* A German novelist of the day; b. at Liegnitz; since 1872 he has devoted himself at Potsdam to literary pursuits.

**Gerrans, Rev. Benjamin.** *A Teacher of the Persic, etc., languages.* An Eng-

lish educator; b. at Truro; usher of St. Olave's Grammar School, Southwark, 1776-84; master of the academy, 62 Fenchurch Street, 1797.

**Gestrin, Charles Edward H. C. E. H. G.** An American essayist; a writer of the day.

**Gibb, Sir George Duncan, Bart., M.D.** *Carribber.* An English physician; a writer of the day.

**Gibbon, Edward, 1737-94.** *The Author.* An eminent English historian; b. at Putney; educ. at Westminster School, and at Oxford; d. in London.

**Gibbon, J. H. J. H. G.** An American writer.

**Gibbons, M. S.** *"Volo non Valeo."* An English writer of the day.

**Gibbons, William, M.D., 1781-1845.** *Vindex.* An American physician; b. in Philadelphia, Penn.; M.D. at the Univ. of Penn., 1805, and practised in Wilmington, Del.; he was a Friend, and took an active part in the religious controversy that divided that sect; d. in Wilmington.

**Gibbs, Oliver.** *Oliver.*

**Gilberne, Agnes.** *A. G.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 437.

**Gibson, Edmund, D.D.** *A Minister; The Bishop of London.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 437.

**Gibson, William, 1720-91.** *Willy o' the Hollins.* An English self-taught mathematician; b. at Boulton, near Appleby, in Westmoreland; was for a time a farmer at Hollins, in Cartmell Fell; afterwards a teacher at Tarngreen, and at Cartmell, and previously; in all for forty years; d. near Cartmell.

**Gibson, William M., -1887.** *Doctor.* An American physician; d. at Jamestown, Penn.

**Giddy, Edward Collins, 1775-1833.** *G.* An English poet and meteorologist; b. and d. at Penzance, Cornwall.

**Gifford, F. O.** *Hartley Wintley.*

**Gifford, James.** *A Unitarian.* An English writer; captain in the Royal Navy.

**Gifford, Robert Swain, 1840-.** *The Griffin.* An American artist; b. in Naushon, Mass.; passed his early life in New Bedford, Mass., and was educated there; opened a studio in Boston in 1864, but removed to New York City in 1866; has spent some years in foreign travel.

**Gifford, William.** *Georgius Gulielmus Rosscus; J. Wright.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 437.

**Gilbert, Charles Sandoe, -1831.** *The Historian of Cornwall.* An English chem-

ist and druggist at Devenport; b. in that town; afterwards in London, where he died.

**Gilbert, Davies, D.C.L., 1767-1839.** *Davies Giddy.* An English writer; original name Giddy; b. at St. Erth; Pemberton Coll., Oxford, 1785; M.P. for Helston, 1804-06; for Bodmin, 1806-32; president of the Royal Society, 1827-30; d. at Eastbourne.

**Gilbert, G. Omega.**

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 437.

**Gilbert, Sir Geoffrey, 1674-1726.** *A Late Learned Judge.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 437.

**Gilbert, Capt. Thomas.** *The Editor.* An English writer of one hundred years ago; commander of the "Charlotte."

**Gilchrist, O. G.** *A Friend to Candour and Truth.* An English writer.

**Gilder, Jeannette Leonard and Joseph B.** *The Lounger.* [In "I. and P.," p. 437.]

Miss J. L. Gilder's name is Jeannette ("Brunswick" and "Erasmus"). "The Lounger" is both Jeannette L. and Joseph B. Gilder (not J. B. G. alone). J. L. and J. B. G. are both editors of the "Critic" (not J. L. G. alone).

Very truly yours,

(Signed) J. L. & J. B. GILDER.

**Gildon, Charles, 1665-1723-24.** *Lindamour.* An English dramatist; b. at Gillingham, near Shaftesbury, in Dorsetshire; educ. at the English college at Douay; was embalmed by Pope in the "Dunciad."

**Giles, Henry, 1809-82.** *H. G.* An American clergyman; b. at Crockford, county Wexford, Ireland; came to this country in 1840; latter part of his life lived near Boston, and d. there.

**Giles, John Allen, D.C.L., -1884.** *A Protestant Member of the University of Oxford.* An English clergyman; Christ Church Coll., Oxford, 1828; rector of Sutton, Surrey, 1867-84.

**Gill, Rev. Thomas Howard.** *One of His Sons.* An English clergyman; Trin. Coll., Cambridge, 1859; chaplain of the English Church, Rue d'Aguesseau, Paris, 1883-87.

**Gillies, Robert Pearce.** *A Literary Veteran; S. K. C.; A Voyager.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 438.

**Gillmor, Captain —.** *A Retired Naval Commander.* An English poet; an officer in the Royal Navy.

**Gillmor, Rev. William.** *A Clergyman.* An English divine; Trin. Coll., Dublin, 1826; vicar of Illingworth, 1836-70 et seq.

**Gilman, George H.** *An Old Pioneer.* An American writer of the day, of Houlton, Me.

**Gilman, Samuel, D.D. G.; S. G.**

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 438.

**Gilman, William E.** *Noah Count.* An American writer of Chelsea, Mass. **Girardin, Mme. Delphine (Gay) de.** *Léo Lesvès.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 438.

**Girdlestone, Rev. Charles, M.A.** *The Creation of an Hour.* An English clergyman; Wadham Coll., Oxford, 1818; rector of Kingswinford, Stourbridge, Staffordshire, 1847-70 et seq.

**Gladstone, Mrs. Jenima Compton.** *Jemima Compton.* An English novelist; wife of George Gladstone.

**Gladstone, William E., D.C.L.** *Glad-dy; Mr. Merrypebble.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 438.

**Glanville, John T.** *One of their own Class.* An English servant.

**Glascok, Capt. William Nugent.** *The Authors of the "Naval Sketch Book"; A Tar.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 438.

**Glaser, Adolf, 1829-.** *Reinold Reimar.* A German author; b. at Wiesbaden; has devoted his life chiefly to literary pursuits.

**Gleig, Rt. Rev. George, LL.D., 1753-1839.** *B— G—.* A Scottish bishop of the Episcopal Church; bishop of Brechin, 1810; primus, 1816; he was the father of George Robert Gleig.

**Gleig, Rev. George Robert.** *An Officer.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 438.

**Glenie, James, Esq., F.R.S., M.A., 1750-1817.** *An Officer.* A Scottish mathematician; b. in Aberdeen; was early sent a cadet to Woolwich; he rose to be major of engineers, and was chiefly employed in Canada; in 1806 and 1807 he was appointed to important posts which he soon lost; d. at Chelsea.

**Glennie, Rev. John David, M.A.** *An Inspector of Schools.* An English clergyman; Christ Coll., Cambridge, 1848; vicar of Croxton, Eccleshall, 1869-80 et seq.; London Dioc. Inspector of Schools, 1853-57; Her Majesty's Inspector of Schools, London and Middlesex, 1857-58; Norfolk, Suffolk, and Essex, 1858-60.

**Glover, Richard.** *An Old Member of Parliament.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 439.

**Glück, Barbe Elisabeth, 1814-.** *Betty Paoli.* A German poet; b. at Vienna; was for a long time a teacher in Russia, then companion of Princess Schwarzenberg, and settled in her native city, devoting herself to literary labor.

**Goddard, Rev. Charles, D.D.** *The Vicar of that Parish* [Bexley]. An English clergyman; archdeacon of Lincoln.

**Godfrey, Col. John A.** "Gov." An American poet of the day.

**Godolphin, Sidney, 1st Earl of Godolphin, 1645-1712.** *Fiscario*. An eminent English statesman; b. in Cornwall; lord high treasurer, 1702-11; d. at St. Albans.

**Godson, Rev. John.** *A Vicar.* An English clergyman; St. Catherine Coll., Cambridge, 1859; vicar of Ashby Folville, Melton-Mowbray, 1869-80 *et seq.*

**Godwin, E. C.** *Caleb Starbuck.* An American novelist.

**Gödecke, Peter August, 1840-.** *Finn.* A Swedish journalist and author.

**Gödsche, Hermann Ottomar Friedrich.** *Sir John Retscliffe.* A German novelist of the day.

**Göring, Adolph.** *A. v. Colenfeld.* A German novelist.

**Götberg, R.** *Reinhold.* A Swedish writer.

**Göthe, Georg.** *G. G.* A Swedish author.

**Goffe, Joseph.** *A Member of the Council.* An American minister of Worcester Co., Mass., seventy years ago.

**Goldsmith, Lieut. Hugh Colvill, R.N., 1789-1841.** *An Officer of the Royal Navy.* An English naval officer; b. at St. Andrews, New Brunswick; d. at sea, off St. Thomas, West Indies.

**Goldsmith, Lewis, 1763-1846.** *A Gentleman resident at Paris; A Gentleman at Paris.* An English Jew; at one time he edited the Paris "Argus," and was interested in French politics.

**Goldsmith, Oliver, 1728-74.** *Goldy; Tom Telescope, A.M.; The Inspired Idiot.* See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 439.

**Gollightly, Charles Portales, M.A.** *A Member of the University of Oxford; A Senior Resident Member of the University of Oxford.* An English clergyman; Oriel Coll., Oxford, 1828; in 1880 resident in Holywell Street, Oxford.

**Gomersall, Mrs. A.** *A Female Inhabitant of Leeds, in Yorkshire.* An English novelist of one hundred years ago.

**Good, Henry.** *An Advocate.* An American law writer of the day, at Chili, South America.

**Good, Rev. Philip Henry, M.A.** *An Englishman.* An English clergyman; Trin. Coll., Dublin, 1863; curate of Woking, Surrey, 1879-80 *et seq.*

**Goodloe, Daniel R.** *A Carolinian.* An American statesman, of North(?) Carolina.

**Goodluck, W. R.** *The Master of a Grammar School.* An English teacher sixty years ago.

**Goodspeed, Rev. Edgar J.** *A Chicago Clergyman.* An American writer of the day.

**Goodwin, Ezra Shaw, A.M., 1787-1833.** *G—n.* An American minister; Harv. Coll., 1807; pastor at Sandwich, Mass., 1813-33.

**Goose, Mrs. Elizabeth Foster, 1635-.** *Mother Goose.* An American woman; b. in Charlestown, Mass.; in 1693 married Isaac Goose, of Boston, where she remained many years. One of her daughters was the wife of Thomas Fleet, a printer of Pudding-lane, Boston; Mrs. Goose lived with Mrs. Fleet as a nurse to the children, and there she sang from morning till night: —

"Up stairs and down stairs,  
And in my lady's chamber."

Mr. Thomas Fleet carefully wrote down her rhymes as they fell from her lips, and printed and sold them for "two coppers."

**Gordon, Mrs. George W.** *A Mother.* An American writer; wife of a former postmaster of Boston.

**Gordon, or Gordone, Rev. James.** *A Minister of that Church.* A Scottish divine; minister of Alford, early in the eighteenth century.

**Gordon, Joseph.** *An Obscure and Nameless Bard in the Braes of Angus.* A Scottish poet of sixty years ago.

**Gordon, Mrs. Mary (Wilson).** *His Daughter.* A Scottish lady; daughter of John Wilson (*Christopher North*).

**Gordon, Thomas, 1684(?) - 1750.** *An Independent Whig; Cato the Journalist; A Member of the House of Commons.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 440.

**Gordon, William.** *Parthenopæus Hereticus.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 440.

**Gore, Mrs. Catherine Frances Grace (Moody).** *C. F. G.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 440.

**Gorham, George Cornelius, B.D.** *Candidus.* An English clergyman; Queen's Coll., Cambridge, 1809; vicar of Bramford-Speke, Devon.

**Gossip, Robert.** *A Layman.* An English journalist, late of the "Daily Review."

**Gostling, William, M.A., 1695-1777.** *One well acquainted with some of the Travellers.* An English antiquary; b. and d. in Canterbury; minor canon of the cathedral.

**Gough, Richard.** *B. G.; R. G., Junior; R. S.; H. D.; Q.; J. A.; Another Cantab; Pro me, si merear, in me.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 440.

**Goulburn, Very Rev. Edward Meyrick, D.D.** *A Pastor.* An English divine; Balliol Coll., Oxford, 1839; dean of Norwich, 1868-80 *et seq.*

**Gould, Benjamin Apthorp, 1824-.** *B. A. G.; N. P. D.* An American astronomer; b. in Boston, Mass.; Harv. Coll., 1844; astronomer at Cordoba, Argentine Republic, 1868-86; has since resided at Cambridge, Mass.

**Gould, Miss Hannah Flagg, 1789-1865.** *II. F. G.* An American poet; b. in Lancaster, Mass.; removed in early life to Newburyport, Mass., where she afterwards resided.

**Govenius, Rev. J. Lars Johan.** A Swedish clergyman and novelist.

**Govett, Rev. Thomas Romaine.** *An Eye-Witness.* An English clergyman; rector of Alby, Hanworth, Norfolk, 1853-68; vicar of All Saints, Newmarket, 1868-80 *et seq.*

**Gower, Richard Hall.** *An Officer in the Service of the East India Company.* An English seaman; inventor of the Transit four-masted vessel.

**Grabowski, Stanislaus Stephan Albert graf v., 1828-74.** *Stanislaus Albert.* A German novelist; b. at Berlin; became an officer in the Prussian army; from 1866 he devoted himself to literary pursuits at Dresden and at Berg (near Stuttgart); d. at Lungenschlag.

**Gradwell, Robert, D.D., 1777-1833.** *J. Hardman.* An English Catholic clergyman; b. at Clifton, in the Fylde, Lancashire; educ. at Douay; assistant bishop of London, 1828-33; d. at Golden Square, London.

**Graft, Mrs. —.** *Maud Grafton.*

**Grafton, Augustus Henry Fitzroy, 3d Duke of, 1786-1811.** *A Layman.* A British statesman; was a member of the administration most of the time from 1765 to 1775.

**Graham, George J.** *Launcelot Langdale.*

**Grahame, James.** *A Member of the Scottish Bar.* A Scottish lawyer; nephew of James Grahame the poet.

**Granger, Rev. Arturus, A.M., 1803-46.** *Paul.* An American Congregational minister; b. in Suffield, Conn.; educ. at the Princeton Theol. Sem., 1828; served as a pastor in Medfield (Mass.), Wilmington (Del.), Meriden and Middleton (Conn.), and at Providence (R.I.), 1844-46, and d. there.

**Grané, Pierre, 1755-1819.** *Un Citoyen des États-Unis.* A French jurist and historian; b. at Béziers; in 1819 became vice-president of the tribunal of the first instance of Bordeaux, and d. there.

**Grant, Colesworthy.** *An Artist in India.* An English artist fifty years ago.

**Grant, Sir Francis,** Lord Cullen, about 1660-1726. \*\*\*\*\*; *A Member of Parliament.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 441.

**Grant, Rev. Robert, B.C.L.** *A Clergyman.* An English divine; New Coll., Oxford, 1822; vicar of Bradford-Abbas w. Clifton-Maybank, 1828-80 *et seq.*

**Grant, Thomas.** *His Uncle.* A Scottish bookseller.

**Granville, Dr. Augustus Bozzi.** *One of the 687 F.R.S. — — — ss.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 441.

**Granville, George,** Lord Lansdowne, 1667-1735. *Lord L. — — ne.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 441.

**Grasse-Tilly, Comte François Joseph Paul de, 1723-88.** *Un Officier de l'armée navale en Amérique en 1781-82.* A French naval officer; b. at Valette; served in the American War, 1781-82; d. in France.

**Graves, Rev. Richard, 1715-1804.** *Christopher Collop, Curate of Cotswold; A Young Man in Town.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 441.

**Gray, —.** *A Country Gentleman.* A Scottish writer of seventy years ago.

**Gray, Rev. Andrew.** *The Minister of a Chapel of Ease.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 441.

**Gray, Asa, and another.** *Two Readers of . . . Darwin's Treatise.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 441.

**Gray, Rev. Frederick Turell, —1856.** *F. T. G.* An American clergyman; minister at large in Boston, 1833-39; pastor at the Bulfinch Street Church, 1839-55; d. in Boston.

**Gray, James.** *J — s G — y.* An English writer early in the eighteenth century.

**Gray, John Henry, A.M., —1850.** *A Bostonian.* An American writer; Harv. Univ., 1824.

**Gray, Jonathan, Esq.** *Her Father.* An English writer of York.

**Gray, Thomas, 1716-71.** *The Bard.* An English poet; b. in London; educ. at Eton and at Peter-house, Cambridge; travelled with Horace Walpole in Italy, 1739-41; resided at Peter-house for many years, till 1756, when he removed to Pembroke-hall; professor of modern history at Cambridge, 1768-71; and d. there.

**Greeley, Horace, 1811-79.** *Godek Goodwell.* An American journalist; b.

at Amherst, N.H.; learned the art of printing at East Poultney, Vt.; removed to New York City in 1831; established the New York "Tribune" in 1841; d. in Pleasantville, near New York City.

**Green, Evelyn Everett.** *H. F. E.* An English writer of the day.

**Green, Frederick.** *A Barrister.* An English lawyer of the day.

**Green, Henry Woodhull,** 1802-76. *The Chancellor.* An American jurist; b. at Lawrenceville, N.J.; New Jersey Coll., 1820; admitted to the bar of Trenton, N.J., in 1825; chancellor, 1860-66; president of the board of trustees of Princeton Theol. Sem., 1860-70, and d. at Trenton.

**Green, John,** D.D. *Thomas Astley;* *Academicus.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 442.

**Green, John Henry, Esq.,** F.R.S., 1791-1863. *The President of the Royal College of Surgeons of England.* An English surgeon; b. in London; educ. professionally at St. Thomas's Hospital; in 1820 he became surgeon to the hospital; in 1830 professor in King's Coll.; president of the Royal Coll. of Surgeons, 1849 and 1858; d. at the Mount, Hadley.

**Greenaway, Rev. Stephen,** 1713-95. *An Honest Countryman.* A clergyman of the Church of England; b. at Salisbury; educ. at Oxford; but M.A. at Cambridge, 1772; he held the living of Dalby on the Wolds, county Leicester, from 1737; of Nether, Broughton, from 1740; and that of Cropwell Bishop from 1771; d. at Dalby on the Wolds.

**Greene, Edward Burnaby.** *E. B. G.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 442.

**Greene, George Washington,** 1811-88. *G. W. G.* An American scholar and writer; b. at East Greenwich, Kent Co., R.I.; entered Brown Univ., but did not graduate; United States consul at Rome, 1837-45; in 1852 removed to New York City; professor at Brown Univ., 1848-52; professor at Cornell, 1872; d. at his native place.

**Greene, R. H.** *Claes Martenze.* An American writer of the day.

**Greene, Robert.** *Cuthbert Conny-catcher;* *Apoth. E. Cary.*

**Greene, Robert W.** *P. C. Centz.*

**Greene, W. W. G.** An American writer in the "American Whig Review."

**Greene, William.** *W. G.* An English poet of Newcastle(?) sixty years ago.

**Greenleaf, Simon,** LL.D., Esq. *A Member of the American Bar.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 442.

**Greenough, Alfred,** 1844-84. *A. G.*

An American architect; b. in Boston; Harv. Univ., 1865; studied his profession in Europe; travelled in Japan and Southern India, 1882-84; d. at Rangoon.

**Greenough, James Bradstreet.** *J. B. G.* An American scholar; Harv. Univ., 1856; Cambridge Law School; settled as a lawyer at Marshall, Mich., 1858; tutor of Latin in Harv. Univ., 1865-73; professor and assistant professor, 1873-87.

**Greenwood, Francis William Pitt,** 1797-1843. *A Seeker.* An American clergyman; b. in Boston; Harv. Coll., 1814; pastor at Boston, 1818-20 and 1824-43; d. in Dorchester, Mass.

**Greenwood, Isaac,** 1702-45. *Academicus.* An American mathematician; Harv. Coll., 1721; professor of mathematics, 1728-38; d. in Charlestown, Mass.

**Greg, William Rathbone.** *W. R. G.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 443.

**Gregor, Francis,** 1760-1815. *A Freeholder of Cornwall.* An English writer; M.P. for Cornwall, 1790-1806; d. at Trewarthenick.

**Gregory, Alexander Tighe.** . . . ; *An Englishman Abroad.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 443.

**Gregory, Rev. Francis,** D.D. *A Divine of the Church of England.* An English clergyman; rector of Hambledon, Bucks., in the first part of the eighteenth century.

**Gregory, Henry,** D.D. *H. G.; The Rector.* An American Episcopal clergyman; in 1850-51 rector of St. James's Church, New York City; in 1858 president of De Veaux Coll., near Niagara Falls.

**Gregory, James,** 1639-75. *Patrick Mathers, arch-bedel to the Univ. of St. Andrews.* An eminent Scottish mathematician; b. in the county of Aberdeen; professor at St. Andrews, and afterwards at Edinburgh.

**Gregory, William,** 1803-58. *W. G.* A Scottish chemist; b. and d. in Edinburgh; was the favorite pupil of Liebig; after having taught at Glasgow and Aberdeen, he was professor at Edinburgh, 1843-58.

**Grenville, George,** 1712-70. *Gentle Shepherd.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 443.

**Grenville, Richard,** 1st Earl Temple, 1711-77. *Lord Gawkey;* *Tiddy-doll;* *A Son of Candor.* An English statesman; brother-in-law of Lord Chatham.

**Grey, Francis.** *A Person who renounced Deism.* An American writer of eighty years ago.



**Grey, Sir George, K.C.B.** *His Excellency the Governor in Chief of New Zealand.* An English civilian; lieutenant-governor of South Australia, 1841; governor of New Zealand, 1846; governor, etc., of the Cape of Good Hope, 1854.

**Grey-Egerton, Sir Phillip de Malpas.** *P. de M. G. E.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 443.

**Gridley, Wayne. W. G.** An American political writer of Charleston, S.C. (?)

**Griffis, William Elliot, D.D.** *Curio.* An American Congregational clergyman; Rutgers Coll., 1869; pastor in Boston, 1887.

**Griffith, Richard.** *Automathes; Henry; Tria Juncta in Uno, M.N.A., or, Master of No Arts.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 443.

**Grimstone, Mrs. Leman.** *Oscar.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 444.

**Grindle, Wealey.** *A Universalist.* An American writer.

**Griswold, Frances Irene Burge.** *Mrs. S. S. Phelps.*

**Griswold, Rufus Willmot, D.D., 1815-57.** *Ludwig.* An American literary critic; b. in Benson, Rutland Co., Vt.; spent his life chiefly in New York City, engaged in literary pursuits, and d. there.

**Grogan, Mrs. Millicent.** *Erick Mackenzie.* An English (?) or Scottish (?) writer.

**Grose, Francis.** *Geoffrey Gambado, Riding Master.*

Also attributed to *Henry Bunbury.*

**Grosshelm, Julie.** *J. E. Mand.* A German novelist.

**Grosvenor, Benjamin, D.D., 1675-1758.** *B. G.* An English Dissenter; b. and d. in London; educ. at the academy at Attercliffe, Yorkshire; pastor of an Independent congregation in London, 1704-58.

**Grosvenor, H. S.** *H. S. G.* An American religious writer.

**Grote, George, 1794-1871.** *Historicus.* An English historian; b. at Clay Hill, near Beckenham, Kent; educ. at the Charterhouse; at the age of sixteen

entered his father's bank as a clerk, and worked there for 32 years; in 1830 became the head of the bank; M.P., 1833-41; from that time became simply a man of letters; d. in London, and was buried in Westminster Abbey, in the Poet's Corner, near Macaulay.

**Grousset, Paschal, 1844-.** *Philippe Daryl; Docteur Blusius; Léopold Virey.* A French journalist; b. in Corsica; studied medicine at Paris, and then threw himself into journalism; first appearing in the "Etendard"; then passing to "Figaro"; in 1871 he was exiled from France, and in 1872 was transported to New Caledonia; escaping in 1874 he fled to England by the way of San Francisco and New York.

**Grove, Joseph, -1704.** *A Freeholder of the County of Surrey.* An English attorney of Richmond, of the middle of the eighteenth century.

**Grover, S. T.** *An Original Republican.* An American political writer of St. Louis (?).

**Grumbine, J. C. F.** *May Wright.*

**Guézenec, Alfred.** *Alfred de Bréhat.* A French writer of the day.

**Guild, Mrs. Caroline Snowden (Whitmarsh) and Mrs. Anne E. Guild.** *C. S. W. and A. E. G., of Roxbury, Mass.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 444.

**Guillemard, H. M.** *A Broker.* An English financial writer of the day.

**Gullberg, Gustaf.** *Gustaf G.* A Swedish journalist and miscellaneous writer.

**Gundling, Julius.** *Lucian Herbert.* A German novelist.

**Gunn, Alexander, D.D., 1784-1829.** *Clericus.* An American clergyman; b. at Digby, Nova Scotia; Columbia Coll., N.Y., 1805; pastor at Bloomingdale, N.Y., 1808-29, and d. there.

**Gurney, John, 1686-1740.** *The Norwich Quaker.* An English Friend of Norwich.

**Gwatkin, Rev. Thomas.** *A Country Clergyman.* An English divine of one hundred years ago.

**Gwinn, Hon. C. J. M. G.** An American writer of Baltimore (?).

## H.

**Haberstich, Samuel.** *Jeremias Gott-helf, Jr.*

**Habich, Edward.** *An American.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 445.

**Hacksell, Emilia.** *Elis Emil.* A Swedish novelist.

**Hadow, James, D.D.** *A Friend.* A Scottish clergyman; principal of the

St. Andrew's Univ., in the first part of the eighteenth century.

**Häberlin, Karl Ludwig**, 1784-1858. *H. E. R.*; *Belani*; *Friedrich Heinemann*. A German author; b. at Erlangen; from 1828 he lived at Potsdam, and d. there.

**Haggitt, Rev. George**, M.A., 1757-95. *A Clergyman of the Establishment*. An English clergyman; rector of Beechamwell, Norfolk; educ. at Harrow School, and at Clare Hall, Cambridge.

**Haight, Canniff**. *A Sexagenarian*. A Canadian writer of the day.

**Hale, Charles**, M.A., 1831-82. *Mr. Seward's Pet*. An American journalist, politician, and lawyer; b. and d. in Boston; Harv. Univ., 1850; consul-general to Egypt, 1864-71; assistant United States secretary of state, 1872-73; a lawyer in Boston, 1874-82.

**Hale, Charles Reuben**, D.D. *The Committee*. An American scholar; Univ. of Pennsylvania, 1858; chaplain in the United States navy, 1863-71; in 1887 at Davenport, Ia.

**Hale, David**, 1791-1849. *A Father*. An American journalist; b. at Lisbon, Conn.; editor of the New York "Journal of Commerce," 1827-49.

**Hale, Edward Everett**, D.D. *J. Thomas Darragh*, *Late C. C. S.*; *E. E. H.*; *H—e*.

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 446.

**Hale, Horatio Emmons**, about 1817-. *H. E. H.* An American philologist; son of Mrs. S. J. Hale; Harv. Coll., 1837; was attached to the United States Exploring Expedition under Captain Wilkes; has later been admitted to the bar, and been devoted to the duties of his profession.

**Hale, Rev. Richard**, M.A. *The Vicar of Harewood*. An English clergyman; St. Peter's Coll., Cambridge, 1794; in 1851 rector of Goldsborough and vicar of Harewood, Yorks.

**Hale, Salma**. *S. H.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 446.

**Halked, Nathaniel Brassey**, 1751-1830. *Detector*. An eminent English Orientalist; educ. at Harrow School; spent some years in the service of the East India Company at Bengal; returned to England in 1790, and was M.P. for Lymington, 1791-96; d. in West Square, Surrey.

**Halked, Nathaniel Brassey**, and **Sheridan, Richard Brinsley Butler**. *H. S.*

The former, a profound Orientalist.

The latter.—See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 549.

**Hall, Abraham Oakley**. *A Member of the New York Bar*.

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 446.

**Hall, Edward Brooks**, D.D., -1866. *H.*; *E. B. H.*; *H—l*. An American minister; b. at Medford, Mass.; Harv. Univ., 1820; Divinity School, 1824; was for many years pastor at Providence, R.I., and d. there.

**Hall, John E.**, 1783-1829. *Sedley*.

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 446.

**Hall, Mrs. Louisa Jane (Park)** 1802-. *L. J. H.*; *L. J. P.* An American poet; b. in Newburyport, Mass.; married Dr. Hall, of Providence, R.I., in 1840; in 1887 a resident of Boston, Mass.

**Hall, Rev. Nathaniel**, 1805-75. *Its Minister*. An American clergyman; b. in Medford, Mass.; Divinity School, Cambridge, 1834; Hon. A.M. at Harvard, 1851; pastor of the First Church in Dorchester, Mass., 1835-75, and d. there.

**Hall, Thomas**. *Achmet*. An English poet.

**Hall, Thomas Bartlett**, 1824-. *A Bible Spiritualist*. An American lawyer; b. in Springfield, Mass.; Harv. Univ., 1843; practised law several years in Boston, but has since been engaged in other matters; residence in 1883 at Longwood.

**Hall-Stevenson, John**. *An Independent*; *An Independent Teacher of the Truth*; *Eugenius*; *The Lord of Crazy Castle*.

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 447.

**Hallam, Arthur Henry**, 1811-53. *T. H. E. A.* An English poet; b. in London; Trin. Coll., Cambridge, 1832; and entered the Middle Temple; d. in Germany; he was betrothed to the sister of the poet Tennyson, and the *In Memoriam* of the latter is a dirge to the departed.

**Hallard, Frederick**. *A Lawyer*. A Scottish lawyer of Edinburgh.

**Halleck, Fitz-Greene**. *F. G. H.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 447.

**Halloran, Lawrence Hynes**, D.D. *Philonauticus*. An Irish(?) clergyman; poet and dramatist; was at one time master of Alphinton Acad., near Exeter; then a chaplain in the navy; still later rector of the public grammar school at the Cape of Good Hope, and chaplain to the forces in South Africa.

**Halstead, Leonora B.** *Barbara Elbon*. An American novelist of the day.

**Hamerton, Philip Gilbert**, 1834-. *Adolphus Segrave*; *An Etcher*. An Eng-

lish artist, editor, and poet; b. at Lane-side, near Shaw, Lancashire; educ. at Burnley and Doncaster grammar schools, and by private tutors; resided some years in France, studying painting and French literature; has since chiefly resided in London, devoted to art and literature.

**Hamilton, Rev. Alexander.** *A Minister of known Learning, Piety, and Integrity.* A Scottish clergyman of Edinburgh of two hundred years ago.

**Hamilton, Alexander, LL.D.** *A Sincere Friend to America; A. B.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 447.

**Hamilton, John, Esq.** *A Lay Member of the Church; A Non-Intrusionist.* A Scottish advocate.

**Hamilton, Sarah.** *A Resident of Sherwood Forest.* An English poet and dramatist.

**Hamilton, Thomas Baillie,** 7th Earl of Haddington, -1794. *The Right Honourable the Earl of Had-----ton.* An English peer; d. at Ham, county Surrey, in 1794.

**Hamilton, William Gerard,** 1720-96. *Single-Speech Hamilton.* An English statesman; b. in London; educ. at Oxford; chancellor of the exchequer in Ireland, 1765-84.

**Hamlen, Miss Georgina.** *Valentine Stephenson.*

**Hamley, Sir Edward Bruce,** 1824-. *Alexandre Sue-Sand, fils.* An eminent British soldier and author; b. at Bodmin, Cornwall; educ. at the Royal Military Acad. at Woolwich; entered the army in 1843; became lieutenant-general in 1882; has written for "Fraser" and "Blackwood"; M.P., 1885-87.

**Hanimer, Evan.** *Philonorvagus.*

**Hammit, Samuel A.** *A Stray Yankee in Texas.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 448.

**Hammond, Col. M. C. M. H.** An American writer of South Carolina(?).

**Hampden, Renn Dickson, D.D.,** 1793-1868. *The Regius Professor of Divinity [at Oxford].* An English clergyman; b. in Barbadoes; Oriel Coll., Oxford, 1813; principal of St. Mary's Hall, 1833; professor of divinity, 1836; bishop of Hereford, 1847-68.

**Hannay, James,** 1827-73. *Percival Plug, R.N.; A Carlylian.* A Scottish *littérateur*; b. at Dumfries; entered the royal navy in 1840, but in 1845 left it, and devoted himself to literature, contributing to many journals and periodicals, from "Punch" to the quarterly reviews; consul at Barcelona, 1868.

**Hansard, Thomas Curson.** *T. C. H.* An English lawyer; eldest son of T. C. Hansard, of London; author of the "Parl. Debates"; called to the bar at the Middle Temple, 1846.

**Hanshall, J. H.** *The Editor of the "Chester Chronicle."* An English journalist.

**Hanway, —.** *Farmer Trueman.*

**Hanway, Jonas.** *A Citizen; A Merchant.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 448.

**Hanway, William.** *A Gentleman.* An English poet; of the Navy Office; brother of Jonas Hanway.

**Happer, A. P.** *An Inquirer.* An English colonial writer of the day.

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 448.

**Harcourt, Simon, Baron Harcourt,** of Stanton-Harcourt, in the county of Oxford, -1727. *Codicil.* An eminent English lawyer and statesman; lord high-chancellor of Great Britain, 1712-14 and 1721-27; in 1721 he was created Viscount Harcourt.

**Harcourt, Sir William George Granville Vernon, LL.D., Joseph Chamberlain, and others.** *Leading Liberals.* English statesmen of the day.

**Hardres, T. T. H.** An English poet of Canterbury, in the first part of the eighteenth century.

**Hardy, E. J.** *A Graduate of the University of Matrimony.* An English writer of the day.

**Hardy, Rev. Robert.** *A Clergyman.* An English divine; vicar of the united parishes of Walberton and Yapton, and of Stoughton, in Sussex, and chaplain of the Prince Regent.

**Hare, Augustus William and Julius Charles.** *A Layman.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 449.

**Hare, Julius Charles.** *J. C. H.; Julius.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 449.

**Harkshaw, Mrs. —.** *Aunt Effie.* An English writer for the young.

**Harland, Henry.** *Sidney Laska.* An American writer of the day; a clerk of the Surrogate Court, New York.

**Harley, Robert,** Earl of Oxford and Mortimer, 1661-1724. *Hermoductyl of High Fame; A Noble Peer; Robin.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 449.

**Harley, Robert,** Earl of Oxford, and **Saint-John, Henry,** Viscount Bolingbroke. *Ox—and Bull—.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 449.

**Harmer, Rev. Thomas,** 1715-88. *A Suffolk Minister.* A learned English Dissenter; b. at Norwich; became min-

ister of a congregation at Wattsfield, Suffolk.

**Harney, George Julian.** *The Editor of "The Jersey Independent."* An English journalist.

**Harper, Alexander.** *A Deveronside Poet.* A Scottish poet.

**Harper, Rev. Samuel Brown.** *A Writer of "A Voice from the North."*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 449.

**Harper, William.** *A Friend.* A Scottish writer.

**Harrington, Rev. Joseph,** 1813-62. *J. H.* An American clergyman; Harv. Coll., 1833; d. at San Francisco, Cal.

**Harris, —.** *Phil Scot.* A Scottish writer the first part of the eighteenth century.

**Harris, Alexander.** *An Atheist.* An English writer.

**Harris, Miss Amanda Bartlett.** *A. B. H.;* *Kirkland.* An American writer of the day of Warner, Merrimack Co., N.H.

**Harris, Edward.** *Lunatico De Cranki.*

**Harris, Emily Marion.** *E. M. H—.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 449.

**Harris, H.** *A Looker-Out.* An English song-writer of the day.

**Harris, Rev. J.** *Simon Peeper, Esq.* An English journalist.

**Harris, James,** 1709-80. *J. H.* An English gentleman of uncommon parts and learning, of Malmesbury, M.P.

**Harris, James Howard,** Viscount Fitzharris, 3d Earl of Malmesbury, 1807-*. A Nobleman.* An English peer; b. in Spring Gardens, London; succeeded his father in 1841; educ. at Eton and Oxford; M.P. for Wilton, 1841; secretary for foreign affairs, 1852 and 1858-59; lord privy seal, 1866-68; residence Heron Court, near Christ Church, Hampshire.

**Harris, James Lampson.** *J. L. H.* An English religious writer.

**Harris, Thaddeus William,** 1795-1866. *H—s.* An American naturalist; b. in Dorchester, Mass.; Harv. Coll., 1815; librarian at Harvard, 1831-56; d. at Cambridge, Mass.

**Harris, William Torrey,** A.M., 1835-*. Hermes.* An American philosopher; b. in North Killingly, Conn.; Hon. A.M., at Yale Coll. in 1869; resident in Concord, Mass.

**Harrison, Mrs. Constance Cary.** *Mrs. Burton.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 450.

**Harrison, Jesse Burton.** *A Virginian.* An American writer of Richmond, Va.(?).

**Harrison, Rev. Joseph.** *The Minister of that Parish.* An English clergyman of Cirencester.

**Harrison, William Henry,** 1773-1841. *"Old Tip"* [or *Tippecanoe*]. An eminent American general; b. in Charles Co., Va.; president of the United States, March 4 to April 4, 1841; d. at Washington, D.C.

**Hart, Mrs. Mrs. Jerningham.** An American writer of the day.

**Hart, Rev. William, A.M.,** 1713-84. *Scripturista.* An American Congregational minister; b. in East Guilford [now Madison], Conn.; Yale Coll., 1732; pastor at Saybrook [now Old Saybrook], Conn., 1736-84.

**Hartig, F.** *An Officer of State.* An Austrian writer of the day.

**Hartmann, Emma.** *Fr. H. Palmer.*

**Hartmann, Franz.** *F. H.*

**Harvey, Francis,** 1792-*. Zethar.* An English preacher; b. at Hayle; emigrated to Verulam, Natal; a writer of the day.

**Harvey, Joseph, D.D.,** 1787-1873. *An Edwardean.* An American clergyman; b. at East Haddam, Conn.; Yale Coll., 1808; secretary of the American Educational Society, Boston, 1825; was engaged in various parochial labors till 1868, when he removed to Michigan, where he d. at the village of Harvey, on the shore of Lake Superior.

**Harvey, Thomas Hingston,** 1831-72. *T. H. H.* An English barrister; b. at Penzance, Cornwall; from 1863 resident at Constantinople; d. at Pera.

**Harvey, Rev. William Woodis.** *Pindar; Zeta.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 451.

**Harwood, Rev. Uriel, A.M.** *A Curate in the Archdeaconry of Corentry.* An English clergyman; curate of Hardwick Priors, Warwickshire.

**Hasell, Miss E. J.,** -1887. *E. J. H.* An English writer in "St. Paul's Magazine," "Blackwood," and the "Athenæum." She was of Dalemian, Ulswater, and versed in the literature of Spain, Portugal, and Italy.

**Haslam, Mrs. T. J. T. J. H.** An Irish writer of the day, of Dublin(?).

**Haslewood, Joseph.** *Wyl Bucke.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 451.

**Hasted, Edward, F.S.A.,** 1732-1812. *A Late Inhabitant.* An English writer; b. in Canterbury(?), county Kent; master of the hospital at Corsham, Wiltshire, where he died.

**Haswell, Charles H.** *The Engineer in Chief of the U. S. Navy.* An American naval engineer; chief engineer, 1836;

engineer-in-chief, 1844; dropped from the navy list, 1852.

**Hatcher, John E.** *George Washington Brick.*

**Hatton, Father.** *Constantius Archæophilus.* An English writer.

**Haupt, R.** *Mentor.*

**Haven, Mrs. Alice (Bradley Neal).** *Alice Gordon Lee; Cousin Alice.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 451.

**Havergal, Marie V. G.** *Her Sister.* An American writer of the day; sister of Frances Ridley Havergal.

**Hawarden, Edward, D.D.** *E. H.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 452.

**Hawardine, J. J.—H—:** *C. A—D. S.* An English Roman Catholic writer of the middle of the eighteenth century.

**Hawels, Rev. Thomas, LL.B., M.D.** *Mr. H—s.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 452.

**Hawker, Rev. Robert Stephen.** *H.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 452.

**Hawkins, Rev. William Bentinck Lethem, M.A.** *One of the Old School.* An English clergyman; Exeter Coll., Oxford, 1824; chaplain to His Royal Highness, the Duke of Cambridge.

**Hawtrey, Edward Craven, D.D., 1789–1862.** *Un Inglese.* An English scholar; became head-master of Eton School about 1834, and afterwards provost of the same.

**Hay, George, D.D.** *G. H.* An English clergyman of one hundred years ago.

**Hay, John, 1839–.** *J. H.* An American poet and novelist of the day; b. in Illinois.

**Hay, William, Esq., 1695–1755.** *A Member of Parliament.* An agreeable English writer; b. at Glenburne, in Sussex; represented Seaford in Parliament from 1734 to 1755.

**Hayes, John Lord, LL.D., 1812–.** *J. L. H.* An American lawyer of Boston, Mass.; b. at South Berwick, Me.; Dartmouth Coll., 1831; read law with his father and at the Dane Law School; chief clerk in the Patent Office at Washington, D.C., 1861.

**Hayes, Samuel. S. H., Esq., M.R.I.A.** An Irish agriculturalist of Avondale, and a member of the Dublin Agricultural Society.

**Hayes, Thomas.** *A Gentleman of the Faculty.* An English surgeon of Hampstead one hundred years ago.

**Hayes, William, Mus. Doc., 1708–77.** *A Gentleman in London.* An English musical composer; d. at Oxford.

**Hayley, William, 1745–1820.** *The Hermit of Eastham.* An English writer;

b. at Chichester; educ. at Eton and Cambridge; on leaving the University he retired to his estate of Eastham, in Sussex, and devoted himself to literary pursuits.

**Hayman, Henry, D.D., 1823–.** *H. H.* An English clergyman; educ. at Merchant Taylors' School and at St. John's Coll., Oxford; head-master of Rugby School, 1860–74; rector of Aldingham, Lancashire, 1874–87.

**Hayne, Joseph.** *Peagreen Hayne.* An Englishman.

**Haynes, Hopton, 1672–1749.** *A Candid Enquirer after Truth.* An English Unitarian; became assay-master of the mint, and principal tally-writer of the exchequer.

**Hayward, Abraham, 1802–84.** *Ver-non Thrift; Veritas.* An English writer; b. at Lyme Regis; in 1832 was called to the bar, but devoted himself chiefly to literature; d. in London.

**Haywood, Francis.** *The Translator of that Work.* An English writer.

**Haywood, P. D.** *One of the Crew.* An American sailor of the "Alabama."

"P. D. Haywood, given as the name of one of the crew who wrote the article in a recent number of the 'Century,' describing 'Life in Alabama,' proves on investigation to be a literary forger, not unworthy to rank with Macpherson or Ireland himself. This Haywood is a fraud of long experience. He has borne several names, and disgraced each of them. As J. H. Horton he robbed four banks, and Pinkerton now has a reward of \$1000 offered for him. Bigamy is among his lighter misdemeanors. He is now under arrest at Lancaster, Pa., for forgeries aggregating \$50,000. He admits that he was never on the rebel cruiser, and that he invented the whole of the 'Alabama' story. That he could deceive the 'Century' editors and Houghton, Mifflin & Co., who published his article in book form, proves him an adept in literary forgery, scarcely unequalled by any of his famous predecessors."

**Haywood, Thomas.** *A Presbyterian of the Church of England.* An English clergyman early in the eighteenth century.

**Hazlitt, William.** *Theosebes Bereanus.* See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 453.

**Hazlitt, William Carew, 1834–.** *The Editor of the "New London Test Book"; W. C. H.* An English lawyer; grandson of the preceding; educ. at Merchant Taylors' School; called to the bar at the Inner Temple in 1861; has devoted himself chiefly to literary pursuits.

**Head, Katharine. K. H.** An English poetical and prose writer.

**Headley, Henry.** *Abel Slug.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 453.

**Heard, Franklin Flake. F. F. H.; H—d; H—rd.** An American lawyer; Harv. Univ., 1848; in 1887 of Boston.

**Hearne, Thomas**, 1678-1735. *Criticus Philanagnostes*.

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 453.

**Heathcote, Ralph**, D.D. *A Freeholder of Leicester; A Society of the Learned*.

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 453.

**Heaton, S. M.** *A Naval Officer's Orphan Daughter*. An English religious writer.

**Hebbe, Mrs. Vendela (Åstrand)**, 1808-. *W.* A Swedish novelist.

**Hedberg, Frans**, 1828-. *Palle Block*. A Swedish dramatist and poet.

**Hedbrooke, Andrew. E.** *Rowland Sill*.

**Hedenstierna, Alfred**. *Sigurd*. A Swedish journalist and humorist.

**Hedge, Frederic Henry**, D.D., 1806-. *II.; The Pastor*. An eminent American clergyman and German scholar; b. in Cambridge, Mass.; Harv. Univ., 1826; Divinity School, 1828; professor of German at Harv. Univ., 1872-76; has since resided in Cambridge.

**Heege, Frau** —. *Penseroso*. A German novelist.

**Helberg, Thomasine Christine. Carl Bernhard**. A Danish novelist.

**Helme, Miss Elizabeth**. *Miss H\*\*\**. An English writer of one hundred years ago.

**Helps, —**. *An Etonian*. An English journalist.

**Helps, Sir Arthur**. *A British Author*. See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 454.

**Hemans, Mrs. Felicia Dorothea (Browne)**. *F. B.; Egeria*.

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 454.

**Hemgren, Karl**. *Halfdan Mörk*. A Swedish writer.

**Hemingway, J.** *The Editor of the "Chester Chronicle"*. An English journalist.

**Henderson, John**, 1757-88. *The Irish Crichton*. An Irish genius; taught Latin at the age of eight, and Greek when twelve; afterwards educ. at Oxford.

**Hendry, John**. *A Conveyancer*. A Scottish lawyer of Edinburgh(?); writer to the "Signet."

**Henley, Rev. John**. *Bryan Bayonet, of the First Regiment of Guards; Sir Mawd-cope Moreclarke, of Hull*.

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 454.

**Hennings, Emma**. *Charlotte Leander*.

**Hennings, Robert**. *Robert*.

**Henry, Caleb Sprague**, D.D. *An Episcopal Clergyman*.

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 454.

**Henry, David**, 1710-92. *Merlin the Second*. An English writer; for more than half a century connected with the

"Gentleman's Magazine"; being the brother-in-law of Edward Cave.

**Henry, Matthew**, 1662-1714. *An Old Divine*. An English minister; b. at his father's residence, Broad-Oak farmhouse, in Flintshire, North Wales; in 1712 he succeeded Dr. Bates, of Hackney, London; d. at Nantwich.

**Henry, William**, D.D. *W. Britanno-Hibernus*. An Irish clergyman of the eighteenth century; rector of Urney and dean of Killaloe.

**Henshaw, David**, 1790-1852. *A Citizen of Boston*. An American politician; b. in Lancaster, Mass.; collector of the port of Boston, 1830-38; was a frequent contributor to the Boston papers.

**Henslowe, Rev. William Henry**. *The Incumbent of Wormegay and Tottenhill, Norfolk*. An English clergyman; curate of West Tilbury, Essex.

**Henwood, Rev. Oliver**, 1786-1860. *O. H.* An English Wesleyan minister; b. at Collington; d. at Plymouth.

**Hepburn, Robert**, 1800-. *Donald Macstaff, of the North*. A Scottish miscellaneous writer, and imitator of the periodical essays of Queen Anne's reign; d. very young.

**Hepburn, Rev. Thomas**. *His Friend in Orkney*. A Scottish(?) clergyman; minister at Birsay, Orkney.

**Herbert, Henry George**, 2d Earl of Carnarvon, 1772-1833. *C.* An English peer; succeeded his father in 1811.

**Herbert, Henry William**. *H. W. H.* See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 454.

**Herbert, Johanna**. *Egon Fels*. A German novelist.

**Herbert, Hon. William**, 1718-95. *Etonensis*. An eminent English typographical antiquary; after spending some years in London as a merchant, he went to the East Indies as a purser's clerk; he is chiefly known as the editor of Ames's "Typographical Antiquities."

**Herford, Rev. Brooke**. *Harvard B. Rooke*. An English-American clergyman; pastor of the Arlington Street Church, Boston, Mass., 1882-87.

**Herford, Rev. William Henry**. *W. H. H.* An English Unitarian clergyman of the day.

**Hergenröther, Joseph von**, 1824-. *Anti-Janus*. A German Roman Catholic cardinal and learned theologian; b. at Würzburg; studied there and at Rome; teacher and professor at Munich, 1861-65 *et seq.*; cardinal, 1868.

**Hermelina, O. O. H.** A Swedish author.

**Herpin, Mlle.** —. *L. Percy.* A French author.

**Herring, —.** *Touchstone.* An American political writer.

**Herschel, Sir William, 1738-1822.** *Peter Puzzlem.* An eminent German-English astronomer; b. in Hanover; went to England in 1750, and there became distinguished as an astronomer.

**Hervey, John, Lord Hervey, 1690-1743.** *Lord Fanny; Sporus; A Person of Quality.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 455.

**Hervey, Thomas Kibble.** *The Editor of the "Court Journal."*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 455.

**Hesslein, Bernhard.** *Bernhard Hess.* A German writer.

**Hetzal, Pierre Jules, 1814-86.** *Un Papa.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 455.

**Heugh, Hugh, D.D.** *The Dissenting Minister.* A Scottish clergyman; b. in 1782.

**Hewerdine, Rev. Thomas, M.A.** *A Minister.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 455.

**Hewes, F. W. F. W. H.** An American soldier of the 10th Michigan infantry in the late civil war.

**Hewett, Rev. John William, M.A.** *A Country Curate.* An English clergyman; Trin. Coll., Cambridge, 1849; curate of St. George, Whitwick, 1857-66; master of the North London Coll. School, 1874-80 *et seq.*

**Hext, Francis, 1666-1729.** *A Lawyer.* An English writer; friend of Addison and Steele; buried at St. Austell, Cornwall.

**Heyne, Carl Traugott.** *Heinrich Bourdin; Louis Bourdin.* A German novelist.

**Hibbs, Richard, M.A.** *Clericus, M.A.* An English clergyman; St. John's Coll., Cambridge, 1841; chaplain at Rotterdam, 1876-78; in 1880 resident at Argyle Square, London.

**Hickes, Rev. George, D.D., 1642-1715.** *A Minister of London.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 455.

**Hickey, Rev. William.** *A Citizen.* An American writer.

**Hicks, William Robert, 1808-68.** *An Illustrious Obscure.* An English wit and humorist; b. at Bodmin; d. at Westheath, Bodmin.

**Hickson, Samuel. S. H.** An English writer; contributor to the "Westminster Review."

**Higginson, Stephen. Laco.**

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 456.

**Higginson, Thomas Wentworth, 1823-.** *H.; T. W. H.* An American

author; b. at Cambridge, Mass.; Harv. Coll., 1841; in 1887 resided at Cambridge, Mass.; devoted to literary work.

**Highmore, Joseph, 1692-1780.** *A Christian Freethinker.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 456.

**Hilaire, Émile M. Marco de Saint Hilaire.** A German novelist.

**Hildesley, Mark, D.D., 1698-1772.** *A Resident Clergyman.* An English divine; b. at Murston, near Sittingbourne, in Kent; educ. at the Charterhouse and at Cambridge; bishop of Sodor and Man, 1755-72; master of Sherburn Hospital, 1767-72.

**Hildreth, Samuel Prescott, M.D., 1788-1863.** *A Naturalist.* An American historian and physicist; b. at Methuen, Mass.; studied medicine at Andover, Mass.; in 1808 settled as a physician in Ohio, and d. there.

**Hildrop, John, D.D.** *Phileleutherus Britannicus.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 456.

**Hill, A. F.** *A Soldier.* An American soldier of the Army of the Potomac, in the late civil war.

**Hill, Aaron, 1685-1750.** *Gamaliel Gunson.* An English poet, dramatist, and miscellaneous writer; b. in London; educ. at Westminster School; visited Egypt, Palestine, and the greater part of the East; in 1709 he commenced authorship; and after spending several years in various projects, till about 1738, he retired to Plaistow in Essex, and devoted himself chiefly to study.

**Hill, Alexander.** *Gaffer Grindstone, Esq., of Hunger-him-out.* A Scottish poet; a saddler of Montrose.

**Hill, Alonzo, D.D., -1871.** *H.* An American minister; Harv. Univ., 1822; Divinity School, 1826; pastor at Worcester, Mass., for many years.

**Hill, Sir John, M.D.** *The Hon. Juliana Susannah Seymour; Joseph Marshall; Thomas Perfect; Wedale.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 456.

**Hill, Sir Richard.** *A Master of Arts of the University of Oxford.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 456.

**Hill, Rowland, 1744-1833.** *An Old Observer.* An eminent English Calvinist Methodist preacher; educ. at Cambridge and in the Church of England; in 1783 he built Surrey Chapel, London, and preached there during the winter months, acting as an itinerant in the summer, until his death, a period of fifty years.

**Hill, Thomas, D.D., 1818-.** *T. H.; \*H.* An American clergyman; b. at New Brunswick, N.J.; Harv. Coll., 1843;

Divinity School, 1845; president of Harv. Univ., 1862-68; pastor at Portland, Me., 1873-87.

**Hillard, George Stillman**, LL.D. *G. S. H.*; \*.

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 456.

**Hiller, Rev. Thomas Oliver Prescott**. *Thomas O. Prescott*.

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 456.

**Hingston-Randolph, Rev. Francis Charles**. *His Son*.

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 457.

**Hingston, Francis**, 1796-1841. *C.* An English poet; father of the preceding; b. and d. at St. Ives; Her Majesty's comptroller of the customs at Truro, 1827(?) -41.

**Hinrich, Albertine (Röslein)**. *Paul Stein*. A German writer.

**Hitchcock, Ethan Allen**. \*\*\*\*\*  
*U. S. Army; E. A. H.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 457.

**Hitchcock, J. R. W.** *J. R. W. H.* An American artist of the day.

**Hitchens, James**. *Their Father*. An English tinner of Cornwall.

**Hoadly, Benjamin**, D.D., 1676-1757. *The Right Rev. the Lord Bishop of Winchester; A Christian; A True Churchman; An Honest Tory*. An eminent English divine; b. at Westerham, Kent; educ. at Cambridge; bishop of Winchester, 1734-57.

**Hoadly, Charles Jeremiah**, A.M., *The State Librarian of Connecticut*. An American statesman; Trin. Coll., Hartford, 1851; secretary of state of Connecticut, 1865-76.

**Hoadly, David**. *The President of the Panama Railroad Company*. An American business man, of New York City(?).

**Hoare, William**, R.A., 1706-92. *W. H.* An English portrait and historical painter; b. at Eye, in Suffolk; studied art under Grisoni, an Italian of London; after spending nine years at Rome and on the continent, he settled at Bath, practising his art there, and d. there.

**Hodge, William L.** *A Resident of Washington*. An American political writer.

**Hodgson, Mary**. *Aunt Mary*. An American writer of Philadelphia(?).

**Hoffman, Charles Fenno**. \*; *C. F. H.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 458.

**Hoffman, Rev. Eugene Augustus**, D.D. *The Rector* [of Elizabeth, New Jersey]. An eminent Protestant Episcopal clergyman; dean of the General Theol. Sem., New York City, 1879-87.

**Hofmeister, Adolf**. *Wladimir*. A German novelist.

**Hofstein, J. C. von**. *J. C.* A Swedish novelist.

**Hogarth, William**. *Sr. Guzzledown Tearsful*.

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 458.

**Hogg, James**. *A Gentleman*. A Scottish religious writer of the first part of the eighteenth century.

**Holbrook, Silas Pinckney**. *A Cosmopolitan*.

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 458.

**Holden, J. G. P.** *Nonpareil Quadrat*, *X. P. D.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 458.

**Holdsworth, T. W. E.** *An Officer of the Bombay Division*. An English colonial writer.

**Holland, Elihu G.**, 1817-. *E. G. H.* An American writer; b. at Solon, Cortlandt Co., N.Y.

**Holland, Rev. Frederic West**. *F. W. H.*; *H-d*.

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 458.

**Hollins, W.** *A Citizen of Baltimore*. An American writer on railroads.

**Holloway, Mrs. Anna**. *Teresa A. Thorne*. An American novelist of the day, of Indiana(?).

**Holmes, —**. *Semloh*.

**Holmes, Abiel**, D.D., 1764-1837. *A Member of the Massachusetts Bible Society*. An American clergyman; b. in Woodstock, Conn.; Yale Coll., 1783; pastor at Cambridge, Mass., 1792-1832; and d. there.

**Holmes, Prof. George Frederick**. *G. F. H.* An American writer in the "Southern Quarterly Review."

**Holmes, Isaac Edward**, 1796-1867. *George Telltale*. An American politician; b., lived, and d. in Charleston, S.C.; Yale Coll., 1815; M.C., 1839-51.

**Holmes, Oliver Wendell**. *The Professor of Dead and Living Languages (P. B. K., Cambridge, 1867); O. W. H.; Autocrat of the Breakfast Table*.

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 459.

**Holmes, Sylvester**, -1866. *Timothy*. An American writer; Hon. A.M. at Brown Univ., 1823; d. 1866.

**Holmes, Rev. William**. *The Country Parson*. An English clergyman of the eighteenth century; dean of Exeter.

**Holstein, Mrs. Anna M. (Ellis)**. *Mrs. H.* An American writer; a nurse in the civil war.

**Holt, Joseph**, about 1807-. *A Judge Advocate General*. An American lawyer and statesman; b. in Breckinridge Co., Ky.; practised law at Louisville; post-



master-general, 1850; secretary of war, 1860; colonel judge-advocate general, 1862; brigadier-general judge-advocate, 1864; brevet major-general, 1865; retired, 1875.

**Holyoke, Edward Augustus, M.D.**, 1790-1855. *The Superintendent*. An American physician; b. in Boston; his name originally was E. A. H. Turner, but he assumed the name of his maternal grandfather, of Salem, Mass.; Harv. Univ., 1817; studied medicine in Boston; practised as a physician in Salem till 1853, except 1840-42, when he was at Framingham, Mass.; in 1853 he removed to Syracuse, N.Y., and d. there.

**Home, Henry, Lord Kames**, 1696-1782. *A Blacksmith; Sopho*. An eminent Scottish lawyer, critic, and philosopher; b. at Kames; called to the bar at Edinburgh, 1724; one of the judges of the Court of Sessions, as Lord Kames, 1752; one of the lords justiciary, 1763.

**Homer, James Lloyd**. *The Shade of Alden*.

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 459.

**Hone, William**. *Poor Humphrey*.

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 459.

**Hood, Thomas, Jr.**, 1835-74. *His Son*. An English writer; son of Thomas Hood; b. at Lake House, Wanstead, Essex; entered Pembroke Coll., Oxford, in 1853, but did not graduate; editor of "Fun" till 1865; wrote many popular works, and contributed to many magazines and periodicals.

**Hook, Samuel**. *John Carpenter*. An English criminal.

**Hook, Theodore Edward, Esq.**, F.S.A., 1788-1841. *Stanislas Hoax*.

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 460.

**Hooke, Nathanael**, -1763. *A Gentleman; Himself*. An English historian; was a Mystic, a Quietist, and a warm disciple of Fenelon; he was a Roman Catholic, and it was he who brought a Catholic to take Pope's confession on his death-bed.

**Hooker, Fanny**. *Ernest Hoven*.

**Hooker, Henry Brown, D.D.**, 1802-81. *Simon*. An American clergyman; b. at Rutland, Vt.; Middlebury Coll., 1822; Andover Theol. Sem., 1825; secretary of the Massachusetts Home Missionary Society, Boston, 1858-73; waiting orders, till he d. there.

**Hooper, Rev. Francis John Bodfield**. *A Presbyterian*. An English clergyman; Christ Coll., Cambridge, 1834; rector of Upton Warren, Broomsgrove, 1830-87.

**Hooper, Miss Lucy**. *L. H.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 460.

**Hooper, Rev. Richard**. *A Priest of the Church of England*. An English clergyman; Trin. Coll., Cambridge, 1844; vicar of Upton and Aston-Upthorpe, Dio. Oxford, 1862-87.

**Hope, John**. *A Man in Business*. An English poet of the eighteenth century.

**Hopkins, Alonzo A.** *A. H. Linton*.

**Hopkins, John Henry, LL.D.**, 1792-1868. *The Bishop of Vermont*. An Irish-American clergyman; b. in Dublin, Ireland; came to this country in 1800; was admitted to the Pittsburgh (Penn.) bar, 1818; entered the ministry, 1823; bishop of Vermont, 1832-68; d. at Rock Point, Vt.

**Hopkins, Joseph R.** *A Young Gentleman of Philadelphia*. An American lawyer and poet.

**Hopkins, Lemuel, M.D.**, 1750-1801. *A Gentleman of Connecticut; The Hartford Wits*. An American poet; b. at Waterbury, Conn.; Hon. A.M. at Yale, 1784; spent his life at Hartford, 1784-1801, and d. there.

**Hopkinson, Francis, LL.D.** *James Rivington*.

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 460.

**Hopkinson, Joseph, LL.D.** *Peter Grievous, Junr. (?)*.

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 460.

**Hopley, Catherine Cooper**, 18—-. *Sarah T. Jones*. An English writer; in 1886 resident in London.

**Hopper, Clarence**. *Abracadabra*.

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 460.

**Horatius Flaccus, Quintus**. *The Poet-Philosopher of Venusia*.

**Horler, F.** *Philaethes Anticubbius*. An English writer of the middle of the eighteenth century.

**Horne, —**. *A Bard of the Wrekin*. An English writer; brother of a Shropshire clergyman; he was the author of "A History . . . of Burghley House . . ." 1798.

**Horne, Thomas, D.D.** *A Clergyman of the Established Church*. An English clergyman; master of Chiswick School and vicar of Wilkington, Herefordshire; he was of Trin. Coll., Oxford, M.A., 1762.

**Horneck, Anthony, D.D.**, 1641-96. *A. H.* An English clergyman; b. at Buccharack, a town in the Lower Palatinate; educ. at Heidelberg and Oxford; was preacher in the Savoy, 1671.

**Horneck, Philip**. *Hermodyctyl*. An English writer of London, early in the eighteenth century.

**Horry, Pinkney. P. H.** An American Revolutionary soldier; brigadier-general in Marion's brigade.

**Horsburgh, Matilda. M. H.**  
See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 461.

**Horsley, Bishop Samuel, D.C.L. A**  
*Clergyman; Perhaps.*  
See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 461.

**Horton, Mrs. E. N. A Teacher.** An American writer.

**Horton, Sanford Jackson, D.D. Pastor.** An American Episcopal clergyman; Trin. Coll., Hartford, 1843; vice-president and principal of the Episcopal Acad. of Connecticut, Cheshire, Conn.

**Horwell, T. E. A Wesleyan.** An English writer.

**Hosmer, Rev. James Kendall. A Corporal.** An American clergyman; b. at Buffalo, N.Y.; Harv. Univ., 1855; in 1886 professor in Washington Univ., St. Louis, Mo.

**Houghton, J. F. J. F. H.** An American writer in the "American Whig Review."

**Houghton, Richard Monckton Milnes, Lord, 1809-85. R. M. M.**  
See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 461.

**Houghton, Rev. William, M.A. A Naturalist.** An English clergyman; Brasenose Coll., Oxford, 1850; rector of Preston-upon-the-Wild-Moors, Wellington, Salop, 1860-80 *et seq.*

**Houssaye, Arsène. Comte d'O ----.**  
See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 461.

**Houston, E. Alexander, M.D. Ipecac Useless, M.D.**

**Houston, Thomas. C. C.; Cuthbert Cudgel, Esq.** An English poet and dramatist of Newcastle, early in the century.

**Howard, Mrs. A. W. M. Von Vohning.**

**Howard, C. Lady ----.** An English poet; a convert to Catholicism.

**Howard, George William Frederick, the 7th Earl of Carlisle, 1802-64.** *The Right Honourable the Earl of Carlisle; The Late Earl of Carlisle.* An English peer; b. in Hill Street, Berkeley Square, London; succeeded his father in 1848; educ. at Oxford; M.P., 1826-48; lord lieutenant of Ireland, 1855-58 and 1859-64.

**Howard, George Edmund, -1786. G—E—H—--rd.** An English poet, architect, and dramatic, legal and political writer; d. in London.

**Howard, Henry, Earl of Surrey(?), 1518(?)—47. Harry H—d.**

**Howard, Joseph, Jr. Monsieur X.**  
See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 461.

**Howard, T. H. T. H. H.** An American poet; contributed to the "American Monthly Magazine," 1836-37.

**Howe, James. A Civilian.** An English writer.

**Howe, Rev. John, 1630-1705. Platonian Puritan.** An English Dissenter; b. at Loughborough; educ. at Cambridge; domestic chaplain to Oliver and Richard Cromwell; minister at London, 1675-1705.

**Howe, Mark Anthony De Wolfe, LL.D., D.D. The Scholiast.** An American Episcopal clergyman; Brown Univ., 1828; bishop of Central Pennsylvania, 1874-87.

**Howe, R. H. A Countryman.** An American political writer.

**Howe, Samuel Gridley, M.D., 1801-76. S. G. H.** An American philanthropist; b. and d. in Boston.

**Howe, William W. Mohammed Pasha.** An American writer.

**Howell, Richard. Curio.**

**Howells, Annie T. Aitiaiche.**

**Hubbard, L. M. L. M. H.** An English lady writer of the day.

**Hubbell, Mrs. Martha (Stone), 1814-56. Her Mother.**  
See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 462.

**Hubert, L. Stretcher.**

**Huddesford, Dr. George. The Vice-Chancellor [of Exeter Coll., Oxford].**  
See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 462.

**Huddesford, William, 1732-72. H.** An English antiquary; son of Rev. George Huddesford, D.D.; educ. at Oxford; keeper of the Ashmolean Museum, 1755-72.

**Hudson, —. A Dissenter.** An English writer of one hundred years ago.

**Hudson, Charles, A.M., 1795-1881. A Restorationist Clergyman; C. H.** An American minister and statesman; b. in Marlborough, Mass.; was for some years a Universalist preacher; M.C., 1841-49; United States naval officer for Boston, 1849-53; d. at Lexington, Mass.

**Hudson, James, and Cater, William. The Churchwardens of Ware.** English gentlemen of fifty years ago.

**Hughes, Rev. Thomas Patrick. Evan Stanton.** An English clergyman; Church Missionary Coll., Islington, 1862; fellow of the Punjab Univ., 1882; C. M. S. missionary at Peshawur, 1864-87.

**Hughes, Thomas. A London Clerk.**  
See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 462.

**Hughes, William Little. William O'Gorman.**

**Hughes, Mrs. Mary. Aunt Mary.** An English lady; b. at Newcastle-upon-Tyne; came to Philadelphia in 1818, and opened an academy for young ladies, which she conducted for twenty-one years.

**Hugo, Mme. Marie. Marie.** A French writer; wife of Victor Marie Hugo.

**Hugo, Victor Marie, 1802-85.** *Paul Foucher.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 462.

**Hulett, T. G.** *A Resident at the Falls.* An American writer, of Niagara Falls.

**Hull, James.** *Jimmy Restless.*

**Hullett, Rev. John, B.A.** *A Country Parson.* An English clergyman; St. Catherine Hall, Cambridge, 1838; P.C. of Allestree, near Derby, 1849-60 *et seq.*

**Humble, Henry, M.A. H. H.** An English clergyman; Univ. Coll., Durham, 1837; domestic chaplain to Lord Forbes, 1844; canon and precentor of St. Ninian's, Perth.

**Hume, Abraham, LL.D.,** about 1815-85. *A Clergyman.* An English archaeologist and traveller; for six years president of the Historical Society of Lancashire and Cheshire; d. at Liverpool.

**Hume, David, 1711-78.** *Hannah Waitford.* A Scottish philosopher; b. at Edinburgh; in 1737 he went to London, but returned to his native city, 1769, and spent the rest of his life there, and d. there.

**Hume, Joseph, 1777-1855.** *Adversity Hume.* A British statesman; b. at Montrose, Scotland; was a surgeon in the East India service, 1797-1808; M.P., 1812 and 1818-55.

**Hume, Patrick. P. H.** *ἡ δολωσοληγης.* An English schoolmaster of London; annotator of Milton.

**Humerus, Lars Johanson.** *Lucidor den Olycklige.* An early Swedish(?) writer.

**Humfrey, John, 1821-.** *J. H.; A Friend Unknown; One that holds Communion with the Church.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 463.

**Humphreys, Rev. Asher.** *A Dissenting Teacher.* An English minister of the first part of the eighteenth century.

**Hungerford, Mrs. Margaret Argles.** *The Duchess.*

**Hunt, Brian.** *A Presbyter of the Church of England.* An English clergyman early in the eighteenth century.

**Hunt, Lieut. Edward B. E. B. H-t.** An American soldier; b. in New York; entered the United States army from that State in 1845; became major in 1863; d. in 1866.

**Hunt, Ezra Mundy, M.D., 1830-.** *A Plain Hand.* An American physician; b. at Metuchen, N.J.; New Jersey Coll., 1849; M.D., 1852; in the same year

established himself in his native town; assistant-surgeon of the 29th New Jersey regulars, 1862; and surgeon in charge of the Calvert Street Hospital, Baltimore, in 1863.

**Hunt, James Henry Leigh.** *The Author of "Theatrical Criticisms" in the Weekly Paper called "The News"; The Editor of the "Examiner";* *H.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 463.

**Hunt, John, D.D. J. H.** An English clergyman; D.D., Univ. of St. Andrews; vicar of Otford, Sevenoaks, Kent, 1878-87.

**Hunt, Margaret (Raine), 1831-.** *Averil Beaumont.* An English writer; b. at Durham; in 1886 resident in London.

**Hunter, Alexander, M.D., 1729-1809.** *Ignotus.* A Scottish physician; b. in Edinburgh; settled as a physician at Gainsborough, at Beverly, and finally at York, England, where he died.

**Hunter, Henry.** *Harry Hudson.*

**Hunter, Rev. James.** *A Quinquagenarian.* An English clergyman; rector of Banff Academy.

**Huntington, Rev. David, A.M., 1745-1812.** *The Apologist.* An American Congregational minister; b. at Lebanon, Conn.; Dartmouth Coll., 1773; pastor at North Lyme, Conn., 1803-12, and d. there.

**Huntington, Frederic Dan, D.D. H.; F. D. H.**

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 464.

**Hunter, Samuel. S. H., Senior.**

**Hurd, Eliza Gilbert.** *Scotch Squid.*

**Hurd, Richard, D.D., 1720-1808.** *The Editor of "Moral and Political Dialogues"; The Editor; A Fellow of a College.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 464.

**Hurlbut, Martin Luther. M. L. H.** An American writer.

**Hurlbut, Sidney S.** *An Outsider.* An American writer of the West.

**Hurlbut, Stephen A.,** about 1815-*S. A. H.* An American writer; b. at Charleston, S.C.; commanded a division of General Grant's army at Shiloh, 1862; in 1864 was a major-general in General Sherman's army.

**Hurlbut, William Henry. W. H. H.; H-t.**

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 464.

**Husk, William H. W. H. H.** An American writer; librarian to the Long Island Sound Historical Society(?).

**Husson-Fleury, Edouard. Edouard Fleury.** A French printer at Laon; old-

est brother of the *littérateur* known under the name of "Champfleury."

**Hustler, John.** *A Manufacturer.* An English writer of the eighteenth century.

**Huston, Mary E.** *Cousin Mary.*

**Hutcheson, Archibald, Esq.** *A Member of the House of Commons.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 464.

**Hutchins, John, 1698-1773.** *J. H.* An English topographical historian; b. at Bradford Peverel; rector of the church of Holy Trinity, in Wareham, and of Swyre, in the county of Dorset.

**Hutchinson, John, Esq., 1674-1737.** *J. H.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 464.

**Hutchinson, Joshua.** *J. shua.* An American musician; one of the famous "Hutchinson family"; resident at Milford, N.H.

**Hutchinson, William, Esq., 1732-1814.** *A Freeholder North of Trent.* An English antiquary; was a solicitor at Barnard-Castle, in the county of Durham.

**Hutton, Lawrence, 1843-.** *Young*

*Veteran.* An American journalist; b. and resident in New York City.

**Hutton, Richard Holt.** *R. H. H.* An English journalist; editor of the London "Spectator."

**Huxley, Thomas Henry, LL.D., etc., 1825-.** *Storks.* An eminent English scientist; b. at Ealing, Middlesex; M.B. at the Univ. of London, 1845; has held a large number of important positions, and is the author of many valuable works.

**Hvostchinsky, Nadejda.** *Krestorsky Usevold.* An excellent female novelist of Russia.

**Hyde, Catherine, Marchioness Greville Broglie Solari.** *A Lady of Rank.* An English lady and writer.

**Hyde, Rev. Charles.** *A Father.* An American clergyman and religious writer.

**Hyde, Ebenezer.** *A Teacher.* An American compiler and teacher of music.

**Hyde, Rev. John.** *A Bible Student.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 464.

**Hyde, Julia.** *Theta.* An English poet.

## I.

**Ide, A. M.** *I.* An American poet; contributor to the "American Whig Review."

**Ince, William, D.D.** *The Regius Professor of Divinity.* An English clergyman; Lincoln Coll., Oxford, 1846; chaplain to the bishop of Oxford, 1871; canon of Christ Church and Regius Professor of Divinity, 1878-87.

**Ingersoll, Ebon C., 1831-.** *A Friend in the North.* An American political writer; b. in Oneida Co., N.Y.; removed to Peoria, Ill., in 1848; studied law and came to the bar in 1854; M.C., 1864-71.

**Ingraham, Mrs. Ellen M.** *Grace Lintner.* An American writer of the day, of Indianapolis, Ind. (?)

**Ingraham, Prentiss.** *Leon Lafitte.*

**Ingram, James, D.D.** *A Senior Member of the University of Oxford; J. I.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 465.

**Ingram, John H., 1840-.** *Don Felix de Salamanca.* An English writer; b. in London; held an appointment in the Civil Service.

**Innes, Alexander Taylor.** *Duthus.* A Scottish advocate of Edinburgh; of the Univ. of Edinburgh, 1852.

**Ireland, Samuel William Henry.** *H. C., Esq.; Cervantes.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 465.

**Irons, Rev. William Josiah, D.D.** *The Vicar of Brompton.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 465.

**Irving, Rev. Edward, 1792-1834.** *Doctor Squintum.* A celebrated and eloquent Scottish pulpit orator; b. at Annan; educ. at the Univ. of Edinburgh; minister of the Scottish Church, London, from 1822.

**Irving, Washington, LL.D.** *Fray Antonio Agapida; A Gentleman of New York.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 466.

**Irvingism.** *The Catholic Apostolic Church.*

**Irwin, Eyles, 1748-1817.** *A Gentleman in India.* An English colonial officer of the East India civil establishment of Madras; d. at Clifton, Eng.

**Issembourg d'Happoncourt, Françoise d', Dame de Graffigny, 1695-1758.** *A Peruvian Princess.* A celebrated woman of the eighteenth century; b. at Nancy; in 1738 she went to Paris; was for a time the friend of Voltaire; afterwards engaged in literary work; d. in Paris.

## J.

**Jackson, Andrew, LL.D.** *King Andrew.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 466.

**Jackson, F. J.** *The British Minister.* An English diplomatist.

**Jackson, Mrs. Helen Maria (Fiske Hunt).** *H. H.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 466.

**Jackson, Rev. John, 1686-1763.** *Philocriticus Cantabrigiensis; A Clergyman of the Church of England.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 466.

**Jackson, Rowland, M.D., -1787 or 88.** *A Physician.* An Irish physician; M.D. at Rheims in 1746; in 1766 went to Calcutta, and d. there.

**Jackson, Thomas.** *The President of the Wesleyan Conference.* An English Wesleyan clergyman.

**Jacob, Giles, 1686-1744.** *The Scourge of Grammar.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 467.

**Jacobi, Friedrich Heinrich, 1743-1819.** *Eduard Allwill; German Plato.* An eminent German thinker and writer; b. at Dusseldorf; president of the new Acad. of Sciences, Munich, 1807-13.

**James, Mrs. Florence Alice (Price).** *Florence Warden.* An American novelist of the day; wife of Mr. George E. James.

**James, George Payne Rainsford, 1801-60.** *F. de Lunatico, K. F. M., F. S. St. L.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 467.

**James, Thomas, D.D., -1804.** *Henry Malden, chapel clerk.* An English clergyman; head-master of Rugby School, 1770-93.

**James II. of England, 1633-1701.** *Old Jacob.*

**Jamieson, Gen. D. F. J.** An American writer of the South; contributor to the "Southern Quarterly Review."

**Japp, Alexander Hay, LL.D., F.R.S., &c.** *E. Conder-Gray; Benjamin Orme, M.A.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 467.

**Jardine, Sir Henry.** *The King's Remembrancer.* A Scottish writer.

**Jarvis, Edward, M.D. E. J.**

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 467.

**Jay, John, LL.D., 1745-1829.** *Helvidius.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 467.

**Jay, William, LL.D., 1789-1858.** *Hancock; A Protestant Episcopalian.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 467.

**Jeif, William Edward, B.D. A**

*High Churchman of the Old School.* An English clergyman; Christ Church, Oxford, 1833; in 1870 *et seq.* resident at Caerdeon, Dolgelly, North Wales.

**Jenkins, Miss Josephine.** *Entre-Nous.* An American writer of the day; correspondent of the Boston "Herald."

**Jenks, Francis, A.M., -1832.** ——. An American lawyer; Harv. Univ., 1817.

**Jenner, Rev. Charles, M.A., 1737-74.** *Lothario.* An English poet, novelist, and miscellaneous writer; rector of Cramford St. John, Northants, and vicar of Claybrook, Leicestershire.

**Jennings, Henry Constantine. H. C. J.**

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 468.

**Jennings, Sarah, the Duchess of Marlborough, 1680-1744.** *Jenniko; Mrs. Freeman.* An English lady; wife of the Duke of Marlborough.

**Jennison, Miss. Owen Tunsley.** An American poet; a niece of the late Rev. John Weiss.

**Jenyns, Soame, 1703-4-87.** *W. Burk; \*\*\*\*\*.* An English politician, essayist, first an infidel, then a champion of Christianity; son of Sir Roger Jenyns; educ. at St. John's Coll., Cambridge; for nearly forty years an M.P.; for twenty-five a commissioner of the Board of Trade; a noted wit and conversationalist.

**Jephson, Robert, 1736-1803.** *Jean Baptiste Couteau.* An Irish writer; a captain in the army, and a member of the Irish House of Commons; wrote poems and dramas.

**Jerdan, William, F.S.A.** *An Inside Passenger; A Late Visitant.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 468.

**Jerningham, —.** *An Attaché.* An English diplomatist of the day.

**Jerome, Jerome K.** *An Idle Fellow.* An English writer of the day.

**Jerrold, Douglas William.** *Wrong-head.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 469.

**Jerrold, William Blanchard, 1826-84.** *B. J.; Fin-Bec.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 469.

**Jessopp, Rev. Augustus, D.D., 1824-. J.; X.** An English schoolmaster; b. at Albury Place, Cheshunt, Herts.; head-master, Helston Grammar School, 1855-59; of Norwich School, 1859-79; and rector of Scarning, Norfolk, 1879-87.

**Jevons, M. A. M. A. J.** An English poet and editor.

**Jewett, Benjamin E. G.** *Jonas Simpkins*. An American writer of the day.

**Jewett, Isaac Appleton**, 1808-53. *J. J. J.* An American traveller; b. in Burlington, Vt.; Harv. Coll., 1830; settled as a lawyer, first in Cincinnati, and afterwards in New Orleans; but during the latter part of his life he resided chiefly at the North, engaged in other business; d. in Keene, N.H.

**Jewett, Sarah Orne**, 1849-. *Alice Eliot*. An American writer of the day; b. and resident in South Berwick, Me.

**Johns, Tremeneere John**, 1838-55. *Y. Z.* An English student; b. at Helston, Cornwall; drowned at Oxford.

**Johnson, —. J.**, *Mt. Zion, Falmouth*. An English poet; editor of the "Selector or Cornish Magazine"; resident some years at Falmouth.

**Johnson, E. W.** *Il Secretario*. An American writer; a contributor to the "American Whig Review."

**Johnson, George William**, 1802-86. *Wayne Hovey*. An English writer on horticulture; passed several years in India, returning to England in 1848; d. at the Waldrons, Croydon.

**Johnson, Richard**. *James Guthrie*. An English writer of the eighteenth century; a teacher(?) of Nottingham.

**Johnson, Samuel**, D.D., 1696-1772. *A Gentleman educated at Yale College; A Minister of the Church of England*.

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 469.

**Johnson, Samuel**, LL.D., 1709-84. *S. J.; The Author of the "Miscellaneous Observations on the Tragedy of Macbeth"; Dr. J—ns—n; T. Zachariah Williams*.

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 469.

**Johnson, Rev. Samuel**, 1822-82. *S. J.* An American clergyman; b. at Salem, Mass.; Harv. Coll., 1842; pastor at Lynn, Mass., 1853-70; d. at North Andover, Mass.

**Johnson, Mrs. Sophie Orne**. *Cousin Daisy*.

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 469.

**Johnson, Rev. Stephen**, 1724-86. *A Freeman of the Colony of Connecticut*. An American Congregational minister; b. in Newark, Conn.; Yale Coll., 1743; pastor at Lyme (now Old Lyme), Conn., 1748-86, and d. there.

**Johnson, W. B.** *Boswell*. An American poet of the day of Virginia.

**Johnson, William**. *The Writer of "Nuces" and "Lucretia"*. An English classical scholar of the day.

**Johnston, Mrs. Alma Calder**. *Rush Ellis*.

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 470.

**Johnstone, Rev. John**. *An Elder of the Church*. An English clergyman; St. John's Coll., Cambridge, 1837; vicar of Haxey w. Westwood R., 1861-87.

**Jolin, Johan Kristofer**. *Jo. Jo.* A Swedish writer.

**Jones, —. Edward Digby**. An English criminal.

**Jones, C.** *A Journeyman Woolcomber*. An English writer of one hundred years ago.

**Jones, C. A.** *C. A. J.* An English writer.

**Jones, Rev. Griffith**, 1684-1761. *A Country Clergyman*. A Welsh clergyman; b. in the county of Caermarthen; rector of Llanddowror in that county.

**Jones, Henry**, -1770. *A Bricklayer*. An Irish poet and dramatist; b. at Drogheda, county Meath; was patronized by the Earl of Chesterfield when lord-lieutenant of Ireland, in 1745; but he had better have stuck to bricklaying, for he died in great want in a garret belonging to the master of the Bedford Coffee-house, by whom he had been assisted.

**Jones, Rev. John**, 1700-. *A Friend to Religious and Civil Liberty*. An English clergyman; Worcester Coll., Oxford; rector of Boulne-Hurst, Bedfordshire, 1750-; killed by a fall from his horse; not known at what date.

**Jones, Rev. John**. *Rusticlericus*. An English writer in the "Gentleman's Magazine."

**Jones, John**, 1825-87. *Idris Vychan*. A Welsh poet; b. at Dolgelly; lived for a short time in London; spent the last thirty years of his life at Manchester, and d. there.

**Jones, Margaret Elizabeth Mary**. *M. E. M. J.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 471, and "Notes and Queries," July, 1857, p. 71.

**Jones, Paul**, 1747-92. *Le Prince Burliabled*. A Scottish naval officer; originally John Paul; b. at Arbegland; emigrated to Virginia, and entered the colonial service in 1776; entered the Russian naval service in 1788, but was soon dismissed; d. in Paris.

**Jones, Samuel Huntingdon**, LL.D. *The Committee*. An American lawyer; Univ. of Pennsylvania, 1857; LL.B., 1861.

**Jones, Sir William**, 1566-1640. *Jonas*. An eminent British jurist; b. in Wales; educ. at Oxford and Lincoln's Inn; judge of King's bench, 1624-40.

**Jones, William.** *Julius Melesigonus.*  
**Jones, Sir William, 1746-94.** *A Member of the University; A Member of the Society for Constitutional Information; A Member of the University of Cambridge.* An eminent English scholar and lawyer; b. in London; educ. at Harrow and Oxford; went to India in 1783, and d. there.

**Jones, William Alfred, A.M., 1817-.** *The Librarian.* An American bibliographer; Columbia Coll., 1836; librarian there, 1851-65; was b. in New York City.

**Jordan, G. W., Esq. G. W. J.**

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 471.

**Jortin, John, and others.** *Eruditi Britanni.* Jortin, John, D.D., 1698-1770. An eminent English clergyman; b. in the parish of St. Giles, Middlesex; Jesus Coll., Cambridge, 1716; archdeacon of London, 1764-70.

**Judd, Rev. Sylvester, -1853.** *A Young*

*Man.* An American Unitarian minister; Yale Coll., 1836; Harv. Coll. Divinity School, 1840; was pastor at Augusta, Me., till his death.

**Judson, Edward Z. C., 1822-86.** *Capt. Cleighmore.* An American writer; wrote four hundred stories; made a large income, but spent it as fast as he made it; d. in Delaware Co., N.Y.

**Judson, Mrs. Emily (Chubbuck).** *Fanny Forrester.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 471.

**Jüngst, Ludwig Volrad.** *Ludwig Rosen.* A German novelist.

**Jung, Johann Heinrich, 1740-1817.** *Heinrich Stilling.* An original German writer; b. at Im-Grund, in the duchy of Nassau; was a friend of Goethe; in 1804 became professor of political economy at Heidelberg.

**Jurin, James, M.D.** *Philaethes Cantabrigiensis.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 471.

## K.

**Kaler, James Otis.** *Walraven.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 471.

**Kaye, John, D.D., 1784-1853.** *Philaethes Cantabrigiensis.* An eminent English clergyman; b. at Hammersmith, London; Christ's Coll., Cambridge, 1804; bishop of Bristol, 1820; of Lincoln, 1827.

**Keane, John Frederick.** *Hajj Mohammed Amin.* An English traveller in Arabia.

**Keary, Miss Annie.** *Cora.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 472.

**Keate, George, F.R.S., 1729-97.** *Lady Jane Gray.* An English author; b. in Wiltshire; was a correspondent of Voltaire.

**Keate, Rev. William.** *William Bull, Gent.* An English clergyman; rector of Claverton, Somersetshire, one hundred years ago.

**Keble, Rev. John, M.A., 1792-1866.** *A Member of the University of Oxford.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 472.

**Keith, George. K—.** An English publisher of Gracechurch, London; a son-in-law of Dr. Gill, and his clerk; is said to have composed hymns founded on the discourses of his father-in-law while he was preaching there.

**Keith-Falconer, Hon. Ion Grant Nevill, 1856-87.** *I. G. N. K.-F.* An

English Orientalist; educ. at Harrow and Cambridge; M.A., 1881; d. at Aden.

**Kelley, Hall Jackson, A.M., -1874.** *An Afflicted Husband.* An American gentleman; b. in Gilmanton, N.H.; Middlebury Coll., 1813; in 1817 he engaged in efforts to colonize Oregon, and in 1834 visited that territory; A.M. honorary at Harv. Univ., 1820.

**Kellogg, P. C.** *Hark Comstock.*

**Kelly, Mary Eva.** *Eva.* Afterwards Mrs. Kevin O'Dogherty; an Irish journalist.

**Kelty, Mrs. Mary Anne.** *Mary Delmond; M. A. K.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 472.

**Kelynack, Mary, 1776-1855.** *An Old Cornish Woman.* An aged woman of Cornwall; b. at Tolcarne, Madron; d. at Dock-lane, Penzance.

**Kemp, François Adriaan van de.** *A. O. F.*

**Ken, Thomas, D.D., 1637-1710 or 1711.** *T. K.* An English divine; b. in Berkhamstead, Herts.; educ. at Oxford; bishop of Bath and Wells, 1684-1710 or 1711.

**Kendall, David, 1768-1853.** *David the Son of Jesse.* An American minister; b. in Athol, Mass.; Harv. Coll., 1794; pastor at Hubbardston, Mass., 1802-9; at Augusta, Oneida Co., N.Y., 1809-53, and d. there.

**Kennard, James, Jr.**, 1815-47. *J. K.* An American writer; b. and d. in Portsmouth, N.H.; educ. at the schools of his native town; was for a short time a clerk in a store, but, his health failing, he devoted much of his leisure to literary pursuits.

**Kennedy, Benjamin Hall**, D.D. *H. B. C.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 473.

**Kennedy, John Pendleton**, LL.D. *Common Sense.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 473.

**Kennedy, James**, B.D. *M. N.* A Scottish writer of the day.

**Kenrick, Enoch B.** *Philo-Bereanus.* An American Restorationist.

**Kenrick, William**, LL.D. *Margelina Scribelindra Macularia; The Editor of those "Epistles."*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 473.

**Kent, Adolphus.** *Abiezer.* An English writer.

**Kent, George.** *Theodore Bramwald.*

**Ker, Rev. William T.**, M.A. *A Scotsman.* A Scottish minister, of the Free Church, Deskford.

**Kernan, J. Frank.** *Florry.* An American writer of the day, in New York City.

**Kettle, Mary Rosa Stuart.** *Rosa Mackenzie Kettle.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 473.

**Keys, Adam.** *A Teacher and Friend to Youth.* An English arithmetician.

**Keyworth, Thomas, and Jones, David.** *T. K. and D. J.* English Hebrew scholars of sixty years ago.

**Kjellman-Göranson**, Rev. **Julius Axel**, 1811-1869. *Nepomuk.* A Swedish clergyman, novelist, and poet.

**Kilby, Rev. Thomas.** *An Amateur.* An Englishman; Queen's Coll., Oxford, 1816; P.C. of St. John's, Wakefield, Yorks., 1825-60 *et seq.*

**King, Edward.** *E. K.* An American traveller and correspondent of the Boston "Journal."

**King George II.** *A Famous Balancing Captain.*

**King, Rev. John Myers.** *An English Vicar.* An English clergyman; Ball. Coll., Oxford, 1823; vicar of Cutcombe, Dunster, Somerset, 1832-80 *et seq.*

**King, Katharine.** *M. J. M\*\*\*.* An English novelist of the day.

**King, Richard Ashe**, M.A. *Basil.* An English clergyman; Trin. Coll., Dublin, 1862; in 1887 resident at Selwood-Terrace, Onslow-gardens, S.W.

**King, Rufus**, LL.D., 1756-1827. *An American Farmer.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 474.

**King, Thomas Starr**, 1824-64. *T. S. K.* An American clergyman; pastor of Hollis Street Church, Boston, 1848-60; and at San Francisco, 1860-64.

**King, William**, D.D., 1650-1729. *His Grace the Archbishop of Dublin.* An eminent Irish divine; educ. at Trin. Coll., Dublin; archbishop, 1702-29.

**King, William**, LL.D., 1685-1763. *Frederick Scheffer; A Master of Arts.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 474.

**King, William Rufus**, 1786-1853. *Miss Nancy King.* An American statesman; b. in North Carolina; vice-president of the United States; took the oath of office near Havana, March 4, 1853; d. at his home at Catawba, Ala., April 18, 1853.

**Kingman, E. Jon.** An American journalist of Baltimore.

**Kingston, William.** *The Inventor of the Art of Printing in Dry Colours.* An English poet of fifty years ago.

**Kinlock, Francis.** *Her Father.* An American writer of Georgetown, S.C.; not a politician.

**Kippis, Andrew, and others.** *A Society of Gentlemen.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 475.

**Kirk, Mrs. Ellen W. (Olney)**, 1842-. *Henry Hayes.* An American writer of the day; wife of John Foster Kirk, of Philadelphia.

**Kirkup, Thomas.** *T. K.* A Scottish(?) writer of the day; contributor to the last edition of the "Encyclopædia Britannica."

**Kirkus, Rev. William**, LL.B. *Mrs. Florence Williamson.* An English clergyman; curate of St. Marks, Chatham Hill, Manchester.

**Kist, William.** *G. H. Johnson.*

**Kitchiner, William**, M.D. *A Physician.*

**Klencke, Friedrich Hermann.** *Hermann v. Maltitz.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 475.

**Knapp, L.** *Le rév. P. Crispe.* A Belgian dramatic author early in the nineteenth century.

**Knapp, Samuel Lorenzo**, LL.D. *S. L. K.; Theodore Temple.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 475.

**Knatchbull-Hugesson, Edward Hugesson**, Baron **Brabourne**, 1829-. *A Tory.* An English peer; educ. at Eton and Oxford; assumed the name of Hugesson by royal license in 1849; M.P. for Sandwich, Kent, 1857-80; raised to the peerage, 1880; lord of the treasury, 1859-66; under-secretary of state for Home Department, 1866 and 1868-71,



and under-secretary for the colonies, 1871-74.

**Knight, Charles.** *The English Editor*; C. K.

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 475.

**Knight, Robert.** *A Calvinist.* An English clergyman; rector of Newton Nottage, Glamorganshire.

**Knighton, William, LL.D.** *A Member of the Household of his late Majesty, Nussir-u-deen, King of Oude.* An English colonial writer, for many years a planter in Ceylon.

**Knipe, Della, -1879.** *Cousin Daisy.*

**Knorring, Oscar von.** *O. von K.* A Swedish author.

**König, Ewald August, 1833-.** *Ernst Kaiser.* A German novelist of the day; b. at Barmen; devoted himself to literature.

**Korsblomman, Mrs. Lina Berg (Sandell).** *L. S.* A Swedish writer.

**Köstlin, Christian Reinhold, 1813-.** *C. Reinhold.* A German novelist and dramatist; b. at Tübingen; studied

there, at Heidelberg, and at Berlin; professor of law at Tübingen, 1840-56.

**Kouns, Nathan Chapman.** *Nathan Ben Nathan; Arius the Libyan; A German - American lawyer residing in Kansas.*

**Kræmer, Lotten von.** *L. v. K.* A Swedish novelist.

**Krinitz, Mme. — de.** *Camille Selden.* A French writer of the day.

**Kruse, Mathilda.** *Stella Kleve.* A Swedish novelist.

**Kühne, August, 1829-83.** *Johannes van Dervall.* A German novelist; b. at Herford; served in the army, 1848-75; afterwards lived in his native state, and d. at Wiesbaden.

**Kyrie, John, 1664-1754.** *The Man of Ross.* An English gentleman who resided in the parish of Ross, county of Hereford, who was distinguished for his benevolence and public spirit.

"Richer than miser o'er his countless hoards,  
Nobler than kings, or king polluted lords,  
Here dwelt the Man of Ross." — COLERIDGE.

## L

**Labadie, Lawrence.** *Un Américain.* An American traveller and writer.

**La Beaumelle, Laurent Angliviel de, 1727-73.** *Krinebol le voyageur.* A French writer; b. at Valleraugue (Gard); educ. at the Catholic coll. at Alais; he then went to Geneva; passed his life, however, chiefly at Paris, engaged in literary work, and d. there.

**Laboulaye, Édouard Lefebvre. X. Nadie.**

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 476.

**La Brunie, Georges, and Gautier, Pierre Jules Theophile.** *G... G...* French journalists of the day.

**Lacy, B. W.** *Belacee.*

**La Fayette, Marie Jean Paul Roch Yves Gilbert Motier, 1757-1834.** *Grandison Cromwell.* An illustrious French statesman; b. at Chavagnac; served in the American Revolution, 1777-81; revisited this country in 1824.

**Laing, David, LL.D.** *D. L.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 477.

**Lamb, Charles.** *A Water-drinker; Suspensurus.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 477.

**Lamb, Mrs. Martha Joanna Reade (Nash), 1829-.** *Crisp.* An American journalist; b. at Plainfield, Mass.; resi-

dent in New York City in 1887; editor of "The Magazine of American History."

**Lambert, Arthur John.** *G. Morel.*

**Lamson, Alvan, D.D., 1792-1864.** *L.; A. L.* An American clergyman; b. in Weston, Mass.; Harv. Univ., 1814; Divinity School, 1817; for many years pastor at Dedham, Mass., and d. there.

**Lancaster, Rev. Thomas.** *A Clergyman.* An English clergyman of one hundred years ago.

**Lane, Sarah.** *Mary Kingston.* An American writer of the day.

**Lang, Andrew, LL.D., 1844-.** *A. Hugo Longway.* A Scottish author; b. at Selkirk; educ. at Edinburgh, St. Andrews, and Oxford; is one of the most versatile writers of the day, and is specially known both by his light and humorous articles and his learned writings.

**Lang, Heinrich.** *Eines Schlachtenbummlers.* A German artist of Munich.

**Lange, Martin Hugo.** *Martin.*

**Langhorne, Mrs. —.** *A Lady lately Deceased.* An English lady of the eighteenth century.

**Langley, Rev. Daniel Baxter, D.C.L.** *An Anxious Enquirer after Truth.* An English clergyman; St. John's Coll.,

Cambridge, 1828; rector of Yardley-Hastings w. Denton R., 1856-80 *et seq.*

**Langrishe, Sir Hercules.** *H-----s*  
*L-----she, Esq.* An Irish politician of Dublin(?) one hundred years ago.

**Lapham, William Berry,** 1828-. *W. B. L.* An American physician and writer of the day; b. in Greenwood, Me.; educ. at Colby Univ.; served in the civil war; practised at Portland, Me.(?).

**Lardner, Dionysius,** LL.D., 1793-1859. *A Resident of Paris.* An Irish scientific writer and editor; b. in Dublin; educ. at Trinity Coll.; he lectured in the principal cities of the United States, 1840-45, and in 1845 became a resident of Paris.

**Lascelles, Mrs. Anne (Catley).** *Miss C\*tl\*y.* An English lady of one hundred years ago; became the wife of Gen. Francis Lascelles.

**Laszowski, Mrs. v. E. D. Gérard.** An American writer of the day.

**Latey, John Lash.** *Codlin.*

See "I. and P." First Series, p. 478.

**Lathom, Frances.** *Miss Sophie L. Francis.* An English writer of novels and plays; b. in Norwich.

**Lathrop, Mrs. Mary Torrans.** *Lena.*  
See "I. and P." First Series, p. 478.

**Latouche, James Digges.** *A Late Eminent Citizen of Dublin; Hibernicus.* An Irish politician of the eighteenth century.

**Latrobe, Charles Joseph.** *The Rambler.*

See "I. and P." First Series, p. 479.

**Lauder, Sir Thomas Dick,** 7th Bart., 1784-1848. *Charles Montague Montgomery.* A Scottish novelist; son of Sir Andrew Lauder, 6th Bart., of Fountainhall, Haddingtonshire; succeeded his father in 1830; was esteemed a successful imitator of Scott in the walks of Scottish fiction.

**Lauder, William,** -1771. *W. L.* A Scottish writer; educ. at Edinburgh; who endeavored to prove that Milton was a plagiarist; d. in Barbadoes.

**Laughton, Thomas R.** *Ik. Wallis.*

**Lauren, L. L. L. L. L.** A Swedish writer of the day.

**Laurence, Richard,** LL.D., 1760-1839. *R. C.* An English clergyman; b. at Bath; educ. at Oxford; archbishop of Cashel, 1822-39.

**Laurie, Simon Somerville.** *Scotus Novaticus.* A Scottish scholar; professor in the University of Edinburgh.

**Lavater, Johann Caspar,** 1741-1801. *Jonathan Asahel.* A Swiss Protestant writer; b. at Zurich, and became pastor there; at the capture of that city by Massena, he was shot by a soldier in

the street, of which wound he died, after suffering from it for more than a year.

**Law, John,** 1671-1729. *Paper King.* A famous Scottish projector and financier; b. at Edinburgh, and inherited an estate near Lauriston; went to London and the Continent; d. poor at Venice.

**Law, William, A.M.,** 1686-1761. *A Late Eminent Divine.* An English non-juror; b. at Kingscliffe, Northants; educ. at Cambridge; of his "Serious Call," Dr. Johnson said that it "contained the finest hortatory theology in any language."

**Lawrence, Miss Elizabeth,** 1803-26. *Miss Elizabeth L. .... ce.* An English lady; d. in Falmouth.

**Lawrence, James Henry,** 1774-1841. *A Detenu.* An English poet and dramatist; educ. at Eton and in Germany; a knight of Malta, known as the Chevalier de Lawrence; he was b. at Jamaica, and d. at London.

**Lawrence, John,** 1756-about 1836. *A Farmer and Breeder.*

See "I. and P." First Series, p. 479.

**Lawrence, John Laird Matr.** 1810-. *The Saviour of the Panjaub.* An English administrator of great ability; entered the East India civil service about 1830; and became chief commissioner of the Panjaub, soon after the conquest of that country; suppressed the meeting there in 1857, and became governor-general in 1863.

**Lawrence, Rev. Roger.** *R. L.*

See "I. and P." First Series, p. 479.

**Lawrence, Miss Sarah(?).** *A. B. C.* An English dramatist.

**Lawson, J. W. J. W. L.** An American writer of the day.

**Lawson, Rev. John.** *A Village Pastor.* An English poet early in the century.

**Laycock, Thomas,** 1812-76. *L.* An English physician; b. at Witherby, Yorks.; educ. at the Univ. Coll., London, and the Univ. of Göttingen; professor in the Univ. of Edinburgh, 1855; physician to the queen in Scotland, 1869.

**Layton, Henry.** *A Lover of Truth.* An English clergyman early in the eighteenth century.

**Lazo, Alonzo Carillo.** *The Chaplain.* An English clergyman; chaplain of the "Conde" of St. Malo, in the middle of the eighteenth century.

**Leach, Harvey.** *Hervis Nano.*

**Leahy, David.** *A Barrister.* An Irish(?) lawyer.

**Leake, John.** *A Gentleman of Oxford.* An English scholar early in the eighteenth century.

**Leake, Col. William Martin.** *An Old Brother Officer.* An English sol-

dier of the Royal Artillery; retired in 1813.

**Leakey, Miss Caroline W.** *Olive Keese*. An English poet.

**Lean, Mrs. Blanche (Harris),** 1750-1815. *Miss Blanche Harris*. An English poet; b. at Mylor; d. at Camborne.

*Miss Blanche Harris* contributed poems, enigmas, and rebuses, to "The Lady's Diary" from about 1775 to 1785, during which period Joel Lean was asking and answering mathematical questions in "The Gentleman's Diary,"—which led to their union in 1777.

**Lean, Joseph F.,** 1834-54. *The Young Mining Captain*. An English miner; b. at Gwennap; d. at Horrabridge, Devonshire.

**Lear, Henrietta Louisa (Farrer).** *H. L. F.* An English writer of the day.

**Leavitt, Joshua, D.D.,** 1794-1873. *A Trinitarian*. An American clergyman; b. at Heath, Mass.; Yale Coll., 1814; for some years practised law in Massachusetts and Vermont; studied at Yale Divinity School, 1822-25; was an editor of several journals, 1828-70 *et seq.*, residing at Brooklyn, N.Y.; d. in New York City.

**Le Blanc, Jean Bernard,** 1707-81. *Un François*. A French writer; b. at Dijon; he took holy orders, and then went to Paris, where he devoted himself to literary labors, and d. there.

**Lechmere, Edmund.** *A Young Gentleman of Oxford*. An English poet; Queen's Coll., Oxford, 1768.

**Ledyard, Isaac.** *Mentor*.

**Lee, Ann,** 1735-84. *Mother Ann*. An English woman; b. at Manchester; was founder of the sect called Shakers; came to this country and settled near Albany, N.Y.

**Lee, Chauncey, D.D.,** 1763-1842. *Aristarchus*. An American Congregational clergyman; b. at Coventry, Conn.; Yale Coll., 1784; after studying law and practising a short time he studied theology with Dr. West; pastor at Colebrook, Conn., 1800-27, and at Marlborough, Conn., 1827-35; but the last years of his life he resided in Hartwick, N.Y., and d. there.

**Lee, Mrs. Hannah Farnham (Sawyer),** 1780-1865. *A Friend; L\*\**. An American writer; b. in Newburyport, Mass.; the daughter of a physician of that place, and wife of Mr. George Gardiner Lee, of Boston, where she resided for many years, and where she died.

**Lee, Henry,** 1750-1818. *Light-Horse Harry*. An eminent American soldier; b. in Westmoreland Co., Va.; d. in Georgia.

**Lee, Jesse,** 1758-1810. *Apostle of Methodism in New England*. An Ameri-

can Methodist divine; b. in Prince George Co., Va.; was for many years a chaplain to Congress; d. in Baltimore, Md.

**Lee, John, Esq.,** 1733-93. *Honest Jack Lee*. An English lawyer; some time M.P. for Higham-Ferrers; solicitor-general, 1783.

**Lee, Richard Henry,** 1732-94. *The Cicero of the Revolution*.

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 480.

**Lee, William.** *A Father*.

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 480.

**Lees, Lady —.** *A Lady*. An English writer.

**Lees, James Cameron, D.D.** *Rag, Tag, and Bobtail*.

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 480.

**Legh, Gerard.** *A Christian*.

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 480.

**Le Grice, Rev. Charles Valentine.** *Cergiel; C. V. Le G.; V. L.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 481.

**Leifchild, John R., M.A.,** 1815-*J. R. L.* An English author; b. at Kensington; a writer on mining.

**Leigh, George, Esq.,** 1743-1816. *The Rafaele of Auctioneers*. An eminent English book-auctioneer; youngest son of the Rev. Egerton Leigh, LL.D., archdeacon of Salop and canon of Hereford. He was the apprentice and partner of Mr. Baker, and afterwards of Mr. Sotheby, his nephew; in later life he was associated with Mr. Sotheby's worthy nephew.

**Lemon, Sir Charles,** 2d Bart., 1784-1868. *C. L.* An English gentleman; b. in London; M.P., 1807-12 and 1830-57; d. at Carclew, Penryn, Cornwall.

**Lemon, Mark.** *Thickhead*.

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 481.

**Lemon, Sir William,** 1st Bart., D.C.L., 1748-1824. *His Representative*. An English gentleman; b. at Truro; M.P., 1769-72 and 1774-1824; d. at the family seat, Carclew, Penryn, Cornwall.

**Lennox, Charles Henry Gordon,** 6th Duke of Richmond, D.C.L., 1818-*Miss Lennox*. An English peer and statesman; educ. at Westminster and Oxford; entered the army, 1830; retired as captain, 1844; lord president of the council, 1874-80; town residence, 49 Belgrave Square, S.W., London.

**Lennox, Mrs. Charlotte,** 1720-1804. *The Author of the "Female Quixote."* An American-English novelist; b. in New York City, of which her father, Col. James Lennox, was lieutenant-governor; at the age of fifteen she was sent to London, where she supported herself by her literary labors.

**Lenox, James**, 1800–80. *L.* An American lover of rare books; the son of Robert Lenox, a Scotch merchant of New York City; educ. chiefly at Princeton; was for some years a merchant, but, being a millionaire, he indulged himself in the luxury of collecting rare books, etc., which he bequeathed to his native city, and thus founded the Lenox Library.

**Leon, John A.** *A European and Colonial Sugar Manufacturer.* An English colonial writer.

**L'Epine, Ernest Louis Victor Jules.** *Ernest Manuel.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 481.

**Le Poitevin Saint-Alme, Auguste**, 1791–1854. *De Villerglé.* A French writer; b. in Paris, where he spent his life, engaged in literary work; d. at Belleville.

**Lesley, J. Peter**, LL.D., 1819–. *J. P. L.* An American topographical geologist; b. in Philadelphia; Univ. of Penn., 1838; professor of geology and mining, 1872–80 *et seq.*; state geologist, Penn., 1874–80 *et seq.*

**Leslie, Charles.** *A Churchman; A Free Churchman; A Lover of Truth; Miso-Dolos; One Miso-Dolos; One called an High Churchman; Dean of . . . .*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 481.

**Leslie, Miss Elliza**, 1787–1858. *A Lady of Philadelphia.* An American writer; b. in Philadelphia; appeared in print in 1827; d. at Gloucester, N.J.

**Leslie, Hugh**, A.M., LL.D. *Hugo de la Loy.* A Scottish law writer early in the century.

**Leslie, Mrs. William.** *Cora Montgomery.* An American writer.

**Lespès, Antoine Joseph Napoléon**, 1815–75. *Léo Lespès; Timothée Trimm.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 482.

**Leu, Joseph Burkard.** *Joseph Imhof.*

**Lever, Charles James**, M.D., LL.D. *Shirley; Tilbury Tramp.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 482.

**Lewes, George Henry.** *G. H. L.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 482.

**Lewis, Angelo John**, M.A., 1839–. *Professor Louis Hoffmann.* An English lawyer; b. in London; Wad. Coll., Oxford; called to the bar at Lincoln's Inn, 1861; a contributor to "Temple Bar," "Saturday Review," "Belgravia," "London Society," etc.

**Lewis, Emma.** *E. L.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 482.

**Lewis, Rev. George.** *The Editor of the "Scottish Guardian."* A Scottish minister of the Free Church, Ormiston.

**Lewis, Sir George Cornewall, Bart.**, 1806–63. *Johannes Brounius, A.M.* An English statesman; b. and d. at Harpton Court, Radnorshire; educ. at Eton and Oxford; called to the bar at the Middle Temple in 1831; M.P., 1847–52 and 1855–63.

**Lewis, James**, D.D. *The Reviewer.* A Scottish religious writer.

**Lewis, Rev. John**, M.A., 1675–1746. *A Minister in the Country.* An English divine and antiquary; b. at Bristol; educ. at Exeter Coll., Oxford; rector of Acrise, Kent, 1697; minister of Margate, 1705; vicar of Mynstre, 1708.

**Lewis, John L., Jr.** *The Grand Master.* An American Freemason of New York.

**Lewis, Rev. Thomas.** *T. L.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 482.

**Lex, Charles Edward.** *A Member of the Bar.* An American religious writer of New York City (?).

**Leypoldt, Friedrich.** *L. Pylodet.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 482.

**Libri-Carucci della Sommala, Guillaume Brutus Icllius Timoléon**, Comte, 1803–69. *W. Gottlieb.* An Italian mathematician; b. at Florence; he took refuge in Paris, 1830; became editor of the "Journal des Savants," etc., etc.; d. in London.

**Lichfield, Richard.** *Don Richardo de Medico Campo.* An old English satirical poet of the sixteenth century.

**Liddell, Thomas**, 1801–. *A Traveller; a Triggite; a Parish Waywarden; a Contributor to the Way Rate.* An English printer; b. at Bodmin; son of James Liddell.

**Lilja, N.** *Bodvar Bjarke.* A Swedish writer.

**Linck, Joseph.** *Cajus Julius Caesar.* A Swedish journalist.

**Lincoln, Abraham**, 1809–1865. *The Rail-Splitter; An Honest Man.* An eminent American statesman; b. in Hardin Co. [now Larue Co.], Kentucky; d. at Washington.

**Lincoln, Daniel Waldo**, 1813–80. *The Vice-President of the Company.* An American gentleman; son of Gov. Levi Lincoln, of Worcester, Mass.; Harv. Univ., 1831; has given attention to horticulture; member of the Massachusetts Legislature, 1846; mayor of Worcester, 1863 and 1864; president of the Boston and Albany Railroad till 1880.

**Lindsay, William Schaw**, 1816–77. *A Sailor.* A Scottish merchant and ship-owner; b. in Ayr, N.B.; for many years followed the sea, till 1837; in 1845

he removed to London and became one of the merchant princes of that city; M.P., 1854, 1857, and 1859.

**Lindsey, Rev. Theophilus.** *Gottlieb Pansmouser.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 483.

**Lindström, Johan.** *Saxon.* A Swedish journalist and author.

**Linz, Amélie (Speyer),** 1824-. *Amélie Godin.* A German author; b. at Barnberg; wife of Franz Linz; from 1873 has lived at Munich.

**Lippincott, Mrs. Sara Jane (Clarke).** *Grace Greenwood.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 483.

**Little, Mrs. Sophia Louise (Robbins),** 1799-. *Rowena.* An American writer; b. at Newport, R.I.; the daughter of Hon. Asher Robbins; in 1824 married Mr. William Little, Jr., of Boston, where she afterwards resided, contributing to periodicals, and publishing several poetical works.

**Littledale, Richard Frederick,** LL.D., and **Vaux, J. E.** *The Editors of the "Priest's Prayer Book."* Littledale, R. F. An Irish clergyman; b. in Dublin; Trin. Coll., 1854; for the last twenty-two years engaged in literary work at London.

**Litton, Edmund.** *E—m—d L—tt—n.* An English meteorologist of the eighteenth century.

**Livermore, Abiel Abbot, D.D.,** 1811-. *A. A. L.* An American clergyman; b. at Wilton, N.H.; Harv. Coll., 1833; Divinity School, 1836; president of the Meadville Theological School, 1863-87.

**Livermore, George, A.M.,** 1809-65. *G. L.* An American merchant of Boston; b. and d. at Cambridge; Hon. A.M. at Harv. Univ., 1850; spent much time in literary work.

**Livingston, Robert R., LL.D.** *Cato.* See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 484.

**Livingston, William, LL.D.** *The Don Quixote of the Jerseys; The Itinerant Dey of New Jersey; The Knight of the most honorable Order of Starvation, &c.; Author of the Watch Tower.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 484.

**Ljungstedt, Mrs. Aurora Lovisa (Hjort).** *Claude Gerard; Richard.* A Swedish novelist.

**Lloyd, Charles, LL.D.** *Rev. C. Ll.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 484.

**Lloyd, Mrs. William Reynolds (Fox),** 1811-. *Bitha Fox.* An English miscellaneous writer; b. at Perran-ar-worthal; youngest daughter of George Fox, and wife of W. R. Lloyd, of Clifton,

Bristol; contributed many articles to the "Leisure Hour" and the "Sunday at Home."

**Loché, John, -1815.** *The Parmegiano of Auctioneers.* An eminent English book auctioneer; a partner with Thomas King, King Street, Covent Garden; d. in London.

**Locke, John, 1632-1704.** *P. A. P. O. I. L. A.* An eminent English philosopher; b. at Wrington, in Somersetshire; educ. at Westminster School and Oxford, having passed much of his life on the Continent; from 1709 he lived altogether at Sir Francis Masham's at Oates, and d. there, kindly attended by Lady Masham.

**Löffler, Karl Valentin Immanuel.** *Dr. Tornow; De olle nümärker.* A German(?) writer.

**Löfving, Concordia. C. L\*\*g.** A Swedish writer.

**Lönnberg, Mathilda. —th—.** A Swedish writer.

**Lofft, Capel, Sr., 1751-1824.** *A Layman.* An English lawyer; b. at Bury St. Edmunds; d. on the Continent.

"A Fellow of a College," and "R. E. Storer," as ascribed to this writer in "I. and P.," belonged to a later C. L., perhaps the son of this man.

**Lofland, Dr. John.** *The Milford Bard.* See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 484.

**Logan, Rev. Allan.** *A Gentleman in the Country; A Countryman.* A Scottish minister of Torrieburn, early in the eighteenth century.

**Logan, George, M.D., 1758-1821.** *A Farmer; An American Farmer.* An American philanthropist; b. and d. at Stanton, Penn.; studied medicine at Edinburgh; returning home in 1779, he applied himself for some years to agriculture; United States senator from Pennsylvania, 1801-07.

**Logan, William.** *A Gentleman in Scotland.* A Scottish political writer of the first part of the eighteenth century; of Logan.

**Logle, Rev. William, D.D., 1788-1856.** *A Minister.* A Scottish clergyman of Kirkwall and St. Ola.

**Lok, Henry. H. L., Gentleman.** An English poet; a cousin of Richard Carew, the historian.

**Longfellow, Henry Wadsworth, LL.D.** *H. W. L.; Hans Hammergasserstein.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 485.

**Longfellow, Rev. Samuel, 1819-. S. L.** An American clergyman; b. at Portland, Me.; Harv. Coll., 1839; in 1887 resident in Cambridge; engaged in literary work.

**Longley, F. E.** *Frank Douglas.*  
**Longmuir, John,** LL.D. *J. L. A*  
 Scottish poet of the day.

**Lorraine, Rev. Nevison.** *A Church-*  
*man.* An English clergyman; vicar of  
 St. Paul's, Chiswick, 1872-80 *et seq.*

**Lord, Halkett.** *Harold Klett.* An  
 American journalist of Pittsburg, Penn.;  
 editor of the "Bookmart."

**Lord, John Keast,** 1817-72. *The*  
*Naturalist.* An English writer; was first  
 a captain in the Royal Artillery; after-  
 wards devoted himself to the study of  
 natural history; served on the North  
 American Boundary Commission; was  
 then manager of the Brighton Aquar-  
 ium; d. at his house, Dorset Gardens,  
 Brighton.

**Lord, Rev. William W., D.D.,** 1818-  
*The Rector.* An American Episcopal  
 clergyman; b. in Western New York; in  
 1872 rector of Christ Church, Vicksburg,  
 Miss.; in 1886, of Morristown, N.J.

**Lorimer, John G., D.D.** *A Church-*  
*man.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 485.

**Loring, Ellis Gray,** 1802-58. *The*  
*Board of Managers* [of the Massachu-  
 setts Anti-Slavery Society]. An Ameri-  
 can anti-slavery lawyer, when to be so,  
 required great courage; studied at Harv.  
 Coll. with the class of 1823, but was re-  
 fused his degree on account of his par-  
 ticipation in the rebellion, and after-  
 wards declined it; d. in Boston.

**Loring, George Bailey, M.D.** *L—g.*  
 An American statesman; b. in North  
 Andover, Mass.; Harv. Univ., 1838;  
 M.C., 1877-81; in 1887 resident at Sa-  
 lem, Mass.

**Loring, William Wing (Fereh**  
**Pasha),** 1818-88. *A Confederate Sol-*  
*dier.* An American soldier; b. in North  
 Carolina; served in the Mexican War  
 and in the late civil war; became Loring  
 Pasha, an officer of the Khedive of  
 Egypt, in 1869; d. in New York City.

**Lothrop, Samuel Kirkland, D.D.,**  
 1804-86. \**L.; S. K. L.; L—p.* An  
 American clergyman; b. at Utica, N.Y.;  
 Harv. Univ., 1825; pastor at Boston  
 from 1834; d. in Boston.

**Louis XVII.,** King of France. *The*  
*Child of the Temple.*

**Louis Philippe,** Duke of Orleans,  
 1773-1850. *The Citizen King.* A French  
 king; eldest son of Louis Philippe Jo-  
 seph, Duke of Orleans; king of the  
 French, 1830-48; d. at Claremont, Eng-  
 land.

**Loveday, Dr. John.** *Antiquarius.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 485.

**Lovel, Baron.** *Mr. Baron L.* An  
 English lawyer and judge early in the  
 eighteenth century; satirized by Dean  
 Swift.

**Lovell, Laura H.** *A Delegate to the*  
*Anti-Slavery Convention of American*  
*Women.* An American writer of *Fall*  
*River(?)*.

**Lovén, Rev. Nils,** -1858. *Nicolovius.*  
 A Swedish clergyman and author; trans-  
 lator of Camoën's "Lusiad" and Dante's  
 "Divina Commedia."

**Lovering, Joseph, LL.D. J. L.** An  
 American natural philosopher; Harv.  
 Univ., 1833; professor there, 1838-87.

**Lovibond, Edward,** -1775. *E. L.*  
 An English poet who lived in the neigh-  
 borhood of Hampton, Middlesex, and d.  
 there.

**Low, Samuel.** *An American.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 485.

**Lowe, Robert,** 1811-. *The Member*  
*for Kidderminster.* An English financier  
 and orator; b. at Bingham; educ. at Ox-  
 ford; and practised law in Australia,  
 1843-50; M.P. for Kidderminster, 1852  
*et seq.*; and for the Univ. of London,  
 1868 *et seq.*

**Lowell, Mrs. Anna Cabot (Jackson).**  
*A Teacher.* An American educator; b.  
 in Boston; published quite a number of  
 valuable educational works.

**Lowell, Charles, D.D.,** 1782-1861.  
*The Senior Minister of the West Church*  
*in Boston.* An American clergyman; b.  
 in Boston; Harv. Univ., 1800; minister  
 of the West (Congregational) Church in  
 Boston, 1806-61; d. in Cambridge, Mass.

**Lowell, John, LL.D.,** 1769-1841. *A*  
*Layman; The Boston Rebel; A Friend of*  
*that College.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 485.

**Lowth, Robert, D.D.** *A Late Pro-*  
*fessor in the University of Oxford.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 486.

**Loyson, Emily Jane.** *Butterfield*  
*Meriman.* An English translator of C.  
 J. M. Loyson's letters, etc.; wife of the  
 latter; was a daughter of Mr. Amory  
 Butterfield, and widow of Mr. Edwin  
 Ruthven Meriman, of the United States,  
 and married to Abbé Loyson in 1872.  
 Abbé Loyson was the same as Father  
 Hyacinthe.

**Lozano, Don Pedro.** *Philoletus.* A  
 Spanish historian and Jesuit, who lived  
 in the eighteenth century; was sent to  
 South America, and attached as professor  
 to the then celebrated college of Cordova  
 de Tucuman.

**Lubojatzky, Franz,** -1887. *Fraas*  
*Carion.* A German novelist.

**Luby, Mrs. Kate.** *Darby O'Dowd.*  
**Lucas, Charles,** -1774. *Dr. Hellebore;*  
*Britannicus.* An Irish writer of great  
 talent and popular influence; was one of  
 the representatives of the city of Dublin,  
 and editor of "The Freeman's Journal."

**Lucas, Henry,** 1843-. *A Student of  
 the Middle Temple.* An English convey-  
 ancer and equity draftsman; son of a  
 London merchant; called to the bar at  
 Lincoln's Inn, 1869.

**Luce, Alfred.** *Esel Darf.* An Amer-  
 ican writer of the day, at the West.

**Lukens, Henry Clay.** *Steenwyck.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 486.

**Lundström, Georg.** *Jörgen.* A  
 Swedish journalist and miscellaneous  
 writer.

**Lundström, Mrs. Mathilda.** *Mattis.*  
 A Swedish novelist.

**Lunt, George.** *G. L.; A Member of  
 the Bar.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 487.

**Lunt, William Parsons,** 1805-57.  
*L.; W. P. L.; W. P.* An American  
 clergyman; b. in Newburyport, Mass.;  
 Harv. Coll., 1823; Divinity School, 1825;  
 pastor in New York City, 1828-33; at  
 Quincy, Mass., 1835-57; d. at Akabah  
 (the ancient Ezion-Geber), Sinai.

**Lushington, C. R.** *One who knows it  
 well.* An English writer.

**Lusignan, S.** *S. L. Κοσμοπολίτης.* An  
 English writer of one hundred years ago.

**Lustarria, Eduardo de la Barra.**  
*V. Erasmo Gesuit.* A South American  
 writer of the day, of Chili.

**Lygon, Hon. Frederick,** 6th Earl  
**Beauchamp,** D.C.L., 1830-. *Miss  
 Fanny.* An English peer and statesman;  
 educ. at Eton and Oxford; M.P., 1857-  
 66; succeeded his brother, 1866; steward  
 of Her Majesty's household, 1874-80;  
 town residence 18 Belgrave Square, S.W.,  
 London.

**Lyman, Miss G. H.** *Stuart de Leon.*

**Lynch, John A.** *John A. Than.* An  
 American political writer of the day.

**Lyndhurst, the Rt. Rev. John Sin-  
 gleton Copley, Baron,** F.R.S., D.C.L.,  
 1772-1863. *The Chancellor.* An English  
 jurist; b. in Boston, U.S.A.; Trin. Coll.,  
 Oxford, 1794; called to the bar at Lin-  
 coln's Inn, 1804; M.P., 1818; was four  
 times lord chancellor of England; d. in  
 London.

**Lyne, Rev. Augustus Adolphus.**  
*The Midshipman.* An English clergy-  
 man; Chichester Theol. Coll., 1873;  
 curate of St. Laurence in the Isle of  
 Thanet, 1876; previously an officer in  
 the Royal Navy.

**Lyon, Mary,** 1797-1849. *Fidelia  
 Fiske.* An American teacher; b. at  
 Buckland, Mass.; was the founder of the  
 Mount Holyoke Female Seminary in that  
 State, which was opened in 1837; and  
 its principal for many years; d. at South  
 Hadley, Mass.

**Lyons, Lady Augusta Louisa (Rog-  
 ers),** -1852. *Lady L.* An English  
 writer; daughter of Capt. Josias Rogers,  
 and wife of Admiral Edmund, 1st Lord  
 Lyons.

**Lyttelton, Lord George,** 1708 or  
 1709-73. *A Friend in the Country; Un-  
 Persian en Angleterre; Selim the Persian.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 487.

**Lyttelton, Hon. William Henry, M.A.**  
*A Clergyman.* An English divine; educ.  
 at Cambridge; rector of Hagley, Stour-  
 bridge, Worcestershire, 1847-80 et seq.

**Lytton, Rt. Hon. Sir Edward George  
 Earle Lytton-Bulwer,** 1st Baron,  
 D.C.L., 1803-73. *E. L. B.; E. B.; Tish;  
 E. G. L. B.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 487.

**Lytton, Rosina Doyle (Wheeler),**  
**Lytton-Bulwer, Lady.** *Alciphron.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 487.

## M.

**Macandrew, Mrs. Barbara (Miller).**  
*B. M.* A Scottish poet; daughter of  
 Hugh Miller.

**Macaulay, Charles Zachary.** *Con-  
 way Morel.* An English writer; brother  
 of the historian.

**McCalla, Daniel, D.D.,** 1748-1809.  
*Artemas.* An American Presbyterian  
 minister; b. at Neshaminy, Penn.; N.J.  
 Coll., 1766; pastor of a Congregational

church in Christ Church Parish, near  
 Charleston, S.C., about 1788-1809, and  
 d. there.

**Maccarthy, D. C.** *A Certificated  
 Teacher.* An English writer on geog-  
 raphy.

**Macchetta, Mrs. Blanche Roosevelt  
 (Tucker).** *Pandora; Blanche Roos-  
 velt.* An American writer of the day;  
 daughter of Senator Tucker, of Virginia.

**McColl, Rev. Malcolm.** *Scrutator.* See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 488.

**McCord, Mrs. Louisa S. (Cheves),** 1810-. *L. S. M.* See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 488.

**McCue, James S.** *A Stage Driver.* An American writer of California.

**McCunn, John H.** *Justice.* An American writer of Albany, N.Y.(?).

**McDonald, Daniel, D.D.,** -1880. *P.* An American Episcopal clergyman; rector of St. Peter's Church, Auburn, N.Y., 1813-17; professor and president of Geneva Coll., 1825-30.

**Macdonough, Augustus Rodney,** A.M., 1820-. *Armec.* An American writer; Yale Coll., 1839; resident in New York City.

**McElroy, John.** *A Private Soldier.* An American soldier of the West in the late civil war.

**M'Fle, Mrs. C. M. E. C. M. E. M.** *A* Scottish writer; published at Glasgow, 1836.

**M'Gill, Rev. John.** *A Chapel Minister.* See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 489.

**McGrew, Alexander.** *Kill von Kull.* See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 489.

**McHale, John, D.D.** *Bibliophilus.* See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 489.

**McIlvaine, Charles,** 1840-. *Tobe Hodge.* An American humorist; in 1886 resident in Philadelphia.

**Mackintire, Farrington.** *F. M.* An American clergyman; b. in Fitchburg, Mass.; Harv. Coll., 1843; Divinity School, 1846.

**MacIntosh, Miss.** *Carolina.*

**McIntosh, Maria Jane.** *Cousin Kate.* See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 490.

**M'Ivor, Daniel.** *The Smith of Smitheden.* A Scottish writer; published at Edinburgh, 1857.

**Mackarness, Mrs. Matilda Anne (Planché).** *The Spirit of a little Bell, etc.; The Same Spirit.* See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 490.

**Mackay, Eric.** *A Violinist.* A Scottish(?) writer of the day.

**MacKay, R.** *A Citizen of the West.* An American poet.

**McKean, Henry Swasey, A.M.,** 1810-57. *John Smith.* An American writer; b. and d. in Boston; Harv. Univ., 1828; librarian of the Boston Mercantile Library, 1842-45.

**McKean, Joseph, D.D.,** 1776-1818. *A Member of the "Massachusetts Historical Society."* An American clergyman; b. in Ipswich, Mass.; Harv. Coll., 1794; professor of rhetoric and oratory there, 1809-18.

**Mackee, Rev. Thomas John, M.A.** *An Old Pastor.* An Irish clergyman; Trin. Coll., Dublin, 1814; vicar of Brampton, near Huntingdon, 1844-60 *et seq.*

**Mackenzie, Alexander Sildell.** *Edward Hamilton.* See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 490.

**Mackenzie, Mrs. Anne Maria.** *A.M.* See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 490.

**Mackenzie, Colin.** *One of the Old School.* A Scottish writer.

**Mackenzie, George,** 1st Earl of Cromarty, 1630-1714. *G. E. of C.* A Scottish political and literary character; eldest son of Sir John Mackenzie of Tarbat; succeeded his father in 1654; justice-general for Scotland, 1678; a lord of session in 1681, and lord register; in 1685 created viscount of Tarbat; earl of Cromarty, 1703; d. at his seat of New Tarbat, in Ross-shire.

**M'Kenzie, Henry, Esq.** *H. M'K.* See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 490.

**Mackenzie, Rev. William.** *A Clergyman.* See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 490.

**McKim, William W.** *An Ex-Army Officer.* An American writer of the day; b. in Massachusetts; entered the army from that State; captain-assistant-quartermaster, 1804; resigned, 1866.

**Mackintosh, Lachlan.** *Invernessicus.* A Scottish writer of Raigmore.

**Macky, John.** *A Gentleman Here.* See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 491.

**Maclaurin, Colin,** 1698-1746. *C—M.* A Scottish mathematician and philosopher; b. at Kilmoden, near Inverary; educ. at the Univ. of Glasgow, 1709-14; in 1719 went to London; professor at Aberdeen, 1717-25; at Edinburgh, 1725-46; where(?) he died.

**Maclaurin, John, M.A.,** 1693-1754. *X. Y., Tallow Chandler.* A Scottish clergyman; b. in Argyleshire; brother of Colin the mathematician; was one of the ministers of Glasgow.

**Maclean, Sir John, Knt., F.S.A.,** 1811-. *A Churchman; M.* An English writer; b. at Trehudreth, Cornwall; entered the ordnance department, 1837; deputy chief auditor of the army, 1865-71; in 1880 resident at Bicknor Court, Coleford, Gloucestershire.

**McLellan, Isaac,** 1806-. *I. M.* An American poet and journalist; b. in Portland, Me.; Bowdoin Coll., 1826; has been editor and assistant-editor of several journals; of late years has resided at Greenport, R.I.

**MacLennan, J. C.** *Iconoclast.* A Scottish writer on art.



**MacLeod, Mevrouw Sophia.** *Mevrouw Sophia.* A Scottish(?) writer of the day.

**MacLeod, Norman, D.D., 1812-72.** *The Editor of "Good Words."* A Scottish clergyman; b. at Campbelltown, Argyleshire; educ. at Glasgow and Edinburgh; minister to the Barony Church at Glasgow, 1851-72, where(?) he died.

**MacLeod, William.** *The Curator.* An American artist; curator of the Corcoran Gallery, at Washington.

**Macmahon, Joseph Parkyns.** *The English Limner.* An English artist of one hundred years ago.

**McMullen, Thomas.** *A Lay Member of the Protestant Episcopal Church.* An American religious editor.

**M'Naughton, James.** *J. M'N.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 491.

**Macnish, Dr. Robert, M.D., LL.D.** *A Modern Pythagorean.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 491.

**McPherson, John, and Schacht, F. W.** *Clansmen J. M. P. and F. W. S.* Scottish writers of the day.

**Macready, William. W. M., the Younger.** An English boy; son of William Charles Macready; d. at Ceylon a few years ago.—See "Browning Bibliog.," Note, p. 45.

**McSparran, James, D.D., -1757.** *A Reverend Divine of the Church of England, &c.* An Irish clergyman; educ. at the Univ. of Glasgow; in 1720 was sent to this country as a missionary to the Narragansett parish; d. in South Kingstown, R.I., having been minister of St. Paul's, in Narragansett, thirty-seven years.

**Madan, Martin, 1726-90.** *Mr. M—n; A Sincere Well-wisher to the Public; Anti-Profanus.* An English clergyman; b. near Hertford; chaplain to the Lock Hospital, London.

**Madden, Rev. Sir Frederick, F.R.S. F. M.**

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 492.

**Madden, J. P. A.** *Un Bibliographe.* An English(?) bibliographer of the day.

**Madden, Richard Robert,** about 1799-1886. *Her Physician.* An Irish physician; an author and traveller; b. in Dublin; visited the United States in 1835 and 1836-39; filled the office of superintendent of liberated Africans, and commissioner in the Mixed Court of Justice at Havana; d. at Bosterdown, near Dublin.

**Maffit, John Newland, 1794-1850.** *J. N. M.* A Methodist preacher; b. in Dublin, Ireland; long popular in the United States; d. at Mobile, Ala.

**Magee, Dr. William,** Archbishop of Dublin, and Dr. Elrington, Bishop of Ferns. *Dr. M—, A— of D—, and Dr. E—, B— of F—.* Two eminent Irish clergymen.

**Magill, R., A.M.** *A Student.* A Scottish poet of Glasgow Coll.

**Maginn, William.** *The Dromedary; Eubulus; John Howley, Esq.; Mordecai Mullion; Mummius; Christopher North; Bryan O'Toole, Esq., of Gray's Inn; Palæmon; Pandemus Polyglott, LL.D.; Philips Potts, Esq.; R. D. R.; Jasper Sussex; T. C.; Titus; Susanna Trollope; Bombardinio.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 492.

**Mahon, James Patrick O'Gorman.** *Ogerman Mahon.*—See "Fraser's Magazine," Vol. I., p. 752.

**Mahony, Francis Sylvester.** *Pierce Pungent.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 492.

**Mallet-Duclairon, Antoine, 1721-1809.** *Un Américain.* A French writer; b. at Hurigny, near Mâcon; he was commissary of the marine and commerce of France and Holland till 1777, then was royal censor; d. in Paris.

**Main, or Mayne, John(?).** *A Gentleman of Stirling.* A Scottish poet from Bo'ness, who in Stirling assumed the name of Paget; d. abroad.

**Maintenon, Mme. Françoise (d'Aubigné), 1635-1719.** *Scaronia.* A French lady; b. in the prison of Niost; married in 1652 Scarron, the burlesque poet; was secretly married to Louis XIV. in 1685.

**Mair, E. H. E. H. M.** A Scottish writer of the day.

**Mairobort, Mathieu-François de Pidansart, et autres, 1707-79.** *Milord All'Ege et Milord All'Ear.* A French *littérateur*; b. in Champagne; d. in Paris.

**Maitland, Edward. E. M.**

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 492.

**Major, Henry.** *Augustin Bede.* An American religious writer.

**Malan, C.** *One of his Sons.* An English writer; son of César Malan, pastor at Geneva.

**Malcolm, Rev. David. C.** A Scottish antiquary; minister of Duddington.

**Malcolm, Sir John, G.C.B.** *A Traveller in the East.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 493.

**Malleson, Lieut.-Col. George Bruce.** *One who has served under Sir Charles Napier.* An English soldier; entered the army in 1842; lieutenant-colonel, 1868; brevet-colonel, 1873; Bengal Staff Corps.

**Maltby, Edward, D.D., 1770-1859.** *Hellenophilus.* An English divine; b. at

Norwich; Pembroke Coll., Oxford; bishop of Chichester, 1831; transferred to Durham, 1836; d. in London.

**Manach, or Maynard, The Abbé.** *A French Missionary.* A French writer of the eighteenth century.

**Mancinelli, Filippo.** *An Italian Gentleman.* An Italian teacher at Philadelphia.

**Mangin, Rev. Edward, A.M.** *A Friend; E. M.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 493.

**Manley, Mrs. N. De La Riviere.** *Eginhardus; Rivella; J. B.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 493.

**Mann, Alexander.** *Adolf Werden.*

**Mann, Mrs. D. H. Rosalie Gray.** An American writer of the day for children.

**Manne, Edmond de.** *A. D. S.; D. S. Armand; E. de M., élève au collège royal d'Henri IV.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 493.

**Manning, Miss Anne, 1812-.** *Nicholas Moldwarp, B.A.* An English novelist of the day.

**Manning, Most Rev. Henry Edward, D.D.** *Catholicus; H. E. M.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 493.

**Mansel, Henry Longueville, D.D., 1820-71.** *The Lecturer.* An English clergyman; b. at Cosgrove, Northants; educ. at Merchant Taylors' School and at St. John's Coll., Oxford; dean of St. Paul's, 1868-71.

**Mant, Miss Alicia Catherine.** *A Young Lady.* An English novelist; daughter of Richard Mant, D.D.; rector of All Saints, Southampton, and sister of Rev. Richard Mant, A.M., vicar of Great Coggeshall, in Essex.

**Mant, Richard, D.D., 1776-1848.** *A Curate; One who is also an Elder.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 494.

**Manypenny, George W.** *The Commissioner of Indian Affairs.* An American writer; b. in Pennsylvania; commissioner, 1853-57.

**Marcovitch, M. A. Marc Vovchok.** A Russian(?) writer of the day.

**Maretszek, Max.** *An Opera Manager.*

**Marriott, George Wharton, Esq., B.C.L.** *A Barrister of the Temple.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 494.

**Marriott, Sir James, Knt., LL.D., 1731-1803.** *A Candid Man.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 494.

**Marsden, Rev. John Howard, B.D.** *A Member of the Senate.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 494.

**Marsh, George Perkins, LL.D., 1801-82.** *P.* An American philologist and diplomatist; b. at Woodstock, Vermont; Dart. Coll., 1820; settled as a

lawyer at Burlington, Vt.; M.C., 1843-49; minister to Italy from 1861.

**Marsh, The Rt. Rev. Herbert, D.D., 1757-1839.** *The Translator of Michaelis.* An English clergyman; b. in London; St. John's Coll., Cambridge, 1780; bishop of Llandaff, 1816; of Peterborough, 1819-39; d. at the palace, Peterborough.

**Marsh, Leonard, M.D., 1800-71.** *One of them.* An American physician; b. at Hartford, Vt.; Dartmouth Coll., 1827; M.D., 1832; then began to practise his profession at Burlington, Vt.; professor in the Univ. of Vermont.

**Marsh, Nathaniel Tilson. A. M. Oroniensis.** An English controversial writer.

**Marsh, Rev. William, D.D.** *A Clergyman.* An English clergyman; incumbent of St. Mary Leamington, 1843.

**Marshall, Nathaniel, D.D., -1729.** *A Presbyterian of the Church of England.* An English clergyman; canon of Windsor; educ. at Cambridge; rector at London from 1717.

**Marshall, Rev. Thomas William.** *Herr Frölich.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 495.

**Marston, Edward. E. M.; An Amateur Angler.** An English publisher and bookseller, of the London firm of Sampson Low, Marston & Co.

**Marston, James Edward.** *Peregrinus Pedestris.* An English writer.

**Martel-Mirabeau, La Comtesse de.** *Gyp.* A French writer of the day.

**Martin, Mrs. Helen Faucit, 1817-.** *Helen Faucit; One who has impersonated them.* An English lady; b. in London; was an actress; in 1851 married Mr. Theodore Martin, but still appeared on the stage till 1876.

**Martin, Henri Marie, and Flaque, Honoré. Darcy.** French writers of the day.

**Martin, Henry.** *The Author of "Helen of Glenross."* An English critic of early in the nineteenth century.

**Martin, Rev. John, 1741-.** *Eubulus.* An English minister; b. at Spalding, Lincolnshire; pastor of a Baptist congregation in London.

**Martin, Rev. Samuel, 1801-77.** *S. M., Flushing.* An English hymn-writer; b. at Nantwich; d. at Trowbridge.

**Martin, Miss Selina. S. M.**

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 495.

**Martin, Sir Theodore. T. M.**

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 495.

**Martin, William. Peter Parley.**

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 495.

**Martineau, Harriet. H. M.**

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 495.

**Martyn, Rev. Henry, B.D., 1781-1811.** *Francis Geyne.* An English missionary; b. at Truro; educ. at Cambridge; chaplain to the East India Company, 1805; d. at Tocat, Persia.

**Martyn, John, M.D., 1699-1768.** *B.* See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 495.

**Mason, Mrs. Caroline A. B.** *Caroline A. Briggs.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 496.

**Mason, Charles. C. M.** An American lawyer; Harv. Coll., 1834; has for many years practised his profession at Fitchburg, Mass.

**Mason, Rt. Hon. John Monck, 1727-1809.** *A Gentleman of Ireland.* An Irish Shakespearian writer; a privy counsellor in Ireland, and commissioner of that kingdom.

**Mason, William, D.D., 1726-97.** *Malcolm Macgregor.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 496.

**Mason, Rev. William.** *A Christian Minister.* An English clergyman.

**Massey, Mrs. Lucy (Fletcher).** *The Same Compiler.* An English hymn-writer of the day.

**Masson, Edward.** *A Scottish Philhell.* A Scottish jurist; one of the judges in the Supreme Court of Areopagus, and formerly attorney-general for the Morea.

**Mather, Cotton, D.D. C.M.; N.R.; A Gentleman lately Restored from threatening Sickness; One intimately acquainted with him; A Native of Boston; An American; An English Minister; A Christian in a Cold Season, sitting before it; One that was once a scholar to him; One of the Hearers; A Lover of his Country; Her Father; A Fellow of the Royal Society; One of the Ministers in Boston; One of the Ministers in the North-part of Boston; One who, as a Son with a Father, served with him in the Gospel; One that has had Experience of them; A Christian.**

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 496.

**Mather, Increase, D.D., 1639-1723.** *Philadelphia.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 496.

**Mather, Samuel, D.D., 1706-85.** *One of the Readers.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 496.

**Matheson, Mrs. J. J. (Ewing).** *His Daughter.* An English writer; daughter of Greville Ewing.

**Mathias, Thomas James.** *Kien Long, Emperor of China; The Translator.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 496-97.

**Mathieson, James E.** *An Elder.* An English religious writer of the day.

**Matson, Sarah Anne. B. B.** *An English religious writer and compiler.*

**Matthews, —.** *Anthropos.* An English writer of fifty years ago.

**Matthews, Rev. Isaac Constantine.** *A Pastor.* An English clergyman; Trin. Coll., Dublin, 1852; senior curate of Maidstone.

**Maude, Thomas.** *Traveller Maude.* An English author of continental travels.

**Maule, Thomas.** *Theodorus Philalethes; Philalethes or Lover of Truth, T. M.* An American writer; a shop-keeper of Salem, Mass.; was called before the council, in 1695, for publishing a pamphlet of two hundred and sixty pages. — See "Essex Institute," Vol. III., p. 238.

**Maunsell, Miss —.** *A Young Lady.* An English lady of early in the nineteenth century.

**Mauran, Edward C.** *The Adjutant-General of Rhode Island.*

**Maurice, Rev. John Frederick Denton, B.A.** *A Clergyman; Nobody (the Writer); Rusticus.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 497.

**Mavor, Rev. William, LL.D., 1758-1837.** *A Father.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 497.

**Maw, Mrs. Lucy. L. M.; His Widow.** An English writer; widow of Thomas Maw, of York.

**Maxwell, Mrs. Mary Elizabeth (Braddon), 1837-.** *M. E. B.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 497.

**Maxwell, Mrs. Mary H.** *Cousin Mary.* An American writer for the young.

**May, Samuel, Jr. M.** An American clergyman; Harv. Coll., 1829; Divinity School, 1833; for many years resident at Leicester, Mass.

**Mayhew, Henry and Augustus.** *One who has been "almost worried to death"; A Lady.* Augustus, 1826-75; d. rather suddenly on Christmas night, at the Richmond Infirmary, where he had been taken for an operation. — Henry, 1812-87; b. and d. in London.

**Maynard, George W.** *The Eagle.* An American artist; b. in Washington, D.C.; was a pupil of Edwin White in Florence; studying also in Rome and at Antwerp; in 1878 he had a studio in Paris.

**Mayo, Henry, M.D.** *Candidus.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 498.

**Mazzell, Filippo, 1730-1816.** *Un Citoyen de Virginie.* An Italian historian; b. in Tuscany; was a merchant in London, but removed to Virginia; was sent by that State on a secret mission to Europe, from which he returned in 1785.

afterwards lived in Poland, in the service of the king; d. at Pisa.

**Mead, Edwin Doak**, 1849-. *An Independent*. An American writer; b. in Chesterfield, N.H.; in 1887 resident in Boston.

**Meade, William**, D.D., 1789-1862. *The Bishop of Virginia; The Assistant Bishop of Virginia*. An American clergyman; b. in Clarke Co., Va.; assistant-bishop and bishop of Virginia, 1829-62; d. at Richmond, Va.

**Means, David MacGregor**, 1847-. *McGee*. An American lawyer; b. in Groton, Mass.; Yale Coll., 1868; in 1886 resident in New York City.

**Medcalf, William**. *A Member of the Manchester Corporation*. An English writer of Manchester.

**Meddhammer, Johann Baptist Albin**. A German dramatist.

**Medhurst, Walter Henry**, D.D., 1796-1857. *Philosinensis*. An English clergyman; b. in London; spent nearly forty years in the East as a Christian missionary.

**Meen, Rev. Henry**. *E.; R.*  
See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 498.  
**Megee, John L.** "Nemo," of Louisiana. An American poet.

**Meggison, Holkar**. *A Barrister of the Middle Temple*. An English writer of London.

**Metjer, Bernhard**. *B. M.* A Swedish author.

**Mellen, Grenville**. *G. M.*  
See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 499.

**Melmoth, William**, 1710-99. *A Late Eminent Advocate*. An English writer; son of William Melmoth (1666-1743), of Lincoln's Inn; commissioner of bankrupts, 1756, but passed his life chiefly in retirement.

**Melville, Herman**, 1819-. *The Author of "Typee."* An American writer; b. in New York City; in 1842 he deserted from a whaling ship, at one of the Marquesas islands, and was for four months a prisoner; escaping, he arrived in Boston in 1844; in 1859 removed to Pittsfield, Mass.; in 1860 again sailed on a whaling voyage.

**Menamin, R. S.** *R. S. M.* An English printer.

**Mendham, Rev. Joseph**. *Catholicus protestans; Emancipatus; A Plain Man*.

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 499.

**Ménétrier, Charles**, 1804-. *Richard Listener*. A French author; commenced writing in several journals dramatic *feuilletons*; has since 1852 been attached to the "Revue et Gazette des Théâtres" as literary critic.

**Mengel, Paul Fritz**, 1810-. *Göran; Icar Bld.* A Swedish author and journalist.

**Mengersen auf Rheder, Joseph Bruno graf von**. *J. Bruno*. A German novelist.

**Mercer, Maj. James**, 1734-1804. *Peter the Plowman*. A Scottish poet and scholar; b. in Aberdeenshire.

**Mercier, Henry James, and Gallop, William**. *A Fore-top-man*. American writers.

**Meredith, Stanley**. *Sabina*.

**Mereweather, Rev. John Davies**. *A Working Clergyman*. An English divine; at one time government chaplain in New South Wales; in 1880 chaplain at Venice.

**Mérimée, Prosper**, 1803-70. *Un des Quarante; Hyacinthe Maglanowich; Joseph L'Estrange*.

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 499.  
**Merivale, John Herman, Esq.**, 1779-1844. *Un Membre du Parlement*.

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 499.  
**Merrick, John Mudge**, A.M. *M.; J. M. M.* An American clergyman; Hon. A.M. at Bowdoin Coll., 1837; pastor at Walpole, Mass., 1840-58.

**Merritt, Henry**. *A Connoisseur*. An English writer of the day.

**Merz, Karl**. *K. Z.* A musician of New York City.

**Messenhauser, Cäsar Wenzel**, 1813-. *Wenzeslaus March*. A German novelist; b. at Prossnitz; served for some years in the Austrian army; published plays, novels, etc., at Vienna, 1847-50.

**Meston, William**, about 1688-1745. *Quidam; Jodocus Grimmus, etc.* An ingenious Scottish burlesque poet; b. in the parish of Midmar, in Aberdeenshire; educ. at Aberdeen; passed rather a wandering and unsuccessful life; passed the last of his life at Aberdeen, and d. there.

**Metcalf, John**. *Blind Jack, of Knaresborough*.

**Meyer, Bertha Antoinette Henriette**. *Bertha v. Werder*. A German writer.

**Meyer, Sophie Frederike Elizabeth**. *Sophie May*.

**Meyzieu, J. B. Paris de**. *A Gentleman in France; P\*\*\*\**.

**Miall, Edward**, 1800-. *An Editor off the Line*. An English Non-Conformist; b. at Portsmouth; at one time an Independent minister at Ware and Leicester; M.P. for Rochdale, 1852; editor and proprietor of the Non-Conformist newspaper.

**Mitchell, Thomas**, 1836-. *T. M.*, *St. Petersburg*. An English gentleman; b. at St. Petersburg; English consul at St. Petersburg, and 2d secretary to the Legation.

**Michiels, Alfred Joseph Xavier**, 1813-. *Jules Perrier*. A French writer; b. at Rome; went to France in 1817, and studied at the college of Saint Louis; in 1834 he studied law at Strasburg; then settled in Paris and devoted himself to literature.

**Mickle, William Julius**, 1734-88. *William More*. An ingenious Scottish poet; b. at Langholm, in the county of Dumfries; educ. at the high school in Edinburgh; passed much of his life in Oxford, engaged in literary work; d. at Forresthill.

**Middleton, Conyers, D.D.** *A Member of the University of Cambridge*.

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 500.

**Miles, Henry Adolphus, D.D.** *H. A. M.* An American clergyman; Brown Univ., 1829; Harv. Divinity School, 1832; was for some years pastor at Lowell, Mass., then at Hingham, Mass., where in 1887 he resided.

**Miles, Prof. James Warley**, about 1819-. *J. W. M.*; *M.* An American scholar; b. at Charleston, S.C.; educ. at South Carolina Coll.; was for a time missionary to the East; the assistant-rector at St. Michael's, Charleston; still later professor of Greek and history in the Charleston Coll., afterwards librarian; in 1874 still at Charleston.

**Miles, Mrs. Sarah Elizabeth (Appleton)**, 1807-. *A.* An American poet; b. in Boston; in 1833 married Solomon P. Miles; in 1875 resided at Brattleboro, Vt.

**Mill, John Stuart.** *A.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 500.

**Millaud, A. P. D. A.** *Labruyère*. A French writer.

**Millenkovics, Stephan v.** *Stephan v. Milow*. A German writer.

**Miller, Lady Anna (Riggs)**, 1740-81. *An English Woman*. An Irish (?) writer; daughter of Edward Riggs, Esq.; in 1765 married Capt. John Miller, of Bellecasey, county Clare, Ireland.

See "N. and Q.," September, 1865, p. 192.

**Miller, Charles H.** *Carl de Muldro*.

**Miller, Mrs. Harriet (Mann)**, 1831-. *Olive Thorne*. An American author; b. at Auburn, N.Y.; resident in Brooklyn, N.Y.

**Miller, J.** *Aunt Carrie*.

**Miller, James**, 1703-44. *An Englishman*; *Harlequin-Horace*. An English

dramatist and political writer; b. in Dorsetshire; educ. at Wadham Coll., Oxford; took holy orders, and was appointed lecturer at Trinity Chapel, Conduit Street, London; he was afterwards presented to the living of Upcerne, Dorsetshire; d. in Cheyne Walk, Chelsea.

**Miller, Joseph**, 1684-1738. *Father of Jests*. An English comic actor who was particularly dull, it becoming a standing joke to father all the smart sayings upon him.

**Miller, Olive Thorne.** *Gwynfryn*. An English(?) writer of the day.

**Miller, Thomas**, 1800-. *The Basket-Maker Poet*. An English poet; b. at Gainsborough, Lincolnshire; was self-educated, and a basket-maker; wrote poems and novels.

**Miller, William.** *Lord Albemarle*. An English publisher; predecessor of John Murray, Albemarle Street, London.

**Millet, Francis D.**, 1846-. *The Bulgarian*. An American artist; b. in Mattapoisett, Mass.; studied at Antwerp, and has practised his art in this country and in Europe.

**Millington, Phillip.** *Cinto*.

**Mills, Rev. Alfred Wilson, M.A.**, 1832-. *A. W. M.* An English clergyman; b. at Harrow-on-the-hill; Lincoln Coll., Oxford, 1857; vicar of St. Erth, Hayle, Cornwall, 1864-80 *et seq.*

**Mills, Charles K.** *C. M. K.* An American writer of the day.

**Milner, —.** *Merlin*.

**Milton, Rev. William. W. M.** An English clergyman; Worcester Coll., Oxford, 1830; vicar of St. Mark, Broomhall, Sheffield, 1867-80 *et seq.*

**Mines, Rev. Flavel S.** *One of the Three Hundred*. An American clergyman; first of the Presbyterian, afterwards of the Protestant Episcopal Church.

**Minot, —.** *Tonim*.

**Minot, Mrs. L. L. M.** An American writer.

**Mitchell, Ormsby MacKnight**, 1810-62. *The Director*. An eminent American astronomer; b. in Union Co., Ky.; graduated at West Point in 1829; professor at Cincinnati Coll., O., 1834-59; director of the Dudley Observatory, at Albany, N.Y., 1859-61; brigadier-general in the Union army, 1861-62; d. at Beaufort, S.C.

**Mitchell, Donald Grant.** *Caius*.

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 501.

**Mitchell, Mrs. Elizabeth Harcourt.** *E. H. R.* An English poet and novelist.

**Mitchell, L.** *A Forty Years' Cultivator of the Earth, etc.; Hypatia, Amanuensis for the Spinsters.* An English writer.

**Mitchell, Langdon Elwyn.** *John Philip Varley.* An American poet; son of Dr. S. Weir Mitchell.

**Mitchell, Miss Maria,** 1818-. *M. M.* An American astronomer; b. at Nantucket; professor at Vassar Coll., 1865-87.

**Mitchell, Robert.** *D. H. Bonnaire.*

**Mitchell, Robert Creighton.** *Robert Creighton.*

**Mitchell, William,** -1869. *W. M.* An American gentleman of Nantucket, Mass.; Hon. A.M. at Brown and Harvard Univs.

**Moffet, William.** *J. K.* An Irish poet of the middle of the eighteenth century.

**Molle, N. T.** *Henry Bliss.* An English poet of fifty years ago.

**Moir, David Macbeth,** M.D. Δ; *Delta.* See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 502.

**Moncrieff, Rev. Alexander,** 1695-1761. *A Minister of the Church of Scotland.* A Scottish clergyman of the eighteenth century; minister of Abernethy.

**Moncrieff, W. Thomas,** -1857. *Thomas Shuffleton.* An English poet of London; was blind in his old age, and resided among the Poor Brethren of the Charter-house.

**Monk, James Henry,** D.D., 1784-1856. *J. H. M.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 502.

**Monro, Rev. Thomas,** M.A. *Hipponaz.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 502.

**Montagu, Basil,** Esq. *A Lover of Order; A Chancery Barrister.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 502.

**Montagu, Charles,** Earl of Halifax, 1661-1715. *Bays, the Noble Celsus.* An English statesman; b. at Horton; first lord of the treasury, 1697-1715.

**Montagu, Mrs. Elizabeth (Robinson).** *A Lady of the last Century.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 502.

**Montagu, Matthew,** Esq. *M. M.* An English poet; nephew and executor to Mrs. Elizabeth Montagu.

**Montague, Lady Mary Wortley,** about 1690-1762. *Sappho; Artemisia; Rt. Hon. L. M. W. M.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 502.

**Montgomery, Florence.** *F. C.* An English novelist of the day.

**Montgomery, George Edgar,** 1856-. *Clague; Vixen.* An American journalist; b. in New York City; in 1886 resident there.

**Montgomery, James.** *A Poet.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 503.

**Monti, Luigi.** *The Young Sicilian.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 503.

**Moon, Mrs. Eleanor,** 1808-80. *E. M.* An English religious writer; b. at Plymouth; d. at Liskeard.

**Moor, Maj. Edward.** *A. B., C. D., E. F.* An English Orientalist; an officer in the Bombay establishment.

**Moore, Benjamin Theophilus,** M.A. *Alciphron.* An English mathematician; Pembroke Coll., Cambridge, 1856.

**Moore, George W.** *Wide Awake.* An English humorist of the day.

**Moore, James J.** *The Editor of the "Historical Handbook to Oxford," &c.* An English writer of the day.

**Moore, Sir John Henry,** -1780. —

— An English poet and baronet; as he died unmarried, the baronetage became extinct.

**Moore, Rev. William,** 1782-1848. *W. M., of Mevagissey.* An English Independent minister; b. at Bristol; minister of Bethesda Chapel, Truro, 1814-48, and d. in that town.

**Moorhead, Scipio.** *S. M.* An African servant of the Rev. John Moorhead, of Boston, 1730-73.

**Morel, Henri.** *Eusebe Martin.* A French writer of the day.

**Morell, Thomas,** D.D., 1703-84. *T. M.; Morellus.* An English scholar and divine; fellow of King's Coll., Cambridge; b. at Eton, in Buckinghamshire; rector of Buckland, Herts.

**Morellet, André,** 1727-1819. *Benjamin Franklin.* A French author and philosopher; b. at Lyons; educ. at Lyons and Paris; d. in Paris.

**Morford, Henry.** *An Editor.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 504.

**Morgan, Mrs. Ann Jane.** *Ann Jane.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 504.

**Morgan, Gen. Daniel,** 1737-1802. *The Hero of Coupens.* An American soldier; b. in New Jersey; a brigadier-general in the Revolutionary war.

**Morgan, Rev. Edward,** M.A. *Her Husband.* An English clergyman; vicar of Syston, near Leicester, 1814-60 et seq.

**Morgan, Henry James.** *A British Canadian.* A Canadian bibliographer; at Ottawa(?); Fellow of the Royal Society of Northern Antiquaries.

**Morgan, Lewis Henry.** *Skenandoah.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 504.

**Morgan, Thomas,** -1743. *The Moral Philosopher.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 504.

**Morison, John.** *Hoin Sirmoon.* An English writer.

**Morison, John Hopkins, D.D. J. H. M.** An American clergyman; Harv. Coll., 1831; pastor and resident at Milton, Mass., for many years.

**Morris, George P., 1802-84. G. P. M.** An American poet and journalist; b. in Philadelphia; joint founder and editor of the "Home Journal," N.Y., in 1846.

**Morris, Rear Admiral Henry Gage.** *An officer of the Royal Navy.*

**Morris, Lewis, M.A.** *A New Writer.* An English poet; b. at Carmarthen(?); Jesus Coll., Oxford, 1855; in 1880 a justice of the peace for Carmarthenshire, in which county, at Penbryn House, he resides.

**Morrison, Colonel —.** *A Layman.* A Scottish writer.

**Morrison, E.** *The Worthy Patriarch of Howard Division.* A British colonial writer of the day.

**Morrison, Rev. James.** *Philanthropos.* An English religious writer.

**Morrison, Mary J. Jenny Wallace.** An American writer of the day for the young.

**Morthland, Charles. C. M.** A Scottish writer of the first part of the eighteenth century.

**Mortimer, John.** *A Sincere Lover of Truth and Union.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 505.

**Morton, Henry, Ph.D.** *The Committee.* An American scientist; Univ. of Pennsylvania, 1857; professor of mechanics and chemistry, 1869-70; president Stevens Polytechnic Institute, Hoboken, N.J.; member of the United States Coast Survey, 1878-87.

**Moses, W. S. M.A., Oxon.**

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 505.

**Moss, Charles, D.D., -1802. C. M.; The Clearer.** An English clergyman; bishop of St. David's, 1766; of Bath and Wells, 1774; B.A. Bene't Coll., 1731.

**Mossman, Rev. John Timberley. A Disciple of Bishop Butler.** An English clergyman; St. Edmund's Hall, Oxford, 1849; rector of East Torrington (Wragby), and West Torrington; vicar, 1859-80 *et seq.*

**Motte, Mellish Irving, -1881. M. I. M.** An American clergyman; Harv. Coll., 1821; for many years pastor and resident at Boston.

**Motteux, Peter Anthony, 1660-1718. Thomas Clayton.** An English merchant and writer of London; b. at Rouen in Normandy; d. in London.

**Moulson, Capt. W. H. Balliol. A Guernsey Militia Officer.** An English writer of the day.

**Moulton, Ellen Louise Chandler. Ellen Louise Pomjret.**

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 505.

**Mountford, William. W. M.** An English clergyman; came to this country some years ago; afterwards resided in Boston, chiefly without charge.

**Mouravline, D. Prince Dmitry Galitzine.** A Russian author.

**Mowat, Magnus. Lochnagar.** A Scottish author of the day.

**Moyle, John. A Member of the College of Physicians.** An English physician of the seventeenth and eighteenth centuries.

**Moyle, Walter, 1672-1721. W. M., Esq.** An English lawyer; b. and d. at Bake, in Cornwall; educ. at Oxford, and studied law at the Temple; M.P. for Saltash, 1695-98; vice-warden of the Stanneries.

**Mozley, Anne. His Sister.** An English lady; sister of James B. Mozley.

**Mudd, Alice F. Peach Bloom.**

**Mudford, William. Geoffrey Oldcastle, Gent.**

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 506.

**Mudge, Rev. William, B.A. A Country Clergyman.** An English divine; Queen's Coll., Cambridge, 1823; rector of Pertenhall, Kimbolton, 1842-80 *et seq.*

**Mudie, Charles Edward. C. E. M.** An English writer of the day.

**Müller, Adolf. Adolf Palm.** A German novelist.

**Müller, Karl, 1819-. Otfried Mylius; Franz v. Elling.** A German novelist; b. at Stuttgart; educ. at Tübingen, and became a journalist; wrote and published novels, etc., at Berlin, Stuttgart, etc., 1855-75.

**Müller, Wilhelm, 1794-1827. Frater Jorundus.** A German poet; b. and d. in Dessau; educ. at the Univ. of Berlin; was professor of Greek and Latin in his native city, 1817-27.

**Mützelburg, Adolf. Justus Severin; Karl Weber.** A German novelist of the day.

**Muhlenberg, William Augustus, D.D. Catholicus.**

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 506.

**Muir, John, D.C.L., 1810-. J. M.**

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 506.

**Muir, Thomas S. T. S. M.**

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 506.

**Mulock, —. Satan.** An English writer; gave lectures on English literature at Geneva and in London.

**Murfin, Rev. John, 1722-99.** *J. M.* An English Wesleyan minister; b. at St. Stephen, Bramwell; d. at High Wycombe.

**Murphy, J. M.** *Mortimer.*

**Murray, Gen. —.** *An Officer in the Army.* An English writer one hundred years ago.

**Murray, Bromley, M.D.** *Landseer.* An American writer of the day.

**Murray, Charles T.** *Samuel Wright.* *Silly Billy; Mark Hope.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 507.

**Murray, Rev. James.** *An Ayrshire Minister.* A Scottish clergyman of Old Cumnock, Ayrshire.

**Murray, John, 1778-1843.** *Emperor of the West.* An English publisher of London; b. in that city; started the "Quarterly Review" in 1807; was a generous friend of Byron and other eminent authors.

**Murray, Sir John Archibald, Lord Murray.** *Bottom.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 507.

**Murray, William, Earl of Mansfield, 1704-93.** *A Modern English Journalist.* A Scottish jurist; b. at Perth; educ. at Christ Church, Oxford; called to the bar, 1731; chief-justice of the King's Bench and created a peer, 1756.

**Murrish, John, 1818-61.** *The Miner of Perranzabuloe.* An English miner; b. and d. at Perranzabuloe, Cornwall.

**Musgrave, —.** *An Eminent Collector.* An English writer.

**Musset, Louis Charles Alfred de, 1810-57.** *Mlle. Athénais Dupuis, filleule de M. Cotonet; Alcide, baron de M\*\*\* Cotonnet.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 507.

**Musset, Paul de.** *Lui.* — See "Elle et Lui."

**Muzzey, Rev. Artemas Bowers.** *A. B. M.; A Clergyman.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 507.

**Muzzy, L. R.** *Aunt Prudence.*

**Myrne, William.** *One of the Suffering Clergy of the Church of Scotland.* A Scottish clergyman of the first part of the eighteenth century.

## N.

**Nares, Robert, D.D., 1753-1829.** *Investigator; Mnemonicus; N.; A. N.; R. N.; An Oxonian Graduate; Pericranium; Wicliffe; Wolscianus.* An English clergyman; b. at York; educ. at Westminster School, and at Oxford; archdeacon of Stafford, 1800-29; d. at his house in Hart-street, Bloomsbury, London.

**Nary, Cornelius.** *N. Colson.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 508.

**Nash, Rev. Daniel, 1763-1836.** *Parson Grant.* An American Episcopal clergyman; b. at Great Barrington, Mass.; Yale Coll., 1785; was for some years a teacher; a missionary in Otsego Co., N.Y., 1797-1811; rector of Christ Church, Coopers-town, 1811-36; and d. at Burlington.

**Nash, Richard, 1674-1761.** *The King of Bath.* Beau Nash, or the master of the ceremonies at Bath, was b. at Swansea, of Glamorganshire; educ. at Oxford; studied law at the Middle Temple.

**Nash, Thomas.** *Pierce Penniless; Plaine Percevall.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 508.

**Nathan, Albert.** *Albert Palmer.*

**Nation, William.** *A Lover of Truth and Peace.* An English clergyman early in the eighteenth century.

**Naylor, Rev. William.** *Castigator.* An English clergyman seventy years ago.

**Neal, John.** *J. N.; X. Y. Z.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 508.

**Neale, Rev. Erskine, M.A.** *A Country Curate.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 508.

**Neale, Rev. G. P.** *A Country Curate.* An English clergyman.

**Neale, John Mason, D.D.** *J. M. N.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 508.

**Neaves, Charles, Lord Neaves, 1800-76.** *An Old Contributor to Maya.* A Scottish poet; b. and educ. at Edinburgh; called to the Scotch bar in 1822; lord of session, 1854-68; rector of the Univ. of St. Andrews, 1872, 1873.

**Nelson, Horatio, Lord, 1758-1805.** *The Hero of the Nile.* An eminent English hero; b. at Burnham Thorpe, in Norfolk; killed in the naval battle near Trafalgar.

**Nelson, Mrs. Theophila.** *A Young Gentlewoman.* An English lady; wife of Robert Nelson, Esq.; a writer of the first part of the eighteenth century.

**Nerval, Gérard de and Houssaye, Arsène.** *Lord Pilgrim.* French journalists.



**Nesbit, Miss E. C. Brooke; Carisbrooke.** An English writer of the day.

**Nesmith, Henry E. Sidartha.** An American poet of the day.

**Nettle, G. A Seven Years' Resident.**

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 509.

**Neve, Phillip, Esq. One of the Magistrates of the Public Office in Great Marlborough Street.** An English lawyer of Furnivall's Inn, of the last century.

**Nevins, William, D.D., 1797-1835. M. S.** An American Presbyterian clergyman; b. in Norwich, Conn.; Yale Coll., 1816; pastor of the 1st Presbyterian Church at Baltimore, 1820-35, where he died.

**Newbattle, Lord, son of Lord Ancram. A Young Nobleman.**

**Newbery, Francis. F. N.; A Commissioner of Taxes.** An English classical scholar and writer on political economy, of one hundred years ago.

**Newbery, John. The Whirler.**

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 509.

**Newcomb, Simon, 1835-. Simon Tarr.** An American astronomer at Washington; b. in Nova Scotia.

**Newell, William, D.D., 1804-81. W. N.; The Pastor.** An American clergyman; b. in Littleton, Mass.; Harv. Coll., 1824; Divinity School, 1829; pastor at Cambridge, Mass., 1830-68, and d. there.

**Newhall, Lieut. Col. Frederick C. A Staff Officer.** An American soldier; a major in the late civil war, 1864-65; appointed from Pennsylvania.

**Newington, Samuel, M.D. Sigma.**

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 509.

**Newman, John Henry, D.D. J. H. N.; Catholicus.**

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 509.

**Newte, Thomas. An English Gentleman.** An English author and traveller of one hundred years ago.

**Newton, Alonzo E. and Mrs. Sarah J. Two Members of that Church.** American Spiritualists of the day.

**Newton, Rev. John. \*\*\* \*\*\*\*\*.**

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 509.

**Newton, Richard, D.D., 1676-1753. A Presbyter of the Church of England.** An English clergyman; b. in Buckinghamshire; educ. at Westminster School and at Christ Church, Oxford; founder and principal of Hertford Coll., Oxford; canon of Christ Church, 1752; d. at Lavendon Grange.

**Newton, Rev. William, about 1684-1744. A Curate of the Diocese of Canterbury.** An English clergyman; rector of Wingham and Stodmarsh, Kent.

**Niblock, Joseph White, D.D. The Editor of the "Textuary and Ritualist"; A Clergyman.** An English clergyman of fifty years ago.

**Nicholas, Dr. —. Monadnock.**

**Nicholls, Sir George, K.C.B., 1781-1865. An Overseer.** An English writer; b. at St. Keverne; entered the East India Company maritime service in 1796, and quitted it in 1815; then settled at Southwell, Notts.; superintended the branch bank of England at Birmingham, 1827-34; secretary of the new Poor Law Commission, 1847-51; d. at Hyde Park.

**Nichols, Anne Susanna. A Very Young Lady.** An English lady of eighty years ago.

**Nichols, Catherine. An Old Prairie Hen.** An American poet of the day.

**Nichols, John, Esq., F.S.A. J. N.; Sylvanus; Silvanus Urban; N. S.; My Octogenarian Friend.**

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 509.

**Nichols, John Gough, F.S.A., 1806-73. J. G. N.** An English journalist and bibliographer; son of John Bowyer Nichols; b. and d. in London.

**Nichols, Mrs. Rebecca S. (Reed). Ellen.**

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 509.

**Nicklin, Phillip Houlbrooke, A.M. Peregrine Prolix.**

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 510.

**Nicolas, Sir Nicholas Harris. N.; N. H. N.; The Editor of the "Synopsis of the Peerage."**

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 510.

**Nicollet, Jean Nicolas, 1786-1843. Sir John Herschel.** A French astronomer; b. at Cluses (Savoie); going to Paris he was appointed, in 1817, Sec. Libr. to the observatory; in 1830 he came to the United States, and d. at Washington.

**Niembech v. Strehlenau, Nikolaus Franz, 1802-60. Nikolaus Lenau.** A German poet; b. at Esatad in Ungarn; educ. at Vienna; in 1832 travelled in North America; resided chiefly at Vienna, and d. there.

**Nietschmann, Hermann. Armin Stein.** A German novelist of the day.

**Nitsch, Mrs. Catherine Owen. Catherine Owen.** An American writer of the day on cookery.

**Nordensvan, Georg. G—g N. A Swedish author.**

**Nordling, Johan. Halvor Grip. A Swedish author of the day.**

**Norman, John James Charles. One of the Masters.** An English educator of the Forest School, Walthamstow.

**North, Maj. Charles Napier.** *An English officer in India.* An English soldier; entered the army in 1836; brevet-lieutenant-colonel 60th Rifles, 1858; served in India, 1849-57.

**Northcote, Sir Stafford Henry,** 1st Earl of Iddlesleigh, 1818-87. *A Barrister.* An English statesman; b. in London; created earl of Iddlesleigh in 1885; d. suddenly.

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 511.

**Norton, —.** *Argus.* An American novelist.

**Norton, Andrews,** 1786-1853. *A. N.;* *One lately a member of the immediate government of the college.* An American theologian; b. at Hingham, Mass.; Harv. Coll., 1804; professor in the Cambridge Divinity School, 1819-30; d. at Newport, R.I.

**Norton, Hon. Mrs. Caroline Elizabeth Sarah (Sheridan).** *Pierce Strenson; Hi-Ski-Hi; C— Client; Count Horloge de Tic-tic.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 511.

**Norton, Charles Elliot.** *N.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 511.

**Norton, Charles Ledyard,** 1837-*P. d'Estrian; B. T. Sienna; E. Cogswell.* An American author; b. at Farmington, Conn.; Yale Coll., 1859; resident in New York City.

**Norton, Rev. Jacob,** 1764-1858. *An Aged Clergyman of Massachusetts; An Orthodox Clergyman of Massachusetts; A Serious Inquirer.* An American Congregational minister; b. in Abington, Mass.; Harv. Coll., 1786; pastor at Weymouth, Mass., 1787-1824; removed to Billerica, Mass., and spent the rest of his life, and d. there.

**Norton, Rev. Robert.** *A Clergyman.*

An English clergyman; minister of St. Matthew's, Holbeck, Leeds.

**Nott, George Frederic,** D.D., 1769-1842. *The Translator of "Catullus."* An English divine and scholar; educ. at Christ Church, Oxford; rector of Harrietsham, 1812-42, and d. there.

**Nott, John,** D.D. *J. N.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 511.

**Nott, Josiah Clark,** M.D., 1804-*N.* An American ethnologist; b. at Columbia, S.C.; South Carolina Coll., 1824; since 1836 a physician in Mobile, Ala.

**Nottage, Alderman —.** *Persius, Jr.*

**Nowers, Rev. James Henry.** *A Late Railway Chaplain.* An English clergyman; chaplain on the Great Northern Railway, 1845-49; rector of Yelling, St. Neots, 1875-80 *et seq.*

**Noyes, George Rapall,** D.D., 1798-1868. *N.;* *G. R. N.* An American biblical scholar; b. at Newburyport, Mass.; Harv. Coll., 1818; Divinity School, 1822; professor in the Divinity School at Cambridge, 1840-68; d. there.

**Nuttall, P. Austin,** LL.D. *P. A. N.* An English classical scholar and lexicographer of the day.

**Nyberg, Mrs. Julia Christina (Svårdström),** 1785-1854; *Euphrosyne.* A Swedish poetess.

**Nyblaus, Gustaf.** *G. N.* A Swedish author.

**Nyblom, Prof. Carl Rupert,** 1832-*Carlino; C. R. N.* A Swedish poet, art critic, and translator.

**Nyblom, Mrs. Helene.** *H.* A Swedish poetess and novelist.

**Nye, Gideon, Jr.** *Cosmo; An American; E Pluribus Unum.* An American diplomatist, of Canton, China.

## O.

**Oakes, Abraham.** *A. C., LL.D.* An English clergyman of the eighteenth century.

**Oakes, James.** *Old Oak.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 512.

**Ober, Frederick A.** *A Naturalist.* An American writer of the day.

**O'Brien, Moy.** *Melusine.*

**O'Connell, Daniel,** 1775-1847. *The Irish Agitator.* A famous Irish orator and politician; b. near Cahirciveen, Kerry; M.P., 1832-35 and 1837-41; d. at Genoa, on his way to Rome.

**O'Connell, William.** *Lord Kilmallock (or "Kil").*

"An Irish gentleman — cousin of the Liberator — of the old fighting, drinking, creditor-defying school, who, in his impoverished days lived here in London, no one knew exactly how. He was a very handsome old man, with a red face and white hair."

**O'Dogherty, Mrs. Mary (Kelly).** *Eva.* An Irish writer of Queensland.

**O'Donnell, C. J.** *A Bengul Civilian.* An English colonial writer of the day.

**Ödmann, Mrs. Jenny (Braun).** *J—y Brn.* A Swedish novelist.

**Oertel, Philipp Friedrich Wilhelm.** *Friedrich Wilhelm Lips.*

See "I. and P." First Series, p. 512.

**Oeser, Rudolph Ludwig.** *Otto Glaubrecht.* A German novelist.

**Östergren, Carl Ludvig,** 1842-81. *Fjalar.* A Swedish poet.

**Offord, John.** *A Dissenter.* An English clergyman; minister of Palace Gardens Chapel, Kensington, London.

**Ogden, James(?)**. *A Native of the Town.* An English writer of Manchester, of one hundred years ago.

**Ogden, Uzal, D.D.,** about 1744-1822. *A Citizen of the United States.* An American clergyman; b. and d. at Newark, N.J.; was ordained a Protestant-Episcopalian in 1773; in 1805 became a Presbyterian.

**Ogilby, Rev. Frederick,** -1878. *A Citizen of New York.* An American Episcopal clergyman; Rutgers Coll., 1833; General Theological Seminary, 1837; assistant-rector Trinity Church, New York City, 1856-78.

**O'Grady, Standish.** *Arthur Clive.* An Irish writer of the day in the "Gentleman's Magazine."

**O'Hea, Miss** —, -1880. *Miss Elena Norton.* An English composer; d. at Bournemouth. — See "Athenæum," 1880, p. 419.

**O'Kelly, Le Comte Charles Denis William.** *Charles O\*\*\*.* Says of himself "enfant de la mer, naturalisé Irlandais-Français."

See "I. and P." First Series, p. 513.

**Olcott, Henry S.,** 1832-. *A Pew Holder.* An American writer of the day; b. at Orange, N.J.

**Oldisworth, William,** -1734. *A Tippling Philosopher of the Royal Society; Timotheus.*

See "I. and P." First Series, p. 513.

**Oldmixon, John.** *The Author of the First (Part).*

See "I. and P." First Series, p. 513.

**Oldys, William,** 1696-1761. *Thomas Haycard; W. O., Esq.; G.; E. Cooper.*

See "I. and P." First Series, p. 513.

**Oliphant, R., &c.** *Timothy Touchstone of Saint Peter's Coll., Westminster.* Members of Saint Peter's Coll., Westminster; afterwards Oliphant and Allan were of Trin. Coll., Cambridge, and Aston and Taunton of Christ Church.

**Oliver, Peter, Esq.,** 1741-1822. *Characteracus.* An American Englishman; son of the Hon. Peter Oliver, LL.D., chief-justice of the province of Massachusetts, North America, who removed to England in 1776; the son d. at Shrewsbury.

**Olmsted, George La Moille.** *Dr. Tom G. La Moille.* An American journalist of the day of Shabbona's Grove, Ill.

**Omond, Thomas Stewart.** *Thomas White, Jr.* An English poet; fellow of St. John's, Oxford; in 1872 principal bursar.

**Onley, W.** *An Ingenious Antiquary.* An English writer of sixty years ago.

**Oplz, Georg Emanuel.** *Bohemus.* A German novelist.

**Orléans, François Ferdinand Philippe Louis Marie d',** l'prince de Joinville, 1818-. *Victor de Mars.* A French prince; third son of King Louis Philippe.

**Orillac, Mme.** —. *J. M. S. Daurignan.*

**Oscar II.,** King of Sweden, 1829-*O\*\*\*.*; *Oscar Fredrik.* Author of some poems.

**Osgood, Mrs. Frances Sargent** (Locke). *Florence; F. S. O.*

See "I. and P." First Series, p. 514.

**Osgood, Samuel, D.D.,** 1812-80. *O.; S. O.* An American clergyman; b. at Charlestown, Mass.; Harv. Coll., 1832; Divinity School, 1835; pastor at Nashua, N.H., Providence, R.I., and in New York City, where he died.

**Otis, Harrison Gray, LL.D.** *Antiquary; An Aged and Retired Citizen of Boston.*

See "I. and P." First Series, p. 514.

**Otway, Rev. Caesar,** -1842. *Clericus Lycecanus.*

See "I. and P." First Series, p. 514.

**Oulton, Walley Chamberlaine.** *George Horne, D.D.* An Irish dramatist; b. in Dublin, and educ. there; having produced several successful pieces in that city, he went to London, and was there encouraged by the younger Colman, though he had offended the other managers.

**Ouseley, Sir William Gore, K.C.B.,** 1799-. *An Englishman.* An English diplomatist; attaché at Washington, 1825; in 1858 he was travelling in the United States.

**Oviatt, Rev. George Alexander, A.M., and others.** *A Committee of Pastors.* An American Congregational minister; b. in 1811 at Bridgeport, Conn.; Yale Coll., 1835; Yale Divinity School, 1838; pastor at Chicopee, Mass., 1851-55.

**Owen, Charles, D.D.** *An Anonymous Clergyman.* An English Dissenter of the first part of the eighteenth century.

**Owen, Mrs. Ellen Culley.** *Ellen C.* An English poet.

**Owen, Josiah.** *A Friend to Truth*

and Liberty. An English minister of the first part of the eighteenth century.

Owen, Robert. *Celatus*.

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 515.

Owenson, Sydney, Lady Sydney Morgan. *S. O.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 504.

Oxenham, Henry Nutcombe, M.A., 1829-. *An Ex-Puseyite*. An English

clergyman; b. at Harrow; educ. at Harrow and at Balliol Coll., Oxford; joined the Roman Catholics in 1857, and was afterwards successively professor at St. Edmund's Coll., Ware, and master at the Oratory School, Birmingham.

Oxford, Robert Harley, Earl of. *Ox—*.

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 449.

## P.

Packard, Frederick Adolphus, LL.D., 1794-1867. *A Citizen of Pennsylvania; A Member of the Board of Directors of Girard College*.

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 515.

Pae, David. *A Student of Humanity*.

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 515.

Page, R. Channing M. *One of the Company*. An American soldier, of Virginia, in the late civil war.

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 515.

Paget, W. *A Gentleman of the College*. An English poet of one hundred years ago.

Paine, Thomas. *Common Sense; A Layman; Tommy Pain*.

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 515.

Palfrey, Cazneau, D.D. *P.* An American clergyman; Harv. Coll., 1826; Divinity School, 1829; in 1887 resident at Cambridge, Mass.

Palfrey, John Gorham, D.D., LL.D. *J. G. P.*; \*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 515.

Palmar, H. B. *P.* A Swedish author.

Palmer, Miss Charlotte. *A Preceptress*. An English novelist and teacher of eighty years ago.

Palmer, Edwin F. *A Volunteer*. An American soldier, of Vermont, in the late civil war.

Palmer, Francis Paul. *A Pen*.

See "Pen and Pencil, A."

Palmer, J. P. *Slotted*. 1801.

Palmer, John Williamson, M.D., 1825-. *John Coventry*. An American physician; b. in Baltimore, Md.; city physician of San Francisco, 1849; surgeon on board of the East India Company's steamer through the Burmese campaigns, 1852-53; after his return, in 1853, contributed largely to American journals and periodicals.

Palmer, Loomis T. *L. T. Remlap*. An American writer of the day.

Palmer, M. *Varick*.

Palmer, Sir Roundell, 1812-. *The Solicitor-General*. An eminent English lawyer; b. at Mixbury, Oxfordshire; called to the bar, 1837; M.P. from 1847; solicitor-general, 1861; attorney-general, 1863-66.

Palmer, Mrs. Sarah A. *Aunt Becky*. An American writer of the day.

Palmer, William Henry. *Robert Heller*.

Pamplin, —, and Irvine, Alexander(?). *P. and I.* English or Scottish botanists.

Pardon, George Frederick. *G. F. P.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 515.

Parfalt, Paul, 1841-. *Richard Scott*. A French journalist of Paris; b. in that city; was secretary of Alexandre Dumas; besides publishing several books, he has written for "Charivari," the "Rappel," the "National," etc.

Parish, Henry Headly. *An Old Diplomatic Servant*. An English diplomatist.

Also ascribed to David Urquhart.

Parker, Mrs. Elizabeth (Chandler), 1856-. *Bessie Chandler*. An American writer; b. in Batavia, N.Y., where she resides.

Parker, Henry Webster. *H. W. P.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 517.

Parker, Samuel Dunn, A.M., -1873. *The Attorney of the Commonwealth*. An American lawyer of Boston; Harv. Coll., 1790.

Parker, Theodore. *T. P.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 517.

Parkes, David. *Ebn Shemaya*. An English writer of fifty years ago.

Parkman, Francis, D.D., 1788-1852. *F. P.* An American clergyman; b. and d. in Boston; Harv. Coll., 1807; pastor of the New North Church, Boston, 1813-49.

Parkman, Francis, Jr., 1823-. *F. P., Jr.* An American historian; son of the

preceding; b. in Boston; Harv. Coll., 1844; in 1887 resident in Boston.

**Parkman, John**, 1813-83. *J. P.* An American clergyman; b. at Brighton, Mass.; Harv. Coll., 1832; Divinity School, 1835; during his last years resided in Boston; drowned in the Nashua River.

**Parnell, Sir Henry Brooke**, 1776-1844. *Un Membre du Parlement d'Angleterre*. An English statesman; educ. at Cambridge; created Baron Congleton, 1841; was a member of Parliament for many years, and held many public offices.

**Parr, Samuel**, LL.D., D.D. *An Occasional Writer in the "British Critic"; The Editor of "Bellendene."*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 517.

**Parry, Emma Louisa**. *An American Student Girl*. An English writer of the day.

**Parsons, Benjamin**, -1851. *A Christian Layman*. An American author; Yale Coll., 1791.

**Parsons, Mrs. Julia (Warth)**. *Julian Warth*. An American writer of the day; wife of the son of Prof. Theophilus Parsons.

**Parsons, Theophilus**, LL.D. *T. P.*; *A Member of the Boston Society of the New Jerusalem*.

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 517.

**Parsons, William**. *A Member of the Arcadian Society at Rome*. An English poet and gentleman of fortune, who resided long in Italy, and, together with Mr. Merry, Mrs. Piozzi, and others, formed the Arcadian Society, and contributed to the "Florence Miscellany."

**Parton, Mrs. Sara Payson (Willis Farrington Eldredge)**. *F. F.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 518.

**Partridge, Rev. Samuel**, M.A., F.S.A. *A Lincolnshire Freeholder*. An English clergyman; vicar of Boston, Lincolnshire; b. at Salthill; educ. at Eton, and Magdalen Coll., Oxford.

**Pascoe, Rev. William** Gluyas, 1838-. *A Wesleyan Minister*. An English clergyman; b. at Marazion.

**Passaglia, Abbé Carlo**. *Ernesto Filalete*. An Italian political and theological writer; about 1861 he wrote a pamphlet in which he advised the Pope to resign his temporal power; in 1863 he was elected a member of the Italian parliament.

**Paterson, George**. *An Advocate, not a Sheriff*. A Scottish writer.

**Paterson, William**. *An Amateur*. An English officer; entered the army,

1846; captain, 1856; became professor of military surveying in the Royal Military Coll. at Sandhurst; served with the 80th Regiment in the Burmese war of 1852-53.

**Paterson, William** [Founder of the Bank of England], about 1660-1719. *Lewis Medway*. A Scottish banker; b. at Skipmyre, Parish of Tinwald, Dumfriesshire; was at one time a merchant in London, but d. poor.

**Paton, Sir Joseph Noel**. *P. S.A., LL.D. Elsie Strivelyne*.

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 518.

**Patrick, Mrs. F. C.** *The Wife of an Officer*. An English novelist early in the century.

**Patten, Claudius Buchanan**. *An American Banker*. An American writer.

**Patterson, Mrs. T. C. Quartz**. A Canadian writer of Toronto.

**Patton, Francis T.** *McLeod Noyes*.

**Paul, Rev. Charles Kegan**. *Rev. C. K. P.* An English clergyman; Exeter Coll., Oxford, 1849; vicar of Sturminster-Marshall, 1862-70 *et seq.*

**Paul, Oscar**. *Paul Frank*.

**Paulding, —**. *E Pluribus Unum*. An American writer of the day.

**Pauw, Cornelis van**, 1739-99. *M. de P.* A Dutch writer; b. at Amsterdam; became canon of Xanten.

**Pauw, Jan Cornelis van**, -1749. *Philargyrius Cantabrigiensis*. A Dutch philologist; b. at Utrecht.

**Payba, Abraham**. *James Robert*. An English writer of the eighteenth century.

**Payn, James**, 1830-. *John S. Sauzade*. An English novelist of the day; b. at Cheltenham; educ. at Eton, Woolwich Acad., and Trin. Coll., Cambridge.

There is much confusion in regard to J. S. Sauzade. Allibone gives him as a real personage, b. in New York City in 1828; and in one library catalogue a list of novels is given as written by him, and James Payn is given as his pseudonym. James Payn was certainly a real person. Another catalogue makes Payn the real name, and Sauzade the pseudonym.

**Payne, A. G. Phillis Browne**. An American writer of the day.

**Payne, Thomas**. *Trypho Emeritus*. An English bookseller of London; "one of the honestest men living, to whom, as a bookseller, Learning is under considerable obligations."

**Paynter, Commander Charles**, R.N., 1791-1873. *Philalethes*. An English naval officer; b. and d. at Penzance.

**Peabody, Mrs. —**. *A Mother*. An American writer.

**Peabody, Andrew Preston**, D.D., 1811-. *A. P. P.*; \**P.* An American

clergyman; b. in Beverly, Mass.; Harv. Coll., 1826; Divinity School, 1832; professor at Harvard, 1860-81; *Emeritus*, 1881-87.

**Peabody, Miss Elizabeth Palmer.** *E. P. P.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 519.

**Peabody, Ephraim, D.D.,** 1807-56. *P.*; *E. P.* An American clergyman; b. at Wilton, N.H.; Bowdoin Coll., 1827; Cambridge Divinity School, 1830; pastor in Boston, at King's Chapel, 1846-56, and d. in that city.

**Peabody, Oliver William Bourne,** LL.B. *O. W. B. P.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 519.

**Peabody, William Bourne Oliver,** D.D., 1799-1847. *W. B. O. P.* An American clergyman; b. at Exeter, N.H.; Harv. Coll., 1816; pastor at Springfield, Mass., 1820-47, and d. there.

**Peachie, John, M.D.** *A Physician in the Country.* An English physician; M.D. at Caen, Normandy; extra-licentiate of the Royal Coll. of Physicians of London, 1683.

**Peacock, Rev. George,** 1791-1858. *A Member of the First Syndicate.* An English mathematician; educ. at Richmond, in Yorkshire, and at Trin. Coll., Cambridge; Laudian professor of mathematics at Cambridge, 1837; dean of Ely, 1839.

**Pearce, Pauline H.** *A Sea-Actor.* An English dramatist.

**Pearl, Cyril.** *A Home Missionary; An Observer.* An American writer.

**Pearne, Thomas.** *Gregory Blunt.* An English classical scholar

**Pearsall, Elizabeth Sill,** Countess of Harrington. *E. S. H.* An English poet of the day.

**Pearson, —.** *Edgar Mansfield.*

**Pearson, George C.** *A Penitent Peri.* An American writer of the day.

**Pearson, Karl. K. P.** An English editor of the day.

**Pearson, Richard, M.D.,** 1765-1836. *A Member of the College of Physicians.* An English physician; b. at Birmingham; M.D. at Edinburgh, 1786; practised in his native town, 1788-1801; and at London for some years, when he returned to Birmingham, and d. there.

**Peck, George Washington.** *G. W. P.* See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 519.

**Pecquer, Augustus.** *P. Q. R.* An English journalist of Tunbridge Wells.

**Podder, James.** *Frank.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 520.

**Peel, Capt. Jonathan.** *Dinks.* A Canadian sporting writer of Amherstburg.

**Peel, Sir Robert.** *The Minister.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 520.

**Pegge, Samuel, LL.D.** *An Antiquary.* See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 520.

**Pelrce, George Howard,** 1842-. *G. Howard.* An American writer; b. in Salem, Mass.; in 1886 resident in Boston.

**Pelrce, Thomas,** 1788-1850. *A Citizen of Cincinnati; Horace in Cincinnati; Billy Moody; The Printer's Devil.* An American humorous poet; b. in Chester Co., Penn.; in 1813 removed to Cincinnati and became a merchant; was a frequent and popular contributor to the papers; and d. there.

**Pelham, Cornelia.** *Cornelia.* An American writer.

**Penelope, Viscountess Ligonier.** *Emilia.* An English novelist of one hundred years ago.

**Pennant, Thomas, LL.D.,** 1726-98. *A Welch Freeholder.* An eminent English traveller, naturalist, and antiquary; b. at Downing, in Flintshire; educ. at Oxford; when not travelling he passed his life in his native town, devoted to literary work.

**Penneck, Henry, M.D.,** 1762-1834. *Dr. Doseall.* An English physician; b. at Paul; d. at Penzance.

**Penneck, Rev. Henry.** *P.; H. P., Penzance.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 520.

**Pennell-Elmhirst, C.** *Brookaby.* An English sporting writer.

**Perceval, Hon. and Rev. Arthur Philip, B.C.L.** *A Clergyman; A Civilian.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 521.

**Perceval, Sir John,** 1st Earl of Egmont. *J--- P-----l*, commonly called *E--- of E-----*; *A.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 521.

**Perceval, John,** 2d Earl of Egmont, 1711-70. *A Gentleman in the Country.* An English nobleman; b. at Westminster; educ. at home; M.P., 1741-62; called to the House of Lords, 1762; first lord of the admiralty, 1763-66; d. at his house in Pall Mall, London, and buried at Charlton, in Kent.

**Perceval, Rt. Hon. Spencer,** 1762-1812. *A Barrister.* An English statesman; b. and d. in London; studied law and practised with success in the Midland circuit; M.P., 1796; solicitor-general, 1801; attorney-general, 1802; chancellor of the exchequer in 1807; and first lord of the treasury in 1809; in 1812 he was shot and killed in the lobby of the House of Commons, by John Belingham, a London merchant.

**Percival, Thomas, M.D., 1740-1804.** *A Gentleman of Manchester.* An English physician; b. at Warrington; in 1767 settled in Manchester, where he practised with success.

**Percy, Mrs. Fanny N.** *Funny Percival.*

**Percy, Thomas, D.D., 1728-1811.** *Incog; Thomas Dromore.* An eminent English divine; b. at Bridgenorth, Shropshire; educ. at Christ Church, Oxford; bishop of Dromore, Ireland, 1782-1811; d. at the palace of Dromore.

**Perine, C. E.** *Charles E. Newton.*

**Perkins, Augustus Thorndike, LL.B. A. T. P.** An American lawyer and genealogist; Harv. Univ., 1851.

**Perkins, James Handasyd, 1810-49. J. H. P.** An American writer; b. in Boston; resided many years at Cincinnati, O., and d. there.

**Perkins, John.** *An Enquirer.* An American astronomer of one hundred years ago.

**Perkins, Stephen H. S. H. P.** An American writer.

**Perrle, George W.** *Buckskin Mose.*

**Perry, Carolina Coronado.** *Carolina Coronado.*

**Perry, Joseph Franklin, Jr., M.D. Ashmont.** An American physician; M.D., Harv. Medical School, 1873; in 1887, of Boston.

**Peters, August.** *Elfried von Taura.* A German novelist.

**Peters, Louise Otto.** *Otto Stern.* A German writer.

**Peterson, F. C.** *Peter Schwarz.*

**Peterson, S. A.** *G. Sallinger.*

**Pettes, George William.** *G. W. P.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 521.

**Pettman, William, Esq.** *A Man of Kent.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 522.

**Petty, William, Marquis of Lansdowne, 1737-1805. L.** An English nobleman; M.P. for Chipping-Wycombe, 1761; succeeded his father, 1761; an able and active politician; d. in London.

**Peyton, John Lewis, 1825-.** *A State Agent.* An American writer; b. in Augusta Co., Va.; went to England in 1861 as an agent of North Carolina, and in 1871 still resided there.

**Pfeiffer, Emil Charles.** *A Port Oar.* An American athlete; in 1887 a special student at Harv. Coll., Cambridge.

**Pfeiffer, Madame Ida, about 1795-1868.** *Queen of the Dead Heads.* A German traveller; b. in Vienna; she twice travelled round the world.

**Pfeiffer, Mrs. Sara.** *Sylvia.* A Swedish novelist.

**Philbrick, John Dudley, 1818-86.** *The Superintendent of Public Schools.* An American educator; b. at Deerfield, N.H.; Dartmouth Coll., 1842; superintendent of Boston schools, 1853-74 and 1876-78; d. in Danvers, Mass.

**Philippart, Sir John.** *"The Editor of the Royal Military Calendar."* An English journalist; b. in London; in 1809 became private secretary to Lord Sheffield; in 1811 received an appointment under government, and became the editor and proprietor of the "Military Panorama."

**Philippe, Eugene.** *Adolphe d'Ennery.*

**Philippe, Louis, 1773-1850.** *The Citizen King.* King of the French, 1830-48; b. at Paris; d. at Claremont, near London.

**Philips, Mrs. Katherine (Fowler).** *The Incomparable Mrs. K. P.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 522.

**Phillips, Sir Thomas, 1st Bart., 1792-.** *T. P.* An English baronet; b. at Middlehill, Broadway, Worcestershire; educ. at Rugby and Univ. Coll., Oxford; B.A., 1815; is a deputy-lieutenant of Worcestershire.

**Phillips, Charlotte.** *Mabel Etchell.* An English poet.

**Phillips, Sir Richard.** *Sir R. P.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 522.

**Phillips, Thomas** [secular canon at Tongres], -1774. *T. P. S. C. T.* An English Roman Catholic divine; studied at St. Omer's; prebend of Tongres, with dispensation to reside in England; d. at Liege.

**Phillips, Willard, LL.D.** *A Citizen of Massachusetts.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 522.

**Phillips, William Wirt, D.D.** *The Pastor.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 523.

**Phillipotts, Henry, D.D., Bishop of Exeter.** *Henry, Bishop of Exeter.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 523.

**Philp, Robert Kent, 1819-.** *The Editors of the "Family Friend"; The Editor of "Enquire Within"; The Original Editor of the "Family Friend."* An English author and publisher; b. at Falmouth; printer at Bristol, 1835-37; removed to London, 1845; in 1875 resident at 21 Claremont Square, London.

**Philpott, J. P.** *Legalist.* An American law-writer of the day, of the South; published at Nashville, Tenn., 1887.

**Phipps, Sir Constantine.** *Sir C.... P....; Irish Operator.* An Irish jurist; chancellor of Ireland.

**Platt, John James, and Mrs. Sarah Morgan (Bryan).** *Two in One House.* See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 523.

**Pichon, Thomas.** *Thomas Signis Tyrrel.*

**Pick, Israel.** *Israel; Migdal Zofim.* A German novelist.

**Pickering, Henry.** *Pg.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 523.

**Pickering, Henry White, A.M.** *A Teacher.* An American scholar; son of John Pickering; Harv. Univ., 1831; afterwards a Boston broker.

**Pickering, John, LL.D.** *A Member of the Massachusetts Bar.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 523.

**Pickering, Joseph.** *An English Farmer in America.* An English traveller.

**Pickering, Timothy, LL.D.** *The Secretary of State.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 523.

**Pickett, Charles Edward.** *One who knows.* An American writer of the day, of San Francisco(?).

**Pickett, John T.** *Joannes Didymus Archaeologus.*

**Picton, Col. Thomas.** *A Gothamite.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 523.

**Pidduck, Isaac, M.D.** *Medicus.* A Scottish physician of Edinburgh.

**Pierce, Edward Lillie, LL.B.** *E. L. P.* An American lawyer; Brown Univ., 1850; LL.B. at Harvard Law School, 1852; in 1887 a lawyer of Boston; house at Milton.

**Piggott, Rev. Solomon, A.M.** *A Clergyman; A Father.* An English divine; curate and afternoon preacher at St. James's, Clerkenwell; Sunday evening lecturer of St. Antholin's, Watling Street, London.

**Pigot, Miss —.** *A Woman of Fashion.* An English writer of fifty years ago.

**Piggott, Edward F. Smythe.** *Chat-Huant.* An English journalist; editor of the "London Leader."

**Pike, Albert, A.M.** *Col. Pete Whetstone of the Devil's Fork, of Little Red.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 523.

**Pike, Miss Mary Caroline.** *Sidney Hyde.*

**Pike, Mrs. Mary H. (Greene).** *Ida May.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 523.

**Pilkington, Mrs. Lætitia.** *Mrs. L— P—n.* An Irish lady of Dublin(?), of the eighteenth century.

**Pilkington, M.** *The Draper.* An Irishman of Dublin, of the eighteenth century.

**Pilkington, W. W. P.** An English journalist of London.

**Pilstrand, Rev. B. Lodbrok.** A Swedish clergyman and novelist.

**Pinckney, Charles, LL.D.** *A South Carolina Federalist.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 524.

**Pinckney, Rev. Charles Cotesworth, Jr.** *The Rector.* An American Episcopal clergyman; in 1887 still of Charleston, S.C.

**Pinckney, Miss Maria.** *A Lady.* An American woman; eldest daughter of Gen. Charles Cotesworth Pinckney.

**Pinckney, Thomas.** *Achates.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 524.

**Pinkerton, John, F.S.A.** *Vindex; Philistor.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 524.

**Pinkney, William, LL.D., 1764–1822.** *Caius; Decius.* An American lawyer, orator, and statesman; b. at Annapolis, Md.; admitted to the bar, 1783; minister to England, 1806–11; United States senator, 1820–22; d. in Washington, D.C.

**Pinnock, Rev. William, —1885.** *A Friend to Youth.* An English clergyman.

**Piozzi, Mrs. Hester Lynch (Thrale Salusbury).** *An Octogenary Pen.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 524.

**Pise, Charles Constantine, D.D., 1802–66.** *Her Brother-in-Law.* An American Roman Catholic ecclesiologist; b. at Annapolis, Md.; educ. at Rome; on his return he held several important pastoral positions; d. at Brooklyn, N.Y.

**Pitcairne, Archibald, M.D., 1652–1713.** *Gualterus Dannistonus.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 524.

**Pitt, Thomas, Lord Camelford, 1736–37 to 1793.** *A Cornishman.* An English jurist; b. at Boconnoc; Clare Hall, Cambridge, 1757; M.P., 1761–84; resided in Italy, 1787–89 and 1791–93; d. in Florence.

**Pitt, William, Earl of Chatham, 1708–78.** *A Rt.-Hon. Gentleman; The Great Commoner; Jowler; The British Cicero; Mr. P—.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 524.

**Pitt, Rt. Hon. William, 1750–1806.** *The Most Insolent Man Alive; Pitti-Clout.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 524.

**Place, Francis.** *A London Tailor.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 524.

**Plänckner, Othello v.** *Eginhardt.* A German novelist.

**Plantagenet, Joan.** *The Fair Maid of Kent.*

**Platt, Rev. Robert, 1795–.** *Omega.* An English Roman Catholic priest; b.



at Aldgate Parish, Oxford; in 1875 resident at Shortwood, Temple Cloud, Bristol.

**Playfair, William**, 1759-1829. *Un Anglais*. A Scottish political writer and inventor; b. near Dundee; about 1814 he became editor of Galignani's "Messenger," in Paris, but afterwards resided in London.

**Plumer, William**. *A Layman; Impartialis(?)*.

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 525.

**Plumptre, Edward Hayes**, D.D. *E. H. P.* An English clergyman; Univ. Coll., Oxford, 1844; dean of Wells, Somerset, 1881-87.

**Plumptre, Rev. John**, D.D. *A Clergyman of the Church of England*.

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 525.

**Plunket, William Conyngham**, Lord, 1764-1854. *Sheelagh*. An Irish jurist; b. and d. in Dublin; was raised to the peerage, and became lord-chancellor of Ireland.

**Plunkett, Edward**, 16th Baron Dunsany, 1808-58. *A Naval Peer*. An Irish naval officer; b. and d. at Dunsany Castle, county Meath; captain in the royal navy; succeeded to the peerage in 1852.

**Pocahontas**, 1595-1617. *The Chief's Daughter*. An Indian woman; daughter of the chief Powhatan; was very friendly to the colonists; in 1613 she was married to Thomas Rolfe; in 1616 went with him to England; was baptized, and received the name of Rebecca; d. at Gravesend, England.

**Pocock, Robert**. *The Chairman of the Kent Natural History Society*. An English printer of Gravesend, Kent.

**Poe, Edgar Allan**. *Geoffrey Quarles; E. A. P.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 525.

**Poinsett, Joel Roberts**, LL.D. *The Secretary of War; A South Carolinian*.

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 525.

**Poland, James W.** *Uncle Silas*. An American writer for the young.

**Poletika, M.** *A Russian*.

**Polhill, Charles**. *A Country Gentleman*. An English writer of one hundred years ago.

**Polk, J. B.** *Christopher Columbus Galt*.

**Polk, Leonidas**, 1806-64. *The Bishop of Louisiana*. An American Episcopal clergyman; b. at Raleigh, N.C.; educ. at West Point, 1827; major-general in the Confederate army, 1861-64; killed at Pine Mountain, Ga.

**Pollard, Benjamin**, 1780-1836. *Marcus Brutus*. An American journalist and

politician; b. and d. in Boston; clerk of the Massachusetts House of Representatives, 1811-15; city marshal of Boston, 1822-36.

**Pollard, Edward Alfred**. *One Recently Returned from the Enemy's Country; A Southerner*. An American journalist of Richmond, Va.

**Pollock, Frederick**. *An Apprentice of Lincoln's Inn*. An English poet of the day.

**Polwhele, Rev. Richard**. *Atticus; Eusebius Devoniensis; Ecclesiasticus; Author of "Local Attachment" and Translator of "Theocritus"; Rev. William M—n*.

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 525.

**Pomfret, John**, about 1667-1703. *Philaethes*. An English poet; b. at Luton, in Bedfordshire; educ. at Cambridge; went to London about 1703, and d. there.

**Pond, Enoch**, D.D., 1791-1882. *A Clergyman of Massachusetts*. An eminent American clergyman; b. at Wrentham, Mass.; Brown Univ., 1813; president and professor at Bangor, Me., 1856-82.

**Poole, Capt. D. C.** *An Indian Agent*. An American writer of the day.

**Poole, Robert**, M.D. *Theophilus Philanthropos*. An English physician of the eighteenth century.

**Pooton, James**. *Matthew Unit*.

**Pope, Alexander**, 1688-1744. *A—P—e; Burd of Twickenham; Esdras Barnivelt, Apoth.; Lord Peter*.

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 526.

**Pope, Augustus Russell**, 1819-58. *A. R. P.* An American clergyman; b. in Boston; Harv. Coll., 1839; Divinity School, 1842; pastor at Somerville, Mass., 1847-58, and d. there.

**Pope, Henry**. *Gavilan Peak*. An American poet of the day.

**Porcher, F. A.** *F. A. P.* An American writer of the South.

**Porson, Richard**, D.D. *S. England*.

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 526.

**Portal, Rev. George Raymond**. *A London Clergyman*. An English clergyman; Christ Church, Oxford, 1840; rector of Albury, Guildford, 1858-71; of Burghclere w. Newtown, 1871-87.

**Porter, Albert H.** *An Old Resident*. An American writer of the day, at Niagara Falls.

**Porter, Miss Anna Marie**, 1780-1832. *A Young Lady*. An English writer; b. in Durham; in her childhood was a favorite of Sir Walter Scott.

**Porter, David**. *A Fellow Citizen*.

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 526.

**Porter, William Ogilvie**, M.D. *Sir*

**Edward Seaward.** An English physician of Bristol; brother of Jane, with whom she resided for some years before her death.

"Sir Edward Seaward" was probably written by Miss Jane Porter.

**Posse, Mrs. Betty (Ehrenborg).** *B. E.*; *B. E.-g.* A Swedish author of hymns, etc.

**Pott, Rev. Joseph Holden, M.D.,** 1759-1847. *A Friend to the Principles of that Work.* An English clergyman; educ. at Eton and Cambridge; chancellor of Exeter, 1820-47.

**Potter, Horatio, D.D.,** 1802-. *The Bishop; The Provisional Bishop.* An American clergyman; b. at La Grange, Duchess Co., N.Y.; Union Coll., 1826; bishop of New York, 1861-87.

**Potter, John, D.D.,** about 1674-1747. *The Bishop of Oxford.* An English divine; b. at Wakefield, in Yorkshire; educ. at Oxford; bishop of Oxford, 1715-37; archbishop of Canterbury, 1737-47.

**Potter, John, M.D.,** about 1734-. *A Society of Gentlemen; A Late Deceased Satirist.* An English physician and litterateur; b. in London; settled in that city in 1762, and devoted himself chiefly to literary pursuits and the practice of physic.

**Pouget, L. A. der.** *L. A. D. P.*

**Pound, J. D.** *His Foster-Father.* An American writer; the foster-father of John B. Gough.

**Povey, Charles.** *Sir Heister Ryley.* An English writer early in the eighteenth century; founder of the (London) Sun Fire Office and one of the pioneers of friendly and insurance societies in London.

**Powel, John Hare, 1786-1856.** *A Pennsylvania Farmer.* An American agriculturist; b. and d. in Philadelphia; educ. at the Philadelphia Coll. [now Univ. of Pennsylvania]; became a successful merchant; was a founder of the Pennsylvania Agricultural Society in 1823.

**Pownall, Thomas.** *An Honourable Gentleman; Th-m-s P-w-n-l, Esq.* See "I. and P." First Series, p. 527.

**Powys, Rev. Charles Richard.** *A Gentleman of Oxford.* An English clergyman; M.A. of St. John's Coll., Oxford, 1861; rector of Yelford, 1882-87.

**Pratt, F. Alcott.** *Demijohn.* An American writer of the day.

**Pratt, J.; Macaulay, Z.; Wilks, S. C.; Cunningham, J. W., etc.** *Members of the Established Church.* English journalists.

**Pratt, Rev. Josiah, 1768-1844.** *The Editor of the "Family Christian Observer."* An English clergyman; b. at Birmingham; vicar of St. Stephens, London, and for twenty-one years secretary of the Church Missionary Society.

**Pray, Isaac Clark, 1813-89.** *Clerc, Pret of Le Pré aux Clercs; A Journalist.* An American editor, author, and dramatist; b. in Boston; Amherst Coll., 1833; d. in New York City.

**Pray, Lewis Glover.** *A Superintendent; A Proprietor.* An American shoe-dealer and author; passed the last years of his life at Roxbury, Mass., and d. there.

**Prentice, George Denison.** *The Editor of the "Louisville Journal."*

See "I. and P." First Series, p. 527.

**Prentice, Rev. Thomas, A.M.,** 1702-82. *Simon the Farmer.* An American clergyman; b. in Cambridge; Harv. Univ., 1726; minister of Charlestown, 1737-75 and 1778-82.

**Prentiss, Charles, 1774-1820.** *A Lover of the Truth; Roderic Rover and others; A Citizen of Massachusetts.* An American editor; b. at Reading, Mass.; Harv. Univ., 1795; edited journals at Leominster, Mass.; at Georgetown, D.C.; at Baltimore, Md.; and at Washington, D.C.; d. at Brimfield, Mass.

**Prentiss, George L.** *His Brother.* An American writer; brother of Sergeant Smith Prentiss.

**Prescott, Rev. Benjamin, 1687-1777.** *One who was born in the Colony of Massachusetts Bay.* An American Congregational minister; b. at Concord, Mass.; Harv. Coll., 1709; pastor at Danvers, Mass., 1713-66.

**Preston, Elliott W.** *Manfred.* An English writer of the day.

**Preston, I. M., and Best, J.** *The Missionaries of the A. B. C. F. M., Gaboon Station, Western Africa.* American missionaries.

**Preston, J.** *An Elector.* An English political writer of one hundred years ago.

**Price, Miss E. C.** *E. C. P.* An English writer of the day.

**Prichard, —.** *Theophilus Eupistinus.* An English writer early in the eighteenth century.

**Priestley, Joseph, D.D., LL.D., F.R.S.** *Clemens; Paulinus; Liberius; Rev. Secretary Turnabout.*

See "I. and P." First Series, p. 528.

**Prime, D. P.** *A Layman.* An American Universalist.

**Prime, Rev. Edward Dorr Griffin,** 1814-. *His Son-in-Law.*

See "I. and P." First Series, p. 528.

**Prime, Samuel Irenæus, LL.D., D.D.** *A Village Pastor.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 528.

**Prime, William Cowper.** *W.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 528.

**Prince, John, D.D., 1751-1836.** *A Friend of the "Christian Examiner" and a Lover of Truth.* An American Congregational minister; b. in Boston; Harv. Coll., 1776; pastor of the First Church, Salem, Mass., 1791-1836, and d. there.

**Prince, John Tucker.** *Syphax.* An American writer of the day.

**Prince, Nathan, 1698-1748.** *A Fellow of Harvard College.* An American scholar; b. at Sandwich, Mass.; Harv. Coll., 1718; fellow, 1737-42; d. minister of Ruatan, Bay of Honduras.

**Prince, Thomas, D.D., 1687-1758.** *Her Father.* An American clergyman; b. at Sandwich, Mass.; Harv. Coll., 1707; pastor in Boston, 1718-58; d. in that city.

**Pring, Rev. John.** *A Supernumerary.* See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 528.

**Pringle, Edward J.** *A Carolinian;* *P.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 528.

**Prior, Matthew, 1684-1721.** *M—w P—r, Esq.; Matt Rummer.* An English poet; b. at Wimborne, Dorsetshire; was adopted by his uncle, Samuel Prior, landlord of the Rummer Tavern; d. at Wimpole, the seat of the Earl of Oxford.

**Pritchard, Marlon.** *A. M. Y. or Amy.* An English writer of the day.

**Proast, Rev. Jonas.** *Philochristus.* An English divine; archdeacon of Berks.

**Procter, Bryan Waller.** *A Gray-beard; J. B. or John Bethel.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 528.

**Proctor, Edna Dean, 1829-.** *One of his Congregation.* An American writer of the day; b. at Henniker, N.H.; for some years was a teacher, especially in the family of Henry C. Bowen, of Brooklyn, N.Y.; and has long been devoted to literary work.

**Proctor, Richard Anthony, 1837-.** *Five of Clubs.* An English astronomer; b. at Chelsea; educ. at home, at King's Coll., London, and St. John's Coll., Cambridge; B.A., 1860; honorable secretary of the Royal Astronomical Society, and editor of its Proceedings, 1872-73; lectured in this country, 1873-75.

**Proctor, Richard Wright, 1816-81.** *Sylvan.* An English writer; b. at Salford; d. at Manchester.

**Proschko, Hermine Camille.** *C. Wittendorf.* A German author of the day.

**Prowett, Rev. J. A., and Miss Prowett.** *A Father and a Daughter.* English poets.

**Prynne, William, 1600-69.** *William Huntley.* An old English writer; keeper of the records of the Tower, London.

**Pullen, Rev. Henry William.** *A Plain Man.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 529.

**Pulteney, William, Earl of Bath, 1682-1761.** *Curio; Caleb D'Anvers, of Gray's Inn; A Member of the House of Commons; A Person of Honour; Squire Squat; Will Trimmer.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 529.

**Purcell, Mrs. —.** *Myself.* An Irish novelist.

**Purcell, Rev. Henry, S.T.D.** *A Member of the Protestant Episcopal Association, in South Carolina.* An American clergyman; Hon. S.T.D. at New Jersey Coll., 1785.

**Purkitt, Edward.** *E. P.* An American writer.

**Puseley, Daniel.** *An Englishman.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 529.

**Pusey, Edward Bouverie, D.D., 1800-.** *E. B. P.; A Bachelor of Divinity.* See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 529.

**Putnam, Alfred Porter, D.D.** An occasional contributor; Brown Univ., 1852; Harv. Divinity School, 1855; pastor at Roxbury for nine years; at Brooklyn, N.Y., 1864-87.

**Putnam, George, D.D., -1878.** *P.; \* \* ; A Citizen of Boston.* An American clergyman; b. at Sterling, Mass.; Harv. Univ., 1826; pastor at Roxbury, Mass., 1830-78, and d. there.

**Putnam, Mrs. Henrietta J.** *Mrs. H. J. P.* An American writer for children.

**Putnam, Henry, -1827.** *A Gentleman of South Carolina.* An American lawyer of Brunswick, Me.; Harv. Univ., 1802.

**Putnam, Israel, 1718-90.** *Old Put.* A celebrated American general; b. at Salem, Mass.; commander of the army of the Highlands, 1777.

**Putnam, Lewis H.** *A Colored Man.* An American writer of the day.

**Putnam, Mrs. Mary (Lowell).** *M. L. P.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 529.

**Putney, Henry M.** *Put's Boy.* An American journalist; b. at East Andover, N.H.; has been long connected with the Manchester, N.H., "Mirror and American."

**Puttkammer, Emil, freiherr v. Otto Ludwig.** A German novelist.

**Pycroft, Rev. James.** *A Graduate of Oxford.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 529.

**Pye, Mrs. J. Henrietta.** *A Lady.* An English poet; sister of Henry James Pye, poet laureate to George III. "She

was," says Walpole, "a Jewess who turned Christian and poetess."

**Pyot or Pyet, Rev. —.** *Mago-Pico,* minister of Muchtishanock. A Scottish minister of Dunbar. — See Scott's "St. Ronan's Well," note to Chap. XVI.

## Q.

**Quicksell, W. F. W. F. Q.** An American Shakespearian writer of the day, of Washington, D.C.(?).

**Quier, Dr. John, and others.** *Different Practitioners.* Quier, John, M.D.; practised his profession in Jamaica, one hundred years ago.

**Quincey, Thomas.** *A Man of Business.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 530.

**Quincy, Edmund.** *A Leading Democrat of "Egypt,"* in *Southern Illinois;* D. Y.

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 530.

**Quincy, Josiah, LL.D., 1772-1864.** *A Citizen; An Alumnus; A Conservative Whig; The President of Harvard University.* An eminent American citizen; b. in Boston; Harv. Univ., 1790; M.C.,

1805-13; mayor of Boston, 1823-28, and president of Harv. Coll., 1828-45.

**Quincy, Josiah, Jr., 1802-82.** *The Mayor.* An eminent citizen of Boston; b. in Quincy(?), Mass.; Harv. Univ., 1821; was a lawyer; mayor of Boston, 1845; d. in Quincy(?) or Boston(?).

**Quincy, Josiah Phillips, -1830.** *J. P. Q.* An American poet and dramatist; son of the preceding; b. in Boston; in 1887 of Boston and Wollaston.

**Quincy, Samuel Miller.** *A Prisoner.* An American volunteer.

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 530.

**Quint, Rev. Alonzo Hall, 1828-.** *The Pastor.* An American Congregational clergyman; b. at Barnstead, N.H.; Dartmouth Coll., 1846; Andover Theol. Sem., 1852.

## R

**Radicati, Albert, Count de Passeran.** *A Friend to Truth.* An Italian who, having written against the Church of Rome, fled to England, where he joined the infidel writers and wrote infidel works.

**Radot, Valery.** *His Son-in-law.* A French writer of the day; son-in-law of Louis Pasteur.

**Raleigh, Samuel.** *Scotus.* A Scottish lawyer.

**Ralph, James.** *No Matter by Whom.* See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 530.

**Ramsay, —.** *Jonathan Oldbuck.* A Scottish antiquary of Octertyre; an intimate friend and neighbor of Lord Kames, and cousin-german to the father of Mr. David Dundas.

**Ramsay, Rev. A.** *A Clergyman.* An English clergyman of the eighteenth century.

**Ramsay, Allan, Jr., 1709-84.** *A Dilettante in law and politics.* A Scottish

portrait painter; b. in Edinburgh; son of the poet; was also a political writer.

**Ramsay, Miss Charlotte (Lennox), 1720-1804.** *A Young Lady.* An American poet and novelist; daughter of Col. James Ramsay, governor of New York, and b. in New York City; she published under the maiden name of Ramsay.

**Ramsay, Rev. James, -1824.** *A Friend of Truth and Peace.* A Scottish minister of Glasgow.

**Ranby, John.** *An Old Member of Parliament.* An English politician.

**Rand, Rev. William, 1700-79.** *A Lover of Truth and Peace.* An American clergyman; Harv. Coll., 1721; minister at Sunderland, Mass., 1724-45, and of Kingston, 1746-79.

**Randolph, Charles.** *An American Citizen.* An American financial writer of the day, of Chicago(?).

**Randolph, Edmund, -1813.** *The Attorney-General.* An American lawyer

and statesman; governor of Virginia, 1786-88; attorney-general of the United States, 1790-94; and United States secretary of state, 1794-95.

**Randolph, Francis, D.D., 1755-1831.** *Britannicus.* An English clergyman; fellow of King's Coll., Cambridge; prebendary of Bristol, and proprietor of Laura Chapel, Bath; was a native of the west of England, and resided some years in Germany.

**Randolph, Sarah Nicholas.** *His Great-Granddaughter.* An American lady; granddaughter of Thomas Jefferson.

**Rands, William Brighty.** *An Essayist; W. B.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 531.

**Rantoul, Robert, Jr., 1805-52.** *R. R.* An American lawyer and politician; b. in Beverly; Harv. Coll., 1820; admitted to the bar, 1828; United States attorney for Suffolk Co., 1845-49; United States senator for a few days in 1851; M.C. for Essex, 1851-52; d. in Washington, D.C.

**Ranyard, Mrs. Ellen.** *L. N. R.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 531.

**Rathbone, Mrs. Hannah Mary.** *Lady Willoughby.* An English author.

**Rave, Judith.** *Molly.*

**Ravenscroft, F.** *The Manager.* An English writer of Birkbeck.

**Rawle, Francis, -1727.** *A Lover of his Country.* An American writer; son of Francis Rawle, member of an old Cornish family that came to America in 1680, and d. at Philadelphia, 1697.

**Ray, Isaac, M.D., 1807-81.** *I. R.* An American physician; b. at Beverly, Mass.; studied medicine at Bowdoin Coll., and in 1827 began practice at Portland, Me.; in 1820 removed to Eastport, Me.; was superintendent of the State insane asylum at Augusta, Me., 1841-45, and of the Butler asylum at Providence, R.I., 1845-66.

**Raymond, Henry Jarvis, LL.D., 1820-69.** *A Representative.* An American journalist; b. at Lima, N.Y.; Univ. of Vermont, 1840; studied law in New York City; assistant editor of the "Tribune," 1841; on the staff of the "Courier and Enquirer," 1848-51; founder and editor of the New York "Times," 1851-69; d. in New York City.

**Raymond, John Howard.** *The President of the College.* An American educator; Union Coll., N.Y., 1832; professor at Madison Univ., at Rochester, N.Y.; president of Brooklyn Polytechnic Institute; president of Vassar Coll.

**Read, William, M.D., 1820-.** *The City Physician.* An American physician of Boston; b. at Nashua, N.H.; Dartmouth Coll., 1839; M.D., Harv. Medical School, 1842; was for a time city physician of Boston, where, in 1887, he still practises.

**Reade, John Edmund, -1870.** —. An English poet; son of Thomas Reade, Esq., of Burton Manor; b. at Broadwell, Gloucestershire; devoted his life to literary pursuits.

**Redding, Cyrus.** *An Ex-Editor.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 532.

**Reed, Andrew, 1787-1862.** *Douglas.* An English Independent minister; b. in London; educ. at Hackney Coll.; pastor of the New Road Chapel, St. George's in the East, 1811-31; of Wycliffe Chapel, Mile End Road, London, 1831-62.

**Reeve, Miss Clara, 1725-1807.** *The Editor of the Phoenix; C. R.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 532.

**Reeves, John, 1752-1829.** *A Barrister; A Lawyer.* An English lawyer; educ. at Merton Coll., Oxford; called to the bar in the Middle Temple about 1780; chief-justice of Newfoundland, 1791-92; one of the king's printers, 1800; a superintendent of aliens, 1803-14.

**Reld, Rev. Horace Hall.** *The Rector of Christ's Church, Watertown, Conn.* An American Episcopal clergyman; b. in Charlestown, N.H.; Yale Coll., 1848; General Theological Seminary, N.Y., 1848; rector of St. Stephen's Church, Milburn, N.J., 1857-59; d. at Geneva, Switzerland, 1863.

**Reld, Mayne, 1818-83.** *Cannibal Jack.* An Irish novelist; in 1838 he came to this country and spent more than five years roaming about the country; afterward settling in Philadelphia, he contributed largely to the periodicals of that city and New York; then served in the Mexican War; in 1849 returned to England and settled in London, and devoted himself to novel and story writing; d. near London.

**Reld, Robert, 1773-1865.** *Senex.* A Scottish antiquary and topographer of Strahoun Lodge, Isle of Cumbrae; under this signature published a series of articles in the Glasgow "Herald," which were afterwards reprinted under the name of "Glasgow, Past and Present."—See Joseph Irving's "Book of Scotsmen," Paisley, 1881.

**Reld, Whitelaw.** *Agate.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 532.

**Rein. de Goeje te Lelden, Mej. Agatha.** A Dutch writer of the day.

**Reinhold, Adelheid.** *Franz Bertold.* A German novelist of the day.

**Reinhardt, Luise.** *Ernst Fritze.* A German novelist.

**Reitzenstein, Franziska,** *freifrau v. Franz von Nemmersdorf.* A German novelist of the day.

**Rembert, Maj. W. R.** *A Georgia Huntsman.* An American novelist.

**Renouard, Antoine Augustin,** 1765-1853. *An Amateur.* A French bibliographer and bookseller; b. in Paris; d. at Saint-Valery-sur-Somme.

**Reufs, Samuel.** *S. R.* An American writer of Pottstown, Penn.(?).

**Reybaud, Marie Roch Louis.** *Paul Clisson.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 533.

**Reynolds, Rev. E. Winchester,** 1827-. *An American Minister.* An American Universalist minister; b. in Lansing, N.Y.; in 1861 pastor at Watertown, N.Y.

**Reynolds, John Hamilton.** *Peter Corcoran.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 533.

**Reynolds, John N.** *A Citizen of the United States; A Citizen.* An American naval officer; wrote nautical sketches for the "Knickerbocker Magazine."

**Rhees, Rev. Morgan John, D.D.,** 1760-1804. *Philanthropos.* An American Baptist minister; b. in Glamorganshire, Wales; came to Pennsylvania in 1794; and later settled in Beulah, and afterwards at Somerset, where he died.

**Rhinde, William.** *An Anti-Hudibraston.* An English humorous poet of eighty years ago.

**Ribbing, Prof. Sigurd,** 1816-. *Rbg.* A Swedish author of philosophical works.

**Rice, George Edward, and another.** *Bumblerry Buzz.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 533.

**Rich, John,** -1761. *Lun.* An English actor.

**Rich, William Alexander.** *An LL.B. of Harvard College, sometime Commoner of Magdalen Hall, Oxford.* An American Episcopal clergyman; Harv. Law School, 1849; in 1887 rector at Canton, N.Y.

**Richards, George Henry, C.B.,** F.R.S., 1819-. *G. H. R.* An English admiral; b. at East Anthony, Cornwall; entered the navy, 1832; rear-admiral, 1870; in 1880 resident at Vancouver House, South Sydenham Park, Forest Hill, S.E.

**Richards, Rev. William Upton.** *W. U. R.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 534.

**Richardson, Charles.** *The Lincolnshire Thrasher.* An English Wesleyan evangelist; a writer of the day.

**Richardson, G. B.** *G. B. R.* An English writer.

**Richardson, Miss Isabella.** *Tibby Shields.*

**Richardson, James,** 1760-1850. *Clericus Septentrionalis; A Protestant Watchman.* An English clergyman; perpetual curate of St. John's, Micklegate; sub-chantor and one of the vicar's choral, of York Cathedral; educ. at Queen's Coll., Oxford.

**Richardson, James, Jr.,** 1817-63. *R.; J. R.* An American clergyman; b. at Dedham, Mass.; Harv. Coll., 1837; Divinity School, 1845; spent his last years in his native place; d. at Washington, D.C.

**Richardson, Samuel,** 1689-1761. *The Editor of "Pamela and Clarissa"; S. R.* A famous English novelist; b. in Derbyshire; the son of a joiner; served as an apprentice with a London printer; in 1719 ventured to set up an office in Fleet Street; the latter part of his life was devoted to literary pursuits.

**Richardson, Rev. William.** *The Preaching Weathercock.* An English clergyman of the first part of the eighteenth century.

**Richings, Benjamin, M.A.** *Britannicus.* An English political writer.

**Richmond, Rev. James Cook.** *Admonish Crime; Nobody.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 534.

**Richmond, Rev. Legh, D.D.** *A Clergyman of the Church of England.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 534.

**Ricketts, John.** *Mr. J—R—, Mem. of the Phy. Med. Soc. in Edinburgh.* A Scottish poet of one hundred years ago.

**Rickman, Thomas Clio.** *Clio.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 534.

**Riddell, James, M.D.** *A Young Gentleman.* A Scottish poet of one hundred years ago.

**Ridderstad, Anton.** *A. Rd. A* Swedish author.

**Ridderstad, Carl Fredrik,** 1807-. *Rdd.* A Swedish novelist and journalist.

**Rideing, William Henry,** 1853-. *Alexander Wainwright.* An English-American journalist; b. in Liverpool; resident in Boston.

**Riggs, Elias,** 1810-. *E. R.* An American missionary; b. in New Providence, N.J.; Amherst Coll., 1829; Andover Theol. Sem., 1832; missionary of

the A. B. C. F. M. in Greece, 1833-38; in Asia Minor, 1838-53; at Constantinople from 1850; in 1883 still there.

**Ripley, George, LL.D., 1802-80.** *G. R.*; *An Alumnus of that School; Its Pastor.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 535.

**Ripley, Samuel, -1847.** *R.* An American clergyman; b. at Concord, Mass.; Harv. Coll., 1804; for some years pastor at Waltham, Mass.; spent his last years at his native town, and d. there.

**Risberg, Emilia. E. R.** A Swedish novelist and miscellaneous writer.

**Ritson, Mrs. —.** *A Lady.* An English writer; resident some years at Alexandria and at Norfolk, Va.

**Ritson, Isaac, 1761-89.** *A Young Shepherd.* A Scottish *littérateur*; b. at Emont's Bridge, near Penrith; removed first to Edinburgh, then to London, where he led a literary life.

**Ritson, Joseph.** *Anti-Scot; Observer on Warton; Justice; Sychorax.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 535.

**Rivaz, Victor Chevalley de.** "*G. C.*" *The Grand Cordon.* A famous French cook.

**Rivington, James, about 1724-1802.** *J. R.* An American Loyalist printer and bookseller; b. in London; came to this country in 1760, and opened a shop in Philadelphia; but in 1761 removed to New York City, and in 1773 began to publish the "New York Gazetteer"; in 1776 he returned to England, but soon returned and continued the publication of Loyalist papers; d. in New York City.

**Robb, Rev. William.** *A Scotch Episcopal Clergyman; A Student of Medicine.* A Scottish divine of the Episcopal Church of Scotland, at St. Andrews, and chaplain to Lord Elibank.

**Robbins, Chandler, D.D., 1810-82.** *R.*; *Her Pastor.* An American clergyman; b. at Lynn, Mass.; Harv. Coll., 1829; Divinity School, 1833; pastor in Boston, 1833-76; was a frequent contributor to literary and religious periodicals.

**Robbins, Eliza. E. R.** An American teacher and compiler of educational works.

**Robe, Thomas.** *Britannicus.* An English writer of the eighteenth century.

**Roberts, Sir Randal H., Bart.** *Light Cast.* An English writer of the day.

**Roberts, William.** *A Barrister.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 535.

**Robertson, Rev. —.** *An Inhabitant of H. M.'s Leeward-Caribbee-Islands.* An English writer of the eighteenth century.

**Robertson, Alexander.** *An Old Asiatic Merchant.* An English writer; at one time M.P. for Grampound.

**Robertson, Prof. Eric S.** *The Editor.* An English *littérateur* of the day.

**Robertson, Rev. Joseph, 1726-1802.** *Eusebius, Vicar of Lilliput.* An English clergyman; b. at Knipe, Westmoreland; educ. at Oxford; rector of Herriard, Hampshire, 1758; of Sutton, Essex, 1770; vicar of Horncastle, Lincolnshire, 1779.

**Robertson, Patrick,** Lord Robertson. *Mark Macrabin, the Cameronian.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 535, and "Fraser," Vol. I., p. 752.

**Robertson, William, D.D., 1721-93.** *The Historian of Rochdale.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 535.

**Robinson, Miss F. Mabel. W. Stephenson Griggs.** An English writer of the day.

**Robinson, Frederick.** *A Subaltern of Artillery.* An English author; entered the army, 1827; made lieutenant, 1844.

**Robinson, H. D. H. M. Duhecquet.** An American journalist of New Harmony, Ind., and of New York City; afterwards an agriculturist of New Jersey.

**Robinson, James A.** *Old Hurrygraph.*

**Robinson, John, D.D., 1650-1723.** *A Person of Note who resided many years there.* An English divine; b. at Cleasby, Yorkshire; educ. at Oxford; minister plenipotentiary at the treaty of Utrecht; bishop of London, 1714-23.

**Robinson, John, M.D. J. R., M.D.** An English writer of the eighteenth century.

**Robinson, Mrs. Thérèse Albertine Louise (von Jacob).** *Reseda.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 530.

**Robley, John.** *A West India Merchant.* A British colonial merchant of Tobago.

**Rochevoucauld-Liancourt, François Alexandre Frédéric, duc de la. Un Français.**

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 536.

**Rockwell, James Otis, 1807-31.** *J. O. R.* An American poet; b. at Lebanon, Conn.; was a journalist at Boston, Mass., and Providence, R.I.; d. at Providence.

**Rodd, Mrs. Harriet Rashleigh, 1779-1855.** *H. R.* An English lady; b. at Duporth; d. at St. Stephensby, Launceston.

**Rœderer, Comte Pierre Louis, 1754-1835.** *Un Américain Résidant à Vienne.* A French statesman and economist; b. at

Metz; of the National Assembly, 1781; held important offices till 1816, when, in private life, he devoted himself to literary labor, but in 1839 returned for a while to public life; d. at Bois-Roussel, Orne.

**Roger, Rev. Charles, LL.D., F.A.S.** *A Bursar of the College* [of St. Andrews]. A Scottish writer.

**Rogers, Henry Bromfield, A.M., 1802-87.** *A Conservative Whig.* An American lawyer; b. in Boston; Harv. Univ., 1822; practised law in Boston, where he died.

**Rogers, J.** *Tom Treddlehoyle.*

See "I. and P." First Series, p. 537.

**Rogers, John Gray, -1875.** *J. G. R.* An American lawyer; Harv. Coll., 1814.

**Rogers, John Jope, 1816-80.** *J. J. R.* An English barrister-at-law; b. at Mawman; Trin. Coll., Oxford, 1838; called to the bar at the Inner Temple, 1842; M.P. Helston, 1859-65; d. at Penrose.

**Rogers, Rev. Robert Possac. R. P. R.** An American clergyman; Harv. Coll., 1844; Divinity School, 1849.

**Rogers, Samuel, 1763-1855.** *The Banker Poet; The Last English Mæcenas.*

See "I. and P." First Series, p. 537.

**Roget, John Lewis.** *A Special Commissioner.* An English writer; Trin Coll., Cambridge, 1850.

**Romaine, Rev. William, 1714-95.** *A Late Commentator.* An English clergyman; b. at Hartlepool, Durham; educ. at Hertford Coll. and at Oxford; rector of St. Andrew Wardrobe and St. Ann's, Blackfriars, 1764-95.

**Romey, Charles.** *Selrach Yemor.*

**Romney, George, 1734-1804.** *An Eminent Painter.* An English artist; b. at Dalton, Lancashire; for a long time a rival of Sir Joshua Reynolds.

**Rooke, John, 1781-1856.** *Cumbriensis.* An English writer on geology and political economy; b. at Akehead.

**Roos, Mathilda. M. R.—s.** A Swedish novelist.

**Ropes, Joseph Samuel. J. S. R.** An American financier of Boston.

**Rorison, Rev. Gilbert. G. R.** A Scottish clergyman; incumbent of St. Peter's Church, Peterhead.

**Rose, Rev. George. Mrs. Brown.**

See "I. and P." First Series, p. 538.

**Rose, William Stewart, Esq., 1776-1843.** *One of the Last Century.* An English scholar and successful translator from the French and Italian.

**Rosegger, Petri Kettenfefer, 1843-.** *Hans Malser.* A German poet; b. at

Alpl, in Obersteiermark; published at Pesth, etc., 1870-77.

**Rosenberg, G. C. Q.** An English novelist.

**Rosewall, James, 1797-1875.** *Nauticus, Penzance.* An English mariner; b. at St. Ives; d. at Penzance, both of Cornwall.

**Rosewell, Rev. Samuel, 1679-1722.** *S. R.* An English clergyman; assistant and successor to John Howe, at Silver Street Chapel, London.

**Ross, Mrs. —.** *A Lady.* An English novelist(?).

**Ross, William. W. R.** An English writer early in the eighteenth century.

**Rostopchin, Countess Eudoxie, 1811-58.** *The Moscow Sappho.* A Russian poet; the wife of Andrew Rostopchin (b. 1813), one of the best poets of Russia, of the school of Pushkin.

**Rothwell, Charles. Adam Chester.** An English dialect writer of Lancashire.

**Rotton, Rev. John Edward Whar-ton, LL.D., D.D.** *Chaplain.* An English clergyman; Emanuel Coll., Cambridge, 1845; curate in charge of Soul-derne, Banbury, 1876-80 et seq.; chaplain of the Delhi Field Force, 1857-58.

**Rough, D.** *A Traveller from New Zealand.* An English colonial writer of Auckland, New Zealand.

**Round, William Marshall Fitz, 1845-.** *Paul Vevay.* An American writer; in 1886 resident in New York City.

**Rouquette, L'Abbé Adrien Emman-uel, 1813-.** *E. Junius.* An American Roman Catholic ecclesiastic and poet; b. at New Orleans, and educ. at the Royal Coll. of Nantes; studied law, but became a proof-reader in the Roman Catholic seminary at New Orleans.

**Rousseau, Jean Jacques.** *A Citizen of Geneva; J. J.; Pegalle.*

See "I. and P." First Series, p. 538.

**Rowe, Mrs. Elizabeth (Singer), 1674-1737.** *Philomela; A Female Hand.*

See "I. and P." First Series, p. 538.

**Rowe, Richard.** *A Curate; A Scripture Reader; The Thames Tunneller.* An English journalist of London; author of "Episodes in an Obscure Life."

**Rowe, Samuel, M.A., 1793-1853.** *A Member of the University of Cambridge.* An English clergyman; Jesus Coll., Cambridge, 1826; vicar of Crediton, Devonshire, 1837-53; and perpetual curate of Posbury-St.-Luke, of the same county.

**Rowlands, John. Henry M. Stanley.**



**Roxby, Robert.** *R. R.* An English poet of Newcastle.

**Rubinsohn, T., Ph.D.** *T. R.*

**Ruda, Elias Vilhelm,** 1806–1833. *R—a.* A Swedish poet and miscellaneous writer.

**Ruggles, Samuel Bulkley,** LL.D., 1800–. *One of the Trustees.* An eminent American writer; b. at New Milford, Conn.; Yale Coll., 1814; admitted to the New York bar in 1821, and from that time a resident of that city; d. at Fire Island, N.Y.

**Rulofsen, William Herman.** *William Herman.* An American writer of the day.

**Rumohr, Theodore Wilhelm Kjerstrup,** 1807–. *P. P.* A Danish poet, dramatist, and novelist; b. at Copenhagen; published, 1842–83.

**Rumsey, Eliza.** *A Lady.* An English writer for the young.

**Runeberg, Mrs. Fredrika (Tengström),** 1807–79. —*a—g.* The wife of J. L. R., a novelist and poetess.

**Runeberg, Robert.** *R. R.* A Swedish writer.

**Ruschenberger, William S. W., M.D.** *A Surgeon of the U. S. Navy.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 539.

**Rush, Caroline E.** *A Wanderer.* An American (?) writer.

**Rushton, Thomas.** *A Plain Dealer.* An English poet of the eighteenth century.

**Russel, Alexander,** 1814–76. *A. R.* A Scottish journalist; editor of the "Scotsman."

**Russell, Lord John, First Earl,** LL.D., etc. 1792–1879. *Finality John.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 539.

**Russell, Jonathan,** LL.D. *Hancock.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 540.

**Russell, M. C.** *Uncle Dudley.* An American journalist of the day of Duluth, Minn.

**Russell, Richard,** 1723–84. *A Friend to Female Beauty.* An English writer; b. and d. in Bermondsey, Surrey.

**Russell, W. P.** *A Patriotic Englishman.* An English writer, philologist, of the first part of the nineteenth century.

**Russell, William,** 1798–. *W. R.* A Scottish American teacher; b. in Glasgow; came to this country in 1817; and after other engagements was director of the New England Normal Institute at Lancaster, Mass.

**Russell, William,** LL.D., 1741–93. *A Nobleman; The Editor of the "Essay on the Character, Manners, and Genius of Women."* A Scottish litterateur; b. in the county of Selkirk; in 1766 removed to Edinburgh, and became apprentice to a bookseller and printer; in 1767 removed to London and labored as a literary man for many years; spent the latter part of his life in Scotland, and d. there.

**Ryan, Edward B.** *E. B. R.* An American writer of the South.

**Ryberg, Klas.** *K. R.* A Swedish journalist.

**Rydborg, C. H.** *Paul Barock.* A Swedish writer.

**Rydborg, Klas.** *Ejnar.* A Swedish writer.

**Ryer, Frederick R.** *Warwick.*

**Ryerson, Adolphus Egerton,** D.D., LL.D., 1803–. *The Chief Superintendent of Schools.* A Canadian clergyman; b. at Charlottetown, Upper Canada; was for a time a minister; superintendent of schools for Upper Canada from 1844; in 1871 was president of Victoria College.

**Ryland, John,** D.D., 1753–1825. *Pacificus.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 540.

**Ryland, John, the Younger.** *A Schoolboy thirteen years of age.*

## S.

**Sabine, Lorenzo,** A.M., 1803–77. *L. S.* See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 540.

**Sacheverell, Henry,** D.D. *The Tongue-loosed Doctor; Pontacus; Bungey, the Towering High-Church Pope.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 540.

**Sachs, E. T.** *E. T. S.* An English journalist of London.

**Sackett, Grenville A.** *An American.* An American lawyer; Columbia Coll., 1823; time of his death not given.

**Sackville, Lord George, Viscount Sackville,** 1716–85. *A Late Noble Commander; A Noble Lord.* An English nobleman; third son of the 1st Duke of Dorset; memorable in the field at the battle of Minden, and in the Council as Secretary of State for the colonies, from 1775.

**Sadler, J.** *A Lock-keeper.* An English writer of the day.

**Safford, Mrs. Ann Eliza,** 1792–1856.

**His Wife.** An American woman; wife of Daniel Safford; b. in Hamilton, Mass.; d. in Boston.

**St. Aubyn, Sir John**, 5th Bart., 1758–1839. *Montauban*. An English baronet; b. in London; d. at Lime Grove, Putney.

**St. Gaudens, Augustus**, 1848–. *The Saint*. An American artist; b. in New York City; studied in Paris and Rome; has been vice-president of the Society of American Artists; in 1887 practised his art in his native city.

**St. John, Henry**, Viscount Bolingbroke. *Tumbler Harry*; *Bull*; *The Salamander in my Eye*; *Leud Gambol*; *W. Raleigh*; *John Trott*, yeoman.

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 541.

**St. John, Percy Bolingbroke**, 1821–. *P. B. St. J.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 541.

**St. Leger, Francis Barry Boyle**, 1790–1829. *The Late Gilbert Earle, Esq.* An English barrister-at-law; commenced his education at Rugby; at seventeen went to India in the civil service of his country; however soon returned, and was called a member of the Inner Temple, 1827; devoted much of his time to literary pursuits.

**Saint Maure, Charles de.** *A French Officer*. A French traveller and writer early in the eighteenth century.

**Salmon, Leon N.** *Forge of Vulcan*.

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 541.

**Salter, Miss Edith A.** *Assunta Howard*.

**Samber, Robert.** *Eugenius Philalethes, Jun.* An English art writer of the early part of the eighteenth century.

**Sammons, William Taylor**, 1882. *Sam Sly*. An English journalist. — See the London "Times," Sept. 28, 1882.

**Samson, George Whitefield**, D.D., 1819–. *A Teacher*. An American Baptist minister; b. at Harvard, Mass.; Brown Univ., 1839; Newton Theol. Sem., 1843; president of Columbia Coll., D.C., 1859–71.

**Sands, Robert Charles.** *The Amphilogist*; *The Neologist*.

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 542.

**Sandström, Anna.** "*Uffe*." A Swedish teacher and miscellaneous writer.

**Sandys, Richard**, 1806–77. *R. S—s*. An English poet and mariner; b. at Porthalo, St. Keverne; d. at Crowan.

**Sandys, Richard Hill**, 1801–. *R. H. S.* An English lawyer; b. in Westminster; called to the bar at Lincoln's Inn, 1826; in 1870, at 89 Chancery Lane, London.

**Sangster, Mrs. Margaret E. (Munson).** *M. E. M. S.* An American writer of the day.

**Sankey, William S. Villiers, A.M.** *Kæcis*. An English poet and mathematician.

**Sargent, Charles Sprague.** *C. S. S.* An American horticulturist; b. in Boston; Harv. Univ., 1862; devoted himself to horticulture at Brookline, Mass., since 1868; Arnold professor of arboriculture at Harvard, 1879.

**Sargent, Ella S.** *Elinor Vey*. See "I. and P.," "Glover, Mrs. Elliott," "Elliott, Elinor," "Vey, Elinor," and "Sargent, Ella S." [Miss Sargent became Mrs. Glover.]

**Sargent, John Osborne.** *Captain Singleton*; *Charles Sherry*.

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 543.

**Sargent, Rev. John Turner**, 1877. *Bronze Beethoven*, "*a Looker-on*"; *A Pastor*. An American clergyman; Harv. Univ., 1827; Divinity School, 1830; for many years minister-at-large in Boston, and afterwards without special charge; d. in Boston.

**Sargent, Lucius Manlius, A.M.** *Sigma*; *An Episcopalian*.

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 543.

**Sargent, Richard.** *A Solicitor*. An English lawyer.

**Satterthwaite, Franklin**, 1846–. *Larkfin*. An American sporting writer; b. in New York City; in 1886 resident at Newark, N.J.

**Sauer, Karl Marquard.** *M. Alland*. A German novelist.

**Savage, Rev. George.** *Amana*. An American clergyman.

**Savage, James, and others**, LL.D., 1784–1873. *Sylvanus Per—se*. An American writer and editor; b. in Boston; Harv. Univ., 1803; admitted to the Suffolk Bar in 1807; filled several public positions; wrote for the "Monthly Anthology," the "North American Review," etc.

**Savory, C. H.** *A Decorator*. An English mechanic of the day, of London.

**Say, Benjamin, M.D.** *His Son*. An American physician of Philadelphia; son of Thomas Say, a member of the Society of Friends, and grandfather of Thomas Say, the naturalist.

**Say, Samuel.** *S. S.* An English writer of the eighteenth century, in the "Gentleman's Magazine."

**Sayers, Frances H.** *Lady Frances H. Cecil*. An English poet of the day.

**Sayres, Rev. Gilbert H.** *The Rector*. An American Protestant Episcopal cler-

gyman; rector of Grace Church, Jamaica, L.I.; Union Coll., 1814.

**Scadding, Henry, and others.** *The Editing Committee of the Canadian Institute.*—Scadding, Henry, D.D., 1813–. A Canadian author and clergyman; b. at Dunkswell, Eng.; educ. at U. C. Coll., Toronto, and St. John's Coll., Cambridge, Eng.; rector of Trinity Church, Toronto, from 1847.

**Scantlebury, —.** *A Layman.* An English controversial writer of one hundred years ago.

**Schaff, Phillip,** 1819–. *P. S.* An American theologian; b. at Chur, Switzerland; Univ. of Berlin, 1841; studied also at Halle and Tübingen; has been a teacher and professor in this country since 1844.

**Schiff, Hermann.** *Isaak Bernays.* A German novelist.

**Schimmelpenninck, Mary Anne** (Galton), 1778–1856. *Dom Claude Launcelot.* An English lady; daughter of Samuel and Lucy Galton, Friends of Dodson, near Birmingham; in 1806 married Lambert Schimmelpenninck, and removed to Bristol, and in 1818 joined the Moravians.

**Schmidt, J. P.** *Old Book.* A French antiquary; maître des requêtes; inspector of monuments.

**Schmidt-Weissenfels, Ernst.** *Ernst Hellmuth.* A German novelist.

**Scholander, Prof. Fredrik Vilhelm,** 1816–1881. *Acharius.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 544.

**Schreiner, Miss Olive.** *Ralph Iron.* An English novelist of the day.

**Schulze-Smidt, Bernhardine frau.** *E. Oswald.* A German novelist of the day.

**Schwartz, Mrs. Marie Sophie** (Birath), 1819–. *Fru M. S. S\*\*\*.* A Swedish novelist.

**Schwarz, Agnes Sophie** (Becker). *Sophie Becker.* A German writer of the day.

**Scott, Thomas.** *Sir Robert Cotton.* An English writer early in the eighteenth century.

**Scotland.** *Fergusia.*

**Scott, Clement.** *Almaviva.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 545.

**Scott, Daniel J. U. D.,** —1759. *Philanthropus Londinensis.* An English Baptist clergyman; b. in London; educ. at Utrecht; settled in Colchester.

**Scott, Rev. Daniel.** *A Preacher to a Christian Community at Leeds.* An English clergyman.

**Scott, James George.** *Schway Yoe.* An English writer of the day.

**Scott, Sir Walter,** 1771–1832. *No Fisher but a Well-wisher to the Game; Sir Tristram; W. S.; Wizard of the North.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 545.

**Scott, Sir William,** Lord Stowell. *Cinna; Panurge.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 545.

**Scott, Winfield,** 1786–1866. *"Old Chapultepec."* An eminent American soldier; b. at Petersburg, Virginia; lieutenant-general, 1855–66; d. at New York City.

**Scourfield, J. H.** *J. H. S.* An English poet of the day(?).

**Scudamore, Rev. William Edward.** *A Parish Priest.* An English clergyman; St. John's Coll., Cambridge, 1836;

rector of Ditchingham (Norfolk) near Bungay, Suffolk, 1839–60 *et seq.*

**Scudder, Horace Ellisha.** *R. Fellow.* See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 546.

**Scudder, Samuel Hubbard, S.B.,** 1837–. *A Rochester Fellow; Francis Lutterby.* An American naturalist; b. in Roxbury, Mass.; Williams Coll., 1857; Harv. Scientific School, 1862; secretary of the Boston Natural History Society, 1862; editor of "Science," 1878–87.

**Seabrook, Whitmarsh Benjamin,** about 1795–1855. *A South Carolinian.* An American writer; governor of South Carolina, 1848–50; d. in St. Luke's Parish, S.C.

**Seabury, Samuel, D.D.,** 1729–96. *A Member of the Episcopal Church; A W., Farmer.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 546.

**Seager, Charles, M.A.** *A Priest.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 546.

**Sealy, Thomas Henry.** *T. T. T.* An English author or compiler.

**Sears, Edmund Hamilton,** 1810–76. *E. H. S.* An American clergyman; b. in Berkshire, Mass.; Union Coll., 1834; Cambridge Divinity School, 1837; pastor at Weston, Mass., 1865–76.

**Sears, Newton.** *Mrs. Kismet.*

**Sears, S.** *The Editor of the "Little Gleaner."* An English journalist.

**Seaver, W. A.** *Editor's Drawer.* An American journalist.

See, **James W.** *Chordal.* An American writer of the day.

**Seebright, —.** *A Friend to the Clergy.* An English writer early in the eighteenth century.

**Sellman, Julius.** *J. S.—n.* A Swedish writer.

**Sellon, Priscilla Lydia,** 1821–76. *The Superior of the Society.* An English woman; chief founder of the conventual

system in the Church of England, and mother superior of the Sisters of Mercy of Devonport and Plymouth; a daughter of Capt. W. E. Sellon, of the Royal Navy; d. at West Malvern, Cornwall.

**Sena, Kesavachandra.** *An Indian Theist.* A Hindu writer of the day.

**Senior, Nassau William, 1790-1804.** *A Guardian.* An English economist; b. at Compton, Berkshire; educ. at Eton and Magdalen Coll., Oxford; B.A., 1811; called to the bar, 1818; professor at Oxford, 1825-30 and 1840-45; and for some years examiner in Political Economy at Oxford.

**Serle, Ambrose, 1742-1812.** *A Christian lately departed.* A pious and able Christian writer; one of the English commissioners of the Transport Board; d. at Worthing.

**Seton, William, Jr.** *A Member of Parliament.* A Scottish writer, of Pitmedden, first part of the eighteenth century.

**Settle, Elkanah, 1648-1723-4.** *Doeg.* See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 547.

**Sewall, Rev. Edmund Quincy, A.M., -1806.** *E. Q. S.* An American clergyman; Harv. Coll., 1815; pastor for many years at Scituate, Mass.

**Sewall, Henry Devereux.** *An Unitarian of New York.* An American writer of sixty years ago.

**Sewall, Samuel Edmund, LL.B. Z.** An American lawyer of Boston; Harv. Coll., 1817; LL.B., 1820; in 1887 a lawyer of Boston.

**Seward, Miss Anna.** *Benvolio.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 547.

**Seward, George F.** *The Consul-General in China.* An American diplomatist and writer; b. in New York; the nephew of W. H. Seward; in 1875 appointed minister plenipotentiary to China.

**Seward, William.** *An Intimate Friend of his.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 547.

**Seward, William Henry, LL.D., 1801-72.** *B-ly S-w-rd.* An American statesman; b. in Florida, Orange Co., N.Y.; Union Coll., 1820; United States secretary of state, 1861-68; d. at Auburn, N.Y.

**Sewell, George, M.D.** *A Gentleman.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 547.

**Sewell, Rev. William, B.D., 1805-74.** *W. S.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 547.

**Seymour, Almira.** *One who "has some there."* An American poet and writer of the day.

**Seymour, Charles, Duke of Somerset, 1661-1748.** *The Proud Duke.* An English nobleman; a Protestant and a Whig.

**Seymour, Robert, about 1800-36.** *One of the Old School.* An English artist; the "Modern Hogarth"; acquired great reputation by his illustrations to the early numbers of the "Pickwick Papers"; b. and d. in London.

**Shadwell, Lancelot, Esq.** *Philhellæ Etonensis.* An English classical scholar; at one time fellow of St. John's Coll., Cambridge.

**Share, James M., 1822-.** *Barclay Delaval.* An Irish poet; b. near Waterford; royal navy, 1847-70; in 1879 resident at Mutley Park, Plymouth.

**Sharman, Edward.** *A Real Friend of Methodists.* An English writer.

**Sharp, Granville, 1734-1813.** *A Private Person.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 547.

**Sharp, John. J. S.** An English writer of one hundred years ago.

**Sharpe, Gregory, LL.D., 1713-71.** *A Lover of Truth.* An English clergyman; b. in Yorkshire; educ. at West. Sch. and at Marischal Coll., Aberdeen; became minister of Broadway Chapel, Westminster, and afterwards master of the Temple.

**Sharpe, John, Jr.** *Philanthus.* An English writer of one hundred years ago; B.A. of Trin. Coll., Oxford.

**Sharpe, Lancelot, M.A., 1774-1851.** *L. S.* An English clergyman; b. in London; educ. at Pembroke Hall, Cambridge; minister of All-Hallows, Staining, from 1806, and one of the masters of Merchant-Tailors' School; prebendary of St. Paul's, London, 1843-51.

**Shattuck, Lemuel.** *The Chairman of the Commissioners.* An American historical and statistical writer; b. at Ashby, Mass.; was a teacher for some years, then a trader at Concord, Mass., 1823-33; finally a bookseller and publisher in Boston, where he died.

**Shaw, Cuthbert.** *Faustinus Scriblerus.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 548.

**Shaw, Henry W., 1818-85.** Died at Monterey, Cal.

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 548.

**Shaw, J. B.** *Sigma.* An English poet; first a schoolmaster, then a lawyer.

**Shaw, Rev. Oliver Abbot, -1855.** *The Patentee.* An American clergyman; Yale Coll., 1821.

**Shaw, Peter, M.D.** *An Eminent Physician.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 548.

**Sheahan, Dennis B.** *Bun.*  
See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 548.

**Shed, Henry P.** *The Cashier.* An American banker of Boston.

**Sheehy, William J. A.** *Olinthus.* An English traveller and writer.

**Sheffler, Johann.** *Angelus Silesius.*

**Shelley, Percy Bysshe.** *Scythrop; P. B. S.*  
See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 548.

**Shepherd, Henry John.** *S.* An English lawyer; a bencher of Lincoln's Inn, and recorder of Abingdon; son of Sir Samuel Shepherd; d. 1840.

**Shepherd, Richard, D.D., 1732-1800.** *Philalethes Rusticans.* An English clergyman; archdeacon of Bedford, 1783; rector of Wetherden and Helmingham, Suffolk.

**Shepherd, Samuel, F.S.A., 1799-1858.** *A Rambler among the Tombs.* An English civilian; b. at Chelsea; was for more than thirty years engaged as a civil servant on the secretarial staff of Chelsea Hospital, and d. in that town.

**Sheppard, Mrs. Lydia H.** *E. L. Llewellyn.* An American writer of the day, of Boston(?).

**Sheppard, Sarah.** *S. S.* An English writer.

**Sherard, S.** *S. Warton.*

**Sherer, Col. Moyle.** *An Officer.* An English soldier; entered the army, 1807; major, 1830; placed on half-pay, 1832; served in the Peninsula, 1809-11 and 1812-13; received the war medal with three clasps.

**Sheridan, Mrs. Frances (Chamberlaine), 1724-86.** *The Editor of "Miss Sidney Biddulph."* An Irish lady; mother of R. B. Sheridan, and wife of Thomas Sheridan; d. at Blois, in France.

**Sheridan, Thomas, 1684-1738.** *A Person who had some Share in his Education.* An Irish writer; grandfather of R. B. Sheridan; educ. in Dublin; received holy orders; afterwards a teacher at Cavan; "ill-starred, good-natured, and improvident . . . a punster, a quibbler, a fiddler, and a wit."

**Sherlock, Martin.** *Le marquis Cl. Fr. Adr. de Lezay-Marnezia.*  
Quérard says that the two works, "Lettre d'un Voyageur anglais" (L. 1779-80) and "Nouvelles lettres d'un Voyageur anglais" (L. 1779), were not written by Sherlock, but by Marquis Lezay-Marnezia.

**Sherlock, Thomas, D.D., 1678-1761.** *A Gentleman; The Country Parson.* An English divine; b. in London; educ. at Eton and Cambridge; bishop of London, 1748-61.

**Sherman, Roger, 1721-98.** *Philoeunomos.* An American statesman; b. at Newton, Mass.; was admitted to the bar in 1764; M.C., 1774-93; d. at New Haven, Conn.

**Sherwin, Thomas, 1799-1869.** *S.; S—n.* An American teacher; b. at Westmoreland, N.H.; Harv. Coll., 1825; sub-master in the Boston English High School, 1829-37; master, 1837-69; d. in Boston.

**Shields, G. O.** *Coquina.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 549.

**Shillaber, Benjamin Penhallow.** *Old-Man-with-a-Cane.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 549.

**Shimeall, Rev. Richard C.** *†IAO-VTXON.* An American clergyman; a member of the Presbytery of New York.

**Shirley, William.** *Lusitanicus.* An English gentleman; some years resident in Portugal, returning to England about 1749; was the author of several plays.

**Shore, A., and Louisa.** *A. & L.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 549.

**Shore, Hon. Frederick John.** *A Friend of India.* An Indian official; judge of the district of Furruckabad.

**Short, Thomas Vowler, D.D., 1790—.** *A Clergyman.* An English clergyman; b. at Dawlish, county of Devon; Christ Church, Oxford, 1812; bishop of St. Asaph's, 1846—.

**Shorter, Catharine.** *Clarissa.* An English woman; wife of Sir Robert Walpole.

**Shower, Sir Bartholomew, Knt., -1701.** *A Gentleman of the Inner Temple.* A distinguished English pleader of London; brother of John Shower; was recorder of London, 1687-88.

**Sigourney, Mrs. Lydia (Huntley), 1791-1865.** *L. H. S.* An American poet; b. at Norwich, Conn.; in 1819 married Mr. Charles Sigourney, of Hartford, and resided there till her death.

**Sikes, William Wirt.**

June 19, 1878.

The following are some of the *noms de plume* used in various publications during the past twenty-five years by Yours truly,

WIRT SIKES.

*Fitz Morner.*

*Wilhelm.*

*Orton.*

*Wirt.*

*Charles Walker Harper.*

*The Idler.*

*Ralph Gillespie.*

*Burton Saxe.*

*Solemn One (the Wise).*

*Starr.*

*Leonore.*

*Orlando James.*

*Sylvester Cobblestone,*

*Jr.*

*Mrs. Sykes.*

*Ralph Cornwall.*

*Seth Howe.*

*E. L. L.*

*Quintin Matsys.*

*E. P. Dell.*

*Isaac V. Irving.*

*Boanerges Brown.*

*James Dobb, artist.*

**Silsbee, Rev. William. W. S.** An American clergyman; b. in Salem, Mass.; Harv. Coll., 1832; Divinity School, 1836; since 1868 pastor at Trenton, N.Y.

**Simmons, Rev. George Frederick, A.M., 1814-55. G. F. S.; A Member of the Same.** An American clergyman; b. in Boston; Harv. Coll., 1832; Divinity School, 1838; passed his life chiefly at Concord, Mass., from 1850, and d. there.

**Simmons, William Hayne(?), M.D. Athenion.** An American writer; b. in South Carolina; afterwards resided in East Florida; M.D. Univ. of Pennsylvania, but never practised medicine.

**Simms, William Gilmore, LL.D. W. G. S.; Guy Rivers.**

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 550.

**Simon, Édouard Étienne. Édouard Lockroy.** A French writer of the day.

**Simon, Emma (Couvely), 1848-Emma Vely.** A German novelist of the day; b. at Braunfels, near Metzlar; taught at Hanover, and while a teacher wrote her first novel; in 1871 married the bookseller Simon in Stuttgart, and in 1886 lives at Frankfurt-a-M.

**Simond, Louis. Un Français.**

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 550.

**Simpson, Mrs. Evangeline M. Van Saxon.** An American writer of the day.

**Simpson, J. Palgrave. A Traveller.** An English miscellaneous writer.

**Simpson, Joseph. A Barrister-at-law.** An English lawyer of one hundred years ago.

**Simpson, Rev. Samuel, M.A. A Layman.** An English clergyman; chaplain of St. Thomas, Douglas, Isle of Man, 1851-67; afterwards resident in 1880 at Kingston House, Chertsey.

**Simpson, W. Graham. Jonathan Coalfield.** An English artist.

**Simpson, Wolley. An Auctioneer.** An English writer.

**Sisson, Rev. John. A Country Pastor.** An English clergyman.

**Sjöberg, Erik, 1794-1828. Vitalis. A Swedish poet.**

**Skelton, John. A Democratic Tory; S.**

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 551.

**Skene, Harriet. Martha Bethune Babil.** An English lady of the last century.

**Skerret, Marie. Skirra.** An English woman; wife of Sir Robert Walpole.

**Skinner, Abby. Aunt Abbie.** An American writer of the day.

**Sladen, John. A Protestant Dissenter, a Friend to Truth, Peace, and Liberty.** An English Independent of early in the eighteenth century.

**Slatter, James W. J. W. S.** An English writer.

**Slow, Jonathan, D.D., F.R.S., etc. Pindaricus.** An English clergyman and poet of one hundred years ago.

**Smalridge, George, 1663-1719. George Smallege.** A learned English prelate; b. at Lichfield; educ. at Westminster and Oxford; bishop of Bristol, 1714-19.

**Smedley, Rev. Edward. A Churchman.**

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 552.

**Smedley, Miss Menella Bute. M. S.**

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 552.

**Smeeton, George. G. S.**

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 552.

**Smith, A. Fritz. A writer of the day. Smith, Adam; Hume, David; and others. A Society of Gentlemen.**

**Smith, Carl. C. S. th.** A Swedish writer.

**Smith, Mrs. Caroline L. Aunt Carrie.** An American writer for the young.

**Smith, Charitie Lees. C. L. S.** An Irish poet, etc.; daughter of Rev. Sidney Smith, rector of Aghalurcher, county Fermanagh, Ireland; b. at Bloomfield, Merriion Co., Dublin.

**Smith, Charles Card, 1827-. S.; C. C. S.; S-h.** An American writer of Boston; b. in that city; has contributed to the "North American Review," the "Christ. Exam.," the "Atlantic Monthly," and the "Literary World."

**Smith, Mrs. E. Vale. E. V. S.** An American writer of the day.

**Smith, Edward. Captain Ray.**

**Smith, F. Hopkinson, 1838-. The Owl.** An American artist; b. in Baltimore; self-educated; a prominent member of the Water-Color Society, of which he has been treasurer, 1872-78 et seq.

**Smith, George. G. S.** An Irish(?) writer on angling one hundred years ago.

**Smith, George Barnett. G. B. S.**

**Smith, Rev. George Charles. G. C. S.; "Boatswain" Smith; A Sailor Preacher; The Sailor's Friend.**

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 553.

**Smith, Gerrit. X.; S. S. 1797-. An American philanthropist; b. at Utica, N.Y.; Hamilton Coll., 1818; admitted to the bar, 1853; M.C., 1852.**

**Smith, Goldwin, LL.D. A Layman.**

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 553.

**Smith, Helen A. Hazel Shepard.** An — writer on natural history.

**Smith, Helen E. Ethel Carlton.**

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 553.

**Smith, Mrs. Horace Wemyss.** *Horace Wemyss*; *H. W. S.* An — religious writer of the day.

**Smith, James Alexander.** *J. A. S.* A Scottish naturalist(?).

**Smith, James Hicks, 1822-82.** An *Hereditary High Churchman*. An English barrister; b. at Manchester(?); of the Inner Temple, and for some time went the Oxford Circuit; d. at Brewood, Staffordshire.

**Smith, James Moore.** *Philoscriblerus*; *Philoditto*.

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 553.

**Smith, Jerome Van Crowninshield,** M.D., 1800-. A *Citizen of Massachusetts*. An American author; b. in Conway, N.H.; Brown Univ., 1818; M.D. Williams Coll., 1822; mayor of Boston, 1854.

**Smith, Rev. John Cotton, D.D., 1826-82.** *The Rector*; *A New York Presbyterian*. An American Protestant Episcopal clergyman; b. in Andover, Mass.; Bowdoin Coll., 1847; Theological Seminary at Gambier, Ohio; rector of the Church of the Ascension, N.Y., 1860-82; d. at his home.

**Smith, Mrs. Julia, 1761-1834.** *The Editor of "Letters of the Swedish Court."* An English writer; widow of Rev. Joseph Smith, vicar of Melksham, Wiltshire; d. at Grantham.

**Smith, Mrs. Julie P.** *Widow Goldsmith.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 554.

**Smith, L. D.** *Dog Whip.*

**Smith, Mrs. L. T. L. T. Meade.** An American writer of the day.

**Smith, R. C.** *Merlinus Anglicus, Jun.*; *Members of the Mercurie, etc.* An English writer on astrology fifty years ago.

**Smith, S.** *A Rambler.* An English author.

**Smith, Seba.** *John Smith, Esquire.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 554.

**Smith, Thomas L.** *Jeremy Peters.*

**Smith, William, D.D., 1727 or 28-1803.** *Candidus.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 554.

**Smith, Rev. William. M. G. (Miracle of Grace).** A preacher of the Huntingtonian persuasion, who, in imitation of his master, of leather-breeches memory, subscribed himself "M. G. (Miracle of Grace)"; he was minister of Beersheba Chapel, Prospect Place, St. George's Fields, London.

**Smith, William.** *A Burgher*; *Seceder in Glasgow.* A Scottish writer of one hundred years ago.

**Smith, William P., D.D.** *Mnason.*

A Scottish clergyman; minister of Keig and Tough, Aberdeenshire.

**Smith, Wyndham.** *Assassin.* An Englishman; son of the great Sydney, and a man of curious saturnine humor.

**Smyth, Egbert Coffin, D.D., and others, 1829-. The Editors of the Andover "Review."** An eminent American clergyman; b. at Brunswick, Me.; Bowdoin Coll., 1848; Bangor Theol. Sem., 1863; professor at Andover Theol. Sem., 1863-87.

**Smythe, Emily Anne Beaufort, Viscountess Strangford.** *Emily A. Beaufort.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 555.

**Smythes, T. B.** *The Editor of "The British Workman."*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 555.

**Snell, H. H. H. H. S.** An English editor of the "Evangelist," London.

**Snelling, William Joseph. W. J. S.**

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 555.

**Snollsky, Carl Johan Gustaf, Count, 1841-. Sven Tröst.** A Swedish poet; member of the Swedish Acad.

**Snow, Rev. Herman.** *A Minister of the Gospel.* An American minister and spiritualist; of Cambridge Divinity School, 1843; in 1887 resident in that city.

**Snow, Rev. Theodore William, A.M.** *The Rector.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 555.

**Snowden, James Ross, 1810-. The Director of the Mint.** An American writer on coins and medals; b. in Chester, Delaware Co., Penn.; director of the United States mint, 1853-61.

**Snowe, Joseph.** *George St. George.* An English writer.

**Somerville, Rt. Hon. John(?), 1765-. A Friend to Order.** A Scottish baron; b. in Somersetshire; educ. at Harrow School, and at St. John's Coll., Cambridge; was a practical agriculturist.

**Sonden, Anders Fredrik. A. F. S.** A Swedish writer of the day.

**Sorel, W. J.** *Christian Le Ros.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 555.

**Sotheby, H. W.** *Meleager.* An English writer in "Temple Bar."

**Sotheran, Miss —.** *Pudica.*

**Southard, Rev. Samuel Lewis, 1819-59.** *The Rector.* An American clergyman; rector of Calvary Church, New York; b. in Trenton, N.J.; New Jersey Coll., 1836.

**Southey, Robert, Esq.** *A Laureat.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 555.

**Southwick, Solomon, Jr.** *Henry Homespun, Jr.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 555.

**Southwood, Marlon.** *A Lady of New Orleans.* An American writer of the day.

**Spamer, Johann Gottlieb Christian Franz Otto,** 1820-. *Franz Otto.* A German writer of the day; a publisher and bookseller; b. at Darmstadt; established himself at Leipsic in 1847.

**Sparks, Jared,** LL.D., 1791-1866. *S.; S—s.* An American historian; b. at Willington, Conn.; Harv. Coll., 1815; pastor at Baltimore, Md., 1819-23; professor at Harv., 1838-49; president, 1849-53; d. at Cambridge, Mass.

**Spedding, James.** *The Railway Reader.* An Irish editor of Trin. Coll., Dublin; secretary to the Civil Service Commission; resigned in 1855.

**Spence, David.** *A Member of the Society.* A Scottish writer early in the eighteenth century; treasurer of the old Bank of Scotland.

**Spence, John, Jr.,** -1851. *A Young Physician.* An American writer; Brown Univ., 1839; Harv. Med. School, 1843.

**Spencer, Charles,** 3d Earl of Sunderland, 1674-1722. *Sundarius.* An English statesman; a younger son of Robert, the second earl; succeeded his father in 1702; prime minister, 1718-21.

**Spencer, Rev. E.** *A Country Incumbent.* An English clergyman of one hundred years ago.

**Spencer, Capt. Edmund.** *An Englishman Resident in Germany.* An English traveller.

**Spencer, Mrs. Senator.** *May Nunez.* An American writer of the day; formerly an actress of New York City.

**Spencer, Rev. Thomas.** *A Somersetshire Clergyman.* An English writer on political economy.

**Spooner, J.** *A Young Adventurer.* An English writer.

**Sporon, Benjamin G.** *Philokalus.* An English writer of one hundred years ago.

**Sprague, Charles,** A.M. *C. S.* See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 556.

**Sprague, William Buell,** D.D., 1795-1876. *A Clergyman of New England.* An American clergyman; b. at Andover, Conn.; Yale Coll., 1815; Princeton Theol. Sem., 1816; pastor at Albany, N.Y., 1829-69; d. at Flushing, Long Island, N.Y.

**Spring, Gardiner,** D.D., LL.D., 1785-. *A Pastor.* An American clergyman; b. at Newburyport, Mass.; Yale Coll., 1805; minister in New York City, 1810-.

**Springer, Robert,** 1816-85. *Eduard Wagner.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 557.

**Sproat, Rev. James,** D.D., 1722-93. *Rev. Mr. J—s S—t.* An American Congregational minister; b. in Middleboro', Mass.; Yale Coll., 1741; pastor in Philadelphia, 1769-93.

**Squire, Rev. Samuel,** D.D. *Phile-leutherus Londinensis; Dr. Squirt, &c.; The Man of Angola.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 557.

**Stabback, Rev. Thomas,** 1793-1850. *A Minister.* An English clergyman; b. at Exeter; vicar of Cubert, 1809-50; d. at Philleigh Vicarage.

**Stace, Machell.** *M. S., G. S.* An English bookseller of London.

**Stackhouse, Rev. Alfred Long,** 1811-76. *The Secretary of the Society, etc.* An English clergyman; b. at Camberwell, Surrey; Lincoln Coll., 1834; incumbent of Longford, Tasmania, 1849-76, and d. there.

**Stael-Holstein, Mme. Anne Louise Germaine (Necker), la baronne de** 1766-1817. *Une Femme.* An eminent French lady; b. and d. in Paris; was the only child of Necker, the famous financier; in 1786 married Eric, — Baron de Staël, — a Swedish diplomatist.

**Stålberg, Carolina Vilhelmina,** 1803-1872. *Vilhelmina.* A Swedish novelist and poetess.

**Stagg, John.** *The Blind Poet of Cumberland.* An English poet early in the century.

**Staley, Thomas Nettleship,** 1823-. *The Right Rev. the Bishop of Honolulu.* An English clergyman; b. at Sheffield; Queen's Coll., Cambridge, 1844; missionary bishop of Honolulu, Sandwich Islands, 1861-.

**Stanhope, George,** D.D., 1660-1728. *The Prolocutor.* An English divine; b. at Hertishorn, Derbyshire; educ. at Eton and Cambridge; dean of Canterbury, 1704-28.

**Stanhope, James,** 1st Earl Stanhope, 1673-1721. *Polemius.* An eminent British general and statesman; a grandson of Philip, Earl of Chesterfield; one of the chief secretaries of state, 1714.

**Stanhope, Philip Dormer,** 4th Earl of Chesterfield, 1694-1773. *A Broad Bottom; E--- of C-----f---d; An English Gentleman.* An English courtier, orator, and wit; b. in London; educ. at Cambridge; principal secretary of state, 1746-48.

**Stanhope, Sir William.** *Sir W—m St—pe.* An English statesman of the eighteenth century.

**Stanley, Edward Henry,** 15th Earl of Derby, 1826-. *A Living Statesman.*



An English statesman; b. at Knowsley; educ. at Rugby and Trin. Coll., Cambridge; secretary of state for foreign affairs, 1866-68 and 1874-78, and for the colonies, 1882-85.

**Stanley, William, D.D., 1647-1731.** "*Stentor*"; *A Church of England Man*. An English clergyman; b. at Hinckley, Leics.; dean of St. Asaph, 1706-31.

**Stannard, Mrs. Henrietta Eliza Vaughan.** *John Strange Winter*. An American novelist of the day.

**Stannard, William John, -1880.** *Harry Sanders*. An English writer on music, etc.

**Stapleton, P. L., 1769-1829.** *Au\*\*\*te Suh*. A French writer known under the name of Auguste Hus; b. in Turin; he was at first a teacher of dancing; in 1794 settled in Paris, and devoted much of his time to literary labor.

**Starbäck, Prof. Carl Georg, 1828-.** *Georg*. A Swedish novelist and historian.

**Starkey, Digby Pilot, LL.D.** *Men-enius*.

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 558.

**Staton, James Taylor.** *The Editor oth "Bowtun Luminary."* An English dialect writer of Manchester(?).

**Staunton, William.** *The Same Hand that wrote the Packet of Letters to Dr. Waterland*. An English religious writer of the first part of the eighteenth century.

**Stebbins, Rufus Phineas, D.D., 1810-85.** *R. P. S.* An American clergyman; b. in South Wilbraham, Mass.; Amherst Coll., 1834; Cambridge Divinity School, 1837; president of Meadville Theol. Sem., 1844-56; pastor at Newton, Mass., 1877-85.

**Stebbins, Mrs. Sarah (Bridges).** *One of its Slaves*.

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 558.

**Steele, Anna C. C.** An American poet of Braintree(?), Mass.

**Steele, Sir Richard.** *A Gentleman of the Army; Capt. S-I; Hibernian Dick; Isaac Bickerstaff, Esq.; A Member of the House of Commons*.

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 558.

**Steevens, George.** *Annius Anglicanus; W. R.; Ephraim Douse; H. B.; Alciphron; Aldebaran; One of the Cock and Hen Club*.

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 558.

**Steinlein, Laura (Freese).** *Arthalis; Arthalis Freese*. A German novelist.

**Stephen, Sir George.** *An Attorney*.

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 558.

**Stephen, John.** *A Practical Chemist and Experienced Liquor Dealer*. An American practical writer of Philadelphia(?).

**Stephens, Mrs. Ann Sophia (Winterbotham), 1813-86.** *Jonathan Slick, Esq., of Weathersfield, Conn., 1854*. An American author; b. at Derby, Conn.; married in 1832, and removed to Portland, Me.; in 1837 removed again to New York City, when she afterwards resided, devoted to literary labor; d. at Newport, R.I.

**Stephens, David.** *A Member of the Incorporated Society*. An Irish writer of Dublin, of the earlier part of the eighteenth century.

**Stephens, Edward.** *Socrates Christianus*. An English writer of two hundred years ago.

**Stephens, George, 1800-51.** *St. John Dorset*. An English dramatist; b. at Chelsea; d. at Camden-town, Middlesex.

**Stephens, John Lloyd.** *An American*. See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 558.

**Stephens, Rev. William. Roger.** An English clergyman; rector of Sutton, Surrey, in the first part of the eighteenth century.

**Sterling, John.** *Archæus; £; Theodore Elbett*.

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 589.

**Sterne, Rev. Laurence, 1667-1745.** *English Rubelais*.

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 559.

**Stetson, Amos W. A. W. S.** An American banker of Boston; in 1887 president of the State National Bank.

**Stetson, Caleb, 1793-1870.** *C. S.* An American clergyman; b. at Kingston, Mass., Harv. Coll., 1822; Divinity School, 1826; pastor at Medford, Mass., 1827-48; South Scituate, 1848-59; East Lexington, 1850-62; d. at Lexington.

**Stevens, Arthur. J. Graham.** A French journalist.

**Stevens, Henry, A.M., F.S.A. G. M. B.** [Green Mountain Boy].

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 559.

**Stevens, William, Esq., 1732-1807.** *A Layman*.

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 559.

**Steward, Edward.** *An Officer in the Archdeacon's Court*. An English writer.

**Steward, James, D.D.** *Henry Trumbull*. An American historian.

**Stewart, Alexander P., M.D.** *A Westminster Elector*.

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 559.

**Stewart, Elizabeth M. E. M. S.** An English novelist of the day(?).

**Stewart, William Grant. W. G. S.** A Scottish literary antiquary and writer.

**Stiles, Ezra, D.D., 1727-96.** *Philagathos*. An eminent American scholar and divine; b. at North Haven, Conn.; Yale Coll., 1746; president of that college, 1778-96; d. at New Haven.

**Stillingfleet, Benjamin, D.D., 1702-71.** *Irenæus Krantzovius*.

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 560.

**Stillman, Rev. Samuel, D.D., 1737-1807.** *Her Son*. An American clergyman; b. in Philadelphia; pastor of the First Baptist Church, in Boston, 1765-1807.

**Stinchfield, Ephraim.** *A Watchman*. An American controversial writer.

**Stirling, William, 1818-.** *A Traveller*. A Scottish nobleman; b. at Kenmure, near Glasgow; Trin. Coll., Cambridge, 1839; M.P. for Perthshire, 1852-68; in 1866 succeeded to the title and estates of his uncle, Sir John Maxwell, and became Sir William Stirling Maxwell.

**Stockdale, J. J. J. J. S.** An English bookseller of London.

**Stockdale, Rev. Percival.** *Belfield*. See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 560.

**Stokes, Anthony, 1736-99.** *The Chief-Justice*. An English-American jurist of the Inner Temple; chief-justice of Georgia, 1768-82; d. in London.

**Stokes, Whitley, LL.D. W. S.** See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 560.

**Stolle, Ludwig Ferdinand, 1806-72.** *Ludwig F. Anders*. A German novelist; b. and d. at Dresden; educ. at Leipsic and Jena; was a lawyer, but devoted his life chiefly to literary labor in Grimma and Dresden.

**Stona, Rev. Thomas. T. S.**

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 560.

**Stone, —.** *Tyro-Theologus, A.M.* An English writer of one hundred years ago.

**Stone, Cecil Percival.** *Enos*. An English soldier in 77th Regiment Royal Artillery.

**Storrow, Thomas W. T. W. S.** An American writer.

**Storrs, George, 1796-.** *Homo-Anthropos*. An American religious writer.

**Story, Robert Herbert, D.D. A Parson.** A Scottish minister of Roseneath, Dumbartonshire.

**Stott, Thomas.** *Normannus*. An Irish poet of Dromore; was concerned in a large firm in the linen trade; devoted his leisure to poetry, which generally appeared under this signature in the Belfast "Newletter."

**Stow, John.** *A Hermit*. An English writer.

**Stow, John.** *A Lay-member of the Church of England*.

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 561.

**Strauss, Gustave Louis Maurice,** about 1807-87. *An Old Bohemian*. A Canadian writer; b. at Trois-Rivières, in Lower Canada; educ. in Germany; in 1839 he settled in London, and became an author, linguist, chemist, politician, cook, tutor, dramatist, journalist, surgeon, etc.; d. at Teddington, England.

**Streathfield, Rev. Thomas, 1777-1848.** *T. S.* An English clergyman; b. at Wandsworth(?); in 1822 he settled at Charl's Edge, Westerham, and d. there.

**Street, Alfred Billings, 1811-.** *A. B. S. X.* An American poet; b. at Poughkeepsie, N. Y.; resided in 1836-37 at Monticello, Sullivan Co., N.Y.; from 1839 at Albany.

**Streeter, Sebastian Ferris, A.M., -1864.** *S. F. S.* An American writer; Harv. Univ., 1831.

**Strepel, Dora.** *Detlef Stern*. A German writer of the day.

**Stricker, Karoline v. St. Nelly.** A German novelist.

**Strickland, Jane Margaret.** *Her Sister*. An English writer of the day; sister of Agnes Strickland.

**Strickland, Mrs. Mary (Cartwright).** *M. S.* An English lady; daughter of Edmund Cartwright, and wife of Henry Eustathius Strickland.

**Strindberg, August, 1849-.** *A. S.; S-g.* A Swedish author and translator.

**Stringer, Moses, M.D. M. S.** An English writer of two hundred years ago.

**Strock, Daniel. S.** An American critic; writer in the "American Whig Review."

**Ström, Ulrika.** *Tant Ulla*. A Swedish novelist and miscellaneous writer.

**Strong, Martin.** *A Gentleman in the City*. An English scholar of Baliol Coll., early in the eighteenth century.

**Strussenfelt, Constantia Carolina Amalia von, 1803-1847.** *Fröken R...* A Swedish novelist.

**Strussenfelt, Ulrika Sofia von, 1801-1873.** *D. J. W. E.; Pilgrimen*. A Swedish novelist.

**Stuart, Charles Edward, Count of Albany, -1882.** *The Last of the Stuarts*.

**Stuart, Clinton.** *Walsingham*. An American journalist of Boston.

**Stuart, Elizabeth, Queen of Bohemia, 1596-1662.** *The Queen of Hearts*. An English princess; daughter of James I. In 1613 she married the Elector Palatine Frederick V., who accepted the

crown of Bohemia, but lost that and his hereditary estate; d. in England.

**Stuart, James Francis Edward**, 1688-1765. *Young Jacob*.

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 562.

**Stuart, Moses**, D.D., 1780-1852. *Civis*. An American Congregational clergyman; b. at Wilton, Conn.; Yale Coll., 1799; professor in the Andover Theological Seminary, 1810-48.

**Stukeley, William**, M.D., 1687-1765. *Chyndonax*. An eminent English antiquary; b. at Holbeach, Lincolnshire; having practised nine years in London as a physician, removed to Grantham in 1726; was ordained in 1729; rector of St. George the Martyr, London, 1747-65.

**Sturtevant, Peleg**. *Byron*. An American poet.

**Sturzen-Becker, Oscar Patrik**. *Orvar Odd*. A Swedish writer of the day.

**Stuxberg, Anton**. *A. S-g*. A Swedish writer.

**Suberwick, Mme.** —. *M. V. de Féreal*. A German writer.

**Suffield, Rev. Robert Rodolph**. *A Scion of the old Church*. An English clergyman.

**Sullivan, Sir Richard Joseph**, -1806. *The Leader in the India Direction; Akbur of Betlis*.

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 562.

**Sullivan, James**, 1744-1808. *Citoyen de Novion*.

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 562.

**Summers, J. C.** *Blue Peter*. An American writer of the day on yachting.

**Sumner, Charles**, LL.D., 1811-74. *C. S.* An American statesman; b. in Boston; Harv. Coll., 1830; United States senator, 1851-74; d. at Washington, D.C.

**Surnerton, Thomas**. *John Robart*.

**Sutton, Scott**. *Sir Toby*.

**Swan, Col. James**, - about 1831. *A Late Member of the General Court*. An American revolutionary soldier; a member of the legislature, from Dorchester, Mass.

**Swanwick, John**. *A Citizen of Philadelphia*. An American political writer of one hundred years ago.

**Swazey, John B.** *Ah-Chin-le*. An American writer of the day.

**Swett, William B.** *A Deaf-Mute*. An American writer of the day.

**Swift, Jonathan**, D.D. *The Author; Mr. Ab-I R-er; A Celebrated Author in Ireland; Isaac Bickerstaff; A ----- B -----; English Rabelais; Dr. S-t; Gregory Miso Sarum; A Person of Quality; Sieur de Baudrier; T. N., Philomath*.

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 563.

**Swinfen, Rev. John**. *A Clergyman in the City*. An English Dissenter of the first part of the eighteenth century.

**Swinnoek, George**, A.M., -1673. *G. S.* An English minister; vicar of Great Kymble, Bucks, from which he was ejected for non-conformity, 1662; became pastor at Maidstone, and d. there.

**Swinton, Rev. John**, F.R.S. *Minor Topics; Philalethes*.

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 564.

**Swope, Cornelius E.** *C. E. S.* An American writer of the day.

**Sykes, Arthur Ashley**, D.D. *A Gentleman of the Temple*.

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 564.

**Sykes, Joseph**. *J. S.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 564.

**Symmons, John**. *An Independent Gentleman*. An English classical scholar; son of Charles Symmons, D.D., and student of Christ Church.

**Synge, Rev. Edward**, D.D., 1659-1741. Also ascribed to *Henry Crabb*.

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 564.

## T.

**Tademma, W.** *Mr. Wop*.

**Tagliafferi, J. B.** *The Proprietor of the Roman Gallery, N.Y., 1854*.

**Taine, Hippolyte Adolphe**. *Barnabé X.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 564.

**Tait, William**. *Peter Playfair*. An English journalist of London.

**Talbot, Miss Hannah**. *Parke Danforth*. An American writer of the day;

daughter of George F. Talbot, of Portland, Me.

**Talbot, William**, D.D., 1659-1730. *Polite and Learned Physician of Oxford*. An English clergyman; b. at Stourton Castle, Staffordshire; educ. at Oxford; bishop of Oxford, 1699-1715.

**Taneyhill, Richard Henry**. *R. King Bennett*.

**Tanner, F. F. T.** An English writer

of the first part of the eighteenth century; a shorthand writer.

**Tanzer, Arnold, 1841-** *Pierre Detouche*. A German-American writer; b. in Prague; Univ. of New York City, 1859, where he resides.

**Tappan, Mrs.** — (Whidden). *A Sister*. An American writer; sister of Robert C. Whidden.

**Tardy, Signora Laura. Sara.**

**Tate, William.** *The Editor of "Mortimer's Commercial Dictionary."* An English accountant of the London Commercial Finishing-School.

**Taylor, Robert Walker, 1812-78.** *The Comptroller of the Treasury*. An American lawyer; b. at Harrisburg, Penn.; in 1815 was carried by his parents to Youngstown, Trumbull Co., O.; came to the bar in 1834; first comptroller of the United States treasury, 1863-78.

**Taylor, —,** farmer in Fetteresse. *Auld Style*. An English humorous writer.

**Taylor, Abraham.** *A Dissenting Country Gentleman*. An English Dissenter of one hundred and fifty years ago.

**Taylor, Benjamin Ogle.** *Viator*.

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 565.

**Taylor, Charles, 1756-1821 or 1823.** *The Editor of "Calmet's Dictionary of the Holy Bible."* An English littérateur of London; brother of Isaac Taylor (1759-1829).

**Taylor, Rev. Daniel, 1684(?) - 1747 or 1748.** *Griffin Jenkin*. An American Congregational minister; b. at Saybrook, Conn. (?); Yale Coll., 1707; pastor at Newark Mountains [now Orange], N.J., 1721-47 or 1748, where he died.

**Taylor, Edgar, Esq.** *A Layman*.

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 565.

**Taylor, Rev. Edward Samuel, B.A.** *A Graduate*. An English divine; Corpus Coll., Cambridge, 1849; curate of Chiddingstone, Edenbridge, Kent.

**Taylor, George.** *A Lay Member of the Church of England; Zenas*. An English religious writer of Manchester (?).

**Taylor, Rev. George Henry.** *A Village Curate*. An English clergyman of fifty years ago.

**Taylor, Rev. Henry.** *The Editor of "Benjamin Ben Mordecai"; The Editor of "Ben Mordecai's Letters to Elisha Levi."*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 566.

**Taylor, Chevalier John.** *Henry Jones*. An English oculist; left Eng-

land in 1733, stayed some time in Holland, and afterwards travelled on the Continent for more than thirty years; in 1767 he announced his intention of settling in Paris, and is supposed to have died soon after; he was oculist to George II. and other sovereigns.

"Why Taylor the quack calls himself *Chevalier*."

"'Tis not easy a reason to render;

Unless blinding eyes, that he thinks to make clear,

Demonstrates he's but a *Pretender*."

HORACE WALPOLE.

**Taylor, John.** *John Justinus*.

**Taylor, Mrs. Tom.** *Laura W. Barker*. An English lady; in 1855 married to Tom Taylor; was the third daughter of Rev. Thomas Barker, vicar of Thirkleby, Yorkshire.

**Taylor, William Cooke, LL.D., 1800-49.** *Censor*. An Irish miscellaneous writer; b. at Youghal; educ. at Trin. Coll., Dublin; went to London in 1829, but d. in Dublin.

**Taylor, Zachary, 1784-1850.** *"Old Zach."* An eminent American soldier; b. in Orange Co., Va.; president of the United States from March 5, 1849, to July 9, 1850; d. at Washington, D.C.

**Teelinck, W.** *Ireneus Philalethius*.

**Temperly, C. H. C. H. T.** An English poet of the eighteenth century.

**Tempest, Stephen.** *A Layman*. An English religious writer of the eighteenth century.

**Temple, Anthony, 1723 or 1724-95.** *A Serious Enquirer*. An English clergyman; master of the free grammar school at Richmond, 1750; vicar of Easby, Yorkshire, 1770-95.

**Temple, Richard Grenville, 1st Earl, about 1710-77.** *A Son of Candor*. An English politician; was a brother-in-law of Lord Chatham; first lord of the treasury in 1756, and keeper of the privy seal about 1758.

**Temple, Rev. William Johnstone, 1746-96.** *Biographicus*. An English clergyman; vicar of Gluvias, 1776-96, where he died.

**Ten Broeck, Mrs. J. H.** *Cousin Madge*. An American writer of the day.

**Terriek, Richard, D.D., -1777.** *The Bishop of London*. An English divine; preacher at the Rolls; canon of Windsor, 1742; prebendary of London, 1749; bishop of Peterborough, 1757; of London, 1764-77.

**Terrill, W. H. H.** *The Adjutant-General*. An American officer of Indiana; adjutant-general, 1865-69.

**Terrot, Charles Hughes, D.D., 1790-**

*A Presbyter of the Episcopal Church in Edinburgh.* A British prelate; b. at Cuddalore, East Indies; educ. at Trin. Coll., Cambridge; bishop of Edinburgh, 1841.

**Tew, Edward, D.D.** *A Member of the University of Cambridge.* An English clergyman; rector of Boldon, Durham.

**Thacher, Oxenbridge, 1720-66.** *A British American.* An American writer; Harv. Univ., 1738; lived in Boston.

**Thackeray, William Makepeace.** *"Benighted Irishman"; Growley Byles; The F. C.; Folkstone Canterbury; John Corks; Baldomero Espartero; A Gentleman in Search of a Man-Servant; M. Gombouche; Leontius Androcles Hugglestone; Mr. Jeames; A Lady of Fashion; Modest Merit; Goliath Muff; Lady Nimrod; Mr. J—s Plush; "One of themselves"; Dr. Solomon Pacifico; Under Petty; φιλοφλωνης; "Punch's" Commissioner; Adolphus Simcoe; Alonzo Spec, Historical Painter; Swellmore; Michael Angelo Titmarsh; T. T.; Master Molloy Molony.*

See "I. and P." First Series, p. 567.

**Thatcher, Benjamin Bussey. B. B. T.**

See "I. and P." First Series, p. 567.

**Thayer, Christopher Toppan, -1880.** *C. T. T.* An American clergyman; b. at Lancaster, Mass.; for many years (1831-59) pastor at Beverly, Mass.

**Thayer, William Roscoe.** *Paul Hermes.* An American poet and journalist; Harv. Univ., 1881; removed to Philadelphia, 1882, and soon became assistant-editor of the Philadelphia "Evening Bulletin"; is a contributor to several newspapers and periodicals.

**Theobald, Lewis, -1744.** *Pedling Tibbald.* An English literary lawyer; b. at Sittingbourne, Kent; was the hero of the "Dunciad."

**Thisted, Waldemar Adolf, -1887.** *M. Rowel; Herodion; Hortulanus.* A Danish clergyman in Jylland.

**Thom, Robert.** *Sloth.*

See "I. and P." First Series, p. 568.

**Thomas, George Francis.** *George Francis.* An American writer of the day; published at Chicago, 1884.

**Thomas, Rev. John Wesley, M.A., -1872.** *Anti-Empiricus.* An English clergyman; in 1851 vicar of Stanstead-Abbotts, Herefordshire.

**Thomas, Julian.** *The Vagabond.* An English writer of the day.

**Thomas, Lynall, F.R.S.** *Δυνάμικος.* An English writer.

**Thomas, Vaughan, B.D.** *A Lover of Fine Arts.* An English clergyman;

M.A. at Corpus Christi Coll., Oxford, 1800; vicar of Yarnton, in Oxfordshire.

**Thomas, William.** *A Collegian.*

See "I. and P." First Series, p. 568.

**Thomas, William.** *Defensor.* An American political writer; Yale(?) Coll., 1819; d. 1836(?).

**Thompson, General Charles William.** *An Officer of the Ninth Regiment.* An English soldier; served in the Egyptian war in 1882.

**Thompson, Mrs. E. S. L.** *Mark Broderick.*

**Thompson, George.** *Greenhorn.*

**Thompson, James William, D.D., -1881.** *J. W. T.* An American clergyman; b. at Barre, Mass.; Brown Univ., 1827; Cambridge Divinity School, 1831; pastor at Jamaica Plain, Mass., 1859-81.

**Thompson, John C. R. W. Rock.** An American soldier of Rhode Island, in the late civil war.

**Thompson, Joseph Parrish, D.D., LL.D.** *His Father.*

See "I. and P." First Series, p. 568.

**Thompson, Rev. Thomas.** *An English Missionary.* An English clergyman; vicar of Reculver, Kent.

**Thompson, Thomas Perronet.** *A Member of the University of Cambridge.*

See "I. and P." First Series, p. 569.

**Thompson, William, 1811-80.** *Ben-digo.* An English prize fighter; d. at Becton, Notts.

**Thompson, Mrs. William,** about 1846-86. *Clara Belle.* An American writer of New York City.

**Thompson, William Gill.** *W. G. T.* An English poet of Newcastle(?).

**Thomson, Charles, 1729-1824.** *The Man of Truth; The Sam. Adams of Philadelphia.* An eminent American statesman; b. in Ireland; came to this country in 1740; secretary of the Old Continental Congress, 1774-83; d. in Philadelphia.

**Thomson, George.** *Thiacus Scutus-Agricola.*

See "I. and P." First Series, p. 569.

**Thomson, James, 1700-48.** *A Friend of the Author.* A Scottish poet; b. at Ednam, Roxburghshire; educ. at the grammar school at Jedburgh, and the Univ. of Dublin; in 1725 settled in London; d. at his cottage in Kew-foot Lane, Richmond.

**Thomson, Rev. John.** *A Member of the Said Synod.* An American dissenting minister of Pennsylvania early in the eighteenth century.

**Thomson, John W.** *James Bogardus.* An American architect of New York City.

James Bogardus was an eminent builder of New York City, the inventor and first builder

of cast-iron buildings, but the pamphlet published in his name was written by his friend, John W. Thomson.

**Thomson, Mrs. Katharine (Byerley).** *Eliza Grace.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 568.

**Thomson, Mrs. R. W.** *A Lady.* An English writer.

**Thorman, A. W.** *Th. Manro.*

**Thorn, Rev. William.** *A Minister of the Gospel.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 569.

**Thornton, Robert John, M.D.,** about 1758-. *A Lover of Social Order.* An English writer; the youngest son of Bonnell Thornton; educ. at Cambridge; physician to the Mary-le-bone Dispensary, and lecturer on botany at Guy's Hospital, 1837.

**Thrush, Thomas.** *An Officer; Two Naval Officers.* An English naval officer, who in 1825 resigned his commission on the ground of the unlawfulness of war.

**Thurlow, Edward,** 1st Baron Thurlow. *An Officer.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 570.

**Thurston, David, D.D.,** 1779-1865. *A Father.* An American writer; b. at Georgetown, Mass.; Dartmouth Coll., 1804; pastor at Winthrop, Me., 1807-51; d. at Litchfield, Me.

**Thurston, Robert Henry,** 1839-. *Thor.* An American writer; b. in Providence, R.I.; resident at Hoboken, N.J.

**Tibell, Charlotta C. af. C. T.** A Swedish writer of juvenile books and hymns.

**Ticknor, George, LL.D.,** 1791-1871. *Un Citoyen Américain; G. T.* An American scholar and author; b. and d. in Boston; Dartmouth Coll., 1807; professor of modern literature at Harv. Univ., 1817-35.

**Tidman, Paul.** *Mark Evans.* An English compiler of the day.

**Tilden, Bryant P.** *Engineer.* An American civil engineer of Boston.

**Timbs, John, F.S.A.** *A Popular Writer.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 570.

**Timme, Frau —.** *Villamaria.* A German writer of the day.

**Tindal, John.** *Thomas Matthæus.*

**Toché, R.** *Frimousse.* A French artist of the day.

**Tod, Thomas.** *The True Briton.* A Scottish writer of one hundred years ago.

**Todd, Rev. Jonathan, A.M.,** 1712 or 1713-91. *A Member of the Consociation and Association.* An American Congregational minister; b. in North Haven,

Conn.; Yale Coll., 1732; pastor at East Guilford, Conn., 1733-91, and d. there.

**Todd, Rev. Thomas, M.A.** *A Clergyman.* An English clergyman; Queen's Coll., Oxford, 1837; rector of Newton, Folkingham, Lincolnshire, 1858-87.

**Törnberg, C. Ludvig.** *Calixtus.* A Swedish author.

**Toland, John.** *The Editor of the "Earl of Shaftesbury's Letters to Lord Molesworth"; Un Anglois; Patricala.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 571.

**Toland, Mrs. Mary B. M. M. B. M. T.** An American writer of the day.

**Tolderlund, Hother Hakon Viggo.** *Dr. H.* A Danish writer.

**Toll, Rev. Frederick.** *A Friend of the Established Church.* An English clergyman of the eighteenth century.

**Tones, Joseph Meredith. J. M. T.** An American traveller and writer of the day.

**Tong, William. W. T.** An English Dissenter early in the eighteenth century.

**Tongue, Cornelius.** *Cecil.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 571.

**Tonna, Mrs. Charlotte Elizabeth (Browne Phelan).** *Charlotte Elizabeth; C. E.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 571.

**Tooth, R. A Layman.**

**Torrens, Lieut.-Col. Henry D'Oyley.** *A Field Officer.* An English soldier; brevet lieutenant-colonel 23d Royal Welsh Fusiliers in 1859; served in the Crimean war.

**Torrey, Elizabeth R.,** 1856-. *Catius, junior.* An American author; published in Boston, 1856-56.

**Torrey, Henry Warren. H. W. T.** An American scholar; Harv. Coll., 1833; professor there, 1856-86; in 1887 resident at Cambridge, Mass.

**Torry, John.** *A Presbyter of the Episcopal Church in Scotland.* A Scottish clergyman; dean of St. Andrews.

**Toucey, Sinclair.** *A Constituent.* An American political writer of New York.

**Tower, David Bates,** 1808-. *An Eminent Practical Teacher.* An American educator; b. in Chelsea, Mass.; Middlebury Coll., Vt., 1828; was for some years principal of the Park Latin School, Boston.

**Towers, Joseph, LL.D.,** 1737-99. *Small Shot.* An English Dissenter; b. in Southwark; minister of a chapel at Highgate, 1774; and forenoon preacher in Newington Green, 1778.

**Towgood, Rev. Micalah,** 1700-92. *A Christian.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 572.

**Towle, Thomas.** *Tommy Dishclout.*  
**Townley, Daniel O'Connell,** 1824–78. *Alderman Rooney.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 572.

**Townley, Thomas.** *Oliver Grey.* An English writer of one hundred years ago.

**Townsend, Virginia Frances.** *Cousin Virginia.* An American writer of the day; b. in New Haven, Conn.

**Townsend, William Charles,** 1804–50. *A Graduate of Oxford.* An English lawyer; b. in Liverpool; Queen's Coll., Oxford, 1824; called to the bar at Lincoln's Inn, 1828; recorder of Macclesfield, 1833; Q.C., 1850.

**Townshend, Charles,** Viscount Townshend, 1676–1738. *Tonsenius.* An English statesman; in 1714 he became secretary of state and prime minister; again secretary of state, 1721–30.

**Townshend, Marquis George,** 1724–1807. *An Honorable Brigadier General; Sawney Gesner; Sawney MacAdam; Sawney Mackenzie.* An English nobleman; became a general; was sent to Canada, and succeeded Wolfe in command when the latter was killed in 1759; he was afterwards employed in Germany and Portugal.

**Townson, Thomas, D.D.,** 1715–92. *Mantuan.* An English clergyman; b. at Much Lees, Essex; educ. at Oxford; archdeacon of Richmond, 1781–92.

**Tragett, Rev. Thomas Heathcote.** *A Clergyman.* An English clergyman; Christ Church Coll., Oxford, 1819; in 1887 resident at Abridge-Danes, Romsey.

**Translader, Nicholas,** 1799–1875. *N. T.* An English writer of Falmouth, where he died.

**Trant, Capt. William.** *An Officer.* An English soldier; entered the army, 1807; placed on half-pay, 1817.

**Trapassi, Pietro Antonio Domenico Buonaventura,** 1698–1782. *Pietro Buonaventura Metastasio.* An eminent Italian poet; b. in Rome; d. at Vienna.

**Treadwell, Daniel, and another.** *Two Readers of . . . Darwin's Treatise.*—Treadwell, Daniel, A.M., 1791–1872. An American inventor; b. at Ipswich, Mass.; Rumford professor of technology, Harv. Univ., 1834–45; d. in Cambridge, Mass.

**Tregelles, Samuel Prideaux, LL.D.,** 1813–75. *S. P. T.* An English Bible scholar; b. in Falmouth, Cornwall; d. at Plymouth.

**Trelawney, Rev. Sir Harry,** 7th Bart., 1756–1834. *Mr. Geoffrey Wildgoose.* An English clergyman; was successively a preacher among the Methodists, the Rational Dissenters, in the

Church of England, and d. a Roman Catholic, at Laverna, Italy.

**Tremain, Lyman.** *His Father.* An American writer; father of Frederick Lyman Tremain, of New York State.

**Tremenheere, Rev. William,** 1757–1838. *The Vicar.* An English clergyman; chaplain in the Royal Navy; vicar of Madron, 1812–38, where he died.

**Trench, Francis Chenevix, D.D.,** 1806–86. *Oroniensis.* An English clergyman; educ. at Harrow and Oxford; A.B., 1828; rector of Islip, Kent, from 1857; d. at Barseledon, Hants.

**Trenchard, John, M.P.** *Diogenes.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 573.

**Trenwith, William Henry. T.**

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 573.

**Tresham, Henry,** 1814. *Britannicus.* An Irish artist; d. in London.

**Tripakon, Chao Phya.** *The Modern Buddhist.* A Siamese writer of the day.

**Tripp, Rev. Henry.** *A Clergyman.* An English divine; fellow of Worcester Coll., Oxford; B.A., 1839; rector of Winford, 1858–80 *et seq.*

**Trotter, Miss Ada M.** *Lawrence Severn.* An American writer of the day.

**Trowbridge, John Townsend.** *A Contributor to the "Atlantic."*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 574.

**Trübner, Nicholas,** 1817 or 1818–84. *N. T.* An English publisher and bookseller of London; b. at Heidelberg; d. at his home in St. John's Wood.

**Truesdell, A. C. W.** *One of the Pilgrims.* An American traveller and writer of the day.

**Trufort, C. F. (?)** *Æolus.* An English writer.

**Trumbull, John, LL.D.,** 1750–1831. *The Hartford Wits.* An American jurist; b. in Woodbury, Conn.; Yale Coll., 1767; admitted to the bar, 1773; judge of the Connecticut Superior Court, 1801–19; in 1825 removed to Detroit, Mich., and d. there.

**Trusler, John, LL.D., M.D.,** and F.R.S., 1735–1820. *J. A., M.D. and F.R.S.; A Pupil of the late Dr. W. Hunter; Seed and Plum Cakins.* An English physician, divine, bookseller, and book-collector.

**Truslow, Mr. —.** *The Boarder.* An artist of New York City.

**Tucker, Mrs. Charles.** *A Lady.* An English writer of Clifton, Bristol.

**Tucker, Mrs. William H.** *Corinne.*  
**Tuckerman, Henry Theodore.** *H. T. T.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 574.

**Tuckerman, Joseph, D.D.**, 1778-1840. *J. T.*; *A Gentleman in Boston*. An American clergyman; b. in Boston; Harv. Coll., 1798; minister at large in that city, 1826-40; d. at Havana, Cuba.

**Tuckett, Miss Elizabeth.** *One of their Gossips*.

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 574.

**Tugwell, Rev. George, M.A.** *A Versemaker*. An English writer; Oriel Coll., Oxford, 1852; senior curate of Ilfracombe, 1853-69; rector of Bathwick w. Woolley, 1871-80 *et seq.*

**Tupper, Martin Farquhar, D.C.L.** *Paterfamilias*.

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 574.

**Turner, Rev. Baptist Noel, M.A.**, 1739-1826. *B. N. T.*; *An Octogenarian*. An English clergyman; b. at Wing, county Rutland; Emanuel Coll., Cambridge, 1762; rector of Denton, county Lincoln, from 1769, and of Wing, county Rutland, from 1771; d. in Dorset-place, Mary-le-bone, London.

**Turner, Rev. Daniel, M.A.**, 1710-98. *The President*.

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 575.

**Turner, Orpha.** *Orpha Hammond*.

**Turner, Rev. Samuel Hulbeart, D.D.** *A Disciple*.

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 575.

**Turner, William. W. T.** An English Unitarian writer of Newcastle.

**Tuthill, Frank, M.D.**, 1822-66. *F. T.* An American journalist; b. in Suffolk Co., R.I.; Amherst Coll., 1840; after practising medicine some years, he was until 1859 a writer for the New York "Times"; and afterwards an editor and proprietor of the San Francisco "Bulletin"; d. at Brooklyn, N.Y.

**Tuttle, Charles R.** *Jean Clarke*. An American poet of the day.

**Tuttle, Rev. Isaac H., D.D.** *The Rector*. An American Episcopal clergyman; in 1887 of New York City.

**Tuxen, Fanny.** *Eva*.

**Tweddle, William King, D.D.** *The Writer of "Seed Time and Harvest."* A Scottish clergyman; pastor of the Free Tolbooth Church, Edinburgh.

**Twining, Alexander Catlin**, 1801-84. *The Engineer*. An American civil engineer; b. in New Haven, Conn.; Yale Coll., 1820; professor in Middlebury Coll., 1839-48; in 1862 he returned to New Haven, and d. there.

**Tyers, Thomas**, 1726-87. *The Editor of "Political Conferences"; The Editor*.

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 575.

**Tyler, Bennet, D.D.** *A Consistent Churchman*.

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 575.

**Tyler, Daniel F.** *Uncle Ben*. An American popular writer of the day.

**Tyler, Josephine.** *Sola*. An American writer of the day.

**Tyng, Rev. Dudley Atkins, D.D.**, 1825-58. *The Rector*. An American Episcopal clergyman; b. in Prince George's Co., Maryland; Univ. of Pennsylvania, 1843; Church of the Epiphany, Philadelphia, 1854-58; d. at Brookfield, near Philadelphia.

**Tytler, Miss Anne Fraser.** *Miss A. F. T.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 576.

**Tytler, James**, 1747-1804. *Don Quixote, Jun.* A Scottish scholar; b. at Fern; received a surgical and chemical education; emigrated to Ireland in 1792 or '93; and about 1798 to America, and was drowned in a clay-pit near Salem, Mass.

**Tytler, Patrick Fraser**, 1791-1849. *Patrick of the King's Chequer Maister*. A Scottish writer; b. in Edinburgh; educ. in that city; admitted to the Faculty of Advocates in 1813; d. at Malvern.

**Tytler, William**, 1711-92. *Horatius; Lucretius*. An English lawyer; b. at Edinburgh; Univ. of Edinburgh; admitted to the Edinburgh bar, 1742; and practised in that city till his death.

## U.

**Ulbach, Louis.** *Ulbach*.

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 576.

**Underwood, T. R.**, -1836. *A Detenu*. An English artist and naturalist.

**Unonius, Gustaf. G. U.** A Swedish author.

**Upham, Charles Wentworth**, 1802-75. *C. W. U.* An American clergyman;

b. at St. John, New Brunswick; Harv. Coll., 1821; Divinity School, 1824; pastor at Salem, Mass., 1824-44; M.C.

**Upshur, Hon. Abel Parker**, 1790-1844. *A Virginian*. An American politician; b. in Northampton Co., Va.; secretary of the United States Navy, 1841, and of state, 1843-44; accidentally



killed on board the United States steamer Princeton.

**Upton, Francis Henry**, -1878. *The Advocate for the Captors*. An American lawyer; LL.B. at Harv. Univ. Law School, 1836.

**Urban, Joseph**. *J. Asper*.

**Urmston, Sir James B.** *A Late Member of the Honourable East India Company's Civil Service at Canton.*

**Urquhart, David**. *A Protestant*. See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 576.

**Usher, James**. *J. U.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 576.

**Utterson, Edward Vernon**. *E. V. U.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 576.

**Uzanne, Octave**. *Un Bibliophile*. A French editor and author of the day.

## V.

**Västberg, Mrs. Anna (Anderson)**, 1832-. *Anna A.* A Swedish novelist and poetess.

**Valpy, Rev. Edward**, B.D. *E. V.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 577.

**Valpy, Francis H.** *Digamma*. An English writer of the day on shorthand.

**Valpy, Richard**, D.D., F.A.S. *R. V.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 577.

**Van Buren, Martin**, 1782-1862. *The Little Magician*. An American politician; b. and d. at Kinderhook; president of the United States, 1837-41.

**Van Cott, J. M.** *J. M. V. C.* An American writer of the day.

**Van Crowninshield, Jerome**. *A Citizen of Massachusetts*. An American writer; at one time mayor of Boston; afterwards resided and d. in New York City.

**Van Dyke, Henry Jackson, Jr.**, 1852-. *Henry Vane*. An American clergyman; b. in Germantown, Penn.; New Jersey Coll., 1873; in 1886 resident in New York City.

**Van Rensselaer, Stephen**, LL.D., 1764-1830. *The Patroon*. An American soldier and statesman; b. in New York; in 1824 he founded the Rensselaer Institute at Troy, N.Y., and was chancellor of the State univ.

**Vanbrugh, Sir John**, 1606-1726. *R. B. B. Sheridan*. An English dramatist; b. and d. in London; was an architect as well as author, and was surveyor of the works at Greenwich Hospital from 1716.

**Vanderpool, William**. *Vicentius Lirinensis*.

**Vane, Anne Vane**, Viscountess. *Lady Frail; A Lady of Quality*. An Englishwoman of the eighteenth century.

**Vapereau, Louis Gustave**, 1819-, and **Tourneux, Maurice**. *G. M. Valtour*. — **Vapereau, L. G.** A French biographer;

b. at Orleans; was admitted an advocate in 1864; the chief editor of a "General Dictionary of Contemporary Biography."

**Varnham, Mrs. R. G.** *A Lady*. An American novelist of Boston(?).

**Vasey, Mrs. Mary Jane**. *His Widow*. An English lady; widow of Thomas Vasey.

**Vaughan, Thomas**. *Eugenius Philalethes; Edwin*. An English writer early in the eighteenth century.

**Vaux, C. Bowyer**. *Dot*. An American writer of the day on boating.

**Vawter, J. B.** *Sergeant Oats*. An American soldier in the late civil war.

**Veal, George**. *Joel Collier; Joel Collier Redivivus*. A musical writer of one hundred years ago.

**Vedder, Elihu**, 1836-. *The Pagan*. An American artist; b. in New York City; studied in Italy; then opened a studio in his native city; but in 1885 was a resident of Rome.

**Veltch, John**, M.D. *J. V.* A Scottish surgeon; assistant-surgeon to the 54th Regiment of Foot, and member of the Medical Society at Edinburgh; served with the army in Egypt under General Abercrombie.

**Vernon, Admiral Edward**. *A Certain Eminent British Sailor; Adm. V-----n; Old Grog*.

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 578.

**Very, Jones**, 1813-80. *J. V.* An American poet; b. and d. in Salem, Mass.; Harv. Coll., 1830; resided in his native town.

**Very, Lydia Louisa Ann**. *L. L. A. V.* An American poet; sister of Jones and Washington Very.

**Very, Washington**, 1815-53. *W. V.* An American poet; brother of Jones Very; b. and d. in Salem, Mass.; Harv. Coll., 1843; Divinity School, 1846; he preached for a year, and then taught a

private school in his native city till his death.

**Vettergrund, Mrs. Josephina Vilhelmina (Lundberg),** 1830-. *Lea*. A Swedish novelist and miscellaneous writer.

**Vicars, —.** *Basanistes*.

**Vickström, Prof. V. H. Christer Swahn.** A Swedish professor and novelist.

**Vidal, Jérôme Léon (1797), and Signol, Alphonse, —1830.** *Sir Hudson Lowe*. French editors and writers.

**Vigor, Mme. — (Ward Rondeau).** *Une Dame anglaise*.

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 578.

**Villiers, George,** 2d Duke of Buckingham, 1627-88. *A Person of Honour; Rub*. An English nobleman; b. in London; educ. at Christ Church, Oxford; about 1670 he founded the ministry

called the "Cabal"; d. at Kirkby Moorside.

"A man so various, that he seem'd to be  
Not one, but all mankind's epitome.  
Stiff in opinions, always in the wrong,  
He's everything by starts, and nothing long;  
But in the course of one revolving moon  
Was chymist, fiddler, statesman, and buffoon."  
DRYDEN.

**Villinger, Hermine. H. Willfried.** A German novelist of the day.

**Vincent, —.** *Un Membre du Congrès Américain*. A French writer of Rouen.

**Vinell, Mrs. Sigrid (Lidberg),** 1848-1885. *Valfrid Grane*. A Swedish novelist.

**Vollmer, W. F. A. Dr. Morvell.** A German novelist.

**Voltaire, François Marie Arouët de.** *Docteur Good Natur'd Wellwisher*.

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 579.

## W.

**Wächter, Georg Philipp Ludwig Leonhard,** 1702-1837. *Veit Weber*. A German *littérateur*; b. at Ülzen; studied theology at Göttingen; in 1792 entered the Hannover army; in 1798 became a teacher at Hamburg; his "Wilhelm Tell" appeared in 1804, before that of Schiller.

**Waddell, Peter Hately, LL.D.** *A Probationer of the Free Church of Scotland*.

**Wade, John.** *The Editor of "The Cabinet Lawyer"; Thomas Fielding*.

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 580.

**Wade, E. W. W. C.** An English writer.

**Wagstaffe, William, M.D.** *A Freeholder*.

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 580.

**Walbel, Aloys Adalbert.** *Theophilus Nelk*. A German writer.

**Wainwright, John Howard.** — See "Rice, G. E., and W., J. H."

**Wainwright, Jonathan Mayhew, D.D.,** 1793-1854. *A Presbyter of the Diocese of Massachusetts*. An American Episcopal clergyman; b. at Liverpool, England; Harv. Univ., 1812; bishop of New York, 1852-54; d. in New York City.

**Wakefield, —.** *Alpha*. An English poet.

**Wakefield, Priscilla (Bell).** *Une Anglaise*.

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 580.

**Waldenström, Per Paul. P. W.** A Swedish professor and author of religious books.

**Waldie, George. G. W.** A Scottish writer.

**Waldmüller, Robert.** *Édourd Duboc*.

**Waldo, Leonard.** *The Astronomer in Charge of the Horological and Thermometrical Beaureaus*.

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 580.

**Walford, Cornelius, —1885.** *Junius*. An English lawyer and literary antiquary; was called to the bar somewhat late in life; spent much time in literary work; d. at his residence in South Hampstead.

**Walford, Edward.** *Mus Rusticus*.

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 580.

**Walford, J.** *A Member of the Bourne Family*. An English biographer.

**Walford, J. H.** *"Detached Badger" of "The Field."* An English writer on angling and floating flies.

**Walker, —.** *Eubante*. An Irish(?) writer on education, of one hundred years ago.

**Walker, Rev. Edward Ashley.** *The Chaplain of the Regiment*. An American clergyman; chaplain of the First Regiment Connecticut Volunteer Heavy Artillery.

**Walker, Miss Emmeline Lisle.** *Letter Lisle*.

**Walker, Rev. George.** *A Clergyman.* An English divine; a writer and translator of hymns.

**Walker, Henry Augustus.** *H. A. W.* An American writer; Harv. Coll., 1830; d. 1838.

**Walker, James, D.D., 1794–1874.** *An American; W; J. W.* An American clergyman; b. at Burlington, Mass., Harv. Univ., 1814; pastor at Charlestown, Mass., 1818–39; professor at Harvard, 1839–53; president, 1853–60; d. at Cambridge.

**Walker, James Barr, D.D.** *An American Citizen.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 581.

**Walker, Rev. John, F.T.C.D., 1758–1823.** *One of their Brethren.* An Irish clergyman; was expelled from the Univ. of Dublin about 1800.

**Walker, Richard, B.D.** *A Sub-Utopian; A Disciple of Cranmer.* An English scholar of Magdalen Coll., Oxford.

**Walker, S.** *The "Whistling Commercial."* An English writer of the day; a member of the Yorkshire Printing and Publishing Company.

**Walker, Thomas.** *Another Hand.* An American writer; a contemporary of Cotton Mather.

**Walker, Rev. Thomas.** *A Member Thereof.* A Scottish minister of Donald.

**Walker, Timothy, LL.D., 1802–56.** *W.* An eminent American lawyer; b. at Wilmington, Mass.; Harv. Univ., 1826; went to Cincinnati in 1830; was admitted to the Ohio bar in 1831, and spent the rest of his life in that city.

**Walker, William, 1824–60.** *The Grey-Eyed Man of Destiny.* An American filibuster; b. at Nashville, Tenn.; in 1855 he led a party of adventurers to Nicaragua, and took the city of Granada; in 1860 he led another expedition against Honduras; was taken and shot at Truxillo.

**Walker, William.** *Tom Cringle.* A British colonial writer.

**Wallace, Thomas.** *A Conservative Whig.* An English political writer.

**Wallace, Thomas, LL.D.** *An Old Ex-Scholar of Trin. Coll., Dublin.* An Irish writer. — See "Fraser," June, 1836.

**Wallace, William.** *A Lay Protestant.* An Irish writer (M.D.(!)) of Dublin.

**Wallazz, Edmund A. E. A. W.** An American writer of the day.

**Wallcut, Rev. Robert Folger, 1797–1884.** *R. F. W; Philo Pacificus.* An American clergyman; b. at Nantucket,

Mass.; Harv. Coll., 1817; Divinity School, 1820; d. in Boston.

**Walley, Samuel Hurd.** *The Superintendent.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 581.

**Wallis, Miss —.** *Miss Opzoomer.* An English writer of the day.

**Wallis, Ernst. E. W. A Swedish author.**

**Walpole, Rt. Hon. Horace, 4th Earl of Orford, 1717–97.** *Lady Mary Wortley Montague; S. T.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 581.

**Walpole, Sir Robert, Earl of Orford.** *Euphemius; Grand Corrupter; The Persuasive Euphemius; Sir Robert Brass; Sir Robert Courtley; Robin Bluestring.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 582.

**Walsh, Miss —.** *A Daughter of a Captain in the Navy, deceased.*

**Walsh, John Edward, LL.D., 1816–69.** *W.* An Irish lawyer; educ. at Trin. Coll., Dublin; admitted to the bar, 1839; Queen's counsel, 1857; master of the rolls in Ireland, 1866–69.

**Walsh, John Henry, F.R.C.S.** *Stonehenge; Valentine Vox.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 582.

**Walsh, William Shepard, 1854–.** *William Shepard.* An American writer; b. in Paris; recent editor of "Lippincott's Magazine"; long resident in Philadelphia, as a writer for "Our Young Folks," in 1871 *et seq.*

**Walter, A. A. Retlaw.**

**Walter, J. J. Retlaw.**

**Walter, Thomas, 1696–1728.** *A Son of Martin Marprelate.* An American Congregational minister; b. in Roxbury, Mass.; Harv. Coll., 1713; pastor (with his father) in his native town, 1718–28, and d. there.

**Walworth, Mrs. Jeannette R. (Hadermann).** *Jeannette R. Hadermann.* An American writer of the day; wife of Mr. Douglas Walworth.

**Wansey, Henry.** *A Wiltshire Clothier, F.A.S.* An English writer of one hundred years ago who distinguished himself by his travels.

**Warburg, Karl J. K. W—g. A Swedish author.**

**Warburton, Elliot Bartholomew George, 1810–52.** *Eliot Warburton.* An Irish lawyer; b. near Tullamore; educ. at Cambridge; called to the Irish bar, but devoted himself to the care of his estates, foreign travel, and literature; was lost in the Amazon Royal steam-packet, destroyed by fire on her passage to the West Indies.

**Warburton, William, D.D., 1698-1779.** *A Hypercritic; An Author.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 582.

**Ward, Anna Lydla. A. T.** An American writer with J. K. Hoyt, the compiler of "Cyclopædia of Practical Quotations," etc., in 1881.

**Ward, C. A.** *Britannicus.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 582.

**Ward, Rev. Edward, M.A.** *The Author of the "London Spy."*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 582.

**Ward, Rev. Henry Dana, A.M.** *A Harvard Student; A Muster Mason.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 582.

**Ward, James Harman, 1806-61.** *The Commissioner.* An American naval officer; b. in Hartford, Conn.; entered the United States navy, 1823; commander, 1853; killed at Matthias Point, on the Potomac.

**Ward, Mrs. M. A. M. A. W.** An English writer of the day; wife of Humphrey Ward, and niece of Matthew Arnold.

**Ward, Nahum.** *A Resident of twelve years at Marietta in that State.* An American settler in the West; the owner of numerous tracts of land in Ohio.

**Ward, Plumer.** *A Tory of the Old School.* An English writer of fifty years ago.

**Ward, Thomas Humphry, 1845-. The Editor of "Men of the Reign."** An English *littérateur*; b. at Hull; educ. at Oxford; tutor in his college, 1870-80; since 1880 engaged in literary work in London.

**Ward, William George. W. G. W.; Junior M. A., one of the 386.**

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 583.

**Ware, Major —. Jasper Smallshot.** An English writer of Warehill, Herts.

**Ware, Henry, Sr., D.D., 1764-1845.** *E\*\*\* Y\*\*\*\*; H. W.* An American clergyman; b. at Sherburne, Mass.; Harv. Coll., 1785; pastor at Hingham, Mass., 1787-1805; Hollis professor at Harvard, 1806-40; d. at Cambridge.

**Ware, Henry, Jr., D.D. H. W., Jr.; Y\*\*\*\*; ††; An Unitarian.**

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 583.

**Ware, John, M.D., 1796-1864. J. W.** An American physician; b. at Hingham, Mass.; Harv. Coll., 1813; Medical School, 1816; adjunct professor, and professor at Harvard, 1832-58; d. in Boston.

**Ware, William. W. W.**

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 583.

**Warfield, Mrs. Catharine Ann (Ware) and Lee, Mrs. Eleanor Percy (Ware).** *Two Sisters of the West.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 583.

**Waring, Miss Anna Lætitia. A. L. W.**

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 583.

**Waring, C. H., 1819-87. C. H. W.** An English humorous writer; d. at Bristol.

**Waring, Jeremiah, 1757-1829.** *One of the People called Christians.* An English friend, of Alton, Hants.

**Waring, John Burley.** *A Great Big Fool; The Writer of "The Universal Church."*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 583.

**Warland, John Henry, -1872. J. H. W.** An American writer; son of John H. Warland; one of the Harv. Coll. masons; b. at Cambridge; Harv. Coll., 1827; became a journalist; married a daughter of Mr. Carter, the gardener of the Botanic Garden; died at Taunton, Mass.

**Warland, John Henry, and another.** *Bumbleberry Buzz.*

**Warland, Theodore, -1864. T. W.** An American clergyman; b. in Cambridge, Mass.; Harv. Coll., 1832; Divinity School, 1837.

**Warne, Jonathan.** *A Friend of the Clergy.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 583.

**Warner, —. I. W. L.** An English controversialist of the earlier part of the eighteenth century.

**Warner, Miss Eliza A. A. H. K.** An American writer of the day of Northampton, Mass.

**Warner, Ferdinando, LL.D., 1703-about 1767. F. W.** An English clergyman; vicar of Ronde, Wiltshire, 1730, and rector of St. Michael Queenhithe, London, 1746 *w. Barnes R. Surrey*, 1758.

**Warner, John, D.D., 1736-1800. Anglus; ΑΠΟΔΕΙ ΜΕ ΤΟ ΓΕΝΟΞ.** An eminent English divine; of Trin. Coll., Cambridge; B.A., 1758; in 1771 he was presented to the united rectories of Hockliffe and Chalgrave; and afterwards to the valuable rectory of Stourton, Wiltshire; d. in St. John's Square, Clerkenwell.

**Warner, Richard, 1763-1857. Us Two.** An English *littérateur* of Bath(†), England; where for twenty-three years he was curate of St. James's Church; afterwards rector of Chelwood, Somerset, and Great Chalfield, Wiltshire; he was a native of Lymington, Hampshire; and educ. at St. Mary Hall, Oxford.

**Warren, Edward, -1878. E. W. An American physician; Harv. Coll., 1826; M.D., 1829; d. 1878.**

**Warren, Joseph, M.D., 1740-75.** *A True Patriot.* An American patriot; b. in Roxbury, Mass.; Harv. Coll., 1759; major-general in the American Revolutionary Army, June 14, 1775, and killed four days later at the battle of Bunker Hill.

**Warren, Samuel. S. W.** An English religious writer of London.

**Warren, Samuel, D.C.L.** *A Barrister-at-law.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 584.

**Warrington, G.** *A Layman of the Church of England.* An English religious writer.

**Warton, Thomas, 1728-90.** *Menander; John Whetham; Verax.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 584.

**Wasborough, —.** *Montague Williams.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 584.

**Washburn, Mrs. —.** *Table-Gossip.* An American writer for the Boston "Sunday Globe."

**Washington, George, 1732-99.** *The American Fabius.* An American statesman; b. in Westmoreland Co., Va.; president of the United States, 1789-97; d. at Mount Vernon, Va.

**Washington, John. J. W.**

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 584.

**Wasson, David Atwood. D. A. W.** An American writer; wrote for the "Christian Examiner," "North American Review," etc.

**Waterland, Daniel, D.D., 1683-1740.** *The Doctor.* An English clergyman; b. at Wasely, Lincolnshire; educ. at Cambridge; vicar of Twickenham and archdeacon of Middlesex, 1730-40.

**Waterland, Rev. Joseph.** *A Minister of the Church of England.* An English clergyman of two hundred years ago.

**Waterman, Rev. Jotham, -1836.** *Aquæ Homo, A.B.* An American minister; Harv. Coll., 1799; preached at Plymouth, N.C., in 1818, and in Ipswich, Mass. (at least on one occasion), in 1819.

**Waters, E. W.** *An Orderly Serjeant.* An American soldier of the 22d Connecticut Volunteers in the late civil war.

**Waterston, Rev. Robert Cassie, A.M. R. C. W.**

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 584.

**Watkins, Tobias, M.D. *Ægles; T. W.; Pertinax Particular.***

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 584.

**Watre, Antony. *Nemesis.*** An English writer.

**Watson, George B. *Lamp.*** An American writer of the day.

**Watson, Jean L., -1885. J. L. W.** A Scottish novelist; b. at Broughton, in Peeblesshire; for many years resided at Edinburgh.

**Watson, John. *A Free Church Layman.***

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 585.

**Watson, Richard, D.D., 1737-1816.** *A Consistent Protestant; Philobiblius.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 585.

**Watts, Alaric Alexander, 1799-1864.** *A Magazine Editor.* An English poet, editor, and journalist; b. in London.

**Watts, George Frederick, 1818-F. W. George.** An eminent English artist; b. in London, and self-taught.

**Wayne, Anthony, 1745-96. *Mad Anthony.*** An able American soldier; b. in Chester Co., Penn.; d. at Presque Isle, on Lake Erie.

**Weatherhead, George Hume, M.D. *A Pedestrian Tourist.*** An English physician of London.

**Webb, Mrs. A. A. W.** An English writer.

**Webb, Daniel. *An English Woolen Manufacturer.*** An English writer of one hundred and fifty years ago.

**Webb, Philip Carteret. P. C. W.; *A Member of the Society of Antiquaries of London; A Gentleman of Lincoln's Inn.***

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 586.

**Webster, Benjamin Franklin. *An Officer.*** An American soldier of the Army of the Cumberland.

**Webster, Daniel, 1782-1862. *The Expounder of the Constitution; Icarus; The Great Expounder.*** An eminent American statesman; b. at Salisbury, N.H.; United States secretary of state, 1850-52; d. at Marshfield, Mass.

**Webster, George. *A Displeased Layman.*** A Scottish writer of Newland, Fintray.

**Webster, John White, M.D., -1850. J. W. W.** An American chemist; Harv. Univ., 1811; lecturer and professor there, 1824-50.

**Webster, Noah, LL.D. *Adam; Contented Freeman.***

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 586.

**Webster, Pelatiah, A.M. *A Citizen of Philadelphia; A Financier.***

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 586.

**Webster, Samuel, D.D., 1718-96. *A Minister.*** An American Congregational clergyman; b. in Bradford, Mass.; Harv. Coll., 1737; pastor at Salisbury, Mass., 1741-96, and d. there.

**Wedderburn, Alexander, Lord Loughborough, 1733-1805. *The Greatest Hypocrite in His Majesty's Dominions.***

A Scottish jurist; b. at Chesterhall, East Lothian; lord high chancellor, 1793-1801; Earl of Rosslyn, 1801.

**Wedgewood, Julia.** *Florence Dawson.* An English writer.

**Weise, Frau Clara (Stock).** *Clara Cron.* A German novelist of the day.

**Weiss, John,** 1818-79. *J. W.*; *W—s*; *J. W—s.* An American clergyman; b. in Boston; Harv. Coll., 1837; Divinity School, 1843; pastor at Watertown, and afterwards of New Bedford, both of Mass.; in 1873 he removed to Boston.

**Weld, Horatio Hastings, D.D.,** 1811-. *W.* An Episcopal clergyman; b. in Boston; for some years a printer and journalist; in 1845 he was admitted to orders; in 1887 was at Riverton, N.J.

**Welles, Albert.** *A Descendant from one of the Early Puritanic Governors.* An American writer; b. in New York City early in the nineteenth century, and now resident there; was a descendant of Thomas Welles, (1598-1660), who was lieutenant-governor of Connecticut, 1656, and governor, 1658, and d. at Wethersfield, Conn., 1660.

**Wellington, Arthur Wellesley, 1st Duke of,** 1769-1852. *The Iron Duke; The Great Duke.* A celebrated British general; b. in Dublin or at Dangan Castle, in the county of Meath, Ireland; educ. at Eton and in France; was prime minister, 1828-30; d. at Walmer Castle.

**Wells, Anna Maria,** 1797-. *A. M. W.* An American poet; sister of Mrs. Frances S. Osgood; was b. in Gloucester, Mass., and in 1829 married Thomas Wells, United States Revenue Service.

**Wells, David, Esq.,** 1733-90. *D. W.* See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 587.

**Wemyss, Francis, Lord Elcho, now Earl of Wemyss,** 1818-. *Cool of the Evening.* An English peer's son; educ. at Eton and Oxford; a lord of the treasury, 1853-55; M.P., 1841-82 *et seq.*

**Werner, Julian.** *Karl Dilthey.*

**Wesley, Rev. John.** *A Lover of Good English and Common Sense; J. W.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 587.

**West, Benjamin, LL.D.,** 1730-1813. *Isaac Bickerstaff.* An American astronomer and mathematician; b. at Rehoboth, Mass.; removed to Providence, R.I., in 1753; was a bookseller there till the Revolution; then manufactured clothing for the Continental soldiers, all the while pursuing his studies; professor of mathematics in Brown Univ., 1786-99; postmaster of Providence, 1812-13; d. in Providence.

**West, Rev. Edward. E. W.** An English clergyman of Naim, Scotland.

**West, Rev. John Rowland, M.A. J. R. W.**

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 588.

**Westcott, Charles S.** *Homo.*

**Weston, Rev. David.** *A Delegate.* An American clergyman.

**Weston, Rt. Hon. Edward.** *A Country Gentleman; A Late Second-rate Minister.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 588.

**Weston, Maria D. Maria.** An American religious writer.

**Weston, Nathan, LL.D.** *A Member.* An American jurist; chief-justice of Maine; residing at Augusta.

**Weston, Rev. Stephen, B.D. S. W.** See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 588.

**Wetherfield, F. G. M., and others.** *Members of the Bar.* English lawyers of the day.

**Wetmore, Rev. James.** *A Missionary from the Honorable Society for Propagating the Gospel, etc.* An American minister; Yale Coll., 1714; pastor of the First Congregational Church at North Haven, Conn., 1718-26; rector of the Episcopal Church at Rye, N.Y., 1726-60.

**Wetterberg, Dr. Carl Anton,** 1804-. *Onkel Adam.* A Swedish physician and novelist.

**Whalley, George.** *A Well-wisher to his King and Country.* An English writer of one hundred years ago.

**Whally, John.** *A Trustee.* An English writer of the eighteenth century.

**Wharton, Francis, D.D., LL.D.,** 1820. \* \*. An American jurist; b. in Philadelphia; Yale Coll., 1839; read law in his native city; professor in Kenyon Coll., Ohio, 1856-63; rector of St. Paul's Church, Brookline, Mass., and professor in the Cambridge (Episcopal) Theological School.

**Wharton, Sir George,** 1617-81. *Esdras Philoparthen.* An English poet, etc.; b. at Kirkby-Kendal; was for a time a soldier, then an author, finally a public officer and knighted.

**Wharton, Thomas.** *Ethel Jones.* An American writer of the day, of Philadelphia.

**Wharton, Thomas, Marquis of Wharton.** *Machiavel.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 589.

**Whately, Richard, D.D.,** 1787-1863. *A Country Pastor.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 589.

**Whately, Thomas,** -1772. *The Author of "Observations on Modern Garden-*

ing." An English writer, the earliest on Landscape Gardening; an uncle of Archbishop Whately.

**Wheatley, Richard**, 1831-. *Allan Copmanthorpe*; *Rusticus*; *Justitia*. An English Methodist clergyman; b. at Copmanthorpe; in 1886 resident in New York City.

**Wheaton, Robert**, 1826-51. *R. W.* An American lawyer; son of Henry Wheaton; b. in New York City; spent his life chiefly in Europe; studied at Harv. Law School, 1847-50; admitted to the Boston bar in July, 1861, and d. in October of the same year.

**Wheatstone, Sir Charles**, 1802-. *C. W.* An English scientist; b. at Gloucester; appointed professor of experimental philosophy in King's Coll., London, in 1834, and elected a Fellow of the Royal Society in 1836.

**Wheeler, Mrs. Ann**. *A. W.* An English writer in the Westmoreland dialect.

**Wheeler, Charles Stearns**, about 1818-48. *C. S. W.* An American scholar; Harv. Coll., 1837; tutor there, 1838-42; d. at Leipsic.

**Wheeler, Emily Frances**. *June Winter*. An American writer; Northwestern Univ., 1875; professor of modern languages at Ohio Univ.; in 1886 resident at Rockford, Ill.

**Wheeler, Ira B.** *The Coroner*. An American official.

**Wheeler, J. Talboys**. *J. T. W.* See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 589.

**Wheeler, S. S. W.** An English writer.

**Wheelock, J. S.** *An Hospital Agent*. An American writer.

**Wheelwright, Horace William**. *An Old Bushman*; *A Naturalist*.

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 589.

**Wheldon, William Willder**. *A Native of Boston*; *The Editor*. An American journalist; for many years of Charlestown, Mass.; in 1884 *et seq.* of Concord, Mass.

**Whelpley, James Davenport**, 1817-72. *J. D. W.*; *A Citizen of New York*; *Horus*. An American journalist; b. in New York City; Yale Coll., 1837; studied medicine, but his health failing, he became editor of the "American Whig Review"; d. in Boston.

**Whewell, William**, 1795-1866. *Billy Whistle*; *A Member of Both Syndicates*.

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 589.

**Whidborne, Rev. George Ferris**, M.A. *A Clergyman of the Diocese of Exeter*. An English divine; Queen's Coll.,

Oxford, 1827; P.C. of Hanley, Staffordshire, 1849-60 *et seq.*

**Whipple, Charles King**. *C. K. W.* See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 589.

**Whipple, Edwin Percy**, 1819-88. *E. P. W.* An American critic; b. in Gloucester, Mass.; removed to Boston in 1823, and afterwards resided and d. there.

**Whiston, Daniel**. *A Presbyter of the Church of England*. An English clergyman of one hundred years ago.

**Whitaker, Edward**. *Draude Reka-tihw*.

**Whitaker, Joseph**, 1820-. *J. W.* An English literary bookseller and publisher; b. in London; projector of "Whitaker's Almanac" in 1869.

**Whitcomb, Rev. William Chalmers**. *W. C. W.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 589.

**White**, —. *Falstaff*.

**White**, —. *William Witracker*.

**White, Mr.** —. *Prince Rasselas*. An American journalist; writer for the New York "Times."

**White, Benjamin Aspinwall**, -1866. *B. A. W.* An American physician; Harv. Coll., 1811; M.D., Penn., 1815.

**White, Charles**, 1793-. *Miss Mary Corr*. An English soldier; b. in Shropshire; educ. at Eton; at an early age became attached to "The Guards."

**White, Charles Albert**. *Will H. Lawson*.

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 590.

**White, Rev. George Savage**, 1784-. *Amana*. An English Episcopal divine; b. at Bath; educ. at Chestnut Coll., and ordained at Lady Huntington's Chapel at Brighton in 1809; came to this country and preached for some time in Rhode Island.

**White, Miss Hannah**. *A Lady*. An American religious writer; published in Boston, 1850.

**White, Rev. Henry**, -1836. *H. W.* An English clergyman; resident at Lichfield, and a friend of Dr. Johnson and other celebrated writers.

**White, Henry**. *Candidus*.

**White, Joseph Blanco**. *A Clergyman of the Church of England*; *Not by the Editor of "Captain Rock's Memoirs"*; *An Irish Gentleman*.

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 590.

**White, Richard Grant**. *An American Author*; *A Yankee*.

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 590.

**White, Stanford**. *The Builder*. An American artist of the day.

**White, T. Chartres**. *A Quekett Club-Man*. An English writer of the day;

late president of the Quekett Microscopic Club.

**White, Rt. Rev. William, D.D., 1748-1836.** *Silas.* An eminent American Episcopal clergyman; b. in Philadelphia; graduated at the college of that city in 1766; was chaplain of Congress for some years; was bishop of Pennsylvania, and the first American bishop consecrated in England; d. in his native city.

**White, William Charles, 1777-1818.** *A Republican.* An American lawyer and political writer; but previously an actor and dramatist; b. in Boston; d. in Worcester.

**White, William F. William Grey.** An American pioneer of California; a writer of the day.

**Whitefield, Rev. George.** *Some of his quondam dear Friends, called Quakers; Dr. Squintum; Mr. W—d.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 590.

**Whitehead, Paul, 1709 or 1710-1774.** *Paul the Aged.* An English poet; b. in Holborn; became "an active politician, a poetical satirist, and one of the thrice-infamous monks of Medmenham Abbey; was deputy treasurer of the Chamber."

**Whitehead, Sarah R. S. R. W.**

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 590.

**Whiteing, Richard.** *Alb.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 590.

**Whitelaw, James.** *Walter Dove.* An English writer on skating.

**Whitford, Mrs. Helena (Wells).** *A Lady.* An English lady; daughter of Robert Wells, and wife of Mr. Whitford. — See "Gentleman's Magazine," XCIV., ii., p. 569; LXXIX., ii., p. 636.

**Whiting, Dexter.** *Willie Wildman.* An American poet of Charlton(?), Mass.

**Whiting, John, 1655-1722.** *J. W.* An English Friend or Quaker, early in the eighteenth century; of Naylsey, afterwards of Wrington, Somersetshire; d. in London.

**Whiting, Mrs. M. H. Wrestling Brewster.** An American writer of the day.

**Whiting, Sydney.** *A Stomach.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 590.

**Whitlock, Sir William.** *Mr. Negative Shoestrings.* An English gentleman; M.P. for the Univ. of Oxford.

**Whitman, Jason, 1799-1848.** *W.; J. W—n.* An American clergyman; b. in Bridgewater, Mass.; Harv. Coll., 1825; Divinity School, 1831; pastor at Lexington, Mass., 1845-48, and d. there.

**Whitney, Mrs. Adeline Dutton (Train), 1824-.** *A. D. T. W.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 591.

**Whitney, James S.** *A Member of the Board of Education.* An American writer of the day of Philadelphia.

**Whitney, Mrs. Louisa (Goddard).** *One of the Pupils.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 591.

**Whittaker, Frederick.** *A Volunteer Cavalryman.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 591.

**Whittmore, Nathan. N. W.** An American almanac-maker; publisher, Boston, 1717.

**Whittle, John.** *A Minister, Chaplain in the Army.* An English clergyman of two hundred years ago.

**Whittier, John Greenleaf.** *The Quaker Poet; J. G. W.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 591.

**Whittington, W. D., and others.** *Hydra Polycephalus, Esq.* An English journalist early in the nineteenth century.

**Whitworth, Robert.** *Joseph Stot.* An English writer of the eighteenth century of Manchester; a printer(?) and bookseller(?).

**Whyte, Robert.** *A Cabin Passenger.*

**Whyte, William. W. W.** An English poet of the first part of the eighteenth century.

**Wickström, Prof. V. H.** *Christer Swahn.* A Swedish writer.

**Widmann, Leon Willy.** *Leon Willy.*

**Wieselgren, Harald. H. W.** A Swedish author and librarian at Stockholm.

**Wieselgren, Sigfrid, 1843-.** *Sixten Wird; Horatio.* A Swedish author.

**Wigglesworth, Edward. W.; E. W.** An American lawyer; Harv. Coll., 1822; LL.B., 1825; d. 1876.

**Wight, Orlando Williams, 1824-.** *O. W. W.* An American author; b. at Centreville, N.Y.; studied at Westfield Acad. and Rochester Coll. Institute, and then travelled in Europe.

**Wightman, O. G. R.** *A Private Gentleman.* An English writer of one hundred years ago.

**Wigström, Mrs. Eva. Ave.** A Swedish novelist.

**Wild, Henry, about 1684 to about 1730.** *The Learned Tailor.* An English scholar; b. at Norwich; he learned Latin, Greek, Hebrew, Arabic, Syriac, and other Oriental languages, and was employed in the Bodleian Library.

**Wildbore, Rev. Charles, -1802.** *Amicus; Eumenes.* An English mathematician; for more than thirty years pastor of Sulney, Notts.

**Wilde, Richard Henry, 1789-1847.** *Fitzhugh Delany.* An American lawyer;



b. in Dublin; was brought to this country when a child; was admitted to the Georgia bar in 1809; became an M.C. in 1815, and again in 1828; was professor in the Univ. of Louisiana in 1844; d. in New Orleans.

**Wilder, Marshall Pinckney**, 1798-188-. *The President*. An American merchant; b. in Rindge, N.H.; established himself in Boston in 1825.

**Wileman, W. W.**

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 592.

**Wiley, Rev. Allen**, 1797-1848. *A Friend to Ministers*. An American Methodist divine; b. in Frederick Co., Va.; in 1804 the family settled at Harrison, on White Water, Ind.; he was engaged in the ministry, 1817-48; d. at Vevay, Ind.

**Wilkes, George**, 1817-85. *An Old Line Democrat*. An American journalist; editor and proprietor of the "Spirit of the Times"; d. in New York City.

**Wilkes, John**. *A Member of Parliament; Pego Borewell; Il Bruto Inglese*.

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 592.

**Wilkin, Mrs. Maria. Maria**. An English novelist of the day.

**Willard, Ammiel J. A. J. W.** An American lawyer of New York City.

**Willard, Joseph**, 1798-1866. *J. W.* An American historian; b. in Cambridge, Mass.; Harv. Coll., 1816; resided at Lancaster, Mass., and d. there.

**Willard, Samuel**, D.D., 1776-1859. *S. W.* An American clergyman; b. at Petersham, Mass.; Harv. Coll., 1803; pastor at Deerfield, Mass., 1807-29; d. in that town.

**Willcox, J. K. Hamilton**. *Wyliaume Fawcette*.

**Willcox, Orlando Bolivar**. *Major March*.

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 592.

**Willett, Richard**. *A Parishioner*. An English writer of fifty years ago.

**William IV.** of England. *The Sailor King*.

**Williams, —**. *Clio*. An English poet of Shrewsbury.

**Williams, —**. *W.* An American writer.

**Williams, Annie Bowles**. *J A K*. An American writer of the day.

**Williams, Rev. Charles Hanbury**. *Carl*.

**Williams, Dionysius**, 1732 or 1733-75. *A Wight Skilled in Mathematics*. An English mathematician; b. and d. in Sennen.

**Williams, Elisha**, 1694-1755. *A Lover of Truth and Liberty; Philalethes*.

An American clergyman; b. at Hatfield; Harv. Coll., 1711; president of Yale Coll., 1726-39; d. at Wethersfield, Conn.

**Williams, Rev. Elisha Scott**, 1757-1845. *A Friend of Truth*. An American Baptist minister; b. in East Hartford, Conn.; in 1790 removed to Livermore, Me.; pastor at Brunswick, Me., 1800-3; of Beverly, Mass., 1803-12; minister at large in Boston, 1812-37, when he returned to Beverly, and d. there.

**Williams, H. L.** *An Elector*. An English political writer of the day.

**Williams, Miss Helen Maria**. *An English Lady*.

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 593.

**Williams, Dr. Henry Llewellyn, Jr.** *Henry L. Boone*.

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 593.

**Williams, Rev. Isaac**, B.D. *B.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 593.

**Williams, J. J. W.** An English writer of Catherington.

**Williams, Miss Jane**. *Llinos*. A Welsh lady of Aberpergwin.

**Williams, John**. *Publicola*. An English political writer.

**Williams, John**, D.D., 1582-1660. *The Chief of the Galenists*. An eminent British statesman; b. in Wales; archbishop of York, 1641-50.—See Dixon's "Her Majesty's Tower," Vol. III.

**Williams, Rev John**, 1796-1839. *The Apostle of Polynesia*. A celebrated English missionary; b. at Tottenham; was sent to the South Sea islands; killed at Erromanga, one of the New Hebrides.

**Williams, John Shoebridge**. *The Medium*. An American Spiritualist.

**Williams, Joseph Hartwell**. *One of the Family*. An American biographer of the day.

**Williams, S. T.** *S. T. W.* An English writer.

**Williams, Rev. St. George Armstrong**, M.A. *Rusticus; Vindex; Clericus; Sion of Myrddin*. A Welsh divine; Jesus Coll., Oxford, 1827; rector of Llangybi w. Llanarmon, near Pwllheli, Carnarvonshire, 1849-80 et seq.

**Williams, Samuel B.** *Publius*. An American writer on banking.

**Williams, Rev. Thomas**, 1779-1876. *Egomel Demens*. An American Congregational minister; b. in Pomfret, Conn.; Yale Coll., 1800; minister at Providence, R.I., 1807-16 and 1821-23, and d. there.

**Williams, Rev. W. E.** An English clergyman of Winchester.

**Williams, William Francis**. *Wirt*.

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 594.

**Williams, Rev. William White.** *Its Pastor.* An American clergyman of Toledo, Ohio.

**Williamson, Hugh, M.D., LL.D., 1735-1819.** *Sylvius; A Gentleman.* An American physician; b. at West Nottingham, Penn.; educ. in Philadelphia and in Europe; spent the last years of his life in New York City, and d. there.

**Williamson, Rev. James, M.A. A Clergyman.** An English clergyman of St. Alban Hall, Oxford.

**Williamson, Mrs. Sarah E. (Carmichael).** *Sarah E. Carmichael.* An American poet; a Western writer of the day.

**Willis, Browne, Esq., LL.D., 1682-1760.** *A Gentleman; B. W., Esq.; B. W., Esq., a Member of the Society of Antiquaries.* An English antiquary; b. at St. Mary Blandford, county Dorset; educ. at Westminster and Oxford; M.P. for the town of Buckingham, 1706; d. at Whaddon Hall.

**Willis, Mrs. Katherine, -1724.** *A Gentlewoman in the Country.* An English lady; daughter of Daniel Elliot, Esq.; married to Browne Willis in 1707.

**Willis, Nathaniel Parker. N. P. W.** See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 594.

**Willis, William, 1794-1870.** *W. W.* An American historian; b. at Haverhill, Mass.; Harv. Coll., 1813; admitted to the bar, 1817; settled in Portland, Me., and d. there.

**Willoughby, Sir Henry Pollard, 8d Bart., 1796.** *An English Landowner.* An English baronet of Baldon House, county Oxford; succeeded his brother in 1813; M.P. for Evesham.

**Wills, Rev. William(?), M.A. A Minister of the Church of England.** An English clergyman; vicar of Edlington, Lincolnshire.

**Wilmer, Albert S. Lavanté.**

**Wilmer, Rt. Rev. Joseph Pere Bell.** *The Bishop of Louisiana.* An American Episcopal clergyman.

**Wilmot, John, 2d Earl of Rochester, 1647 or 1648-80.** *E. H. the E. of R.* An English nobleman; educ. at Wadham Coll., Oxford; returned from his travels in France and Italy in his eighteenth year; distinguished himself in naval engagements against the Dutch in 1665 and 1666; attached himself to the court, where he was noted for drunkenness, buffoonery, and poetry.

**Wilmot, John Eardley, Esq., 1749-1815.** *Junior.* An English lawyer and writer; educ. at Oxford; removed from college to the Temple; admitted to the bar and went the Midland Circuit; mas-

ter in chancery, 1783-1804; d. at Tottenham.

**Wilson, Andrew, M.D. An Impartial Inquirer.**

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 594.

**Wilson, Mrs. Augusta J. (Evans), 1836-.** *Augusta J. Evans.* An American novelist of the day; b. near Columbus in Georgia; after some years the family removed to Mobile, Ala.; her home was at Summerville, near that city; in 1868 Miss Evans was married to Mr. L. M. Wilson of Mobile, but still in 1872 resided in Summerville.

**Wilson, Daniel, D.D. A Clergyman; A Member of the Society.**

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 595.

**Wilson, Rev. Daniel, 1806-86.** *The Vicar of Islington.* An English clergyman; son of Bishop Daniel Wilson; educ. at Wadham Coll., Oxford; when his father was made bishop in 1832, he succeeded to the living of Islington; was vicar there for more than fifty years, and d. there.

**Wilson, Erasmus. Quiet Observer.** An American journalist; correspondent or editor of the Pittsburg "Despatch."

**Wilson, Harriet. H. C. Wittol.**

**Wilson, Henry Schutz. Herbert Gray.** An English writer; b. in London, and in 1880 resident there.

**Wilson, James. J. W.**

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 595.

**Wilson, James Holbert. A Member of the Inner Temple.** An English lawyer; a writer of London.

**Wilson, James Patriot, D.D., 1769-1830.** *A Christian.* An American Presbyterian clergyman; b. at Lewes, Sussex Co., Del.; Univ. of Penn., 1788; pastor of the First Presbyterian Church in Philadelphia, 1806-30; d. at his farm in Bucks Co., about twenty miles from Philadelphia.

**Wilson, Prof. John. Mordecai Mullion, private Secretary to Christopher North; J. W.; Crusty Christopher.**

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 595.

**Wilson, Rev. John. A Protestant. A Scottish minister of Irvine, Ayrshire.**

**Wilson, Joshua. Biblicus.** An English religious writer.

**Wilson, Robert. A Sabbath-school Teacher.** An English religious writer of the day.

**Wilson, W. V. S. W. V. W.** An American Shakespearian writer of Washington, D.C.

**Wilson, William Carus, B.A., and others. The Editors of the "Children's Friend."**

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 596.

**Wilson, William Dexter, D.D., LL.D., 1816-.** *W. D. W.* An American scholar; b. at Stoddard, N.H.; studied theology at the Harvard Divinity School, 1838; professor at Cornell Univ.

**Windham, Sir William.** *Will Wild-fire.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 596.

**Wines, Enoch Cobb, D.D., 1806-.** *The Commissioner.* An American teacher and author; b. at Hanover, N.J.; Middlesex Coll., 1827; was the latter part of his life engaged in the organization of an International Prison Congress.

**Winkelblech, Prof. Karl Georg.** *Karl Marlo.* A German Radical of the day.

**Winkley, Rev. Samuel Hobart.** *The Pastor; The Superintendent.* An American minister; Harv. Divinity School, 1846; minister at large in Boston for many years.

**Winscom, Mrs. Jane (Cave).** *Mrs. W—.* An English poet of one hundred years ago.

**Winslow, Rev. Hubbard, D.D., 1800-64.** *Evangelus Pacificus.* An American Congregational divine; b. at Williston, Vt.; Yale Coll., 1825; studied theology at Andover and New Haven, 1828; resident at Brooklyn, N.Y., 1861-64; d. at his native place.

**Winston, James.** *A Theatrical Amateur.* An English writer of the first part of the eighteenth century.

**Winterfield, Charles.** *A Kentuckian.* An American writer in the "American Whig Review."

**Winter-Hjelm, Chr.** *Johannes Norman.*

**Winthrop, Robert Charles, Sr., LL.D.** *The President.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 596.

**Winthrope, Winifred.** *Clara Augusta.*

**Wintle, Thomas, 1737-1814.** *A Member of the University of Oxford.* An English clergyman; b. in Gloucester; scholar, fellow, and tutor of Pemberton Coll., Oxford; rector of Wittrisham, Kent, 1767-74, and of Brightwell, Berks., 1774-1814.

**Wirsén, Prof. Carl David af, 1842-.** *C. D. W.* A Swedish poet and author; secretary of the Swedish Acad.

**Wirt, William, LL.D.** *One of the People; A Young Gentleman of Rank.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 596.

**Wise, Henry Augustus, 1810-69.** *The Chief of the Bureau of Ordnance.* An American naval officer; b. at Brooklyn,

N.Y.; entered the United States Navy, 1834; captain, 1866; d. at Naples.

**Wise, Rev. John, 1652-1725.** *Amicus Patriæ.* An American clergyman; b. in Roxbury, Mass.; Harv. Coll., 1673; minister at Chebacco, Ipswich, Mass., 1683-1725, and d. there.

**Wise, Rev. Joseph.** *A Sussex Clergyman.* An English poet of one hundred years ago.

**Wise, Thomas Turner.** *A Sincere Well-wisher to the Colony.* An English political writer.

**Wiseman, Nicholas Patrick Stephen.** *Bishop Blougram.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 597.

**Withers, Rev. John.** *A Citizen.* An English Presbyterian divine of the first part of the eighteenth century.

**Withers, Philip, D.D.** *Alfred; An Old Member of Parliament.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 597.

**Witherspoon, John, D.D., LL.D., 1722-94.** *The Druid; A Citizen of the United States; Dr. Silverspoon; The Real Author of that Performance.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 597.

**Witherspoon, Dr. Orlando.** *Democritus, Junior.* An American writer of the day.

**Withington, Leonard, D.D. G.**

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 597.

**Witte, George Andrew.** *A Member of the Church.* An American religious writer of Baltimore(?).

**Witter, Marina.** *Th. Armin.* A German historian of the day.

**Witzleben, Charlotte v. Charlotte Wollmar.** A German novelist.

**Wodhull, Michael, 1740-1816.** *L. L.; Orlando.* An English poet; first imbibed the love of song at Twyford, Bucks, at the school of the Rev. Mr. Cleaver; was afterwards removed to Winchester School, and finally to Brazennose Coll.; d. at his seat at Thenford, Northamptonshire.

**Woffington, Mrs. Margaret, 1718-59.** *The Queen of Babylon.* An English actress; b. in Dublin; d. in London.

**Wolcott, John, M.D.** *Carnaby Currycomb, Esq.; Philippi Hamlin Tinman.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 597.

**Wolfhagen, Friederike.** *Marie Norden.* A Danish(?) writer.

**Wolford, Frank.** *A Union Army Officer.*

**Wood, Charles.** *A New Writer.* An English writer of the day.

**Wood, Charles Dunning, 1820-.** *Charles Dunning.* An American writer; b. in Poughkeepsie, N.Y.; Union Coll., 1858; residing in his native town.

**Wood, Miss Charlotte.** *Charlotte Dunning.* An American writer of the day, of Poughkeepsie.

**Wood, E. E. W.** An English clergyman of Broadwater Rectory.

**Wood, Horatio. H. W.** An American clergyman; Harv. Coll., 1827; Divinity School, 1832; for many years minister at large in Lowell, Mass., and in 1885 resident there.

**Wood, Rev. James.** *A Scotch Preacher.* A Scottish writer of the day.

**Wood, Roland A.** *Paul Cushing.* An English writer of the day in "Blackwood's Magazine."

**Wood, William Maxwell, M.D.,** -1880. *The Chief of the Bureau of Medicine and Surgery.* An American surgeon; assistant-surgeon in the United States Navy, 1829; surgeon, 1838; medical director, 1871; retired list, 187-.

**Woodbridge, Wyly.** *An American Citizen.* An American writer; published at Washington, 1868.

**Woodbury, Rev. Augustus, A.M.,** 1825-. *A. W.*; *The Pastor of the Westminster Cong. Soc., Providence.* An American minister; b. at Beverly, Mass.; Harv. Univ. Divinity School; pastor at Providence, R.I., 1857-87.

**Woodd, Rev. Basil.** *A Clergyman.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 598.

**Woodforde, James(?).** *A Gentleman of Shropshire.* An English writer.

**Woodls, Rev. William.** *Pindar.* An English clergyman.

**Woodmas, —.** *A Gentleman Independent of Party.* An English political writer.

**Woods, A. B.** *A Believer.* An American writer.

**Woods, Mrs. Kate Tannant.** *Kate True* An American writer of Cleveland, Ohio.

**Woodward, Joseph Janvier, M.D.,** 1833-. *Janvier.* An American physician; b. in Philadelphia; grand M.D. at the Univ. of Pennsylvania in 1853; assistant-surgeon in the United States Army.

**Woodward, Josiah, D.D.** *A Minister; A Minister of the Church of England.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 599.

**Woodworth, John,** 1768-1858. *An American Youth.* An American jurist; b. at Schodack, N.Y.; studied law at Albany; admitted to the bar, 1791; in 1806 settled in Albany, and d. there.

**Wooldridge, George B.** *Tim Quick.*

**Woolley, Rev. Charles, M.A.** *C. W., A.M.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 599.

**Woolston, Rev. Thomas.** *Origen Adamantius Renatus; Mystagogus.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 599.

**Worcester, Leonard,** 1767-1846. *Cephias.* An American minister; b. at Hollis, N.H.; pastor at Peacham, Vt., 1799-1839, and at Johnsbury, Vt., 1839-46.

**Worcester, Noah, D.D.** *Noah W.; The Editor of the "Friend of Peace"; The Pilgrim Good-Intent; Freeman L. Usher; Elias Monitor.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 599.

**Worth, Gorham A.,** 1773-1856. *Ignatius Jones.* An American banker; for a time cashier of a bank in Albany, and at the time of his death president of the New York City bank; d. in New York City.

**Wotton, William, D.D.** *M. N.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 599.

**Wragg, Dr. William T. W. T. W.** An American writer of the South.

**Wrangham, Rev. Francis, F.S.A.** *F. W.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 600.

**Wray, Daniel,** 1701-83. *W.* An English writer; b. in London; educ. at Cambridge; was deputy teller of the exchequer, 1745-82.

**Wreford, John Reynell, D.D., F.S.A.** *J. R. W.* An English hymn-writer of Bristol; educ. for the ministry at Manchester Coll., York; and in 1825 became co-pastor with Rev. John Kentish, minister at Birmingham; his voice failing in 1831, he left the active ministry, and for many years was a successful teacher; in 1869 *et seq.* he lived in comparative retirement near Bristol.

**Wrenford, W. H.** *Master of the Usk Grammar School.* An English writer of the day.

**Wretman, I. M.** *I. M. W.* A Swedish author.

**Wrifford, Anson.** *Uncle Daniel.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 600.

**Wright, —.** *Daniel Johnson.*

**Wright, Charles.** *C. W.* An English(?) bibliographer.

**Wright, Elizur.** *A Democrat of the Old School.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 600.

**Wright, George, Esq.** *Sylvan(?).* An English writer; author of the "Rural Christian," etc.

**Wright, James A.** *A Layman.* An American writer of the day.

**Wright, Thomas.** *Journeyman Engineer; The Riverside Visitor.*

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 600.

**Wright, William.** *A Surgeon Aurist.* An English writer; surgeon aurist to Queen Charlotte.

**Wulff, Margarethe. A. Stein. A** German novelist.

**Wyatt, James. A Friend to Consistency.** An English writer one hundred years ago.

Also ascribed to *John or Matthew Wyatt.*

**Wyatt, Matthew Digby, 1820-.** *An Architect.* An English architect; superintended the erection of the Crystal Palace in London, 1851; knighted, 1868.

**Wyatt, Mrs. Sophia (Hayes). A Landlady of the Old School.**

**Wyatt-Edgell, Rev. Edgell. A Protestant Clergyman.** An English divine;

Oriel Coll., Oxford; resident, in 1887, at Stanford Park, Rugby.

**Wyld, Robert S. A Modern Calvinist.** A Scottish religious writer of the day.

**Wyman, Rufus, M.D. A Tything-man.**

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 601.

**Wyndham, Henry Penruddocke. H. P. W.**

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 601.

**Wynne, Thomas H. T. H. W.**

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 601.

**Wyvill, Fanny Susan. Fanshawe Brook.** An English poet of the day.

## Y.

**Yonge, Charlotte Mary. Alma.**

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 601.

**Young, —. Junius Patricius.**

**Young, Alexander, D.D., 1800-54.** A. Y. An American clergyman; b. and d. in Boston; Harv. Coll., 1820; Divinity School, 1827; pastor in Boston, 1825-54.

**Young, Alexander. Summerdale.** An American writer of the day; published at Chicago, 1880.

**Young, Alexander. Turnover.** An American journalist of Boston.

**Young, Arthur, Esq. A. Y\*\*\*\*, Esq.**

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 602.

**Young, Sir Charles George, D.C.L., 1795-1860. C. G. Y.** An English knight; educ. at the Charter-house; en-

tered the College of Arms as pursuivant, 1813; garter principal king of arms, and knighted.

**Young, Edward, D.C.L. Cynthio.**

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 602.

**Young, Edward James. E. J. Y.** An American clergyman; b. in Boston; Harv. Coll., 1848; professor there, 1869-80; pastor at Waltham, Mass., 1880-87.

**Young, John Russell. J. R. Y.**

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 602.

**Young, Marianne. An English Traveller.** An English writer.

**Young, Robert. Fermanagh True Blue.** An Irish musical writer.

**Young, Thomas. Philo-Kuriaces Lonicardiensis.**

**Youngman, W. E. An Oxford Man.**

## Z.

**Zachos, John C., 1820-.** *Cadmus.* An American educator; b. in Constantinople of Greek parentage; Kenyon Coll., Ohio, 1840.

**Zechmeister, Alexander Viktor. Alexander Viktor Wilhelmi.** A — dramatist.

**Zelsing, Adolf, 1810-76. Richard Morning.** A German novelist; b. at Ballenstadt; resided at Leipsic and Munich, 1853-76; d. at Munich.

**Ziehen, Edward August Philipp. Edward Ellersberg.** A German writer.

**Zitelmann, Ernst Otto Konrad. Konrad Telmann.** A German author of the day.

**Zollner, Caroline (Grape) v. Caroline v. Göhren.** A German novelist.

**Zululand. The Land of Misfortune.**

## ADDITIONS,

CONTRIBUTED CHIEFLY BY MR. EDWARD DENHAM, OF NEW BEDFORD.

The following one hundred and eighty-four pseudonyms were used by *Daniel Defoe*, for whose bibliography see William Lee's "Daniel Defoe," etc. (L. 1869).

**A. A. A.** Story of a captain in unfortunate circumstances. In "Applebee's Journal" (L.), Oct. 17, 1724.

**A. B.** On grave questions of European policy. In "Applebee's Journal" (L.), July 23, 1720.

**A. G.** On circumstances affecting health and disease. In "Applebee's Journal," (L.), Sept. 28, 1723.

**A. M. G. C.** The character of British justice. In "Applebee's Journal," (L.), March 10, 1722.

**A. Z.** (1) The Bubbler ridiculed. In "Mist's Journal" (L.), April 30, 1720. — (2) The unfortunate brew-house projector. In "Mist's Journal" (L.), May 12, 1720.

**Abed.** On the clemency of the Czar. In "Mist's Journal" (L.), May 10, 1718.

**Abigail.** Description of a jealous husband. In "Applebee's Journal" (L.), March 6, 1725.

**All-Hide.** Satire on Apocryphal news. In "Applebee's Journal" (L.), Dec. 3, 1720.

**Aminadab.** A letter, pretending to come from a Quaker, on the wickedness of the times. In "Applebee's Journal" (L.), June 3, 1721.

**Ancient.** Serious reflections on old age. In "Applebee's Journal" (L.), July 7, 1722.

**Andronicus.** Description of an unmanageable wife. In "Applebee's Journal" (L.), Dec. 5, 1724.

**Anglipoloski of Lithuania.** The dyet of Poland: a satyr . . . Dantzic, 1705.

**Anne.** Complaint of one graduating an old maid. In "Applebee's Journal" (L.), Oct. 31, 1724.

**Antisæthiops.** On the Hell-Fire Clubs. In "Applebee's Journal" (L.), May 20, 1721.

This was the conclusion to an article in the journal the previous week, which he had signed "Orthodox."

**Anti-Bubble.** Bubbles again threaten to rise. In "Applebee's Journal" (L.), Nov. 25, 1721.

**Anti-Bubbler.** On the Bubbler. In "Mist's Journal" (L.), Feb. 20, 1720.

**Anticationist.** On assassination of rulers. In "Applebee's Journal" (L.), Dec. 16, 1721.

This subject he continued in the next four numbers of the same journal. But he signed that of Dec. 23, 1721, "Anti-King-Killer"; that of Jan. 13, 1722, "Philo-Royalist"; while those of Dec. 30, 1721, and Jan. 6, 1722, were not signed.

**Antifogger, Hen., Junior.** A story of an exorbitant lawyer. In "Applebee's Journal" (L.), May 1, 1725.

**Anti-Italick.** The sinfulness of plots and conspiracies. In "Applebee's Journal" (L.), Dec. 1, 1722.

**Anti-Jobber.** A story of the evils of stock speculation. In "Applebee's Journal" (L.), Oct. 15, 1720.

**Anti-King-Killer.** On assassination of rulers. In "Applebee's Journal" (L.), Dec. 23, 1721.

Being a continuation of the same subject published in that journal of Dec. 16, signed "Anticationist."

**Anti-Pope.** On Pope's translation of Homer. In "Applebee's Journal" (L.), July 31, 1725.

This criticism Defoe continued in the same journal the next week, but signed no name.

**Antiplot.** The plot detected: Bishop Atterbury in the tower. In "Applebee's Journal" (L.), Sept. 1, 1722.

**Antiplot, Anthony.** A curious pic-

ture of society. In "Applebee's Journal" (L.), Nov. 3, 1722.

**Antiscyph.** Against flattery of princes and great men. In "Applebee's Journal" (L.), Dec. 8, 1722.

**Bankrupt.** A South Sea story. In "Applebee's Journal" (L.), March 25, 1721.

**Bankrupt, Tom.** A bankruptcy in manners, morals, and religion. In "Applebee's Journal" (L.), Aug. 14, 1725.

**Barinda.** The band-box again. In "Mist's Journal" (L.), Oct. 8, 1720.

**Beadle, Tom.** On the bills of mortality. In "Applebee's Journal" (L.), Nov. 18, 1721.

**Bedlam, Tom A.** On bribery. In "Applebee's Journal" (L.), April 7, 1722.

**Blueskin, Betty.** Moll Flanders' niece an admirer of John Sheppard. In "Applebee's Journal" (L.), Nov. 21, 1724.

**Boggle, Nicholas.** On Nich. Boggle's love present. In "Mist's Journal" (L.), March 29, 1720.

**Bond, William.** The supernatural philosopher; or, the mysteries of magic . . . By . . . of Bury St. Edmunds, Suffolk. L. 1728, 2d edition.

**Broadheart, Anthony.** National morality lowered by the South Sea. In "Applebee's Journal" (L.), March 3, 1722.

**Bubble.** On clamour and panic destroy public credit. In "Applebee's Journal" (L.), July 22, 1721.

**Bubble, Autho' Hubble.** An essay on fools. In "Applebee's Journal" (L.), June 12, 1725.

This essay was continued in the same journal for June 19, and signed "Modern."

**C. M.** (1) A plea for retributive justice. In "Applebee's Journal" (L.), Jan. 28, 1721. — (2) Anticipation of war. In "Applebee's Journal" (L.), Aug. 12, 1721.

**Callipedia.** On South Sea faces. In "Applebee's Journal" (L.), Oct. 8, 1720.

**Carefull, Christopher.** In "Mist's Journal" (L.), Feb. 28, 1718.

**Cataline.** On libels; their nature. In "Applebee's Journal" (L.), July 8, 1721.

**Caution.** (1) On evil speaking. In "Applebee's Journal" (L.), June 10, 1721. — (2) Of doing something to be talked about. In "Applebee's Journal" (L.), Oct. 14, 1721. — (3) Progress of the plague in France. In "Applebee's Journal" (L.), Nov. 4, 1721. — (4) On false-

hood: a satire. In "Applebee's Journal" (L.), Aug. 4, 1722.

He continued the subject of "Something to be talked about" in the same journal for October 21, but used another signature, "Mr. Eminent."

**Caution, Henry, Junior.** Duty of journalists to discountenance plots. In "Applebee's Journal" (L.), Aug. 25, 1722.

**Caution, Sir Timothy.** Letters to Mist. In "Mist's Journal" (L.), Sept. 20 and Sept. 29, 1718.

**Cellbacy.** Old maids; the other side of the picture. In "Applebee's Journal" (L.), April 13, 1723.

This was a second part of an article which Defoe had written on "Old Maids." The first was called "Satire on Censorious Old Maids," and appeared April 6 unsigned, but undoubtedly by the same author.

**Chagrin, Sir Malcontent.** On individual foibles national benefits. In "Mist's Journal" (L.), Feb. 7, 1719.

**Chesapeake.** A description of a street outrage. In "Applebee's Journal" (L.), Jan. 12, 1723.

**Combustion.** On the tricks and contrivances incidental to journalism. In "Applebee's Journal" (L.), Aug. 21, 1725.

**Conscientia.** Against treason. In "Mist's Journal" (L.), Sept. 26, 1719.

**Convert, The New.** (1) A nice case of conscience. In "Applebee's Journal" (L.), Dec. 29, 1722. — (2) On oaths of allegiance, etc. In "Applebee's Journal" (L.), Jan. 5, 1723.

**Converted Thief, A.** Street robberies considered. The reason of their being so frequent, with probable means to prevent 'em. Written by a Converted Thief. L. 1728.

**Corporal, The.** Against flogging in the army. In "Applebee's Journal" (L.), Sept. 15, 1722.

**Coventry.** On an election in Coventry. In "Applebee's Journal" (L.), April 21, 1722.

**Credulous.** Against publishing false rumours of war. In "Applebee's Journal" (L.), June 20, 1722.

**D. D. F.** In "Mist's Journal" (L.), Dec. 28, 1717.

**D. F., Gent.** The compleat art of painting: a poem . . . By . . . L. 1720.

**D—.** On the insufficient causes of great wars. In "Applebee's Journal" (L.), July 27, 1723.

**Democritus.** Merry days and doings: a satire on the times. In "Applebee's Journal" (L.), Dec. 4, 1725.

**Diogenes.** On avarice. In "Applebee's Journal" (L.), March 11, 1721.

**Dry-Boots, Jeremiah.** A South Sea director: written as coming from a Quaker. In "Applebee's Journal" (L.), Feb. 4, 1721.

**E. S.** On presages, etc. In "Mist's Journal" (L.), Feb. 6, 1720.

The next week the same journal contained an answer to this article, also written by Defoe, which he signed "T. E."

**Eleanor.** Distress of a loving, virtuous woman. In "Applebee's Journal" (L.), Sept. 3, 1720.

**Elevator.** In "Applebee's Journal" (L.), March 28, 1724.

**Eminent, Mr.** Of doing something to be talked about. In "Applebee's Journal" (L.), Oct. 21, 1721.

This was a continuation of the same subject of the previous week, which he had signed "Caution."

**English Gentleman, An.** Memoirs of a cavalier; or, a military journal of the wars in Germany, and the wars in England; from the year 1632 to the year 1648. Written . . . by . . . L. 1720.

**Englishman at the Court of Hanover, An.** A seasonable warning and caution against the insinuations of Papists and Jacobites in favour of the Pretender . . . L. 1712.

**Enigma.** On strictures on publication of Aislabie's defence. In "Applebee's Journal" (L.), Sept. 23, 1721.

**Enquirer, The.** The directors of the South Sea directors. In "Applebee's Journal" (L.), Feb. 11, 1721.

**Epidemicus.** Against the reproach of mercenary applied to public writers. In "Applebee's Journal" (L.), June 5, 1725.

**Experience, T.** (1) On the decay of true friendship. In "Applebee's Journal" (L.), Dec. 12, 1724. — (2) And on a case of ingratitude. In "Applebee's Journal" (L.), Jan. 2, 1725.

**F—e, Dan D.** A curious little oration, delivered by Father Andrew, concerning the great quarrels that divide the clergy of France. Translated from the fourth edition of the French, by Dan D. F—e. L. 1717.

**Face, Count Kidney.** A shrewish wife. In "Mist's Journal" (L.), May 28, 1720.

**Faithfull, Frank.** In "Mist's Journal" (L.), Feb. 28, 1719.

**Familiar Spirit, A.** The friendly dæmon; or, the generous apparition . . . By . . . L. 1728.

**Fancy, Henry, Jr.** On journalist independence. In "Mist's Journal" (L.), Nov. 7, 1719.

**Farmer, The.** A plea for charity to destitute labourers. In "Applebee's Journal" (L.), July 8, 1725.

**Firebrand, Penelope.** Pleasure in the city and the country contrasted. In "Applebee's Journal" (L.), Oct. 3, 1724.

**Fioretina.** Success of a female in stocks. In "Applebee's Journal" (L.), Aug. 20, 1720.

**Freeholder, A.** On the favourites of kings. In "Applebee's Journal" (L.), Feb. 24, 1722.

**Freeman, Harry.** An office for marriages. In "Mist's Journal" (L.), April 4, 1719.

**Furioso.** Conjugal forbearance inculcated by a story. In "Applebee's Journal" (L.), March 27, 1725.

**Furious.** Party spirit may lead to unnatural conduct. In "Applebee's Journal" (L.), Aug. 11, 1722.

**G.** In "Mist's Journal," March 15, 1718.

**G.** Against the author of indecent books, and on a steel concave. In "Mist's Journal" (L.), April 26, and June 21, 1718.

**G. B.** Uncertainty of history written with party spirit. In "Applebee's Journal" (L.), Aug. 18, 1722.

**G. M.** On the character of an abandoned clergyman. In "Applebee's Journal" (L.), Oct. 27, 1722.

**G. T.** On the evils of disloyalty. In "Mist's Journal" (L.), July 19, 1718.

**G. Y.** A story of want of charity. In "Mist's Journal" (L.), Aug. 2, 1718.

**Grateful.** On the baseness of ingratitude. In "Applebee's Journal" (L.), Dec. 19, 1724.

**Gunpowder.** Lament on the loss of the "Charming Fanny" laden with brimstone. In "Applebee's Journal" (L.), Sept. 18, 1725.

**Gyaris.** A plea for unfortunate ruined debtors. In "Applebee's Journal" (L.), April 15, 1721.

He continued this subject in the next number of the same journal, but signed his communication "Misericordia." In the same journal for April 29, he wrote "On the sanctuaries of poor debtors," and again used the signature of "Gyaris."

**H.** In "Mist's Journal" (L.), April 5, and Aug. 9, 1718, when he published articles upon "The Printing of Indecent Books," and "A Political Satire — The Czar and his son."

**H. R.** Essay referring to the great plague in London. In "Applebee's Journal" (L.), Oct. 6, 1721.

**Hat, Obadiah Blue.** A Quaker letter on a false lover. In "Applebee's Journal" (L.), Feb. 29, 1724.

**Horncastle, Thomas.** On defects in the English law of divorcement. In



**"Applebee's Journal"** (L.), Aug. 15, 1724.

**Hubble-Bubble.** Gold is not omnipotent: a story. In *"Applebee's Journal"* (L.), Sept. 10, 1720.

**Humanity.** Of humanity even to traitors. In *"Applebee's Journal"* (L.), Dec. 22, 1722.

**Hushal.** On rumours of the Pretender coming. In *"Applebee's Journal"* (L.), Sept. 22, 1722.

**Impartiality, Anthony.** Banter on Whiggish South Sea directors. In *"Applebee's Journal"* (L.), Dec. 31, 1720.

**Indifferent, Jack.** Public libellers meet with no sympathy. In *"Applebee's Journal"* (L.), July 11, 1721.

**Inoculator, The.** In *"Applebee's Journal"* (L.), April 28, 1722.

**Insolvent.** Appeal for insolvent debtors. In *"Mist's Journal"* (L.), Jan. 8, 1719.

**Ivy, P.** In *"Mist's Journal"* (L.), Feb. 27, 1720.

The article was entitled "Character of Tom Oaken Plant," and was an answer to a threatening letter which Mist had received, signed "Oaken Plant." But who the author was that signed himself thus, I am unable to say.

**John-Joan.** The story of John and Joan. In *"Applebee's Journal"* (L.), Oct. 6, 1722.

A sequel to "The Merry Story of John and Joan," which Defoe had contributed to the same journal for Sept. 29, signed "Wallnutshire."

**Journal.** In *"Mist's Journal"* (L.), Feb. 8, 1718.

**L. L. L.** On doings in Exchange Alley. In *"Mist's Journal"* (L.), Feb. 20, 1720.

**Leicestershire.** A country man's account of the stock exchange. In *"Applebee's Journal"* (L.), Oct. 1, 1720.

**Libertas.** On liberty. In *"Applebee's Journal"* (L.), Jan. 20, 1722.

**Liberty.** (1) Trade is not dependent on liberty. In *"Applebee's Journal"* (L.), Feb. 17, 1722.—(2) On temporary shelter for unfortunate debtors. In *"Applebee's Journal"* (L.), Oct. 5, 1723.

**Love, True.** A burlesque marriage proposal. In *"Applebee's Journal"* (L.), Nov. 14, 1724.

**Love-Wit, Leonard.** Platonic love. In *"Mist's Journal"* (L.), May 7, 1720.

In the same journal, June 4, he wrote another article called "Lovewit Outwitted," and signed it "T. Lovewit."

**Lovewit, Theophilus.** In *"Mist's Journal"* (L.), Feb. 28, 1719.

**Lye-Alone, Lionel.** On caution against love. In *"Mist's Journal"* (L.), Feb. 13, 1720.

**M. G.** A plea for charity schools. In *"Applebee's Journal"* (L.), July 13, 1623.

**Man, Livery.** A satire on city politics. In *"Applebee's Journal"* (L.), Sept. 28, 1724.

**Manywife, Tom.** Story of an unfortunate matrimonial adventure. In *"Applebee's Journal"* (L.), April 3, 1725.

**Marjory, Lady.** On matrimony, and the most suitable age for ladies. In *"Applebee's Journal"* (L.), March 20, 1725.

**Meanwell, Miranda.** Miranda desires a husband. In *"Mist's Journal"* (L.), Feb. 21, 1719.

In the same journal for Feb. 23, Defoe wrote two answers to this, which he called "Miranda's Offers," replied to, and signed them "Frank Faithfull," "Theophilus Lovewit," and "Christopher Carefull." On March 14 appeared a third article signed as above, giving the supposed Miranda's reply.

**Meeting House.** Against religious persecution. In *"The Whitehall Evening Post"* (L.), Dec. 30, 1718.

**Member, A.** The secret history of the October Club . . . L. 1711.

**Member of the Honourable House of Commons, A.** A vindication of the rights of the Commons of England. By . . . L. 1701.

**Meteor.** On the ball of fire. In *"Mist's Journal"* (L.), June 20, 1719.

He had already written for the same journal, April 18, on the "Great Meteor."

**Ministring Friend of the People called Quakers, A.** A trumpet blown in the North, and sounded in the ears of John Erskine . . . By . . . L. 1715.

**Miser.** South Sea tide turned. In *"Applebee's Journal"* (L.), Aug. 27, 1720.

**Misericordia.** A plea for unfortunate ruined debtors. In *"Applebee's Journal"* (L.), April 22, 1721.

This was a continuation of an article upon the same subject which he had published the previous week, but had signed "Gyaris."

**Modern.** On fools. In *"Applebee's Journal"* (L.), June 19, 1725.

This was a continuation of an essay upon the same subject in the same journal for the previous week, signed "Antho' Hubble Bubble."

**Moll.** Signature to a letter, dated from Rag-Fair, which appeared in *"Applebee's Journal"* (L.), July 16, 1720. This letter is a precursor of his celebrated work, "Moll Flanders," which appeared in January, 1722.

**Myra.** Signed to a supposed letter from the ladies of Northampton to Mr. Mist. In *"Mist's Journal"* (L.), June 11, 1720.

**N.B.** The bubbleers rail at each other. In "Applebee's Journal" (L.), Sept. 30, 1721.

**N—** Upon Trent. Character of a wicked landlord. In "Applebee's Journal" (L.), March 7, 1724.

**Nelly.** A story of matrimonial stratagems. In "Applebee's Journal" (L.), March 13, 1725.

**Neutrality, Protestant.** On Protestant neutrality. In "Applebee's Journal" (L.), May 19, 1722.

**Nicety.** On screening South Sea delinquents. In "Applebee's Journal" (L.), April 1, 1721.

**Oldway, Oliver.** The day after the suppression of bubbles. In "Applebee's Journal" (L.), June 25, 1720.

**One, Two, Three, Four.** An enquiry into the occasional conformity of Dissenters in cases of preferment... L. 1697.

**Orthodox.** (1) On irreligion. In "Applebee's Journal" (L.), March 18, 1728.—(2) On the Hell-Fire Clubs. In "Applebee's Journal" (L.), May 13, 1721.

He continued the latter subject in the same journal the next week, but added a new signature, "Antithiops."

**Patience.** On a female distressed for a fortune and a husband. In "Mist's Journal" (L.), Jan. 30, 1720.

**Peaceable, Abel.** Inhumanity of a female mob. In "Applebee's Journal" (L.), Dec. 12, 1724.

**Peter.** On the government by parties. In "Applebee's Journal" (L.), May 11, 1723.

This he followed on May 18 with "Discordant Parties Sometimes the Safety of States"; May 25, "Another Historical Example of the Same"; June 1, "Extract from an Essay containing the Subject"; June 8, "A Satirical Answer to the Essays on 'Parties.'" Only the last was signed "Peter," but all were undoubtedly from his pen.

**Phil-Arguros.** Boggle and his bandbox. In "Mist's Journal" (L.), May 21, 1720.

**Philo-Britannia, Mrs.** A story of South Sea love. In "Mist's Journal" (L.), Jan. 28, 1721.

**Philo-Royalist.** On assassination of rulers. In "Applebee's Journal" (L.), Jan. 13, 1722.

This subject he had already written upon in the same journal Dec. 16, 1722, signed "Anticidalist," and Dec. 23, 1722, signed "Anti-King-Killer."

**Philygela.** (1) On quack doctors. In "Mist's Journal" (L.), Oct. 31, 1719.—(2) A description of a quack doctor. In "Mist's Journal" (L.), Dec. 13, 1719.

**Problematick, Jonathan.** (1) On a problematic society. In "Applebee's

Journal" (L.), Aug. 28, 1721.—(2) A Roman story. In "Applebee's Journal" (L.), Sept. 2 and 9, 1721.

**Prudential.** On the plague. In "Applebee's Journal" (L.), Sept. 16, 1721.

**Quarantine.** On Citizens oppose precautions against plague. In "Applebee's Journal" (L.), July 29, 1721.

**Quiet, Anthony.** On Leaders of the People. In "Applebee's Journal" (L.), June 17, 1720.

**Quietness.** On Love is an antidote to party spirit. In "Applebee's Journal" (L.), Aug. 13, 1720.

**Quinquampolix.** (1) Exposure of bubbles. In "Mist's Journal" (L.), Jan. 2, 1720.—(2) On the results of stock-jobbing in France. In "Applebee's Journal" (L.), Dec. 9, 1721.

These articles were written against John Law and his financial schemes.

**Quixote, Arina Donna.** A female Quixote. In "Mist's Journal" (L.), March 19, 1720.

**R. R.** Ambition thwarted by love. In "Mist's Journal" (L.), July 2, 1720.

**R. S.** (1) Law the projector: a vain boaster. In "Applebee's Journal" (L.), Nov. 12, 1720.—(2) All disasters now attributed to the South Sea. In "Applebee's Journal" (L.), Jan. 14, 1721.—(3) Rallying the Whigs. In "Applebee's Journal" (L.), Aug. 19, 1721.

**Rebel.** On Arbitrary government of a journal. In "Mist's Journal" (L.), Nov. 21, 1719.

**Regibus, L. M.** A short narrative of the life and death of John Rhinholdt, Count Patkul, a nobleman of Livonie... Trans.... By... L. 1717.

**Richard, Anthony Tom.** Queries on the approaching South Sea investigation. In "Applebee's Journal" (L.), Nov. 26, 1720.

**S.** On Peter Great and his son. In "Mist's Journal" (L.), Aug. 2, 1718.

**S. B.** On the consequence of tyrannical government in France. In "Applebee's Journal" (L.), Nov. 6, 1720.

**Sadler, T.** On South Sea miseries in London. In "Applebee's Journal" (L.), Oct. 22, 1720.

**Same Friend who wrote to Thomas Bradbury, etc.** A reasonable expostulation with, and friendly reproof unto James Butler... By... L. 1716.

**Se, Felo De.** Against self-murder. In "Applebee's Journal" (L.), May 12, 1722.

**Sempronius.** Justice fishing in South Sea for great sharks. In "Applebee's Journal" (L.), April 8, 1721.

**Sincerity.** On the religion of a printer and bookseller. In "Applebee's Journal" (L.), Oct. 28, 1721.

**Sing-Song, Jeffrey.** The ballad-maker's plea. In "Applebee's Journal" (L.), Oct. 13, 1722.

**Spanish.** Upon confession of error — war with Spain. In the "Whitehall Evening Post" (L.), Nov. 29, 1718.

**Sufferer, A.** The Harburg lottery bubble; a word for Lord Barrington. In "Applebee's Journal" (L.), Aug. 24, 1723.

**T. B.** (1) On the means of restoring public credit. In "Applebee's Journal" (L.), Jan. 7, 1721. — (2) Against slander and reproach. In "Applebee's Journal" (L.), May 27, 1721. — (3) Essay to revive trade and credit. In "Applebee's Journal" (L.), Aug. 5, 1721.

**T. E.** In "Mist's Journal" (L.), Feb. 13, 1720.

This article has no heading or title, but is an answer to an article, "On Presages," etc., which Defoe himself wrote for the same journal the previous week, and signed "E. S."

**T. L.** (1) On the instigation of the devil. In "Mist's Journal" (L.), May 2, 1719. — (2) On the divinity of Christ. In "Mist's Journal" (L.), May 30, 1719.

**Talioni's.** The pillory proper for offending printers. In "Applebee's Journal" (L.), Feb. 25, 1721.

**Tea-Table.** A dish of tea-table scandal. In "Applebee's Journal" (L.), March 23, 1723.

**Termagant.** Confession of a termagant wife. In "Applebee's Journal" (L.), Jan. 23, 1725.

**Theo-Philo.** On the death of Toland, the infidel writer. In "Applebee's Journal" (L.), March 17, 1722.

**Thunder-Bolt.** On the great meteor. In "Mist's Journal" (L.), April 18, 1719.

In the same journal for June 29 he wrote another article on "The Ball of Fire," which he signed "Meteor."

**Tranquillity.** The plot in favour of the Pretender. In "Applebee's Journal" (L.), June 9, 1722.

**Trifle, Timothy.** On the value of public opinion. In "Mist's Journal" (L.), Feb. 6, 1720.

**Trinkolo, Boatswain.** On Charity should begin at home. In "Mist's Journal" (L.), Nov. 28, 1719.

**Trustee, The.** A South Sea story. In "Applebee's Journal" (L.), March 4, 1721.

**Turbulent, Tom.** On a famine of news. In "Applebee's Journal" (L.), Nov. 11, 1721.

**Urgentissimus.** Wanted, an honest man. In "Applebee's Journal" (L.), Dec. 18, 1725.

**Vale.** (1) On an eclipse. In "Applebee's Journal" (L.), May 16, 1724. — (2) Journalists, like mountebanks, propose to benefit the public. In "Applebee's Journal" (L.), Nov. 27, 1725.

**W. L.** Against atheism and infidelity. In "Applebee's Journal" (L.), May 6, 1721.

**Wallnutshire.** A merry story of John and Joan. In "Applebee's Journal" (L.), Sept. 29, 1722.

The next number of the journal contained "The Moral of the Story of John and Joan," which was signed "John-Joan," but was written by Defoe.

**Waryman, Solomon.** On caution to journalists. In "Applebee's Journal" (L.), Feb. 18, 1721.

**Whig, New.** Description of an election in London. In "Applebee's Journal" (L.), April 14, 1722.

**Witch, White.** On dreams, omens, etc. In "Mist's Journal" (L.), Jan. 16, 1720.

**Witch'd, Woman.** On a fool's confession. In "Mist's Journal" (L.), Jan. 23, 1720.

**Young Cornish Gentleman, A.** The dumb philosopher; or, Great Britain's wonder . . . By . . . L. 1719.

**A. B. C. D. E. F. G.** *John Trenchard.* An argument showing that a standing army is inconsistent with a free government, and absolutely destructive to the constitution of the English monarchy. L. 1697.

**Æacus.** *Francis Blackburne,* in the "St. James's Chronicle" for Oct. 16, 1766, and Feb. 23, 1771.

**Antiquario, F.** *Felice Feliciano.* *Justa vittoria.* Novella inedita di . . . 1871.

**Austin.** *George Townshend.* Used upon several caricatures which he published in 1756.

**Banished Lady, A.** *Eva Felenska.* *Revelations of Siberia.* By . . . L. 1852.

**Blackguard, The.** *George Colman,* in the "London Packet," 1775.

**Candidus.** *Thomas Babington Macaulay*, to his first published article, which was on "Novel Reading" and published in the "Christian Observer," Vol. XV., then edited by his father.

**Citizen of Mansfield, Conn., A.** *Gordon Robins, Jr.* Practical hints on the culture of the mulberry tree, together with the art of raising silk-worms . . . By . . . Hartford, Conn., 1839.

**Collins.** *George Stevens*, who frequently used this masque in his letters to the evening papers of London.

**Conrad.** *William C. Elleck*. — See "Publius."

**Co-writer with Infidels, A.** *F. Temple*. A letter of earnest remonstrance to the Rt. Hon. W. E. Gladstone . . . upon his appointment of . . . to a Christian bishopric. L. 1870.

**Curate of the Diocese, A.** *Rev. Thomas Fenton*. The early church . . . a letter to the . . . Dean of Carlisle, by . . . L. 1806.

**Damnatus, Semel.** *Charles Lamb*. On the custom of hissing at the theaters. In the "Reflector."

**Dion.** *John Sheares*. An Irish Republican. In the "Press" (Dublin), 1797-98.

**Editor of Rowley's Poems, The.** *Thomas Tyrwhitt*. Remarks on the Appendix of . . . L. 1782. By Rev. John Fell, Independent minister.

**Editor of the "Knickerbocker Magazine," The.** *Lewis Gaylord Clark*. The Knickerbocker gallery: a testimonial to . . . from its contributors . . . N.Y. 1855.

**Ellinwood, March.** *Mrs. N. Proudfit Burch*. A year at Poplar Row. N.Y. 1879.

**Engländer, Ein.** *Edward Craven Hawtrey, D.D.* Metrische versuche eines Engländer. L. 1834.

**En-1-d, Dick.** *Richard England*. The life of . . . of turf memory. L. 1792.

**Episcopal German Clergyman, An.** *J. J. G. Fisher*. The authentic narrative of J. A. Miller, the German prophet . . . By . . . 1817.

**Equity Barrister, An.** *John Flather*. The law and practice in bankruptcy. [By J. F. Archbold.] Sec. ed., with additions by . . . L. 1827.

**F., A. T.** *A. T. Fisher*. Geometrical deductions, riders, and exercises, based upon Euclid, books 1-4. [Compiled.] L. 1879.

**F., E.** *Edmund Flagg*. The far West, etc. N.Y. 1838.

The same work as the "Sketches of a Trav-

eller," etc. — See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 286.

**F., M. A.** *M. A. Fisher*. A spinster's story. By . . . L. 1866.

**F\*\*\*\*g\*\*\*\*d, W. T.** *William Thomas Fitzgerald*. The sturdy reformer: a new song . . . by . . . L. 1792.

**Fermoy, Phillip Roche.** *Robert Johnson*, Judge of the Court of Common Pleas, Ireland. A commentary on the memoirs of T. Wolfe Tone . . . Paris, 1828.

**Ff., E. S.** *Rev. Edmund Salusbury Ffoulkes*. St. Peter in Rome? etc. L. 1879.

**Fielding.** *Joanidion. E. Parker*. Philomath. Mr. J. F. his . . . account of the . . . comet which was seen . . . at Constantinople, etc. [A satire.] L. 1716.

**Finola.** *Elizabeth Willoughby Varian*. Poems. By . . . Belfast, 1851.

**Fisher, A., of Newcastle.** *Mrs. — Slack*. A new English exercise book . . . Newcastle, 1770.

**Fisher, George [accountant].** *Mrs. — Slack*. Cocker's arithmetic . . . corrected . . . by . . . L. 1725.

**Fitz-Adam, Adam.** *Edward Moore*. The World, by . . . L. 1763, etc.

**Flagellus.** *William Plowman*. Concise remarks on game mania . . . By . . . L. 1819.

**Fortesque.** *William Sampson*, in the "Press" (Dublin), 1797-98.

**Francis.** *Marie François Denis Thérèse Leroy, Baron d'Allarde*. Arlequin tyran domestique, enfantillage . . . par . . . Paris, 1805.

The titles of more than ninety books are given in the British Museum Catalogue, of which he was the author alone or with others.

**Fridolln, F. Gr.** *Count F. Schirndling*. Spiegelbilder aus dem weiblichen Kunst- und Berufsleben der modernen welt. Leipzig, 1839.

**Friend, A.** *John Dennis*. A letter to the Rev. H. Budd . . . By . . . L. 1828.

**Frip.** *Jean Paul Friedrich Richter*, in the Heidelberg "Jahrbücher" in 1815.

**G—, W. T. F.** *William Thomas Fitzgerald*. The Republican's picture, etc. L. 1792.

**Grand Chaplain of the Grand Lodge of New Hampshire.** *Rev. George Richards*. Masonic and social address, as pronounced . . . [on] laying the corner stone of the St. John's Episcopal Church . . . Portsmouth, N.H., 1807.

**H., J.** *John Hunter*. Outlines of English history. By . . . L. 1860.